Livebearer Literature List

Kees de Jong July 2026

Alfaro cultratus (Regan, 1908)

E.P. Anderson et al (2006). Ecological consequences of hydropower development in central America: impacts of small dams and water diversion on neotropical stream fish assemblages. River Res. Applic. (22): 397-411

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72

A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019

A. Angulo et al (2017). Fishes from the Tirimbina biological reserve, La Virgen de Sarapiquí, Heredia, Costa Rica. Check List (5): 683-702

A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89

I. Astorqui (1971). Peces de la cuenca de los grandes lagos de Nicaragua. Rev. Biol. Trop (1,2): 7-57

J.C. Bagley & J.B. Johnson (2014). Testing for shared biogeographic history in the lower Central American freshwater fish assemblage using comparative phylogeography: concerned, independent or multiple evolutionary responses. Ecology and Evolution (9): 1686-1705

E.H Behre (1928). A list of the fresh water fishes from western Panama between long. 81°45´ and 83° 15´ W. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (1): 305-328

L. van der Berg (2015). Alfaro cultratus Regan, 1908. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 17-22

A. Bisazza, A. Grapputo & L. Nigro (1997). Evolution of reproductive strategies and male sexual ornaments in poeciliid fishes as inferred by mitochondrial 15 rRNA gene phylogeny. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (9): 55-67

T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2024). Fishes of Cocibolca, the great central American lake. Journal of Threatened Taxa (1): 24589-24596

L.S. Crandell (1995). On Alfaro cultratus. Livebearers (139): 12-12

S. Crew (1994). Knife-edged experience. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 58-60

N. Dokoupil (1984). Een niet alledaagse levendbarende tandkarper Alfaro cultratus. Het Aquarium (2): 43-45

U. Dost & Kathrin Seegers (1994). Lebengebärende aus Costa Rica. DATZ (8): 485-488

M. Espinoza Mendiola (2008). Sondeo ecológico rápido de las comunidades de peces tropicales

V. Etzel (1994). Alfaro cultratus (Regan, 1908) - Bemerkungen zu Biotopen in West-Panama. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 45-46

D. Fromm (1974). 1973 Coas-Fin features Costa Rica expedition. Livebearers (17): 2-9

D. Fromm (1975). Über Pflege und Zucht einiger Fische aus Costa Rica. Das Aquarium (1): 77-80

D. Fromm (1982). About the fish I'm advertising, or, everything's different in El Valle. Livebearers (65): 14-17

C.A. Garrita-Alvarado (2023). Courtship behaviour in the Knife livebearer Alfaro cultratus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecillidae). Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-15

D. Gentzsch (2011). Waldschutzstreifen an Fließgewässern, eine effektive Möglichkeit zum Biotoperhalt. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-69

J. Golcher Benavides & M. Protti Quesada (2011). Fish species richness in lowland streams with a geotermal input phenomenon, Sarapiqûi de Heredia, Costa Rica. ISNR Ecology (): 1-4

K.B. Golden, M.C. Belk & J.B. Johnson (2021). Predator environment does not predict life history in the morphological constrained fish Alfaro cultratus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (March): 1-11

G. Greenwald (2024). How to get a fish named after you. Livebearers (260): 13-15

R.C. Griffiths (0). The knife bearers. The genus Alfaro. Viviparous (8): 7-21

C.J. Heede (1917). Alfaro amazonum. Aquatic Life (June): 124-124

J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170

M. Heußen (2011). Im rechten Licht betrachtet Alfaro cultratus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 7-11

S.F. Hildebrand (1930). Notes on a collection of fishes from Costa Rica. Copeia (1): 1-9

S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359

L. Howel Rivero & C.L. Hubbs (1936). Studies of the fishes of the order cyprinodontes. XV. The characters and relationships of Furcipenis huberi and Alfaro cultratus. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (339): 1-14

A. John (1987). Alfaro cultratus - der Messerschwanzkärpfling. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-7

K. de Jong (1986). Alfaro cultratus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-49

K. de Jong (1987). Alfaro cultratus. Poecilia Nieuws (5) 3

K. de Jong (1987). Alfaro cultratus. Het Aquarium (2): 53-54

K. de Jong (1993). Phallichthys amates pittieri, de pittieri tandkarper (Meek, 1912). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 4-15

H. Kaper (1998). Alfaro cultratus (Regan 1908). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-49

M. Kempkes (1999). Enige aantekeningen betreffende de "Vredesvis", Alfaro cultratus. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 92-95

D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican quest. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 48-52

D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican quest 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 67-70

D. Lambert (2000). Alfaro cultratus. Viviparous (49)

D. Lambert (2022). Livebearer milestones. Livebearer News (69): 4-6

W.F. Langer (1913). Beiträge zur Morphologie der viviparen Cyprinodontiten. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (1-2): 193-307

J.K. Langhammer (1972). The knife-bellied livebearer. Livebearers (4): 9-10

J.K. Langhammer (1992). Further observations on the genus Alfaro. Livebearers (123): 9-11

J.K. Langhammer (2024). The knife-bellied livebearer. Livebearers (260): 160-260

M.R. Lehmann (1980). Livebearers the second world. Livebearers (49): 13-14
M.R. Lehmann (1984). Alfaro cultratus - the knife-bellied livebearers!. Livebearers (75): 16-16
M.R. Lehmann (1984). Alfaro cultratus - the knife-bellied livebearer. Livebearers (75): 16-16
P. Loiselle (1986). Results of the A.C.C.A. Costa Rica collecting trip: fishes from the Rio Sixaola. Livebearers (91): 9-15
C.L. Lorion (2007). Effects of deforestation and riparian buffers on lotic communities in southeastern Costa Rica: implications for biodiversity conservation in tropical streams. PHD (): 1-128
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
S.E. Meek (1912). New species of fishes from Costa Rica. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (7): 69-75
P.J. Mellegers (1992). Eigenaardigheden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 56-56
K. Morrow & M. Tobler (2026). Unique mating behaviours in knife livebearers of the genus Alfaro (Poeciliidae): New observations from Alfaro huberi. Journal of Fish Biology (Jan): 1-5
K. Mueller, K. Golden & J. Johnson (2020). New evidence for alternative mating strategies in Alfaro cultratus. Poster (): 1-1
T. Neal (1997). Pass me the knife livebearer, please. Livebearers (148): 20-22
A. van den Nieuwenhuizen (1986). Alfaro cultratus. Het Aquarium (1): 62-64
A. van den Nieuwenhuizen (1987). Alfaro cultratus. Aquariumwereld (11): 232-235
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
F.N. Poeser (2000). De Poeciliini. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 88-90
A. Rachow (1911). Ueber Petalosoma amazonum n.sp. Regan, fälschlich Tomeurus gracilis genannt. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (49): 789-790
A. Rachow (1911). Tomeurus gracilis Eigenmann. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (19): 297-299
A. Rachow (1913). Ueber die Zahnkarpfgattungen Fitzroyia (Guenther), Tomeurus (Eigenmann) und Petalurichthys (Regan). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (48): 777-781
A. Rachow (1914). Zur Nomenklatur unserer viviparen Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliinae), nebst Bemerkungen über einige neue Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 185-200
A. Rachow (1942). Alfaro cultratus (Regan). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cd): 698-700
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. Aquaria (27): 77-88
A. Ramírez & C.M. Pringle (2004). Do macroconsumers affect insect responses to a natural stream phosphorus gradient?. Hydrobiologica (515): 235-246
C.T. Regan (1908). A collection of freshwater fishes made by mr. C. F. Underwood in Costa Rica. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (vol II): 455-464
C.T. Regan (1911). A new Poeciliid Fish from the Amazon, with Notes on the Genera Petalosoma and Tomeurus. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (November): 659-660
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (4): Changuinola. Akvárium (50): 54-63
D. Rössel (1995). Der Messerkärpfling Erfahrungen aus der Pflege und Zucht von Alfaro cultratus. Das Aquarium (12): 7-8
O. Schindler (1935). Cyprinodontiden aus Costarica. Zoologischer Anzeiger (7/8): 161-172
P. Schönfeld (1989). Alfaro cultratus (Regan, 1908) - Der Messerschwanzkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (2): 50-51
E. Schraml (1978). Damals en vogue - heute tot? Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus dem Standardsortiment unserer Großväter. Aquarien Magazin (4): 186-190
C. Sciarone (1992). Picasso onder water. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 10-11
C. Sciarone (2008). Alfaro cultratus Regan, 1908. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 30-31
C. Spencer (1994). Old blue eyes (the knife livebearer). Livebearers (136): 30-32
H. Stallknecht (1982). Alfaro cultratus (Regan, 1908). Aquarien Terrarien (11): 381-384
S. Teutloff (1986). Nachwuchs geplänt?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-7
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
M.J. Wilson (1984). Doubling up one's aquarium. Livebearers (75): 17-19
K.O. Winemiller (1993). Seasonality of reproduction by livebearing fishes in tropical rainforest streams. Oecologia (95): 266-276
J.T. Wootton & M.P. Oemke (1992). Latitudinal differences in fish community trophic structure, and the role of fish herbivory in a Costa Rican stream. Environmental Biology of Fishes (35): 311-319
J. Wylie (1992). Courtship behavior in two "non-courting" Poeciliid fishes. Livebearers (123): 20-23

Alfaro huberi (Fowler, 1923)

A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
H. Fowler (1923). Fishes from Nicaragua. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (75): 23-32
R.C. Griffiths (0). The knife bearers. The genus Alfaro. Viviparous (8): 7-21
M. Hellweg (2007). Alfaro huberi The red rocket. Livebearers (198): 14-16
L. Howel Rivero & C.L. Hubbs (1936). Studies of the fishes of the order cyprinodontes. XV. The characters and relationships of Furcipenis huberi and Alfaro cultratus. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (339): 1-14
C.L. Hubbs (1931). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes IX. A new and primitive genus of Poeciliidae from central America. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (230): 1-3
K. de Jong (2022). Alfaro huberi (Fowler, 1923). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
D. Lambert (0). Alfaro huberi (Fowler, 1923). Viviparous (16)
J.K. Langhammer (1992). Further observations on the genus Alfaro. Livebearers (123): 9-11
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510

W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
L. van der Meer (2008). Alfaro huberi (Fowler, 1923). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 21-24
K. Morrow & M. Tobler (2026). Unique mating behaviours in knife livebearers of the genus Alfaro (Poeciliidae): New observations from Alfaro huberi. Journal of Fish Biology (Jan): 1-5
F.N. Poeser (1996). Evolutie en classificatie van de levendbarende tandkarpers Deel 6 " Alfaro huberi, de missing link'. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 122-124
A.C. Radda & E. Schlosser (1979). Poeciliiden-Studien in Guatemala. Aquaria (26): 21-30
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
C. van de Sande (1988). Alfaro huberi. Het Aquarium (9): 233-234
C. van de Sande (1993). Alfaro huberi (Fowler, 1923). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 32-35
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136

Allodontichthys hubbsi Miller & Uyeno, 1980

O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
O. Böhm (1989). Fische aus dem Hochland Mexikos. TI (93): 19-20
O. Böhm (1990). Selten gepflegt - Lebendgebärende der Gattung Allodontichthys. TI (99): 11-13
T.A. Grudzien & B.J. Turner (1983). Biochemical Systematics of Allodontichthys: a genus of goodeid fishes. Biochemical Systematics and ecology (4): 383-388
M. Kempkes (2016). Jalisco Eine Exkursion zu den Hochlandkärpflingen. DATZ (Oktober): 34-40
D. Kunath (1990). Der Vielschuppen - Hochlandkärpfling, Allodontichthys polylepis Rauchenberger, 1988 eine neue Art dieser Goodeiden-Gattung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-8
F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 5. Le Vivipare (133): 22-30
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 7. Le Vivipare (145): 21-30
F. Liberge (2019). Mexickanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 61-70
J. Lyons (1999). The darter Goodeids, Genus Allodontichthys. Livebearers (158/159): 14-18
J. Lyons (2002). De grondbaars Goodeiden, het geslacht Allodontichthys. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 91-95
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (2000). Peces dulceacuicolas Mexicanos XVIII. Allodontichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Zoologica Informa (43): 3-16
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
P.J. Mellegers (1995). De algebra van de voortplanting. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 110-113
R.R. Miller & T. Uyeno (1980). Allodontichthys hubbsi, a new species of Goodeid fish from Southwestern Mexico. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (692): 1-13
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
M. Rauchenberger (1988). A new species of Allodontichthys with comparative morphometrics for the genus. Copeia (2): 433-441
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
S.A. Webb (2002). Molecular systematics of the genus Allodontichtys. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 193-205
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22

Allodontichthys polylepis Rauchenberger, 1988

(1989). Nieuws uit de wetenschap. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 31-31
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
O. Böhm (1990). Selten gepflegt - Lebendgebärende der Gattung Allodontichthys. TI (99): 11-13
E. Derijst (1989). Allodontichthys polylepis. Aquariumwereld (5): 117-117
I. Dibble (2006). Allodontichthys polylepis, an endangered Goodeid. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (april): 13-13
H. Hieronimus (1989). Ein neuer Hochlandkärpfling, Allodontichthys polylepis Rauchenberger, 1988. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 22-22
H. Hieronimus (1989). Neue Lebendgebärende. DATZ (1): 7-8
K. de Jong (1989). Enkele nieuwe levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 43-45
K. de Jong (2008). Allodontichthys polylepis Rauchenberger, 1988. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 48-49
K. de Jong (2010). Bijdrage aan Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-28
K. de Jong (2018). Allodontichthys polylepis Rauchenberger, 1988. Het Aquarium (2): 16-17
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Kempkes (2016). Jalisco Eine Exkursion zu den Hochlandkärpflingen. DATZ (Oktober): 34-40
M. Kempkes (2021). Allodontichthys polylepis: Im Rotterdam Zoo Blijdorp wird die Art sehr erfolgreich nachgezüchtet. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 28-30
M. Kempkes (2021). Aquarium im Zoo Rotterdam. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (4): 74-77
M. Kempkes (2021). Allodontichthys polylepis. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 21-22
M. Kempkes (2022). Zehn Jahre Haltung und Nachzucht Allodontichthys polylepis. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 20-25

M. Köck (2016). Die Geschichte einer Fischart am Rand des Aussterbens. DATZ (Oktober): 16-24
M. Köck (2023). Finescale splitfin (Allodontichthys polylepis) - final report. (): 1-53
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) news. Le Vivipare (155): 4-18
D. Kunath (1990). Der Vielschuppen - Hochlandkärpfling, Allodontichthys polylepis Rauchenberger, 1988 eine neue Art dieser Goodeiden-Gattung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-8
D. Lambert (1991). Mexico's threatened livebearers. Livebearers (116): 21-27
D. Lambert (1993). Mexico Endangered species expedition Elusive livebearers part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 100-101
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world More Goodeids. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 162-164
F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 5. Le Vivipare (133): 22-30
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29
J. Lyons (1999). The darter Goodeids, Genus Allodontichthys. Livebearers (158/159): 14-18
J. Lyons (2002). De grondbaars Goodeiden, het geslacht Allodontichthys. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 91-95
J. Lyons (2004). Goodeiden in de natuur, stand van zaken, januari 2004 (deel 2). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 25-27
J. Lyons (2005). Goodeiden in de natuur (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-27
J. Lyons (2006). Korte update van enkele biotopen in Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 29-30
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (2000). Peces dulceacuicolas Mexicanos XVIII. Allodontichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Zoologica Informa (43): 3-16
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
M. Rauchenberger (1988). A new species of Allodontichthys with comparative morphometrics for the genus. Copeia (2): 433-441
G. Roebuck (2017). Report on the GWG survey trip to Jalisco, Mexico, March 1016. Part 2. Livebearer News (50): 14-19
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
G. Roebuck (2023). A few thoughts on Allodontichthys polylepis. Livebearer News (73): 36-37
J. Sabisch (2007). Grundelkärpflinge als Herausforderung. Allodontichthys polylepis ist für manche Überraschung gut. Aquaristik-Aktuell (1): 50-53
S.A. Webb (2002). Molecular systematics of the genus Allodontichtys. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 193-205
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22

Allodontichthys tamazulae Turner, 1946

Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
I. Dibble (2003). Mein Tagebuch der "Arche-Projekt"- Feldexkursion 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-97
T.A. Grudzien & B.J. Turner (1983). Biochemical Systematics of Allodontichthys: a genus of goodeid fishes. Biochemical Systematics and ecology (4): 383-388
K. de Jong (2004). Allodontichthys tamazulae Turner, 1946. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 9-12
K. de Jong (2004). Allodontichthys tamazulae Turner, 1946. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (4): 5-9
K. de Jong (2018). Allodontichthys tamazulae Turner, 1946. Het Aquarium (2): 18-19
K. de Jong (2018). Allodontichthys tamazulae Turner, 1946. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
J. Klungers (2008). Allodontichthys tamazulae Turner, 1946. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 50-51
M. Köck (2026). Good(eid) news The Goodeid Working Group newsletter VIII. Le Vivipare (159): 4-14
D. Kunath (1990). Der Vielschuppen - Hochlandkärpfling, Allodontichthys polylepis Rauchenberger, 1988 eine neue Art dieser Goodeiden-Gattung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-8
D. Lambert (1996). Allodontichthys tamazulae Turner, 1946. Viviparous (37)
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 7. Le Vivipare (145): 21-30
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-70
F. Liberge (2019). Mexickanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 61-70
J. Lyons (1999). The darter Goodeids, Genus Allodontichthys. Livebearers (158/159): 14-18
J. Lyons (2002). De grondbaars Goodeiden, het geslacht Allodontichthys. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 91-95
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (2000). Peces dulceacuicolas Mexicanos XVIII. Allodontichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Zoologica Informa (43): 3-16
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
M. Rauchenberger (1988). A new species of Allodontichthys with comparative morphometrics for the genus. Copeia (2): 433-441
C.L Turner (1946). A contribution to the taxonomy and zoogeography of the Goodeid fishes. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (495): 1-13
S.A. Webb (2002). Molecular systematics of the genus Allodontichtys. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 193-205

M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22

Allodontichthys zonistius (Hubbs, 1932)

Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
D. Biggs (2008). Fishing adventures in the Purificación river. Livebearer News (23): 24-47
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
O. Böhm (1990). Selten gepflegt - Lebendgebärende der Gattung Allodontichthys. TI (99): 11-13
R.C. Griffiths (1997). Allodontichthys zonistius (Hubbs 1932). Livebearers (146): 7-7
R.C. Griffiths (2013). The profiler Allodontichthys zonistius. Livebearers (219): 21-22
T.A. Grudzien & B.J. Turner (1983). Biochemical Systematics of Allodontichthys: a genus of goodeid fishes. Biochemical Systematics and ecology (4): 383-388
C.L. Hubbs (1932). Studies on the fishes of the order Cypronidontes XI. Zoogoneticus zonistius, a new species from Colima, Mexico. Copeia (2): 68-71
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 4 en slot Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en terug (2). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-27
K. de Jong (2015). Mexiko 2013 Vierter und letzter Teil Von Barra de Navidad zurück nach Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-27
H. Kleine (2009). Bemerkungen über Allodontichthys zonistius. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 15-16
M. Köck (2026). Good(eid) news The Goodeid Working Group newsletter VIII. Le Vivipare (159): 4-14
D. Kunath (1990). Der Vielschuppen - Hochlandkärpfling, Allodontichthys polylepis Rauchenberger, 1988 eine neue Art dieser Goodeiden-Gattung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-8
D. Lambert (0). Allodontichthys zonistius (Hubbs, 1932). Viviparous (14)
D. Lambert (1994). The goodeid review Selected highlights Part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 22-24
D. Lambert (1994). Introducing goodeids. Livebearers (133): 13-21
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part 2 Mexican mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 12-13
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133
D. Lambert (2003). Variety is the spice of life. Today's Fishkeeper (October): 72-74
J. Lyons (1997). Tolerances of Mexican livebearers to extremes of temperature and dissolved oxygen in the wild. Livebearers (148): 16-19
J. Lyons (1997). Fishes from the land of the trucha de tierra caliente. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium (7): 127-136
J. Lyons (1999). The darter Goodeids, Genus Allodontichthys. Livebearers (158/159): 14-18
J. Lyons (2002). De grondbaars Goodeiden, het geslacht Allodontichthys. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 91-95
J. Lyons (2016). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: beginnings. Livebearers (233): 14-21
J. Lyons (2020). The Insidiousness of invasive species. Livebearers (249): 5-10
J. Lyons (2021). The insidiousness of invasive species. Livebearer News (67): 7-13
J. Lyons (2022). Die Heimtücke invasiver Arten. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-34
J. Lyons (2022). Záludnost invazivních druhů. Akvárium (57): 31-35
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (2000). Peces dulceacuicolas Mexicanos XVIII. Allodontichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Zoologica Informa (43): 3-16
J. Lyons & S. Navarro-Perez (1990). Fishes of the Sierra de Manantlan, West-Central Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 32-46
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
D. Meza Rodríguez et al (2020). Target species selection and design of fish habitat suitability curves in the Ayuquila-Armería river, western Mexico. International Journal of River Basin Management (Jun): 1-10
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
M. Rauchenberger (1988). A new species of Allodontichthys with comparative morphometrics for the genus. Copeia (2): 433-441
C.L Turner (1946). A contribution to the taxonomy and zoogeography of the Goodeid fishes. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (495): 1-13
S.A. Webb (2002). Molecular systematics of the genus Allodontichtys. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 193-205
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22

Alloheterandria caliensis Henn, 1916

C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
H. Hieronimus (1986). Besprechung zu: Revision Priapichthys und Heterandria. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 16-16
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
A.C. Radda (1985). Revison der Gattung Priapichthys Regan, 1913; sensu Rosen & Bailey (1963). Aquaria (32): 119-125

Alloheterandria nigroventralis Eigenmann & Henn, 1912

O. Böhm (2003). The little know livebearing toothcarp. Livebearer News (3/4): 30-32
D. Bork (1994). Raritäten unter den Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen Priapichthys nigroventralis. Das Aquarium (7): 6-6
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
C.H. Eigenmann (1912). Some results of an ichtyological reconnaissance of Colombia, South America. Indiana Univ. Studies (8): 1-27
G. Elson (2015). Life with livebearers The ginger ale livebearer (Priapichthys nigroventralis). Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 26-29
V. Etzel (1994). Bemerkungen zu Biotopen von Poecilia caucana und Priapichthys nigroventralis in Kolumbien. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-78
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
M.K. Meyer (). Des poissons aux tons pastels originaires de la Colombie. Aquarama (): 26-27
A.C. Radda (1985). Revison der Gattung Priapichthys Regan, 1913; sensu Rosen & Bailey (1963). Aquaria (32): 119-125
A.C. Radda (1988). Poeciliiden-Studien in Ecuador und Kolumbien. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-12

Alloophorus robustus (Bean, 1892)

J. Alvarez (1963). Ictiologia Michoacana III. Los peces de San Juanico y de Tocumbo. Mich.. An. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol. (12): 111-138
M. Andrade (2021). Essais de reproduction en captivé d'Alloophorus robustus associé à Goodea atripinnis et Skiffia multipunctata. Le Vivipare (142): 6-11
T. H. Bean (1892). Notes on fishes collected in Mexico by prof Alfredo Dugés, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (15): 283-287
C. A. Berlanga-Robles, J. Madrid-Vera & A. Ruiz-Luna (2002). Fish abundance and trophic structure from the commercial catch in Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (467): 117-122
J.G.A. Caballos Corona et al (1994). Analisis limnologico de lage de Cuitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-45
A. Chacon-Torres & C. Rosas-Monge (1998). Water quality characteristics of a high altitude oligotrophic Mexican lake. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 237-243
B. & R. Clarke (1984). Goodeids we have known. Livebearers (73): 8-10
O. Decoux (2022). Nachzuchtversuche mit Alloophorus robustus in Vergesellschaftung mit Goodea atripinnis und Skiffia multipunctata. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-19
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de veldtrip 2. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-126
O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2008). Filogeografía de Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis, Xenotoca variata y Alloophorus robustus (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) en el centro de México: implicaciones taxonómicas y de de conservación. Thesis (junio): 1-269
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
F. Hollenberg & J.P. Wourms (1994). Ultrastructure and protein uptake of the embryonic trophotaenia of four species of goodeid fishes. Journal of Morphology (219): 105-129
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers Mexico 2002 (tweede deel). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 70-82
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
K. de Jong (2014). Von Morelia bis Barra de Navidad. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-25
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 3 Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en weer terug (1). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-17
K. de Jong (2015). GWG bijeenkomst 2014 in Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 23-31
K. de Jong (2017). Alloophorus robustus (Bean, 1892) De grootste goodeïde: de buldog-goodeïde. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-13
K. de Jong (2018). Buldočí gudea Alloophorus robustus - největí z gudejí. Akvárium (42): 8-8
K. de Jong (2018). Die Bulldogge unter den Goodeiden, Alloophorus robustus (Bean, 1892) der größte Goodeide. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 11-15
K. de Jong (2019). De buldog-goodeïde (Alloophorus robustus) (Bean, 1892), grootste goodeïde. Het Aquarium (4): 42-49
K. de Jong (2022). Alloophorus robustus (Bean, 1892). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong (2023). Dodelijke pantsermeerval. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-15
K. de Jong (2024). Was fressen die Fische im Zacapu-See?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 27-30
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 2 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (152): 23-28
M. Köck (2024). The genus Allophorus. Livebearer News (78): 30-33
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 3 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (153): 18-26
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden - Ausgabe VI. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 42-58
F. Liberge (2019). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 8 - Fin. Le Vivipare (136): 22-30
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: The state of Michoacán. Livebearers (235): 7-14
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
M. Medina-Nava et al (2005). Conservation of two sites in central Mexico with a high diversity of livebearing fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 499-504
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
G. Mendoza (1962). The reproductive cycles of three viviparous Teleosts, Alloophorus robustus, Goodea luitpoldii and Neoophorus diazi. Biological Bulletin (123): 351-365

N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2006). Long-term changes in the fish assemblage of the Laja River, Guanajuato, central Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: marine and freshwater ecosystems (16): 533-546
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (1996). Estructura y funciön de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
R. Neto (2016). Top of the food chain. Livebearers (232): 5-8
A.A. Orbe-Mendoza, J. Acevedo-García & J. Lyons (2002). Lake Pátzcuaro fishery management plan. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 207-217
E. Peresbarbosa-Rojas et al (1994). Helmintos parásitos de tres especies de peces (Goodeidae) del lage de Pátzcuaro, Michoacán. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (1): 201-204
A.C. Radda (1985). De Goodeidae van Mexico; een uiterst interessante, maar aquaristisch nogal onbekende familie. TI'H (43): 5-8
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2019). Zacapu lake, a hot spot of native fishes. American Currents (Summer): 8-10
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Les vivipares d'un petit lac du centre du Mexique: la laguna Zacapu. Le Vivipare (142): 12-17
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Reproductive cycle of native viviparous fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in a subtropical Mexican lake. Neotropical Ichthyology (4): 1-20
A. Ramírez-García et al (2022). Temporal changes in the fish community structure of a small subtropical spring lake: Decadal and seasonal analysis. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (May): 1-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Diet and Trophic Structure of the Fish Community in a Small Sub-Tropical Lake in Central Mexico. Water (1301): 1-19
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 1. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
A. Ramírez-García et al (2026). Reproductive and Trophic patterns associated with non-native fish dominance in a Mexican spring ecosystem. Diversity (311): 1-18
A. Ramírez-García, R. Moncayo-Estrada, O. Domíinguez-Domínguez (2020). Small lake, high biodiversity: Lake Zacapu, México. Livebearers (246): 12-15
J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón et al (2010). Historical assessment of livebearing fishes in Zacapu Lake, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 476-479
C.T. Regan (1904). XXX. Descriptions of new or little known fishes from Mexico and British Honduras. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (13): 255-259
C.T. Regan (1911). The Osteology and Classification of the Teleostean Fishes of the order Microcyprini. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (April): 320-328
C.T. Regan (1911). XXXV. - The osteology and classification of the teleostean fishes of lhe order Microcyprini. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (7): 320-327
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
A.J. Rothwell (2000). Observations on spawning Aloophorus robustus. Viviparous (48): 19-20
C.I. Salazar-Tinoco, M. Medina-Nava & J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón (2010). Reproductive biology of the subfamily Goodeinae in La Mintzita Dam, Morelia, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 459-462
A.P. Sanchez Alvarez (1997). Helmintofauna de la "Chegua" Alloophorus robustus (Pisces: Goodeidae) del lago de Cuitzeo, Michoacán, Mexico. Thesis (): 1-145
B. Snook (1985). Goodeids. Livebearers (83): 6-8
E. Soto-Galera et al (1990). Peces dulceacuicolas Mexicanos: III Alloophorus robustus. Zoologica Informa (20): 21-28
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
O. Torres-Bugarín et al (2007). Especies de peces con potencial como bioindicatores de genotoxicidad en el lago "La Alberca", Michoacán, Mexico. Hidrobiológica (1): 75-81
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Collecting goodeids in the area near Morelia, Mexico. Viviparous (23)
I.M. Villa-Villaseñor et al (2022). Differential sensitivity of offspring from four species of goodeine freshwater fish to acute exposure to nitrates. Front. Ecol. Evol. (Sept): 1-14
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22

Allotoca catarinae (De Buen, 1942)

J. Alvarez (1959). Contribucion al conocimiento del genero Neoophorus. Ciencia (19): 13-22
D.K. Corona-Santiago, I. Doadrio, O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2015). Evolutionary history of the live-bearing endemic Allotoca diazi species complex (Actinopterygii, Goodeinae): evidence of founder effect events in the Mexician pre-Hispanic period. Plos1ne (may): 1-21
F. De Buen (1942). Una nueva subespecie del Neoophorus diazi (Meek). Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (1): 342-349
T. Friedrich (2024). Rapport annuel 2023 du project <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (154): 24-28
T. Friedrich (2025). Project Allotoca - Mesa Central Rapport annuel 2024. Le Vivipare (156): 4-7
L. Jedlinský (2022). Alotoky. Akvárium (56): 14-23
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
M. Köck (2024). The genus Allotoca. Livebearer News (77): 12-23
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
J. de Moree (2001). De Allotoca's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-12
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36

Allotoca diazi (Meek, 1902)

J. Alvarez (1959). Contribucion al conocimiento del genero Neoophorus. Ciencia (19): 13-22
C. A. Berlanga-Robles, J. Madrid-Vera & A. Ruiz-Luna (2002). Fish abundance and trophic structure from the commercial catch in Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (467): 117-122
A. Chacon-Torres & C. Rosas-Monge (1998). Water quality characteristics of a high altitude oligotrophic Mexican lake. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 237-243
D.K. Corona-Santiago, I. Doadrio, O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2015). Evolutionary history of the live-bearing endemic Allotoca diazi species complex (Actinopterygii, Goodeinae): evidence of founder effect events in the Mexician pre-Hispanic period. Plos1ne (may): 1-21
F. De Buen (1942). Una nueva subespecie del Neoophorus diazi (Meek). Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (1): 342-349
T. Friedrich (2024). Rapport annuel 2023 du project <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (154): 24-28
T. Friedrich (2025). Project Allotoca - Mesa Central Rapport annuel 2024. Le Vivipare (156): 4-7
L. Jedlinský (2022). Alotoky. Akvárium (56): 14-23
K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 deel 2: rondom Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-13
K. de Jong (2014). Mexiko 2013 Teil 2 Rundum Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-31
K. de Jong (2017). Mexico: levendbarende vissen en nog veel meer (deel 2/2). Het Aquarium (7): 54-61
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2022). Allotoca - Mesa Central - Projekt Jahresbericht 2021. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 24-34
M. Köck (2024). The genus Allotoca. Livebearer News (77): 12-23
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 3 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (153): 18-26
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
S.E. Meek (1902). A contribution to the ichthyology of Mexico. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (6): 63-1128
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
E. Meinema (1989). Skiffia bilineata Bean, 1887. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 45-48
G. Mendoza (1962). The reproductive cycles of three viviparous Teleosts, Alloophorus robustus, Goodea luitpoldii and Neoophorus diazi. Biological Bulletin (123): 351-365
J. de Moree (2001). De Allotoca's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-12
A.A. Orbe-Mendoza, J. Acevedo-García & J. Lyons (2002). Lake Pátzcuaro fishery management plan. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 207-217
E. Peresbarbosa-Rojas et al (1994). Helmintos parásitos de tres especies de peces (Goodeidae) del lage de Pátzcuaro, Michoacán. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (1): 201-204
A.C. Radda (1986). De Goodeidae van Mexico; deel II. TI'H (44): 11-14
B. Slocum (2016). Walking on the wild side. Allotoca diazi: the Patzcuaro Allotoca. Livebearers (230): 26-27
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
M. Winther (2013). Med fingrene i goodeide-vand. Poecilia Bladet (1): 12-18
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22

Allotoca dugesii (Bean, 1887)

T. H. Bean (1887). Description of five new species of fishes sent by prof A. Dugés from the province of Guanajuato, Mexico. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (10): 370-375
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
J.G.A. Caballos Corona et al (1994). Analisis limnologico de lage de Cuitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-45
B. & R. Clarke (1994). Allotoca dugesi: the golden bumblebee Goodeid. Livebearers (78): 6-6
F. De Buen (1940). Sobre una colleccion de peces de los lagos de Patzcuaro y Quitzeo. Ciencia (1): 306-308
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de voortgang Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 105-110
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (48): 5-10
O. Domínguez-Domínguez, S. Nandini & S.S. Sarma (2002). Larval feeding behaviour of the endangered fish golden bubble goodeid, Allotoca dugesi, implications for conservation of an endangered species. Fisheries Management and Ecology (9): 285-291
U. Dost (2003). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 2:Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Hidalgo zum Patzcuarosee. Das Aquarium (11): 23-28
T. Friedrich (2024). Rapport annuel 2023 du project <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (154): 24-28
T. Friedrich (2025). Project Allotoca - Mesa Central Rapport annuel 2024. Le Vivipare (156): 4-7
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
I. Hilton (0). Allotoca dugesii. Livebearer News (17): 10-13
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
D. Hughes-Phillips (2011). Freilandhaltung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-25
L. Jedlinský (2022). Alotoky. Akvárium (56): 14-23
K. de Jong (1998). Verzorging en kweek van Allotoca maculata. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 106-109
K. de Jong (2009). Allotoca dugesii (Bean, 1887). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 6-12

K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 deel 2: rondom Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-13
K. de Jong (2014). Mexiko 2013 Teil 2 Rundum Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-31
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico: (2) Levendbarende vissen en nog veel meer…. Houden van Vissen (2): 1-6
K. de Jong (2017). Mexico: levendbarende vissen en nog veel meer (deel 2/2). Het Aquarium (7): 54-61
K. de Jong (2017). Allotoca dugesii (Bean, 1887). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2003). Allotoca dugesii. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 18-20
M. Köck (2022). Allotoca - Mesa Central - Projekt Jahresbericht 2021. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 24-34
M. Köck (2022). Rapport annuel 2021 du projet <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (148): 19-24
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 3 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (153): 18-26
M. Köck (2024). The genus Allotoca. Livebearer News (77): 12-23
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 2 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (152): 23-28
D. Lambert (0). Allotoca dugesi. Viviparous (3)
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail part 2. Viviparous (17)
D. Lambert (1989). Mexico '87. Livebearers (104): 7-9
D. Lambert (1989). Aztec gold. Livebearers (107): 7-9
D. Lambert (1990). Mexico - the livebearer trail part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (April): 34-
D. Lambert (1991). Mexico's threatened livebearers. Livebearers (116): 21-27
D. Lambert (1993). Allotoca dugesi. Livebearers (129): 14-14
D. Lambert (1994). The goodeid review Selected highlights Part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 22-24
D. Lambert (1994). Introducing goodeids. Livebearers (133): 13-21
D. Lambert (1998). The livebearer world. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (February): 168-170
D. Lambert (2004). Mexico '87. Livebearers (183): 16-18
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
M. Méndez-Janovitz, A. Gonzalez-Voyer, C. Macías Garcia (2019). Sexually selected sexual selection: can evolutionary retribution explain female ornamental colour?. J. Evol. Biol. (May): 1-12
J. de Moree (2001). De Allotoca's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-12
E. Peresbarbosa-Rojas et al (1994). Helmintos parásitos de tres especies de peces (Goodeidae) del lage de Pátzcuaro, Michoacán. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (1): 201-204
A.C. Radda (1986). De Goodeidae van Mexico; deel II. TI'H (44): 11-14
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (4): gudejí očistec. Akvárium (14): 7-17
M. Rejlková (2021). La Presa de Cointzio Michoacán, Mexiko. Akvárium (51): 25-30
M. Rejlková (2021). La prese de Coíntzio Mchoacén, Mexicio. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 34-39
J. Robinson (1993). Allotoca dugesi. Livebearers (131): 7-7
M.L. Smith & R.R. Miller (1980). Allotoca maculata, a new species of goodeid fish from Western Mexico, with comments on Allotoca dugesi. Copeia (3): 408-417
B. Snook (1985). Goodeids. Livebearers (83): 6-8
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Collecting goodeids in the area near Morelia, Mexico. Viviparous (23)
D. Walker (2014). Who C.A.R.E.S. about SMP fish in Derek's fishroom?. Livebearers (222): 6-12
M. Winther (2013). Med fingrene i goodeide-vand. Poecilia Bladet (1): 12-18
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22
S. Wolf (2020). Drei besondere Hochlandlärpflinge. DATZ (2): 46-51

Allotoca goslinei Smith & Miller, 1987

T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
T. Crane (2008). ALA species maintenance program (SMP) spring 2008 offering Allotoca goslinei. Livebearers (200): 13-15
I. Dibble (2003). Mein Tagebuch der "Arche-Projekt"- Feldexkursion 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-97

I. Dibble (2007). Allotoca goslinei, the banded Allotoca. Livebearers (198): 30-33
I. Dibble (2008). Allotoca goslinei Smith & Miller, 1987. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-20
M. Edmonstone (2021). Overlooked & underappreciated: the world's forgotten fishes. Practical Fishkeeping (June): 28-33
T. Friedrich (2024). Rapport annuel 2023 du project <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (154): 24-28
C. Grist (2010). Viviparous fish programs at Chester Zoo. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 423-430
D. Hackenberg (2011). Breeding Allotocas of the species dugesii, goslenei and maculata outdoors in Erie, PA. Livebearers (214): 13-17
Matthew Helmus et al (2009). Threatened fishes of the world: Allotoca goslinei Smith and Miller, 1987 (Goodeidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (84): 197-198
H. Hieronimus (1988). Ein neuer Goodeide - Allotoca goslinei Smith & Miller 1975. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 19-19
H. Hieronimus (1989). Neue Lebendgebärende. DATZ (1): 7-8
K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 deel 2: rondom Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-13
M. Köck (2022). Allotoca - Mesa Central - Projekt Jahresbericht 2021. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 24-34
M. Köck (2022). Rapport annuel 2021 du projet <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (148): 19-24
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News
M. Köck (2024). The genus Allotoca. Livebearer News (77): 12-23
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) news. Le Vivipare (155): 4-18
D. Lambert (1993). Mexico Endangered species expedition Elusive livebearers part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 100-101
D. Lambert (1995). Allotoca goslinei Smith & Miller, 1987. Viviparous (33)
J. Lyons (2005). Goodeiden in de natuur (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-27
J. Lyons (2006). Korte update van enkele biotopen in Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 29-30
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
J. de Moree (2001). De Allotoca's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-12
C. van de Sande (1988). Allotoca goslinei Smith&Miller, 1987. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 42-43
M.L. Smith & R.R. Miller (1987). Allotoca goslinei, a new species of Goodeid Fish from Jalisco, Mexico. Copeia (3): 610-616
M.L. Smith & R.R. Miller (1988). Allotoca goslinei, a new species of Goodeid fish from Jalisco, Mexico. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-18
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22

Allotoca maculata Smith & Miller, 1980

T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de veldtrip 2. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-126
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (49)
I. Dibble (2003). Mein Tagebuch der "Arche-Projekt"- Feldexkursion 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-97
T. Friedrich (2024). Rapport annuel 2023 du project <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (154): 24-28
T. Friedrich (2025). Project Allotoca - Mesa Central Rapport annuel 2024. Le Vivipare (156): 4-7
D. Hackenberg (2011). Breeding Allotocas of the species dugesii, goslenei and maculata outdoors in Erie, PA. Livebearers (214): 13-17
L. Jedlinský (2022). Alotoky. Akvárium (56): 14-23
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 108-109
K. de Jong (1998). Verzorging en kweek van Allotoca maculata. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 106-109
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2000). Hij is niet dood, hij leeft! (maar hoe lang nog?). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-16
M. Köck (2022). Rapport annuel 2021 du projet <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (148): 19-24
M. Köck (2022). Allotoca - Mesa Central - Projekt Jahresbericht 2021. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 24-34
M. Köck (2024). The genus Allotoca. Livebearer News (77): 12-23
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News
D. Lambert (1993). Mexico Endangered species expedition Elusive livebearers part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 100-101
D. Lambert (2003). Back from the brink. Today's Fishkeeper (September): 62-63
D. Lambert (2023). The search for the "extinct goodeids". Livebearers (257): 16-20
J.K. Langhammer (1982). The lost treasure of the Aztecs Part III The bumblebee and rainbow Goodeids. Livebearers (66): 10-11
J.K. Langhammer (2007). De historie van Allotoca maculata in de V.S.. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 15-18
J.K. Langhammer (2013). The history of Allotoca maculata in the USA. Livebearers (218): 10-11
F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 4. Le Vivipare (132): 23-30

F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 5. Le Vivipare (133): 22-30
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 6. Le Vivipare (134): 22-30
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29
P. Loiselle (1992). The Grim Reaper Desert Fishes Status Report. Livebearers (124): 7-10
J. Lyons (2006). Korte update van enkele biotopen in Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 29-30
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
E. Meinema (1992). Die aus die kalte kommen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 17-20
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1989). Extinctions of north american fishes during the past century. Livebearers (114): 16-28
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1989). Extinctions of north american fishes during the past century. Fisheries (6): 22-38
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1990). Extinctions of North American fishes during the past century. Livebearers (113): 11-21
A. Morales (2006). Die Herausfoderungen des Artenschutz. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-14
J. de Moree (2001). De Allotoca's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-12
J. Robinson (1993). Allotoca maculata. Livebearers (132): 22-24
G. Roebuck (2017). Report on the GWG survey trip to Jalisco, Mexico, March 1016. Part 2. Livebearer News (50): 14-19
M.L. Smith & R.R. Miller (1980). Allotoca maculata, a new species of goodeid fish from Western Mexico, with comments on Allotoca dugesi. Copeia (3): 408-417
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22

Allotoca meeki (Alvarez, 1959)

J. Alvarez (1959). Contribucion al conocimiento del genero Neoophorus. Ciencia (19): 13-22
D.K. Corona-Santiago, I. Doadrio, O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2015). Evolutionary history of the live-bearing endemic Allotoca diazi species complex (Actinopterygii, Goodeinae): evidence of founder effect events in the Mexician pre-Hispanic period. Plos1ne (may): 1-21
P. Davies (2017). Observations de Opopeo Michoacan, Mexico. Livebearer News (49): 7-12
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de voortgang Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 105-110
I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
T. Friedrich (2024). Rapport annuel 2023 du project <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (154): 24-28
T. Friedrich (2025). Project Allotoca - Mesa Central Rapport annuel 2024. Le Vivipare (156): 4-7
L. Jedlinský (2022). Alotoky. Akvárium (56): 14-23
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers Mexico 2002 (tweede deel). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 70-82
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
M. Köck (2015). Hin und zurück - die Geschichte zweier Österreicher in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 37-43
M. Köck (2022). Allotoca - Mesa Central - Projekt Jahresbericht 2021. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 24-34
M. Köck (2022). Rapport annuel 2021 du projet <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (148): 19-24
M. Köck (2024). The genus Allotoca. Livebearer News (77): 12-23
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
J. de Moree (2001). De Allotoca's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-12
V.M. Peredo Alvarez (2002). Estudio del comportamiento alimenticio de la larva de pez Allotoca meeki (Goodeidae) utilizando zooplancton como presa. Thesis (): 1-80
V. Peredo-Alvarez, S. Sarma & S. Nandini (2004). Studies on the functional responses of the Mexican live bearer fish Allotoca meeki. Advances in fish in wildlife ecology and biology (): 27-40
B. Slocum (2016). Walking on the wild side. Allotoca meeki The Zirahuén Allotoca. Livebearers (231): 24-25

Allotoca zacapuensis Meyer, Radda & Domínguez Domínguez, 2001

T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
T. Friedrich (2024). Rapport annuel 2023 du project <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (154): 24-28
T. Friedrich (2025). Project Allotoca - Mesa Central Rapport annuel 2024. Le Vivipare (156): 4-7
H. Hieronimus (2002). Zwei neue Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 44-46
L. Jedlinský (2022). Alotoky. Akvárium (56): 14-23
K. de Jong (2002). De Allotoca uit Laguna de Zacapu beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 44-45
K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 deel 2: rondom Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-13
K. de Jong (2014). Mexiko 2013 Teil 2 Rundum Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-31
K. de Jong (2023). Wat eten de vissen in het Zacapumeer?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 99-105
K. de Jong (2024). Was fressen die Fische im Zacapu-See?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 27-30
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2022). Rapport annuel 2021 du projet <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (148): 19-24

M. Köck (2022). Allotoca - Mesa Central - Projekt Jahresbericht 2021. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 24-34
M. Köck (2024). The genus Allotoca. Livebearer News (77): 12-23
B. Kohler (2003). Allotoca zacapuensis. Livebearers (179): 18-19
F. Liberge (2022). Projet(s) de conservation des espèces menacées. Le Vivipare (146): 16-18
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
M. Medina-Nava et al (2005). Conservation of two sites in central Mexico with a high diversity of livebearing fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 499-504
M.K. Meyer, A.C. Radda & O. D. Domínguez (2001). Notes on the genera Neoophorus Hubbs & Turner, 1937 and Allotoca Hubbs & Turner, 1937, with a description of a new species of Allotoca from Laguna de Zacapu, Michoácan , Mexico (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Ann.
R. Moncayo-Estrada (1996). Estructura y funcion de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (1996). Estructura y funciön de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
J. de Moree (2001). De Allotoca's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-12
R. Pérez Rodríguez, O. Domínguez Domínguez & K. De Jong (2002). Een bijzondere Goodeidae, Hubbsina turneri De Buen, 1941. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-33
R. Pérez Rodríguez, O. Domínguez Domínguez & K. De Jong (2002). Ein besonderer Goodeide, Hubbsina turneri De Buen, 1941. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-44
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2019). Zacapu lake, a hot spot of native fishes. American Currents (Summer): 8-10
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2025). Lago Zacapu bajo presión: el avance de un pez no nativo. Boletín de la SCME (4): 40-47
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Les vivipares d'un petit lac du centre du Mexique: la laguna Zacapu. Le Vivipare (142): 12-17
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Reproductive cycle of native viviparous fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in a subtropical Mexican lake. Neotropical Ichthyology (4): 1-20
A. Ramírez-García et al (2022). Temporal changes in the fish community structure of a small subtropical spring lake: Decadal and seasonal analysis. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (May): 1-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 2. Poecilia Bladet (2): 7-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Diet and Trophic Structure of the Fish Community in a Small Sub-Tropical Lake in Central Mexico. Water (1301): 1-19
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 1. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
A. Ramírez-García, R. Moncayo-Estrada, O. Domíinguez-Domínguez (2020). Small lake, high biodiversity: Lake Zacapu, México. Livebearers (246): 12-15
J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón et al (2010). Historical assessment of livebearing fishes in Zacapu Lake, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 476-479
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
M. Winther (2021). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (1): 15-22

Ameca splendens Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971

(1990). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-84
(1995). Spotlight on endangered livebearers. Viviparous (32): 7-9
J.M. Artigas Azas (2022). Ameca splendens, the butterfly splitfin. Livebearers (254): 13-23
N.W. Bailey, C. Macías Garcia & M.G. Ritchie (2007). Beyond the point of no return? A comparison of genetic diversity in captive and wild populations of two nearly extinct species of Goodeid fish reveals that one is inbred in the wild. Heredity (98): 360-367
P. de Batist (2000). Men vraagt ons wat. Aquariumwereld (1): 24-25
B. Bock (2003). Auction Ameca collecting. Livebearers (175): 24-25
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2015). Exploratory behaviour and transmission of information between the invasive guppy and native Mexican topminnows. Animal Behaviour (106): 115-120
J.C. Clark (1997). Butterfly Goodeid Ameca splendens. Livebearers (146): 28-28
G.M. Clayton & D.J. Price (1992). Interspecific and intraspecific variation in resistance to ichtyophthiriasis among poeciliid and goodeid fishes. Journal of Fish Biology (40): 445-453
G.M. Clayton & D.J. Price (1994). Heterosis in resistance to Ichthyophthirius multifiliis infections in poeciliid fish. Journal of Fish Biology (44): 59-66
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied Six goodeids you should try this summer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 36-38
S. Contreras-Balderas et al (2003). Freshwater fish at risk or extinct in México. A checklist and review. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 241-251
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
J. Dawes (1980). Goodeidae. Het Aquarium (15): 467-468
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 2: Die "Inside Story". Das Aquarium (11): 12-15
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 3: Allgemeine Hinweise zur Pflege und Zucht sowie Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (1). Das Aquarium (12): 16-19
F. Derauw (2013). Ameca splendens, mon aventure. Le Vivipare (119): 4-7
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de veldtrip 2. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-126
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (49)
U. Dost (2000). In der Heimat des Flitterkärpflings Ameca splendens. Aquaristik-Aktuell (11-12): 56-59
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 4: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Guadalajra nach Ameca. Das Aquarium (1): 20-28
B. Durham (1979). Ameca splendens, der Strahlende aus AmecaD. Aquarien Magazin (13): 340-342

B. Durham (1980). Ameca splendens. Livebearers (49): 15-16
M. Edmonstone (2021). Overlooked & underappreciated: the world's forgotten fishes. Practical Fishkeeping (June): 28-33
G. Entlinger (1978). Erst vier Jahre bei uns - Hochlandkärpflinge. Aquarien Magazin (10): 480-483
L.H. Escalera Vázquez (2006). Influencia de Poecilia mexicina (especie introducia) en el desplazamiento competivo de Zoogoneticus tequila, Ameca splendens & Goodea atripinnis (especies nativas) de Teuchitlán, Jalisco. Thesis (Octubre): 1-70
L.H. Escalera-Vázquez & L. Zambrano (2010). Competition for food between invasive and native viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 293-302
B. Fenner (2003). Livebearing fishes for aquariums …. And not. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 108-114
H. Flöthmann (1991). Beobachtungen bei der Haltung und Zucht von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-85
H. Greven & M. Großherr (1992). Adelphophagy and oophagy in Ameca splendens Smith & Fitzsimons, 1971. Zeitschrif für Fischkunde (2): 193-197
R.C. Griffiths (0). Ameca splendens. Viviparous (9): 13-18
R.C. Griffiths (1986). Goodeids I have loved (or liked, anyway). Livebearers (85): 8-9
R.C. Griffiths (1986). Ameca splendens, the butterfly Goodeid. Livebearers (86): 5-7
C. Grimes (1979). Mix and match. Livebearers (43): 11-14
C. Grimes (1992). Casual success in summer ponds. Livebearers (121): 4-7
A. Gutjahr (1996). "Kaiserschnitt" bei einem Ameca-Weibchen. DATZ (1): 63-63
R.M. Hamill et al (2007). Comparison of genetic diversity at microsatellite loci in near-extinct and non-endangered species of Mexican goodeine fishes and prediction of cross-amplification within the family. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 16-32
P. Hartman (1994). Spawning Ameca splendens. Livebearers (134): 16-17
M. van der Heijden (2021). Ameca splendens. Het Aquarium (6): 44-47
H. Hieronimus (1984). Revierbildung bei einem Hochlandkärpfling. DATZ (10): 341-344
H. Hieronimus (1993). Eihüll der Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-35
H. Hieronimus (1993). Neues aus Wissenschaft un Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 2-2
N. Hill (2015). Magnificent Mexico. Practical Fishkeeping (2): 63-57
N. Hunter (2013). Ameca splendens Fish Ark Project Mexico. Livebearers (218): 14-15
B. Iepenga (1997). Werkgroepen van levendbarende aquariumvissen welke in hun voortbestaan bedreigd worden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-7
K. de Jong (1992). Zonnende Gambusia's (levendbarenden in de tuinvijver) deel II. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 7-8
K. de Jong (2001). Kannibalisme in de moederschoot bij Ameca splendens Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 4-5
K. de Jong (2016). De gup en Ameca splendens trekken samen op. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-29
K. de Jong (2021). Ameca splendens Miller & Fitzsimmons, 1971. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
J.L. Kelley, A.E. Magurran & C. Macías-Garcia (2006). Captive breeding promotes aggression in an endangered Mexican fish. Biological Conservation (133): 169-177
M. Kempkes (1999). Drei besonders empfehlenswerte Hochlandkärpflinge. DATZ (2): 28-33
M. Kempkes (2001). Geburtsanomalie bei Ameca splendens Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-6
M. Kempkes (2001). Geburts-Anomalie beim Amecae Kärpfling. DATZ (6): 18-19
M. Kempkes (2001). Schockverhalten bei Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-32
M. Kempkes (2001). Geboorteanomalie bij Ameca splendens. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 7-8
M. Kempkes (2001). Shock behavior in Goodeids. Livebearers (169): 20-21
M. Kempkes (2005). Der Schmetterlingskärpfling Ameca splendens. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (august/september): 48-52
M. Kempkes (2007). Die aquaristisch bedeutsamen Goodeiden-Arten. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (197): 12-17
M. Kempkes (2013). Genetische analyse van een aquariumstam van de hooglandkarper Ameca splendens Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 39-41
M. Kempkes (2014). Genetische Analyse eines Aquarienstamms. DATZ (8): 35-36
M. Kempkes (2016). 45 Jahre Amece splendens Ein Rückblick auf Entdeckung, Beschreibung und Forschung. DATZ (Oktober): 25-27
M. Kempkes (2016). Jalisco Eine Exkursion zu den Hochlandkärpflingen. DATZ (Oktober): 34-40
M. Kempkes (2016). Freilandbeobachtungen am Ameca-Kärpfling. DATZ (Oktober): 28-33
M. Kempkes (2023). Ameca splendens und Guppys im Botanische Garten Kopenhagen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 86-90
J. Klungers (2005). Portretten van levendbarenden Ameca splendens. Het Aquarium (2): 6-67
J. Klungers (2008). Ameca splendens Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 42-43
G. Knol (1994). Problemen met mijn Ameca splendens. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-118
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden – Ausgabe IV. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 26-33
M. Köck (2025). Goodeiden - Newsletter VII. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-136
J. Kokkala & J.P. Wourms (1994). In vivo fluorescence imaging of the functional organization of trophotaenial placentall cells of goodeid fishes. Journal of Morphology (219): 35-46
D. Lambert (1994). The goodeid review Selected highlights Part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 22-24
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133

D. Lambert (2003). Mexican marvels. Today's Fishkeeper (August): 72-74
F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 5. Le Vivipare (133): 22-30
F. Liberge (2018). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 2. Teil
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29
F. Liberge & P. Bragança (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae 3ème partie. Le Vivipare (130): -
M. Liziczai (2014). Ein neues Goodeïden-Projekt. DATZ (8): 31-34
J. Lombardi & J.P. Wourms (1985). The trophotaenial placenta of a viviparous Goodeid fish II Ultrastructure of trophotaeniae, the embryonic component. Journal of Experimental Biology (236): 165-179
J. Lombardi & J.P. Wourms (1985). The trophotaenial placenta of a viviparous Goodeid fish: II Ultrastructure of trophotaeniae, the embryonic component. Journal of Morphology (184): 293-309
E. López-López & J. E. Sedeño-Díaz (2009). Threatened fishes of the world: Ameca splendens Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971 (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (84): 223-224
J. Lyons (209). The sad story of the Sayula Springs (and their goodeids). Livebearers (243): 9-11
J. Lyons (2021). Het trieste verhaal van de Sayula bronnen (en hun goodeids). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-14
J. Lyons (2021). Determing optimal water temperatures for goodeids. Livebearer News (66): 22-27
J. Lyons (2022). Smuttný přííběh pramenů Sayulla a jejich gudejí. Akvárium (58): 16-19
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
A. Maceda-Velga, O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (). The aquarium hobby: can sinners become saints in freshwater fish conversation?. Fish and Fisheries (): 1-15
C. Macías Garcia & A. Valero (2010). Sexual conflict and sexual selection in the Goodeinae, a clade of viviparous fish with effective female mate choice. In Regina Macedo, editor: Advances in the Study of Behavior, vol. 42, Burlington: Academic press (): 1-54
C. Macías Garcia & Y. Saldívar-Lemus (2012). Foraging costs drive female resistance to a sensory trap. Proc. R. Soc. Lond.
J. Mangan (1985). Courtship and reproduction of Goodeids. Livebearers (80): 8-9
M.K. Meyer (1983). Levendbarende siervissen. TI'H (35): 8-11
M.K. Meyer (1983). Lebendgebärende Zierfische. TI (62): 8-11
R.R. Miller (2003). An interesting Mexican Goodeid fish. Livebearers (178): 16-18
R.R. Miller & J.M. Fitzsimons (1971). Ameca splendens, a new genus and species of Goodeid fish from Western Mexico, with remarks on the classification of the Goodeidae. Copeia (1): 1-13
A. van den Nieuwenhuizen (1980). Ameca splendens. DATZ (2): 37-40
H. Norfolk (2002). Three unusual livebearers. Livebearer News (1): 10-14
E. Ortiz-Ordoñez et al (2010). Reproductive cycle of Ameca splendens males in two localities from the upper Ameca River. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 490-494
E. Ortiz-Ordóñez et al (2007). Reproductive cycle by histological characterization of the ovary in the butterfly goodeid Ameca splendens from the upper Río Ameca basin, Mexico. J. Appl. Ichthyol. (23): 40-45
F. Peña Aguado (2009). Ecología alimentaria de crías de Ameca splendens Miller y fitzsimons, 1971 (Pisces: Goodeidae) bajo condiciones de laboratorio. Thesis (): 1-154
F. Peña-Aguado, S. Nandini & S.S.S. Sarma (2007). Observations on feed size and capture success in the larval butterfly splitfin (Ameca splendens Miller & Fitzsimons, 1971) reared on zooplankton. J. Appl. Ichthyol. (23): 264-269
F. Peña-Aguado, S. Nandini & S.S.S. Sarma (2009). Functional response of Ameca splendens (Family Goodeidae) fed cladocerans during the early larval stage. Aquaculture Research (40): 1594-1604
A.C. Price, C.J. Weadick, J. Shim & F.H. Rodd (2008). Pigments, patterns, and fish behavior. Zebrafish (4): 297-307
A.C. Radda (1985). De Goodeidae van Mexico; een uiterst interessante, maar aquaristisch nogal onbekende familie. TI'H (43): 5-8
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
A. Ramírez-García et al (2020). Reproductive biology of three native livebearer fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in the Teuchitlán River, Mexico. Acta ichtyologica et piscatoria (1): 1-12
R. Riehl & H. Greven (1990). Electronmicroscopical studies on oogenesis and development of egg envelopes in two viviparous teleosts, Heterandria formosa (Poeciliidae) and Ameca splendens (Goodeidae). Zool. Beitr. N.F. (2): 247-252
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
A. Routh (2013). Managing mycobacteriosis and associated biosecurity in the care and breeding of threatened freshwater fishes in public aquariums: an overview. Int. Zoo. Yb. (47): 102-111
G. Sage (2022). De Goodeiden iets nieuws, zeldzaam en anders. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 46-53
J. Schindler (2003). Scavenger receptors facilitate protein transport in the trophotaenial placenta of the goodeid fish, Ameca splendens. Journal of experimental zoology (299A): 197-212
J. Schindler (2005). Digestion of embryotrophic proteins in goodeid Teleosts. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 263-272
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
P. Schubert (1988). Mitteilung einer Geburtenanomalie bei Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 19-20
P. Schubert (1989). "Eins zu Null" - Goodeiden kontra Hydra. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 6-7
P. Schubert (1991). Ein Fisch für das Schaubecken - Ameca splendens. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-89
P. Schubert (1991). Beobachtungen zur Farbausbildung bei Chapalichthys pardalis, dem Pantherkärpfling. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-5
R. Slaboch (2017). Ameca splendens v chovu. Akvárium (36): 36-37
R. Slaboch (2017). Na hraně přežití: Ameca splendens. Akvárium (36): 39-35
A.D. Slack (1993). A splendid livebearer. Livebearers (131): 22-23
S. Stöhr (1991). Der Ameca-Hochlandkärpfling, Ameca splendens. DATZ (6): 404-404
G. Streibel (1982). Freilandhälterung einiger lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 64-65
M. Suárez-Rodríguez et al (2023). Population growth and behavioural interactions of a critically endangered fish with co-occurring native and exotic species. Freshwater Biology (Jan): 1-13
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 4-7

R. Tejeda-Vera, E. López-López & J. Sedeño-Díaz (2007). Biomarkers and bioindicators of the health condition of Ameca splendens and Goodead atripinnis in the Ameca River, Mexico. Environment International (33): 521-531
M. Tobler et al (2026). From aquarium to action: involving hobbyists in protecting the world's most threatened fishes. Amazonas (3): 76-82
A. Vega-López et al. (2007). The role of vitellogenin during gestation of Girardinichthys viviparus and Ameca splendens; two goodeid fish with matrotrophic viviparity. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (147): 731-742
J. Vente (1985). Hooglandkarpers, Goodeidae. Het Aquarium (3): 74-78
F. Verbeeck (1986). Ameca splendens. Aquariumwereld (3): 70-71
S. Voldfrom (2015). To arter goodeider i samme akvarium. Poecilia Bladet (2): 19-22
U. Werner (2002). Der Ameca-Kärpfling. Ameca splendens ist ein empfehlenswerter Hochlandkärpfling. Das Aquarium (5): 14-20
M. Wilson (1984). Doubling up one's aquaria. Livebearers (75): 17-19
M.J. Wilson (1984). Doubling up one's aquarium. Livebearers (75): 17-19
R. Wilson (2010). Livebearers unlimitied. Breeding livebearers. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (October): 26-28
J. Wimo (1987). The spotted goodeid. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (August): 25-26
M. Winther (2023). Beyond the point of no return? Genetiske flaskehalse. Poecilia Bladet (3): 18-20
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36
J.P. Wourms (2005). Functional morphology, development, and evolution of trophotaeniae. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 238-262
J. Wubbolt (1997). Ameca splendens The butterfly Goodeid. Livebearers (149): 11-12
D. Yarlatt (1979). Ameca splendens of the family Goodeidae from Mexico. Livebearers (43): 10-11
L.H. Yusuf et al (2024). Evidence for gene flow and trait reversal during radiation of Mexican Goodeid fish. Heredity (133): 78-87

Anableps anableps (Linné, 1758)

M. Adriano (1995). Over vier en vierogen. Aquariumwereld (11): 250-257
P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
J.L. Baughman (1947). An early mention of Anableps. Copeia (3): 200-200
T. Benages (0). Anableps anableps Specialization: a study in adaptation. Viviparous (14)
M.E. Bloch & J. G. Schneider (1801). Systema ichthyologiae. Berlin (vol. 1&2): 1-584
E.A. Brehm (1993). Vieraugen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 78-78
M. Brembach (1979). Livebearing aquarium fishes. Book (pag.): 1-136
P. & T. Bridges (1982). Our anableps. Livebearers (63): 3-5
P. & T. Bridges (1986). Who says thirteen isn't lucky?. Livebearers (90): 8-10
P. & T. Bridges (2010). Anableps anableps. Akvárium (22): 34-38
G. Daul (1989). Vieraugenfische Anableps. Das Aquarium (3): 152-154
G. Daul (1993). Vieraugenfische (Anableps). DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-82
G. Daul (1994). Vierogenvissen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-8
G. Daul (1997). Haltung und Zucht von Anableps. DATZ (8): 506-509
G. Daul (2009). Vieraugenfische. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 51-67
J. Dawes (1995). Livebearing fishes. A guide to their aquarium care, biology and classification. Book (pag.): 1-244
C.H. Eigenmann (1909). The freshwater fishes of British Guiana, including a study of the ecological grouping of species. Mem.of the Carnegie Museum (67): 1-578
W. Foersch (1967). Anableps anableps - ein Fisch mit vier Augen. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 194-197
W. Foersch (1969). Wieder einmal: Anableps anableps, der Vieraugenfisch. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 135-135
J. Fox (2003). Birth of baby Anableps. Livebearer News (3/4): 6-7
D. Gentzsch & W. Noack (2014). Anableps anableps - das "Vierauge". DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 160-166
T. Gill (1861). Description of a new species of the genus Anableps of Gronovius. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (13): 3-6
G. Greenwald (2024). Four eyes are better than none: exploring the differences between Anableps and the blind cave fish.. Livebearers (259): 14-20
H. Greven (1995). Viviparie bei Aquarienfischen (Poeciliidae, Goodeidae, Anablepidae, Hemirhamphidae). In: Fortpflanzüngsbiologie des Aquarienfische, Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornhem (Greven et al ed) (): 141-160
H.J. Grier, J.R. Burns & J.A. Flores (1981). Testis structure in three species of Teleosts with tubular gonopodia. Copeia (4): 797-801
R.C. Gurgel-Lourenço et al (2023). Fish fauna from the estuaries of Ceará state, Brazil: a checklist in support of conservation of the Brazilian semiarid coast. Check List (1): 63-90
H. Hieronimus (1985). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden - Teil $. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-6
H. Hieronimus (1986). De geschiedenis van de levendbarenden deel 4. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 25-27
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (2009). Ungewöhnlichen Fische aufs Maul geschaut. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 68-73
H. Hieronimus (2009). Haltung von Vieraugenfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 74-75
H. Hieronimus (2009). Vieraugenfische historisch. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 76-79

J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
K. Jacobs (1969). Vieraugen haben nur zwei Augen. Das Aquarium (9/10): 152-154
K. de Jong (2008). Vierogenvissen en lijntandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 70-71
S. de Jong (2020). Vissen: hun ogen en hun visie. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 22-25
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
D. Kaden (1988). Zijn vierogen probleemvissen?. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 71-73
H. Kaper (2008). Anableps anableps Linnaeus, 1740. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 72-73
M. Kempkes (2020). Auf der Suche nach Guppys und "Sumpfguppys" in Surinam. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (274): 44-47
M. Kempkes (2021). Von Guppys und "Sumpfguppys"in Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 40-50
Dr. Klingelhöffer (1910). Anableps tetrophthalmus. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 62-62
C. Krajniak (1997). Anableps - not just another livebearer. Livebearers (148): 9-12
D. Lambert (1996). Anableps anableps Linnaeus, 1740. Viviparous (36)
W.F. Langer (1913). Beiträge zur Morphologie der viviparen Cyprinodontiten. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (1-2): 193-307
P.R. Lepage (1984). Anableps, the four-eyed fish. Livebearers (76): 8-12
J.-F. Lorieux (2014). Anableps anableps (Linnaeus, 1758). Le Vivipare (122): 4-10
J.-F. Lorieux (2015). Anableps anableps (Linnaeus, 1758). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-16
J. Mangan (1996). Anableps notes. Livebearers (143): 12-15
J. Mangan (2003). Anableps notes. Livebearer News (3/4): 41-43
J. Mangan (2014). The amazing Anableps. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 66-70
R. Mann (1984). Was Schreibt A.E. Brehm (1869) über die Lebendgebärender in seiner Ausgabe. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-30
S. Mattig & H. Greven (1994). Beobachtungen zum agonistischen Verhalten des Vieraugenfisches Anableps anableps (Linné, 1758) (Anablepidae, Cyprinodontiformes). Zeitschrift für Fischkunde (2): 113-149
M.K. Meyer (1983). Lebendgebärende Zierfische. TI (62): 8-11
J.H.A. Mol (2012). Family anablepidae (four-eyed fishes and one-sided livebeaers). The freshwater fishes of Suriname (): 642-645
J.H. Mol, D. Resida, J.S. Ramlal & C.R. Becker (2000). Effects of El Niño-related drought on freshwater and brackish-water fishes in Suriname, South America. Environmental Biology of Fishes (59): 429-440
T. Neal (1996). The wonderful four eyes. Livebearers (143): 8-12
T. Neal (2003). The wonderful four eyes. Livebearer News (3/4): 37-40
J. Nijboer (1988). Kweek met vierogenvissen in Blijdorp. Het Aquarium (9): 219-222
C. de Nooze (1993). Het leven in het brakke sop. Aquariumwereld (11): 226-231
G. Ott (1084). Kuriose Schmerlen Anableps anableps und Noemacheilus smithi. Das Aquarium (4): 170-172
G. Ott (1978). Begegnung mit Anableps anableps (Linné 1758), dem Vierauge. DATZ (6): 193-195
G. Ott (1979). Das Phänomen der "Vieraugigkeit" im Rahmen der Aquaristiek. DATZ (6): 181-184
G.L. Owens, D.J. Rennison, W.T. Allison & J.S. Taylor (2011). In the four-eyed fish (Anableps anableps), the regions of the retina exposed to aquatic and aerial ligth do not express the same set of opsin genes. Biol. Lett. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2011.0582): 1-4
A. Pecio, J.R. Burns & H.J. Grier (2010). Testis structure spermiogenesis and spermatozoon ultrastructure in the four-eyed fish, Anableps anableps L. 1758 (Teleostei: Atherinomorpha: Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life
C.T. Regan (1911). The Osteology and Classification of the Teleostean Fishes of the order Microcyprini. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (April): 320-328
C.T. Regan (1911). XXXV. - The osteology and classification of the teleostean fishes of lhe order Microcyprini. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (7): 320-327
J. Robinson (1993). Anableps anableps. Livebearers (130): 10-11
F.F. Schmidt (1976). Anableps tetraopthalmus De 'vierogenvis'. Het Aquarium (5): 131-132
D.G. Stead (1919). Viviparous fishes - in - general. Aquatic Life (March): 94-98
H. Stefan (1981). Erfahrungsbericht betreffende eine Art der Gatuung Anableps. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 28-33
A. Stolk (1990). Voedseloog en vijandoog. Het Aquarium (12): 338-339
R. Swanson (1994). Breeding the Anableps anableps or the four eyed livebearer. Livebearers (133): 9-12
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2020). The direction of genital asymmetry is expressed stochastically in internally fertilizing anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (287): 1-8
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9
K. Tschertner (1974). Die ersten "Lebendgebärenden. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1-4): 1-3
C.L Turner (1938). Adaptations for viviparity in embryos and ovary of Anableps anableps. Journal of Morphology (62): 323-349
C.L Turner (1947). Viviparity in Teleost fishes. The Scientific Monthly (6): 508-518
B. Wiley & B. Collette (1970). Breeding tubercles and contact organs in fishes: their occurance, structure, and significance. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (143): 145-216
L. Wischnath (1981). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarende vissen. TI'H (24): 35-37
A. Wothke & H. Greven (1998). Freilandbeobachtungen an Vieraugenfiscche, Anableps anableps, auf Trinidad. Zeitschrif für Fischkunde (5): 59-75
J.P. Wourms (1981). Viviparity: the maternal-fetal relationship in fishes. American Zoologist (2): 473-515

J.P. Wourms & J. Lombardi (1992). Reflections on the evolution of piscine viviparity. American Zoologist (2): 276-293

Anableps dowii Gill, 1856

F.S. Álvarez, S. González-Murcia, C.D. McMahan & W.A. Matamoros (2021). Cyprinodontiform fishes of El Salvador. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-24
P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
L. Brown (2015). Nächtliche Beobachtung einer Gruppe von Anableps dowi im Río Tehuantepec, Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-7
J.R. Burns & J.A. Flores (1981). Reproductive biology of the Cuatro Ojos, Anableps dowi (Pisces: Anablepidae), from El Salvador and its seasonal variations. Copeia (1): 25-32
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
G. Daul (1989). Vieraugenfische Anableps. Das Aquarium (3): 152-154
G. Daul (1993). Vieraugenfische (Anableps). DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-82
G. Daul (1994). Vierogenvissen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-8
G. Daul (1997). Haltung und Zucht von Anableps. DATZ (8): 506-509
G. Daul (2009). Vieraugenfische. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 51-67
T. Gill (1861). Description of a new species of the genus Anableps of Gronovius. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (13): 3-6
H.J. Grier, J.R. Burns & J.A. Flores (1981). Testis structure in three species of Teleosts with tubular gonopodia. Copeia (4): 797-801
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
H. Hieronimus (2009). Vieraugenfische historisch. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 76-79
H. Hieronimus (2009). Ungewöhnlichen Fische aufs Maul geschaut. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 68-73
S.F. Hildebrand (1925). Fishes of the republic of El Salvador, central America. Bull. Bur. Fisheries (41): 237-287
L.E. Lauren (2014). Natural observations on an aggregation of Anableps dowi in the Río Tehuantepec. Livebearers (223): 5-8
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
R.R. Miller (1979). Molecules, morphology, and area cladograms a cladistic and biogeographic analysis of Gambusia. Copeia (1): 82-91
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (3): cestna na sever. Akvárium (13): 29-39
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2020). The direction of genital asymmetry is expressed stochastically in internally fertilizing anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (287): 1-8
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9
U. Werner (1987). Cuatro Ojos - Das mittelamerikanische Vierauge Anableps dowi. Das Aquarium (1): 22-24
P. West & C. Lydaerd (1997). De fantastische vieroogvis. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 31-33
B. Wiley & B. Collette (1970). Breeding tubercles and contact organs in fishes: their occurance, structure, and significance. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (143): 145-216

Anableps microlepis Müller & Troschel, 1844

P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
G. Daul (1989). Vieraugenfische Anableps. Das Aquarium (3): 152-154
G. Daul (1993). Vieraugenfische (Anableps). DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-82
G. Daul (1994). Vierogenvissen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-8
C.H. Eigenmann (1909). The freshwater fishes of British Guiana, including a study of the ecological grouping of species. Mem.of the Carnegie Museum (67): 1-578
M. van Emst & B. Vries (20124). Visreis naar Suriname 2011. Het Aquarium (5): 4-13
T. Gill (1861). Description of a new species of the genus Anableps of Gronovius. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (13): 3-6
H. Hieronimus (2009). Vieraugenfische historisch. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 76-79
H. Hieronimus (2009). Ungewöhnlichen Fische aufs Maul geschaut. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 68-73
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
S. Kervath, A. Götz & H. Greven (2001). Feeding habits of Anableps microlepis from two ecologically different habitats in Trinidad, West Indies. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Ichthyologie (Band 2): 119-129
J.H.A. Mol (2012). Family anablepidae (four-eyed fishes and one-sided livebeaers). The freshwater fishes of Suriname (): 642-645
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9
B. Wiley & B. Collette (1970). Breeding tubercles and contact organs in fishes: their occurance, structure, and significance. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (143): 145-216

Ataeniobius toweri (Meek, 1904)

C. Aguilera (1995). Universidad atonoma de Nuevo Leon - Programs for the endangered fish species of Mexico. Aquatic Survival (3): 14-15
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
P.I. Cerda Jardón (2015). Estructura histológica del intestino y de la región anal del teleósteo vivíparo Ataeniobius toweri (Goodeidae) en etapas temprana y avanzada de gestación. Thesis (): 1-62
P. Davies (2021). The bluetail goodeid, Atainiobius toweri. Livebearer News (66): 5-12

P. Davies (2022). Der Blauschwanz-Goodeide Atainiobius toweri. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 21-24
J. Dawes (1980). Goodeidae. Het Aquarium (15): 467-468
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 1: Einführung in die Familie Goodeidae. Das Aquarium (10): 12-15
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 3: Allgemeine Hinweise zur Pflege und Zucht sowie Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (1). Das Aquarium (12): 16-19
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 2: Die "Inside Story". Das Aquarium (11): 12-15
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de voortgang Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 105-110
N. Dokoupil (2012). Fast unbekannt - Towers-Hochlandkärpfling, Ataeniobius toweri (Meek, 1904). Aquaristik Fachmagazin (6): 42-45
P. Dubois & A. Grioche (2018). Ataeniobius toweri (Meek, 1904). Le Vivipare (134): 4-6
H. Greven (2026). "Echte" Oophagie bei Ataeniobius toweri! Ein Streit um des Kaisers Bart?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-20
C. Grimes (1979). Mix and match. Livebearers (43): 11-14
H. Hieronimus (1993). Ataeniobius zu Goodea gestellt. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 64-64
H. Hieronimus (1993). Lebendgebären - was ist das?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 57-59
H. Hieronimus (1993). Eihüll der Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-35
D. Isla (1999). Zurück in Zacapu!. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-60
K. de Jong (1996). De blauwstaart hooglandkarper, een geïsoleerde soort. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 138-145
K. de Jong (1997). De blauwstaart hooglandkarper, een geïsoleerde soort. Het Aquarium (10): 238-241
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers Mexico 2002 (tweede deel). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 70-82
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
K. de Jong (2018). Ataeniobius toweri, the bluetail goodeid. Livebearers (240): 11-12
K. de Jong (2018). Ataeniobius toweri (Meek, 1904). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Kempkes (2001). Schockverhalten bei Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-32
M. Kempkes (2001). Shock behavior in Goodeids. Livebearers (169): 20-21
M. Kempkes (2007). Die aquaristisch bedeutsamen Goodeiden-Arten. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (197): 12-17
J. Klungers (2008). Ataeniobius toweri Meek, 1904. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 56-57
P. Lambert (0). Aquarian endangered species expedition. Viviparous (21)
D. Lambert (1989). A walk on the wild side. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 26-27
D. Lambert (1990). Goodeid, sport!. Livebearers (109): 10-12
D. Lambert (1997). Ataeniobius toweri. Viviparous (39)
D. Lambert (2003). Mexican marvels. Today's Fishkeeper (August): 72-74
J.K. Langhammer (1976). The lost treasure of the Aztecs. Livebearers (28): 2-5
P. Loiselle (1992). The Grim Reaper Desert Fishes Status Report. Livebearers (124): 7-10
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
R. Mambourg (2018). Une expérience d'eleveur: Atainiobius toweri, gravement menacé à l'état sauvage, facile à maintenir en captivé. Le Vivipare (134): 7-8
R. Mambourg (2025). Ataeniiobius toweri (Meek, 1904) Le Goodéidé à queue bleue. Le Vivipare (157): 24-26
J. Mangan (1985). Courtship and reproduction of Goodeids. Livebearers (80): 8-9
J. Mangan (1989). A new color morph of Ataeniobius toweri. Livebearers (105): 3-5
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
E. Meinema (1992). Die aus die kalte kommen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 17-20
R.R. Miller (1956). A new genus and species of cyprinodontid fish from San Luis Potosi, Mexico with remarks on the subfamily Cyprinodontinae. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (581): 1-17
T. Neal (1997). Bluetail Goodeid. Livebearers (147): 25-27
J. Palacio-Núñez et al (2010). Freshwater fish’s spatial patterns in isolated water springs in North-eastern Mexico. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 413-426
B. Pels (2025). Wat weten we, en weten we dat echt?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 96-101
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen uit Mexico 1. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-15
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
D.W. Rössel-Ramírez et al (2024). Temporal variation in the relative abundance, suitable habitat selection, and distribution of Ataeniobius toweri (Meek, 1904) (Goodeidae), by life stages, in the Media Luna spring, Mexico. Env. Biol. Fish. (107): 173-188
A. Routh (2013). Managing mycobacteriosis and associated biosecurity in the care and breeding of threatened freshwater fishes in public aquariums: an overview. Int. Zoo. Yb. (47): 102-111
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
J.F. Schindler & W.C. Hamlett (1993). Maternal-embryonic relations in viviparous teleosts. Journal of Experimental Biology (266): 378-393
C. Sciarone (2013). Ataenobius toweri de blauwstaart goodeïde. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 42-44
L. Seegers & W. Staeck (1984). Die Fische der Laguna Media Luna und der Laguna Anteojitos, Río Verde Mexiko 1. Der Biotop Laguna Media Luna und seine Bedeutung. DATZ (4): 128-131

L. Seegers & W. Staeck (1984). Die Fische der Laguna Media Luna und der Laguna Anteojitos, Río Verde Mexiko 2. Die Nicht-Cichliden. DATZ (5): 164-168
L. Seegers & W. Staeck (1984). Die Fische der Laguna Media Luna und der Laguna Anteojitos, Río Verde Mexiko 3. Die Cichliden. DATZ (6): 204-209
D. Smith (2008). A half-black Ataeniobius toweri - is it possible?. Livebearers (201): 25-26
B. Snook (1985). Goodeids. Livebearers (83): 6-8
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 5-6
M. Tobler et al (2026). From aquarium to action: involving hobbyists in protecting the world's most threatened fishes. Amazonas (3): 76-82
M. Tuccinardi (2013). Import report. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 38-40
M.C. Uribe, P.-I. Cerda-Jardón & D.G. Blackburn (2021). Morphological basis for maternal nutrient provision to embryos in the viviparous fish Ataeniobius toweri (Teleostei: Goodeidae). Journal of Morphology
H. Walford (2022). Ataeniobius toweri. Livebearer News (69): 9-10
D. Walker (2014). Who C.A.R.E.S. about SMP fish in Derek's fishroom?. Livebearers (222): 6-12
M. Winther (2013). Den blåhalede med hjem i kufferten. Poecilia Bladet (4): 17-19
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36
J.P. Wourms (2005). Functional morphology, development, and evolution of trophotaeniae. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 238-262
L.H. Yusuf et al (2024). Evidence for gene flow and trait reversal during radiation of Mexican Goodeid fish. Heredity (133): 78-87

Belonesox belizanus Kner, 1860

(1935). Hulpmiddelen bij het kweeken van z.g. levendbarende visschen. Aqua Terra (5): 51-51
D. & Deb King (1989). Breeding the pike top livebearer (Belonesox belizanus). Livebearers (105): 15-16
B. Allen (2001). Baby Belonesox buffet. Livebearers (167): 14-16
H.S. Andresen (2006). Belonesox belizanus, portrait of a piscavore. Livebearer News (13): 12-14
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
Anonym (2002). Bountiful Belize Part three. Today's Fishkeeper (September): 34-36
Anonym (2002). Bountiful Belize. Today's Fishkeeper (July): 30-32
J.P. Arnold (1910). Belonesox belizanus Kner. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (4): 45-48
C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
W.L. Brind (1917). Belonesox belizanus. Aquatic Life (July): 143-144
J. Brown (1986). Spawning Belonesox belizanus. Livebearers (85): 12-13
H.W.E. van Bruggen (1975). Biologische waterverontreiniging in Florida. Het Aquarium (3): 63-64
T. Camargo-Guerra, L. H. Escalera-Vázquez & L. Zambrano (2013). Fish community structure dynamics in cenotes of the Biosphere Reserve of Sian Ka'an, Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (84): 901-911
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2024). Fishes of Cocibolca, the great central American lake. Journal of Threatened Taxa (1): 24589-24596
F. Córdova-Tapia & L. Zambrano (2016). Fish functional groups in a tropical wetland of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-10
W.R. Courtenay Jr.et al (1974). Exotic fishes in fresh and brackish waters of Florida. Biological Conservation (4): 292-302
C. Davis (2025). Collecting livebearers in South Florida…. Why?. Livebearers (263): 11-12
W.J.M. Deutz (1950). Belonesox belizanus Kner. Het Aquarium (12): 297-298
I. Dibble (1986). Further information on Belonesox belizanus. Livebearers (90): 3-3
D.J. Eliás et al (2020). Scale(s) matter: deconstructiing an area of endemism for Middle American freshwater fishes. Journal of Biogeography (47): 2483-2501
T.R. Ernst et al (2025). Long-terrm sperm storage in a superfetatious live-bearing fish (Poeciliopsis gracilis, Poeciliidae). Ecology and Evolution (Aug): 1-9
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
P.C. Esselman, M.C. Freeman & C.M. Pringle (2006). Fish-assemblage variation between geologically defined regions and across a longitudinal gradient in the Monkey River Basin, Belize. J.N.Am. Benthol. Soc. (1): 142-156
S. Evans (1972). Livebearers found in continental U.S. waters. Livebearers (4): 11-12
L.A. Ferry-Graham, L.P. Hernandeze, A.C. Gibb & C. Pace (2010). Unusual kinematics and jaw morphology associated with piscivory in the poeciliid, Belonesox belizanus. Zoology (113): 140-147
R. Fischer (1992). Belonesox belizanus. Livebearers (122): 23-25
P. Fransson (2013). Med cyklop bland ungfödare i Guatemala. Poecilia Bladet (3): 20-23
L.E. Fuiman & A.E. Magurran (1994). Development of predator defences in fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (4): 145-183
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
G. Gärtner (1966). Meine Erfahrung mit dem Hechtkärpfling (Belonesox belizanus). DATZ (10): 295-296
A. Gibb et al (2008). Functional significance of intramandibular bending in Poeciliid fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (83): 473-485
J. Gil Avelar (1989). Algunos aspectos biologicos de Belonesox belizanus (Poeciliidae), especie nativa de Mexico y Centroamerica en condiciones de laboratorio. Thesis (): 1-81

H. Greven & M. Brenner (2008). Further notes on dentition and prey capture of the Pike killifish Belonesox belizanus (Poeciliidae). Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 97-103
R.C. Griffiths (1992). Belonesox belizanus Kner, 1860. Livebearers (126): 8-9
J. Griffiths (1999). Pike livebearer Belonesox belizanus. Livebearers (155): 34-34
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
K. Haas (2025). Not your average livebearer: Belonesox. Livebearers (262): 4-6
J. Hansen (1982). Het levendbarend snoekje, Belonesox belizanus Kner 1860. Het Aquarium (10): 282-284
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
W. Hofstätter (2003). Belonesox belizanus Pfeilhechte im Aquarium sind ein Erlebnis der besonderen Art. Das Aquarium (12): 16-20
L. Horth (2004). A brief description of the courtship display of male pike killifish (Belonesox belizanus). Florida Scientist (2): 159-165
C.L. Hubbs (1935). Fresh-water fishes collected in British Honduras and Guatemala. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (28): 1-22
C.L. Hubbs (1936). Fishes of the Yucatan peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. (457): 157-287
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Mexico - March 2006. Livebearer News (26): 19-32
K. Jacobs (1972). Interessanter Räuber: Belonesox belizanus. Das Aquarium (6): 858-859
L. Jedlinský (2021). Belonesox belizanus Živorodka s neutuchajícím apetitem. Akvárium (52): 14-16
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 108-109
K. de Jong (1997). Wat een sukkel. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 36-37
K. de Jong (2006). Belonesox belizanus Kner, 1860. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 7-11
K. de Jong (2010). Mexico 2009. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-29
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 Op zoek naar Carlhubbsia en Heterophallus Deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 13-18
K. de Jong (2020). Belonesox belizanus Kner, 1860. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2021). Tabasco 2019 - a la recherche de Carlhubbsia et Heterophallus. Le Vivipare (143): 11-24
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-70
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
W. Junghans (1919). Belonesox belizanus Kner., lebendgebärender Hechkärpfling. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 297-298
B. Kabbes (2000). Het levendbarend snoekje in Florida. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-30
J.R. Kerfoot jr (2012). Thermal tolerance of the invasive Belonesox belizanus, pike killifish, throughout ontogeny. Journal of Experimental Zoology (317): 266-274
J.R. Kerfoot jr (2022). Northward expansion leads to cold tolerance? Investigating thermal adaptation of the non-native pike killifish (Belonesox belizanus) in Florida. Environ Biol Fishes (105): 487-497
J.R. Kerfoot jr. & R.G. Turingan (2011). Similarity and disparity in prey-capture kinematics between the invasive pike killifish (Belonesox belizanus) and the native Florida largemouth bass (Micropterus floridanus). Florida Scientist (3): 137-150
J.R. Kerfoot jr., J.J. Lorenz & R.G. Turingan (2011). Environmental correlates of the abundance and distribution of Belonesox belizanus in a novel environment. Environmental Biology of Fishes (92): 125-139
T. Kersten (2018). Der Hechtkärpfling (Belonesox belizanus). VDA-aktuell (1): 23-25
R. Kner (1860). Über Belonesox belizanus, nov.gen. et spec. aus der Familie der Cyprinodonten. Sitzber. Der math.-naturw. Classe der K. Akad. d. Wiss. (40. Bande): 419-422
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
J. Köhn (2004). Anmerkungen zur Fütterung des Hechtkärpflings Belonesox belizanus. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 95-96
V. Lahoda (1976). Belonesox belizanus, ein Raubfisch, der die Pflege lohnt. Das Aquarium (7): 286-287
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world: the pike livebearer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (July): 92-96
P. Lambert (1999). Rare livebearers from Palenque and beyond. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 14-17
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
K.M. Lawson & J.E. Hill (2021). Predicting successful reproduction and establishment of non-native freshwater fish in peninsular Florida using life history traits. J. Vertebr. Biol. (4): 1-17
L. Littrell (1970). Belligerent Belonesox. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (8): 14-19
E. López-López et al. (2009). Spatial and seasonal distribution patterns of fish assemblages in the Río Champotón, southeastern Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (19): 127-142
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
M.L. Lozano-Vilano et al (20007). Diversity and conservation status of the Ichthyofauna of the Río Lacantún basin
C. Lydeard, M. C. Wooten & A. Meyer (1995). Cytochrome b sequence variation and a molecular phylogeny of the live-bearing fish genus Gambusia. Can. J. Zool. (73): 213-227
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: part 4 the Yucatan Peninsula. Livebearers (236): 7-14
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
J. Mangan (1990). Belonesox belizanus - the pike livebearer. Livebearers (109): 7-10
E.A. Marchio & K.R. Piller (2013). Cryptic diversity in a widespread live-bearing fish (Poeciliidae: Belonesox). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (109): 848-860
E.A. Marchio & K.R. Piller (2013). Scale-stacking in the live-bearer Belonesox belizanus (Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (83): 1387-1390

W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
B. Middlebrooks (1972). The pike livebearer. Livebearers (6): 13-15
N. Miller (1907). The fishes of the Motagua River, Guatemala. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (23): 95-123
K. Möller (1966). Ich beobachte meine Hechtkärpflinge. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 306-308
T. Neal (1993). The pike livebearer - Belonesox belizanus. Are they for you?. Livebearers (131): 8-9
T. Neal (1996). The pike livebearerer Belonesox belizanus Is it for you?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 162-164
A. van den Nieuwenhuizen (1963). Belonesox belizanus. Het Aquarium (6): 132-133
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95
O.C. Ogletree jr. (1979). Livebearer oddities. Livebearers (44): 10-14
P. Ongenae (1992). Belonesox belizanus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 35-38
F. Padmos (2017). Het Yucatan schiereiland in Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 14-26
F. Padmos (2019). Die Yucatán-Halbinsel in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-29
H.O. Peizmeyer (0). Lebendgebärende Räuber: Der Hechtkärpfling. ? (): 9-9
B. Poßeckert (1984). Meine lebendgebärender Räuber. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 344-345
A. Rachow (1937). Belonesox belizanus Kner. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 157-160
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
A.C. Radda & E. Schlosser (1979). Poeciliiden-Studien in Guatemala. Aquaria (26): 21-30
C.T. Regan (1911). XXXV. - The osteology and classification of the teleostean fishes of lhe order Microcyprini. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (7): 320-327
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (1): bláto,Gambusie a štiky". Akvárium (11): 52-61
F. Reuter (1912). Belonesox belizanus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (6): 81-82
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Schluß). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 290-292
L.R. Rivas (1965). Florida fresh water fishes and conservation. Quarterly journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences (3): 255-258
R. Rodiles-Hernandéz, E. Diaz-Pardo & J. Lyons (1999). Patterns in the species diversity and composition of the fish community of the Lacanja River, Chiapas, Mexico. Journal of Freshwater Ecology (4): 455-468
L.E. Ruiz-Cauich et al (2016). Stability vs organization: Potential of a trophic model for the management of shallow tropical streams. Food Webs (6): 38-47
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
C. van de Sande (1988). Guatemala, land van levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 210-215
C. Schick (1912). Weitere Beiträger zur Zucht und Pflege des Belonesox belizanus Kner. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (22): 357-358
F.F. Schmidt (1978). Mexico - een vissenparadijs. Het Aquarium (5): 121-125
J.J. Schmitter-Soto (1999). Distribution of continental fishes in northern Quintana Roo, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 166-172
W. Schreitmüller (1921). Belonesox belizanus Kner., seine Zucht udn Pflege und anderes. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (22): 337-340
P.L. Shafland & J.M. Pestrak (1982). Lower lethal temperatures for fourteen non-native fishes in Florida. Env. Biol. Fish. (2): 149-156
B. Slocum (2020). Walking on the wild side. Which fish?. Livebearers (246): 6-7
H. Stallknecht (1970). Belonesox belizanus. Aquarien Terrarien (9) 0
H. Stallknecht (1973). Der größte Vertreter der Gattung Gambusia: Belonesox belizanus. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-307
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31
D.J. Sweet (1982). Everything you always wanted to know about Belonesox but were afraid to ask. Livebearers (63): 9-11
D.J. Sweet (1983). Everything you always wanted to know about Belonesox. Livebearers (72): 10-12
C. Tolmeijer (1942). 909. Aqua Terra (februari)
C. Tolmeijer (1989). Belonesox belizanus Kner, 1860. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 93-95
I.L. Torres-Castro et al (2009). Ictiofauna de sistemas cárstico-palustres con impacto antrópico: los petenes de Campeche, México. Revista de Biología Tropical (1-2): 141-157
G. Träber (1911). Belonesox belizanus Kner. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (8): 117-119
J.C. Trexler et al (2000). Empirical assessment of fish introductions in a subtropical wetland: an evaluation of contrasting views. Biological Invasions (2): 265-277
R. Turingan & T. Sloan (2016). Thermal resilience of feeding kinematics may contribute to the spread of invasive fishes in light of climate change. Biology (5): 1-15
J.S. Turner & F.F. Snelson jr. (1984). Population structure, reproduction and laboratory behavior of the introduced Belonesox belizanus (Poeciliidae) in Florida. Environmental Biology of Fishes (1/2): 89-100
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
J. Vente (1976). Het levendbarend snoekje Belonesox belizanus. Het Aquarium (6): 149-150
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
U. Werner (1986). Ein Räuber unter den Lebendgebärenden: Der Hechtkärpfling Belonesox belizanus. Das Aquarium (4): 170-172
L. Wischnath (1981). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarende vissen. TI'H (24): 35-37
L. Wischnath (1989). Die Laguna de Catemaco. Das Aquarium (8): 472-475

R. Zukal (1981). Der Hecht Belonesox belinzanus, eine Rarität. Das Aquarium (1): 2-6

Brachyrhaphis episcopi (Steindachner, 1878)

P.L. Angermeier & J.R. Karr (1983). Fish communities along environmental gradients in a system of tropical streams. in: Zaret T.M. Evolutionary ecology of neotropical freshwater fishes (): 39-57
G.A. Archard & V.A. Braithwaite (2011). Increased exposure to predators increases both exploration and activity level in Brachyrhaphis episcopi. Journal of Fish Biology (78): 593-601
G.A. Archard & V.A. Braithwaite (2011). Variation in aggressive behaviour in the poeciliid fish Brachyrhaphis episcopi: population and seks differences. Behavioural Processes (86): 52-57
C.M. Breder jr. (1944). A revised list of the fishes of Barro Colorado, Gatun Lake, Panama. Copeia (2): 86-89
W.L. Brind (1919). Gambusia episcopi. Aquatic Life (June): 131-132
C. Brown & V.A. Braithwaite (2004). Size matters: a test of boldness in eight populations of the poeciliid Brachyrhaphis episcopi. Animal Behaviour (68): 1325-1329
C. Brown & V.A. Braithwaite (2005). Effects of predation pressure on the cognitive ability of the poeciliid Brachyrhaphis episcopi. Behavioral Ecology (16): 482-487
C. Brown, C. Gardner, V.A. Braithwaite (2004). Populatoin variation in lateralized eye use in the poeciliid Brachyrhaphis episcopi. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (271): 455-457
C. Brown, C. Gardner, V.A. Braithwaite (2005). Differential stress responses in fish from areas of high- and low-predation pressure. J Comp Physiol (175): 305-312
C. Brown, F. Burgess & V.A. Braithwaite (2007). Heritable and experiential effects on boldness in a tropical poeciliid. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (62): 237-243
C. Brown, F. Jones & V. Braithwaite (2005). In situ examination of boldness-shyness traits in the tropical poeciliid, Brachyraphis episcopi. Anim. Behav. (70): 1003-1009
C. Brown, F. Jones & V. Braithwaite (2007). Correlation between boldness and body mass in natural populations of the poeciliid Brachyrhaphis episcopi. Journal of Fish Biology (71): 1590-1601
M.E. Cummings (2018). Sexual conflict and sexually dimorphic cognition - reviewing their relationship in poeciliid fishes. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (972:73): 1-12
R.L. Dressler (1971). Local polymorphism in Brachyrhaphis episcopi (Poecilidae). Copeia (1): 170-171
V. Etzel (2002). Brachyrhaphis roswithae Meyer & Etzel, 1998 - Eine farbschöne Neueiführung aus Panama. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 29-37
D. Fromm (0). Notes on Brachyrhaphis episcopi. Viviparous (38)
D. Fromm (1982). About the fish I'm advertising, or, everything's different in El Valle. Livebearers (65): 14-17
D. Fromm (1983). Notes on Brachyrhaphis episcopi with remarks on other Brachyrhaphis species. Livebearers (67): 3-7
D. Fromm (1983). Behavior of Brachyrhaphis episcopi and its relatives. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (October): 30-37
D. Fromm (1984). Het gedrag van Brachyrhaphis episcopi en zijn verwanten (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 4-6
D. Fromm (1984). Het gedrag van Brachyrhaphis episcopi en zijn verwanten. Poecilia Nieuws (4) 3
D. Fromm (2024). A few poor photographs of Panamanian poeciliids with remarks on Brachyrhaphis episcopi. Livebearer News (77): 6-8
R.C. Griffiths (1990). Brachyrhaphis episcopi (Steindachner 1878). Livebearers (110): 7-10
H. Hieronimus (1988). Der Einfluß der Tageslänge auf die Produktiviteit lebendgebärender Fische. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 19-20
H. Hieronimus (1989). Daglengte en productiviteit. Poecilia Nieuws (1) 2
H. Hieronimus (2022). Neue Erkenntnisse zu Brachyrhaphis. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 136-138
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
S.J. Ingley, J. Rehm & J.B. Johnson (2014). Size doesn't matter, seks does: a test for boldness in sister species of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Ecology and Evolution (22): 4361-4369
S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114
M.D. Jennions & C.D. Kelly (2002). Geographical variation in male genitalia in Brachyrhaphis episcopi (Poeciliidae): is it sexually of naturally selected?. Oikos (97): 79-86
M.D. Jennions & S.R. Telford (2002). Life-history phenotypes in populations of Brachyrhaphis episcopi (Poeciliidae) with different predator communities. Oecologia (132): 44-50
M.D. Jennions et al (2006). Life-history phenotypes in a live-bearing fish Brachyrhaphis episcopi living under different predator regimes: seasonal effects?. Environmental Biology of Fishes (76): 211-219
D. Lambert (1995). Brachyrhaphis episcopi (Steindachner, 1878). Viviparous (31): 29-32
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world Brachyrhaphis. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (11): 116-118
D. Lambert (1997). Zelden gezien: de Brachyrhaphis-soorten. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 119-122
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1913). New species from Panama. Field museum of natural history - Zoölogy (8): 77-91
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Brachyrhaphis 1. DATZ (2): 47-50
C.L. Mojica (1998). Comparative ecology and historical biogeography of the genus Brachyrhaphis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (51): 117-127
A. Müller (1988). Brachyrhaphis episcopi, der Bischofskärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 125-126
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
A. Rachow (1911). Gambusia episcopi. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (33): 527-529
A. Rachow (1939). Brachyrhaphis episcopi (Steindachner). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 419-420
A.C. Radda (1981). Synopsis der Gattung Brachyrhaphis Regan. Aquaria (28): 177-184
G. Rickling (1988). Enkele Brachyraphis-soorten. Het Aquarium (12): 307-309
R. Riesch, R.A. Martin & R.B. Langerhans (2013). Predation's role in life-history evolution of a livebearing fish and a test of the Trexler-DeAngelis model of maternal provisioning. The American Naturalist (1): 78-93

O. Schindler (1935). Cyprinodontiden aus Costarica. Zoologischer Anzeiger (7/8): 161-172
H. Simcox et al (2005). Context-dependent male mating preferences for unfamiliar females. Anim. Behav. (70): 1429-1437
B. Stallsmith (2018). Reproductive differences between three species of Brachyrhaphis livebearing fishes in Panamá. Neotropical Biodiversity (1): 62-69
F. Steindachner (1878). Ichthyologische Beitrage. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien (77): 386-388
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31
R. Suttner (0). Schwierigkeiten mit dem Bischofskärpfling. ? (): 109-110
R. Suttner (1989). Der eine lieb und goldig, der andere ruppig und silbrig. Das Aquarium (1): 9-10
C.L Turner (1938). The reproductive cycle of Brachyrhaphis episcopi, an ovoviviparous poeciliid fish, in the natural tropical habitat. Biological Bulletin (75): 56-65
J. Wengel (1986). Brachyrhaphis episcopi - der Bischofskärpfling. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 6-7

Brachyrhaphis hartwegi Rosen & Bailey, 1963

O. Böhm (1979). Lebendgebärenden Arten aus Belize und Guatemala. DATZ (3): 78-80
J. Griffiths (1998). Brachyrhaphis hartwegi. Livebearers (151): 7-7
K. de Jong (2014). Brachyrhaphis hartwegi. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 4-4
H. van der Kooy (2008). Brachyrhaphis hartwegi Rosen & Bailey, 1963. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 14-15
H. van der Kooy (2018). Brachyrhaphis hartwegi (Rosen & Bailley, 1963). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
D. Lambert (1997). Brachyrhaphis hartwegi Rosen & Bailey, 1967. Viviparous (39)
D. Lambert (1997). Zelden gezien: de Brachyrhaphis-soorten. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 119-122
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Brachyrhaphis 1. DATZ (2): 47-50
C.L. Mojica (1998). Comparative ecology and historical biogeography of the genus Brachyrhaphis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (51): 117-127
C.L. Mojica, A. Meyer & G.W. Barlow (1997). Phylogenetic relationships of species of the genus Brachyrhaphis inferred from partial mitochondrial DNA sequences. Copeia (2): 298-305
A.C. Radda (1981). Synopsis der Gattung Brachyrhaphis Regan. Aquaria (28): 177-184
A.C. Radda & E. Schlosser (1979). Poeciliiden-Studien in Guatemala. Aquaria (26): 21-30
D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1963). The poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodonti-formes), their structure, zoogeography, and systematics. American Museum of Natural History (126): 1-176
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120

Brachyrhaphis hessfeldi Meyer & Etzel, 2001

P. Cottle (0). My experiences with Brachyrhaphis hessfeldi. Livebearer News (5): 18-19
V. Etzel (2001). Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Verbreitung und Biotopen von Hessfelds Kärpfling, Brachyrhaphis hessfeldi Meyer & Etzel, 2001. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-31
V. Etzel (2002). Zwei farbschöne neue Lebendgebärende aus Panama und ihre natürlichen Biotope. Aquaristik-Aktuell (1): 66-69
V. Etzel (2011). Ökologische Untersuchungen an Fundorten von Brachyrhaphis-Arten in Panama - ein Beitrag zur artgerechten Haltung. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 36-44
H. Hieronimus (2001). Brachyrhaphis hessfeldi Meyer & Etzel, 2001, ein neuer Lebendgebärender aus Panama. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 6-7
S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114
K. de Jong (2001). Twee levendbarende tandkarpers beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 41-43
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
D. McAllister (2002). Brachyrhaphis hessfeldi. Livebearer News (1): 21-22
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (2001). Additional notes on the genus Brachyrhaphis Regan, 1913, with description of a new species from Panama. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden (4): 33-39

Brachyrhaphis holdridgei Bussing, 1966

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
W.A. Bussing (1966). New species and new records of Costa Rican freshwater fishes with a tentative list of species. Rev. Biol. Trop (14(2)): 205-249
W.A. Bussing (1993). Fish communities and environmental characteristics of a tropical rain forest river in Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (3): 791-809
W.A. Bussing & M.I. López S. (1977). Distribución y aspectos ecológicos de los peces de las cuencas hidrográficas de Arenal, Bebedero y Tempisque, Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 13-37
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2024). Fishes of Cocibolca, the great central American lake. Journal of Threatened Taxa (1): 24589-24596
H. Fritscher (1981). Fische aus Costa Rica. DATZ (4): 120-123
D. Fromm (1977). Expedition nach Costa Rica II. DATZ (8): 262-265
D. Fromm (1978). The 1976 C.O.A.S. - fin features expedition to Costa Rica. Livebearers (40): 2-15

D. Fromm (1983). Behavior of Brachyrhaphis episcopi and its relatives. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (October): 30-37
D. Fromm (1984). Het gedrag van Brachyrhaphis episcopi en zijn verwanten. Poecilia Nieuws (4) 3
R.C. Griffiths (1997). Brachyrhaphis holdridgei Bussing, 1967. Livebearers (145): 23-23
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114
K. de Jong (1993). Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988, een fraai gekleurde levendbarende tandkarper. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 128-137
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 3. Het Aquarium (5): 129-132
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 4. Het Aquarium (6): 152-155
D. Lambert (0). Brachyrhaphis holdridgei Bussing, 1967. Viviparous (12): 31-34
D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican quest 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 67-70
D. Macallister (0). Brachyrhaphis holdridgei. Livebearer News (15): 14-15
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Brachyrhaphis 2. DATZ (3): 85-87
C.L. Mojica (1998). Comparative ecology and historical biogeography of the genus Brachyrhaphis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (51): 117-127
A.C. Radda (1981). Synopsis der Gattung Brachyrhaphis Regan. Aquaria (28): 177-184
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. Aquaria (27): 77-88
E. Sosna (1994). Costa Rica Links und rechts der Cordilleren de Talamanca Teil II. T.I. Magazin (119): 53-55
E. Sosna (1994). Costa Rica Links und rechts der Cordilleren de Talamanca Teil I. T.I. Magazin (117): 48-52
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
R. Wilson (2008). Livebearers unlimited. Brachyrhaphis. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 38-40
L. Wischnath (0). Un splendide Poeciliide du Costa Rica: Brachyrhaphis holdridgei. Aquarama (): 16-16

Brachyrhaphis olomina (Meek 1914)

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
C.A. Garita-Alvarado, B. Naranjo-Elizondo & G. Barrantes (2018). Mating and aggressive behaviour of Brachyrhaphis olomina (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). J Ethol (36): 1-13
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
D. Gentzsch, U. Roßdeutscher & P. Uhlig (2012). Geschichte, Verbreitung und Aquarienhaltung der Buckelkärpflinge Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora und Brachyrhaphis olomina. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 51-61
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
H. Hieronimus (1993). Brachyrhaphis olomina evtl. gute Art. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 64-64
H. Hieronimus (1994). Brachyrhaphis olomina mogelijk een erkende soort. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 39-39
S.F. Hildebrand (1930). Notes on a collection of fishes from Costa Rica. Copeia (1): 1-9
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
S.E. Meek (1914). An annotated list of fishes known to occur in the fresh waters of Costa Rica. Field museum of natural history - Zoölogy (174): 101-134
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (1998). Notes on the genus Brachyrhaphis Regan 1913, with the description of a new species from Panama. Senckenbergiana biol. (77): 155-160

Brachyrhaphis punctifer (Hubbs, 1926)

E.H Behre (1928). A list of the fresh water fishes from western Panama between long. 81°45´ and 83° 15´ W. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (1): 305-328
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Brachyrhaphis 2. DATZ (3): 85-87
C.L. Mojica (1996). The re-discovery of Brachyrhaphis punctifer (Poeciliidae). The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 67-69
C.L. Mojica (1998). Comparative ecology and historical biogeography of the genus Brachyrhaphis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (51): 117-127
C.L. Mojica, A. Meyer & G.W. Barlow (1997). Phylogenetic relationships of species of the genus Brachyrhaphis inferred from partial mitochondrial DNA sequences. Copeia (2): 298-305
A.C. Radda (1981). Synopsis der Gattung Brachyrhaphis Regan. Aquaria (28): 177-184
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (4): Changuinola. Akvárium (50): 54-63

Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora (Regan, 1908)

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72

A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019

A.L. Basolo (2004). Variation between and within the sexes in body size preferences. Anim. Behav. (68): 75-82

D. Bork (1995). Costa Rica 1995 - Teil I. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-80

H.N. Brown, B.H. Gale, J.B. Johnson & M.C. Belk (2018). Testes mass in the livebearing fish Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora (Poeciliidae) varies hypoallometrically with body size but not between predation environments. Ecology and Evolution (8): 11656-11662

W.A. Bussing (1988). A new fish, Brachyrhaphis roseni (Poeciliidae) from Costa Rica and Panama. Rev. Biol. Trop (36(1)): 81-

M.G. Callaway, E.S. Johnson & J.B. Johnson (2023). Predation history has no effect on lateralized behavior in Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora. Plos1ne (2): -

B. & R. Clarke (1984). Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora. Livebearers (74): 3-3

G.D. Constantz, W.A. Bussing & W.G. Saul (1981). Freshwater fishes of Corcovado National Park, Costa Rica. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (133): 15-19

G. Dietrich (1992). Poeciliiden in Costa Rica. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 82-84

U. Dost (1996). Der Bullenkärpfling. Aquaristik-Aktuell (3): 58-59

U. Dost (2010). Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora en zijn verwanten in Costa Rica - deel 1. Het Aquarium (4): 34-39

U. Dost (2010). Brachys from Costa Rica. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 76-78

M. Espinoza Mendiola (2008). Sondeo ecológico rápido de las comunidades de peces tropicales

K.M. Flanary & J.B. Johnson (2018). Anal fin pigmentation in Brachyrhaphis fishes is not used for sexual mimicry. Plos1ne (March): 1-13

H. Flöthmann (2007). Aquarienbedingte Aggressionen und Verhaltensweisen Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 64-67

H. Fowler (1932). Notes on fresh water fishes from central America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (84): 379-385

D. Fromm (0). Notes from the field. Livebearer News (5): 20-21

D. Fromm (1974). 1973 Coas-Fin features Costa Rica expedition. Livebearers (17): 2-9

D. Fromm (1976). Survival of Brachyrhaphis spp in the hobby. Livebearers (29): 8-9

D. Fromm (1984). Het gedrag van Brachyrhaphis episcopi en zijn verwanten (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 4-6

D. Fromm (1999). Notes from the field; look, and sometimes you'll find. Livebearers (158/159): 25-27

D. Gentzsch, U. Roßdeutscher & P. Uhlig (2012). Geschichte, Verbreitung und Aquarienhaltung der Buckelkärpflinge Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora und Brachyrhaphis olomina. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 51-61

R. Gibson (1987). Costa Rica - crossroads to a fish collecting paradise. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (November): 29-30

R.C. Griffiths (1997). Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora (Regan, 1908). Livebearers (149): 9-10

E.M.A. Hassell et al (2012). Ontogeny and sex alter the effect of predation on body shape in a livebearing fish: sexual dimorphism, parallism, and costs of reproduction. Ecology and Evolution (7): 1738-1746

J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170

C.L. Hubbs (1935). Studies of the fishes of the order cyprinodontes. XIV Plectrophallus regarded as a distinct species. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (302): 1-3

S.J. Ingley & J.B. Johnson (2016). Divergent natural selection promotes immigrant inviability at early and late stages of evolutionary divergence. Evolution (3): 600-616

S.J. Ingley & J.B. Johnson (2016). Selection is stronger in early-versus-late stages of divergence in a Neotropical livebearing fish. Biol. Lett. (12): 1-6

S.J. Ingley, E.J. Billman, M.C.Belk & J.B. Johnson (2014). Morphological divergence driven by predation environment within and between species of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Plos1ne (2): 1-11

S.J. Ingley, H. Camarillo, H. Willis & J.B. Johnson (2016). Repeated evolution of local adaptation in swimming performance: population-leve trade-offs between burst and endurance swimming in Brachyrhaphis freshwater fish. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (119): 1011-1026

S.J. Ingley, J. Rehm & J.B. Johnson (2014). Size doesn't matter, seks does: a test for boldness in sister species of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Ecology and Evolution (22): 4361-4369

S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114

J.B. Johnson (2001). Adaptive life-history evolution in the livebearing fish Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora: genetic basis for parallel divergence in age and size at maturity and a test of predator-induced plasticity. Evolution (7): 1486-1491

J.B. Johnson (2001). Hierarchical organization of genetic variation in the Costa Rican livebearing fish Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora (Poeciliidae). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (72): 519-527

J.B. Johnson (2002). Divergent life histories among populations of the fish Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora: detecting putative agents of selection by candidate model analysis. Oikos (96): 82-91

J.B. Johnson & J.J. Zúñiga-Vega (2009). Differential mortality drives life-history evolution and population dynamics in the fish Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora. Ecology (8): 2243-2252

J.B. Johnson & M.C. Belk (2001). Predation environment predicts divergent life-history phenotypes among populations of the livebearing fish Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora. Oecologia (126): 142-149

D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world Brachyrhaphis. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (11): 116-118

D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican quest. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 48-52

D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican Quest 3. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 52-55

D. Lambert (1998). Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora (Regan, 1908). Viviparous (43)

R. B. Langerhans & T.J. DeWitt (2004). Shared and unique features of evolutionary diversification. The American Naturalist (3): 335-349

D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37

E. Meinema (1987). Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora (REGAN). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 21-24

M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Brachyrhaphis 2. DATZ (3): 85-87

C.L. Mojica (1998). Comparative ecology and historical biogeography of the genus Brachyrhaphis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (51): 117-127

H. Mück (1993). Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora (Regan, 1908) - Fragen und Probleme bei der Zucht. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-77

H. Mück (1995). Weitere Beobachtungen an Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora (Regan, 1908). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 30-31
H. Mück (1997). Probleme mit Brachyrhaphis?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 37-37
A.C. Radda (1981). Synopsis der Gattung Brachyrhaphis Regan. Aquaria (28): 177-184
J.E. Rasmussen & M.C. Belk (2017). Predation environment affects boldness temperament of neotropical livebearerers. Ecology and Evolution (7): 3059-3066
C.T. Regan (1908). A collection of freshwater fishes made by mr. C. F. Underwood in Costa Rica. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (vol II): 455-464
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
D. Reznick, A. Meyer & D. Frear (1993). Life History of Brachyraphis rhabdophora (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Copeia (1): 103-111
G. Rickling (1988). Enkele Brachyraphis-soorten. Het Aquarium (12): 307-309
R. Riesch, R.A. Martin & R.B. Langerhans (2013). Predation's role in life-history evolution of a livebearing fish and a test of the Trexler-DeAngelis model of maternal provisioning. The American Naturalist (1): 78-93
K. Seeger & U. Dost (1993). Der Bullenkärpfling Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora. Das Aquarium (12): 18-19
R. Wilson (2008). Livebearers unlimited. Brachyrhaphis. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 38-40
J. Wylie (1992). Courtship behavior in two "non-courting" Poeciliid fishes. Livebearers (123): 20-23

Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988

H.S. Andresen (2005). Brachyrhaphis roseni (Bussing, 1988). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1&2): 14-19
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Bisazza, R. Pignatti & G. Vallortigara (1997). Laterality in detour behvaiour: interspecific variation in poeciliid fish. Anim. Behav. (54): 1273-1281
D. Bork (1996). Costa Rica 1995 - Teil II. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-8
W.A. Bussing (1988). A new fish, Brachyrhaphis roseni (Poeciliidae) from Costa Rica and Panama. Rev. Biol. Trop (36(1)): 81-
T. Coletti (2003). What's in a name? The cardinal Brachy. Livebearers (180): 8-11
K. & U. Dost (2002). Rosens Kärpfling. Das Aquarium (9): 16-19
U. Dost (2010). Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora en zijn verwanten in Costa Rica - deel 1. Het Aquarium (4): 34-39
U. Dost (2010). Brachys from Costa Rica. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 76-78
U. Dost & Kathrin Seegers (1994). Lebengebärende aus Costa Rica. DATZ (8): 485-488
V. Etzel (1994). Biotopen en verspreiding van Brachyrhaphis roseni in Panama. Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist (3): 35-37
K.M. Flanary & J.B. Johnson (2018). Anal fin pigmentation in Brachyrhaphis fishes is not used for sexual mimicry. Plos1ne (March): 1-13
D. Fromm (1985). Het gedrag van Brachyrhaphis episcopi en zijn verwanten (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 6-8
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
R.C. Griffiths (1991). Brachyrhaphis roseni. Livebearers (120): 5-6
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
H. Hieronimus (1989). Zwei neue (?) Lebendgebärende. DATZ (5): 266-266
H. Hieronimus (2022). Neue Erkenntnisse zu Brachyrhaphis. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 136-138
S.J. Ingley (2014). Sympatric populations of sister species of Brachyrhaphis. Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-87
S.J. Ingley & J.B. Johnson (2016). Divergent natural selection promotes immigrant inviability at early and late stages of evolutionary divergence. Evolution (3): 600-616
S.J. Ingley & J.B. Johnson (2016). Selection is stronger in early-versus-late stages of divergence in a Neotropical livebearing fish. Biol. Lett. (12): 1-6
S.J. Ingley, E.J. Billman, M.C.Belk & J.B. Johnson (2014). Morphological divergence driven by predation environment within and between species of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Plos1ne (2): 1-11
S.J. Ingley, H. Camarillo, H. Willis & J.B. Johnson (2016). Repeated evolution of local adaptation in swimming performance: population-leve trade-offs between burst and endurance swimming in Brachyrhaphis freshwater fish. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (119): 1011-1026
S.J. Ingley, J. Rehm & J.B. Johnson (2014). Size doesn't matter, seks does: a test for boldness in sister species of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Ecology and Evolution (22): 4361-4369
S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114
K. de Jong (1992). Een reactie op een reactie. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 65-67
K. de Jong (1993). Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988, een fraai gekleurde levendbarende tandkarper. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 128-137
K. de Jong (2017). Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 4. Het Aquarium (6): 152-155
P. Koppenaer (1996). Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988. Aquarama (149): 8-9
P. Koppenaer (1997). Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988. Aquariumwereld (11): 285-285
P. Koppenaer (2002). Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988. Het Aquarium (9): 272-273
D. Lambert (0). Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988. Viviparous (7): 37-40
D. Lambert (1991). The cardinal brachy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 90-91
D. Lambert (1993). The cardinal Brachy. Livebearers (130): 6-7

D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world Brachyrhaphis. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (11): 116-118
D. Macallister (2005). Brachyrhaphis roseni. Livebearer News (12): 26-27
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
P.J. Mellegers (1992). Eigenaardigheden van Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 46-47
C.L. Mojica (1998). Comparative ecology and historical biogeography of the genus Brachyrhaphis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (51): 117-127
A. Savastio (1990). Combinations & compatibility. Livebearers (113): 26-27
T. Schulz (1995). Brachyrhaphis roseni. DATZ (9): 552-554
B. Slocum (2013). Brachyrhaphis roseni. Livebearer News (221): 8-9
G. Streibel (1997). Probleme mit Brachyrhaphis. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 75-75
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Look out! Look out! There's a scientist about. Viviparous (7): 27-29
R. Wilson (2008). Livebearers unlimited. Brachyrhaphis. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 38-40

Brachyrhaphis roswithae Meyer & Etzel 1998

V. Etzel (2002). Brachyrhaphis roswithae Meyer & Etzel, 1998 - Eine farbschöne Neueiführung aus Panama. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 29-37
V. Etzel (2002). Zwei farbschöne neue Lebendgebärende aus Panama und ihre natürlichen Biotope. Aquaristik-Aktuell (1): 66-69
V. Etzel (2011). Ökologische Untersuchungen an Fundorten von Brachyrhaphis-Arten in Panama - ein Beitrag zur artgerechten Haltung. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 36-44
H. Hieronimus (1998). Ein neuer Lebendgebärender: Brachyrhaphis roswithae. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 29-30
S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114
K. de Jong (1998). Het genus Brachyrhaphis: +2 -1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 81-82
K. de Jong (2009). Brachyrhaphis roswithae Meyer & Etzel, 1998. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 7-10
K. de Jong (2019). Brachyrhaphis roswithae Meyer & Etzel, 1998. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2025). Brachyrhaphis roswithae - en fredelig Brachyrhaphis fra Panama. Poecilia Bladet (3): 20-21
D. Macallister (2002). Brachyrhaphis roswithae (Meyer & Etzel, 1998). Livebearer News (2): 19-20
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (1998). Notes on the genus Brachyrhaphis Regan 1913, with the description of a new species from Panama. Senckenbergiana biol. (77): 155-160
B. Stallsmith (2018). Reproductive differences between three species of Brachyrhaphis livebearing fishes in Panamá. Neotropical Biodiversity (1): 62-69
R. Wilson (2008). Livebearers unlimited. Brachyrhaphis. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 38-40

Brachyrhaphis sp

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
T. Liebig (1913). Ein neuer lebendgebärender Kärpfling aus Colon. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (27): 433-434
C.L. Mojica (1996). The behavior of the live-bearing fish genus Brachyrhaphis in an ecological and historical context. Thesis (): 1-24

Brachyrhaphis terrabensis (Regan, 1907)

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
M. Bauermeister (1998). Costa Rica Aquaristische Eindrücke zwischen Karibik und Pazifik. Das Aquarium (12): 24-29
E.H Behre (1928). A list of the fresh water fishes from western Panama between long. 81°45´ and 83° 15´ W. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (1): 305-328
M.R. Brittan (1967). The central American livebearer Brachyrhaphis terrabensis (Regan). Tropical Fish Hobbyist (7): 12-13
G. Dietrich (1992). Poeciliiden in Costa Rica. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 82-84
K. & U. Dost (2002). Rosens Kärpfling. Das Aquarium (9): 16-19
U. Dost (2010). Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora en zijn verwanten in Costa Rica - deel 1. Het Aquarium (4): 34-39
V. Etzel (2002). Fischfangabenteuer in West-Panama Zur Verbreitung und den Biotopen von Brachyrhaphis terrabensis. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 89-97
K.M. Flanary & J.B. Johnson (2018). Anal fin pigmentation in Brachyrhaphis fishes is not used for sexual mimicry. Plos1ne (March): 1-13
D. Fromm (0). Notes from the field. Livebearer News (5): 20-21
D. Fromm (1974). 1973 Coas-Fin features Costa Rica expedition. Livebearers (17): 2-9
D. Fromm (1983). Behavior of Brachyrhaphis episcopi and its relatives. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (October): 30-37
D. Fromm (1984). Het gedrag van Brachyrhaphis episcopi en zijn verwanten (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 4-6
D. Fromm (1999). Notes from the field; look, and sometimes you'll find. Livebearers (158/159): 25-27
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
H. Hieronimus (2022). Neue Erkenntnisse zu Brachyrhaphis. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 136-138

S.F. Hildebrand (1928). On a small collection of fishes from Chiriqui, Panama. Copeia (168): 81-84
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
S.J. Ingley (2014). Sympatric populations of sister species of Brachyrhaphis. Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-87
S.J. Ingley & J.B. Johnson (2016). Selection is stronger in early-versus-late stages of divergence in a Neotropical livebearing fish. Biol. Lett. (12): 1-6
S.J. Ingley & J.B. Johnson (2016). Divergent natural selection promotes immigrant inviability at early and late stages of evolutionary divergence. Evolution (3): 600-616
S.J. Ingley, E.J. Billman, M.C.Belk & J.B. Johnson (2014). Morphological divergence driven by predation environment within and between species of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Plos1ne (2): 1-11
S.J. Ingley, H. Camarillo, H. Willis & J.B. Johnson (2016). Repeated evolution of local adaptation in swimming performance: population-leve trade-offs between burst and endurance swimming in Brachyrhaphis freshwater fish. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (119): 1011-1026
S.J. Ingley, J. Rehm & J.B. Johnson (2014). Size doesn't matter, seks does: a test for boldness in sister species of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Ecology and Evolution (22): 4361-4369
S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114
K. de Jong (1993). Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988, een fraai gekleurde levendbarende tandkarper. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 128-137
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 4. Het Aquarium (6): 152-155
D. Lambert (0). Brachyrhaphis terrabensis. Viviparous (4)
D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican Quest 3. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 52-55
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
S.E. Meek (1907). Notes on the fresh-water fishe from Mexicon and central America. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-157
C.L. Mojica (1998). Comparative ecology and historical biogeography of the genus Brachyrhaphis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (51): 117-127
A.C. Radda (1981). Synopsis der Gattung Brachyrhaphis Regan. Aquaria (28): 177-184
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. Aquaria (27): 77-88
C.T. Regan (1907). XXX. Descriptions of six new freshwater fishes from Mexico and Central America. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (XIX): 258-262
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
G. Rickling (1988). Enkele Brachyraphis-soorten. Het Aquarium (12): 307-309
A.J. Rothwell (0). Observations on breeding Brachyrhaphis terrabensis. Viviparous (16)
B. Stallsmith (2018). Reproductive differences between three species of Brachyrhaphis livebearing fishes in Panamá. Neotropical Biodiversity (1): 62-69

Carlhubbsia kidderi (Hubbs, 1936)

C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
C.L. Hubbs (1936). Fishes of the Yucatan peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. (457): 157-287
K. de Jong (2014). Carlhubbsia kidderi. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 5-5
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 - auf der Suche nach Carlhubbsia und Heterophallus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 23-31
K. de Jong (2021). Tabasco 2019 - a la recherche de Carlhubbsia et Heterophallus. Le Vivipare (143): 11-24
K. de Jong & L. van der Meer (2018). Carlhubbsia kidderi Hubbs, 1936. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
E. López-López et al. (2009). Spatial and seasonal distribution patterns of fish assemblages in the Río Champotón, southeastern Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (19): 127-142
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
L. van der Meer (2008). Carlhubbsia kidderi (Hubbs, 1936). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 7-9
A.C. Radda (1985). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 5. Die Tribus Heterandriini. Aquaria (32): 81-92
A.C. Radda & E. Schlosser (1979). Poeciliiden-Studien in Guatemala. Aquaria (26): 21-30
D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1959). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the Genera Carlhubbsia and Phallichthys, with Descriptions of Two New Species. Zoologica (44): 1-50
N.S. Scrimshaw (1945). Development in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (3): 233-246
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120

Carlhubbsia stuarti Rosen & Bailey,1959

Anonym (2002). Bountiful Belize Part three. Today's Fishkeeper (September): 34-36
O. Böhm (1979). Aquaristisch kaum bekannte Lebendgebärende. Das Aquarium (5): 194-197
I. Dibble (1982). Carlhubbsia stuarti. Livebearers (64): 14-15
N. Dokoupil (1987). Carlhubbsia stuarti. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 85-90
D. Lambert (0). Carlhubbsia stuarti Rosen & Bailey, 1959. Viviparous (24)
D. Lambert (1997). Carlhubbsia stuarti - a valuable lesson. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (June): 150-153
D. Macallister (2005). Carlhubbsia stuarti (Rosen & Bailey 1959). Livebearer News (9): 22-23

A.C. Radda (1985). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 5. Die Tribus Heterandriini. Aquaria (32): 81-92
A.C. Radda & E. Schlosser (1979). Poeciliiden-Studien in Guatemala. Aquaria (26): 21-30
D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1959). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the Genera Carlhubbsia and Phallichthys, with Descriptions of Two New Species. Zoologica (44): 1-50
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
C. van de Sande (1988). Guatemala, land van levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 210-215
C. van de Sande (1989). Carlhubbsia stuarti Rosen & Bailey, 1959. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 57-60
C. van de Sande (1992). Carlhubbsia stuarti (Rosen & Bailey, 1959). Picasso onder water ()
C. van de Sande (1993). Carlhubbsia stuarti Rosen & Bailey, 1959. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 107-111
C. van de Sande (1994). Carlhubbsia stuarti Rosen &n Bailey, 1959. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 91-93
S. Teutloff (1987). Carlhubbsia stuarti Rosen & Bailey 1959 - Ein Lebendgebärender ohne Probleme. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 6-8
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60
L. Wischnath (1995). Kleine soorten levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (6): 127-129
L. Wischnath (2000). Levendbarende tandkarpers, een bont palet deel 2. Het Aquarium (9): 241-245

Chapalichthys encaustus (Jordan & Snyder, 1900)

(1990). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-84
J. Alvarez (1963). Ictiologia Michoacana III. Los peces de San Juanico y de Tocumbo. Mich.. An. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol. (12): 111-138
O. Böhm (1985). Het Mexicaanse hoogland; leefgebied van de Goodeidae. TI'H (41): 9-11
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 3: Allgemeine Hinweise zur Pflege und Zucht sowie Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (1). Das Aquarium (12): 16-19
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de veldtrip 2. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-126
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (49)
C.H. Eigenmann (1940). Catalogue of the freshwater fishes of tropical and south temperate Americas. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia (): 1896-1899
A. Grioche (2013). Souche d'anthologie de l'AFV Chapalichthys encaustus <Lago de Chapala 2001>. Le Vivipare (115): 14-18
S.M. Guerrero Estévez (2005). Estructura microscópica del ovario y la ovogénesis de dos especies de peces vivíparos: Poeciliopsis gracilis (Poeciliidae) y Chapalichthys encaustus (Goodeidae). Thesis (Mayo): 1-111
S.M. Guerrero Estévez (2012). Morfogénesis gonadal y expresión de genes (Sox9, Fox12 y Vasa) durante el diferenciación sexual de Chapalichthys encaustus (Teleostei: Goodeidae). Thesis (junio): 1-122
S.M. Guerrero-Estévez & E. Lopéz-Lopéz (2016). Effects of endocrine disruptors on reproduction in viviparous teleosts with intraluminal gestation. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (26): 563-587
S. Guerrero-Estévez & Moreno-Mendoza (2012). Gonadal morphogenesis and sex differentiation in the viviparous fish Chapalichthys
H. Hieronimus (1993). Biochemische Systematik der Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-63
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 108-109
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 3 Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en weer terug (1). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-17
K. de Jong (2014). Von Morelia bis Barra de Navidad. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-25
K. de Jong (2021). Het genus Chapalichthys onderzocht. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 7-9
D.S. Jordan & J.O. Snyder (1900). Notes on a collection of fishes from the rivers of Mexico with description of twenty new species. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (): 115-147
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
M. Köck (2025). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die goodeiden van Z bis A. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 40-51
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) news. Le Vivipare (155): 4-18
D. Lambert (1995). Chapalichthys encaustus. Viviparous (29): 29-32
F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 4. Le Vivipare (132): 23-30
F. Liberge (2019). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 8 - Fin. Le Vivipare (136): 22-30
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: The state of Michoacán. Livebearers (235): 7-14
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
V. Mar Silva et al (2019). Translocacíon de Chapalichthys encaustus (Actinopterygii: Goodeidae) en el río Teuchitlán, Jalisco, México. Hidrobiológica (1): 45-47
V. Mar Silva et al (2019). Translocación de Chapalichthys encaustus (Actinopterygii: Goodeidae) en el río Teuchitlán, Jalisco, México. Hidrobiológica (29): 45-47
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
S.E. Meek (1902). A contribution to the ichthyology of Mexico. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (6): 63-1128
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2015). Stable evidence for trophic overlap of sympatric Mexican Lake Chapala silversides (Teleostei: Atherinopsidae: Chirostoma spp.). Neotropical Ichthyology
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
J. de Moree (2001). Chapalichthys encaustus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 25-26

J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
K.R. Piller, D. Bloom, J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (2020). Systematics and taxonomy of Chapalichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae), a small genus of live-bearers from central Mexico. Copeia (4): 1004-1011
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
W. Schreitmüller (1934). Drei Neuimporte. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (47): 737-739
M.L. Smith, T.M. Cavender & R.R. Miller (1975). Climatic and biogeographic significance of a fish fauna from the late pliocene-early pleistocene of the lake Chapala basin. Papers on paleontology Univ. Michigan (12): 29-38
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 4-7
B. Thiry (2013). Chapalichthys encaustus Jordan, D.S. & Snijder, J.O. (1900). Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 9-9
O. Torres-Bugarín et al (2007). Especies de peces con potencial como bioindicatores de genotoxicidad en el lago "La Alberca", Michoacán, Mexico. Hidrobiológica (1): 75-81

Chapalichthys pardalis Alvarez, 1963

(1990). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-84
J. Alvarez (1963). Ictiologia Michoacana III. Los peces de San Juanico y de Tocumbo. Mich.. An. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol. (12): 111-138
P. de Batist (2000). Men vraagt ons wat. Aquariumwereld (1): 24-25
C. Bitterling (2024). What I think I know about Chapalichthys peraticus. Livebearers (259): 22-23
F. Blondeau (2013). Chapalichthys pardalis. Le Vivipare (118): 7-9
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
O. Böhm (1989). Fische aus dem Hochland Mexikos. TI (93): 19-20
A.L. Carbajal-Hernández et al (2017). Maternal-embryonic metabolic and antioxidant response of Chapalichthys pardalis (Teleostei: Goodeidae) induced by exposure to 3,4-dichloroaniline. Environ Sci Pollut Res (24): 17534-17546
B. & R. Clarke (1984). Goodeids we have known. Livebearers (73): 8-10
I. Dibble (2003). Mein Tagebuch der "Arche-Projekt"- Feldexkursion 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-97
G. Eckstein (1982). Beauty is in the eye of the beholder, or, why bother showing Goodeids?. Livebearers (66): 2-4
A. Grioche (2013). Chapalichthys pardalis <Tocumbo>. Le Vivipare (118): 4-6
A. Grioche, P. Meder, J.P. N'Diaye & F. Liberge (2025). La maintenance à long terme. Le Vivipare (158): 19-28
K. de Jong (1985). Hooglandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 14-15
K. de Jong (1990). Een oude bekende Chapalichthys pardalis (Alvarez, 1963). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 57-58
K. de Jong (2017). Chapalichthys peraticus Alvarez, 1963. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong (2021). Het genus Chapalichthys onderzocht. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 7-9
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden - Ausgabe VI. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 42-58
M. Köck (2025). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die goodeiden van Z bis A. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 40-51
M. Köck (2025). Goodeiden - Newsletter VII. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-136
D. Lambert (2000). Chapalichthys pardalis Avalrez, 1963. Viviparous (48): 1-3
F. Liberge (2018). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 2. Teil
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
C. Macías Garcia & Y. Saldívar-Lemus (2012). Foraging costs drive female resistance to a sensory trap. Proc. R. Soc. Lond.
P. Melady (2001). Chapalichthys pardalis - the polka dot Goodeid. Livebearers (167): 10-11
B. Pels (2013). Mijn ervaringen met….. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 26-29
K.R. Piller, D. Bloom, J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (2020). Systematics and taxonomy of Chapalichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae), a small genus of live-bearers from central Mexico. Copeia (4): 1004-1011
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
F. Schäfer (2010). Chapalichthys pardalis Alvarez, 1963. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (4): 100-100
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
P. Schubert (1989). Eine undursichtige Sache. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 8-10
P. Schubert (1991). Beobachtungen zur Farbausbildung bei Chapalichthys pardalis, dem Pantherkärpfling. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-5
P. Schubert (1991). Hochlandkärplinge Goodeiden: Ein Feuerwerk an Farbe bei grauer Fischen. Das Aquarium (2): 4-9
C. Sciarone (2008). Chapalichthys peraticus Alvarez, 1963. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 54-55
B. Slocum (2015). Walking on the wild side Chapalichthys peraticus. Livebearers (229): 22-23
D. Speirs (1991). Chapalichthys pardalis. Livebearers (115): 13-14
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 4-7
R. Valerio-García et al (2017). Exposure to silver nanoparticles produces oxidative stress and affects macromolecular and metabolic biomarkers in the goodeid fish Chapalichthys pardalis. Science of the Total Environment (538): 308-318
J. Vente (1985). Hooglandkarpers, Goodeidae. Het Aquarium (3): 74-78

C. Walker (2014). Chapalichthys pardalis. Livebearers (223): 17-23
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36

Characodon garmani Jordan & Evermann, 1898

J.M. Artigas Azas (2014). Characodon Habitate 2013 - eine Bestandsaufname. DATZ (8): 16-30
R.G. Beltrán-López et al (2021). Genetic differentiation in the genus Characodon: implications for conservation and taxonomy. PeerJ (): 1-22
S. Contreras-Balderas et al (2003). Freshwater fish at risk or extinct in México. A checklist and review. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 241-251
H. Hieronimus (1987). Characodon audax, Smith & Miller, een nieuwe goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 52-55
H. Hieronimus (2025). Neuigkeiten von Characodon. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 140-144
K. de Jong (2022). New research on the genus Characodon. Livebearer News (70): 10-23
K. de Jong (2022). Neue Forschungen zur Gattung Characodon. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-19
K. de Jong (2023). Nieuw onderzoek naar het genus Characodon. Het Aquarium (3): 40-47
K. de Jong (2024). O taxonomii a rozšíření rodu Characodon. Akvárium (62): 14-23
D.S. Jordan & B.W. Evermann (1898). The fishes of north and middle America: A descriptive catalogue. Smithsonian Institution (Part III): 2184-3136
M. Köck (1905). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die goodeiden von Z bis A. Die Gattung Characodon. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (38): 25-45
M. Köck (2022). Characodon: chaos and confusion. Livebearer News (71): 39-50
M. Köck (2023). Le genre Characodon: chaos et confusions. Le Vivipare (149): 4-12
M. Köck (2024). Rolled up from the back: The Goodeids from Z to A. The genus Characodon. Livebearer News (78): 11-18
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world: Goodeids of the genus Characodon. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (September): 146-150
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
S.E. Meek (1903). Distribution of the fresh-water fishes of Mexico. The American Naturalist (443): 771-784
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1989). Extinctions of north american fishes during the past century. Livebearers (114): 16-28
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1989). Extinctions of north american fishes during the past century. Fisheries (6): 22-38
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1990). Extinctions of North American fishes during the past century. Livebearers (113): 11-21
M. Tobler & N. Bertrand (2014). Morphological variation in vanishing Mexican desert fishes of the genus Characodon (Goodeidae). Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-14
J.E. Williams & R.R. Miller (1990). Conservation status of the north American fish fauna in fresh water. Journal of Fish Biology (37): 79-85
WWF (2021). The world's forgotten fishes. (): 1-48

Characodon lateralis Günther, 1866

(1990). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-84
J.M. Artigas Azas (2002). Characodon Pradawni przodkowie rodziny Goodeidae. Akwa Forum (april): 5-13
J.M. Artigas Azas (2003). Characodon, the ancient Goodeids. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 72-76
J.M. Artigas Azas (2014). Characodon Habitate 2013 - eine Bestandsaufname. DATZ (8): 16-30
T. Bauer (2007). Beobachtungen zur einfacher Unterscheidung von Weibchen einiger Goodeidenarten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 41-41
R.G. Beltrán-López et al (2021). Genetic differentiation in the genus Characodon: implications for conservation and taxonomy. PeerJ (): 1-22
F. Bitter (1987). Zur Haltung und Zucht zweier Hochlandkärpflinge. DATZ (3): 107-110
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
D. Bork (1986). Ein neue Goodeiden-Art. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 5-5
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied Six goodeids you should try this summer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 36-38
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 3: Allgemeine Hinweise zur Pflege und Zucht sowie Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (1). Das Aquarium (12): 16-19
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de veldtrip 2. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-126
I. Dibble (1999). Goodeiden im Norden Mexikos. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 61-63
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (48): 5-10
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (49)
I. Dibble (2008). Know your fish: Characodon audax. Bulletin of the Fed. Of British Aquatic Societies (2): 22-23
U. Dost (2001). Schwarzer Prinz und Regenbogen-Goodeide. Aquaristik-Aktuell (7-8): 53-58
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 5: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Puerto Vallarta nach Durango. Das Aquarium (9): 17-26

U. Dost (2008). Op zoek naar de 'zwarte prins' en de regenbooggoodeiden. Het Aquarium (6): 4-9
K.-H. Eckhardt (1997). 5 bis 35° - Freilandhaltung von Juni bis Oktober. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 77-79
G. Eckstein (1984). Rainbow goodeid. Livebearers (74): 10-11
R. Fischer (1992). Characodon lateralis. Livebearers (123): 3-5
J.M. Fitzsimons (1972). A revision of two genera of goodeid fishes from the Mexican plateau. Copeia (4): 728-756
H. Flöthmann (1991). Beobachtungen bei der Haltung und Zucht von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-85
F. Franchet (2022). Expérience d'ékeveur: les Characodons. Le Vivipare (148): 4-14
D. Gentzsch (1990). Characodon lateralis Günther, 1866 ein hübscher Pflegling für gehobene Ansprüche. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 11-12
R.C. Griffiths (1986). Goodeids I have loved (or liked, anyway). Livebearers (85): 8-9
C. Grimes (1973). A goodeidae. Livebearers (12): 11-11
C. Grimes (1993). A Goodeidae. Livebearers (132): 4-5
A. Grioche (2015). Le point sur le genre Characodon. Le Vivipare (124): 26-30
A. Grioche (2016). Het genus Characodon, de bijgewerkte versie. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 14-17
C. Grist (2010). Viviparous fish programs at Chester Zoo. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 423-430
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
R.M. Hamill et al (2007). Comparison of genetic diversity at microsatellite loci in near-extinct and non-endangered species of Mexican goodeine fishes and prediction of cross-amplification within the family. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 16-32
M. Heußen (2013). Kurz berichtet. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 7-8
M. Heußen (2013). Characodon audax wiederentdeckt. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 17-17
H. Hieronimus (1987). Characodon audax, Smith & Miller, een nieuwe goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 52-55
H. Hieronimus (1987). Characodon audax, Smith & Miller, 1986. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-7
H. Hieronimus (1997). Member's forum. Livebearers (150): 3-5
H. Hieronimus (2011). Characodon audax in der Natur ausgestorben?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-36
H. Hieronimus (2014). Unterschiede bei Characodon. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-9
H. Hieronimus (2021). Neues zu den Goodeiden der Gattung Characodon. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 129-136
H. Hieronimus (2025). Neuigkeiten von Characodon. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 140-144
I. Hilton (2006). Characodon lateralis. Livebearer News (13): 22-24
L. Hutchings (1979). A different kind of livebearer - Characodon lateralis. Livebearers (44): 9-10
K. de Jong (1992). Hoe lang nog?. Picasso onder water ()
K. de Jong (1994). Bijeenkomst van Poecilia Scandinavië. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 72-75
K. de Jong (2008). Characodon lateralis Günther, 1866. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 44-45
K. de Jong (2015). GWG bijeenkomst 2014 in Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 23-31
K. de Jong (2022). Nieuw onderzoek naar het genus Characodon. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-42
K. de Jong (2022). Neue Forschungen zur Gattung Characodon. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-19
K. de Jong (2022). New research on the genus Characodon. Livebearer News (70): 10-23
K. de Jong (2023). Nieuw onderzoek naar het genus Characodon. Het Aquarium (3): 40-47
K. de Jong (2024). O taxonomii a rozšíření rodu Characodon. Akvárium (62): 14-23
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2001). Characodon audax in de natuur uitgestorven?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 34-35
M. Kempkes (1999). Drei besonders empfehlenswerte Hochlandkärpflinge. DATZ (2): 28-33
M. Kempkes (2007). Die aquaristisch bedeutsamen Goodeiden-Arten. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (197): 12-17
G. Knol (1994). Problemen met mijn Ameca splendens. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-118
M. Köck (1905). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die goodeiden von Z bis A. Die Gattung Characodon. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (38): 25-45
M. Köck (2003). Goodeiden im Tiergarten Schönbrunn. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 13-14
M. Köck (2005). Das Mexiko-Haus im Wiender Tiergarten Schönbrunn. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3&4): 15-20
M. Köck (2006). Lebendgebärende in Zoologische Gärten VIII: Das Mexiko-Haus im Tiergarten Schönbrunn im Wien. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 98-102
M. Köck (2022). Characodon: chaos and confusion. Livebearers (251): 16-21
M. Köck (2022). Characodon: chaos and confusion. Livebearer News (71): 39-50
M. Köck (2023). Le genre Characodon: chaos et confusions. Le Vivipare (149): 4-12
M. Köck (2024). Rolled up from the back: The Goodeids from Z to A. The genus Characodon. Livebearer News (78): 11-18
D. Kunath (1990). Die Kreuzung von Characodon lateratlis Günther, 1866 mit Characodon audax Smith & Miller, 1986. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-5

D. Kunath (1990). Die Kreuzung Characodon lateralis Günther, 1866 mit Characodon audax Smith & Miller, 1986. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 7-9
D. Lambert (0). Characodon lateralis. Viviparous (2)
P. Lambert (0). An exciting parcel of fish. Viviparous (2)
D. Lambert (0). Characodon audax Smith & Miller, 1986. Viviparous (15)
D. Lambert (1992). Forgotten rainbows. Practical Fishkeeping (Februari): 54-
D. Lambert (1994). The rainbow goodeids. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 66-68
D. Lambert (1994). Introducing goodeids. Livebearers (133): 13-21
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world More Goodeids. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 162-164
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world: Goodeids of the genus Characodon. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (September): 146-150
D. Lambert (2014). Characodon lateralis. Poecilia Bladet (3): 18-19
D. Lambert (2017). The rainbow goodeids. Livebearer News (51): 6-15
J.K. Langhammer (1976). The lost treasure of the Aztecs. Livebearers (28): 2-5
J.K. Langhammer (1982). The lost treasure of the Aztecs Part III The bumblebee and rainbow Goodeids. Livebearers (66): 10-11
J.K. Langhammer (1986). The lost treasure of the Aztecs Part VII- an update on the goodeids. Livebearers (91): 5-8
J. Lyons (2005). Goodeiden in de natuur (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-27
J. Lyons (2021). Determing optimal water temperatures for goodeids. Livebearer News (66): 22-27
D. Macallister (2007). Characodon audax. Livebearer News (18): 18-19
C. Macías Garcia & Y. Saldívar-Lemus (2012). Foraging costs drive female resistance to a sensory trap. Proc. R. Soc. Lond.
A. Martínez-Aquino et al (2007). Helminth parasite communities of Characodon audax and C. lateralis (Pisces: Goodeidae), endemic freshwater fishes from Durango, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 125-130
Patrick Meder (2015). Souche d'anthologie de l'AFV: Characodon lateralis (souche 01 AFV 1992). Le Vivipare (125): 17-21
S.E. Meek (1903). Distribution of the fresh-water fishes of Mexico. The American Naturalist (443): 771-784
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
L. van der Meer (2013). Characodon audax Smith, M.L. & Miller 1986. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 35-38
E. Meinema (1990). Kleine hooglandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 209-212
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Een moeizame bevalling. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 50-55
P.J. Mellegers (1996). Ervaringen met Characodon audax. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-33
P.J. Mellegers (1998). Characodon audax, de 'Zwarte Prins'. Het Aquarium (10): 263-265
J.C. Merino (1991). Characodon lateralis. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 81-84
J.C. Merino (1992). Characodon lateralis (Günther, 1866). Picasso onder water ()
R.R. Miller (1962). Man and the changing fish fauna of the American Southwest. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters (46): 365-404
J. de Moree (1998). Van de werkgroep zuid-west: Characodon lateralis. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 94-96
J. de Moree (1999). De zwarte prins of zwarte regenboog is terug. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-13
H. Mück (2011). Den Traum gelebt: Mexikorundreisde - Endziel Characodon-Habitate im zentralen Hochland von Durango. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 91-108
G.G. Nelson (1975). Anatomy of the male urogenital organs of Goodea atripinnis and Characodon lateralis and G. atripinnis courtship. Copeia (3): 475-482
E. Philippi (1906). Ein neuer, deszendenztheoretisch inleressanter Fall von Viviparität bei einem Teleostier. Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde (9): 235-237
A.C. Radda (1986). De Goodeidae van Mexico; deel II. TI'H (44): 11-14
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
G. Randall (2019). The purple devil, hybrid goodeid. Livebearer News (57): 14-16
M.G. Ritchie et al (2007). Sex and differentiation: population genetic divergence and sexual dimorphism in Mexican goodeid fish. European Society for Evolutionary Biology (20): 2048-2055
G. Roebuck (2023). Musings from the fish room. Livebearer News (75): 20-20
A.J. Rothwell (0). Observations on spawning Characodon audax. Viviparous (4)
A.J. Rothwell (1999). My favorite livebearer. Viviparous (45)
A. Routh (2013). Managing mycobacteriosis and associated biosecurity in the care and breeding of threatened freshwater fishes in public aquariums: an overview. Int. Zoo. Yb. (47): 102-111
R.A. Rueda-Jasso et all (2010). Food selectivity of Characodon audax during the first four weeks of life. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 480-483
D. Sanford (2002). The "red flash" livebearer. Livebearer News (1): 28-29
G. Schleussner (2010). Fische und Wirbellose neu importiert: Characodon audax "Guadalupe Aguilera". Amazonas (6): 76-77
G. Schleussner (2011). Fünf nach zwölf für den "Schwarzen Prinzen"?. Amazonas (6): 8-9
G. Schleussner (2012). Five after midnight for the Black Prince?. Amazonas (mar/apr): 16-18
G. Schleussner (2012). Five after midnight ffor the Black Prince?. Amazonas (march/april): 16-17
P. Schubert (1989). Eine undursichtige Sache. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 8-10
P. Schubert (1990). Gedanken zur Vergesellschaftung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-22

P. Schubert (1991). Wie schützt man Jungfische von Goodeiden vor dem Gefressenwerden?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 41-43
P. Schubert (1992). Characodon lateralis - Ein Juwel mit besonderen Reizen. Das Aquarium (11): 20-
P. Schubert (1992). Characodon lateralis Ein Juwel mit besonderen Reizen. Das Aquarium (11): 20-21
B. Seemann (1853). Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald during the years 1845-51. (): 1-302
A.N. Sherman et al (2025). Taxonomic turmoil: using ddRAD data to resolve taxonomic discrepancies wthin the genus Characodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Ichthyology & Herpetology (2): 395-405
M.L. Smith & R.R. Miller (1986). Mexican Goodeid fish of the genus Characodon, with description of a new species. American Museum Novitates (2851): 1-14
D. Speirs (1988). Livebearer taxonomy: a race between discovery and extinction. Livebearers (97): 6-8
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 5-6
G. Teichmann (2009). Die Gattung Characodon. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 9-14
G. Teichmann (2010). Die Gattung Characodon Teil II. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 8-14
G. Teichmann (2011). Ist Characodon audax "El Toboso" in der Natur ausgestorben?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-13
G. Teichmann & B. Kaubisch (2013). Characodon lateralis "Los Berros" Zwei Aufsammlungen im Vergleich. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-9
R.L. Tiedemann & S.A. Webb (2009). Morphological status and taxonomy of Characodon (Goodeidae) from the high plateau of central Mexican. Georgia Journal of Science (Abstract Issue) (67): 20-21
M. Tobler & N. Bertrand (2014). Morphological variation in vanishing Mexican desert fishes of the genus Characodon (Goodeidae). Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-14
M. Vestergaard (2001). LBB-Status für die Jahre 1999-2000. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-35
D. Walker (2014). Who C.A.R.E.S. about SMP fish in Derek's fishroom?. Livebearers (222): 6-12
E. Weiand (2019). Characodon lateralis "Los Berros". Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 40-41
A. Weissenbacher (2009). Erhaltungszucht von Fischen im Tiergarten Schönbrunn. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (6): 8-13
U. Werner (2001). Der schwarze Prinz. Das Aquarium (2): 13-15
U. Werner (2006). Der schwarze Prinz. VDA-aktuell (2): 12-15
F. Winter (2020). Levendbarende vissen in het aquarium - een ondergewaardeerde groep-. Het Aquarium (8): 48-55
M. Winther (2025). Nyt studie rydder op i slægten Characodon og ændrer kendte navne. Poecilia Bladet (4): 16-19
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36
S. Wolf (2020). Drei besondere Hochlandlärpflinge. DATZ (2): 46-51
J. Wubbolt (2000). Characodon lateralis: the rainbow Goodeid. Livebearers (163): 21-22
L.H. Yusuf et al (2024). Evidence for gene flow and trait reversal during radiation of Mexican Goodeid fish. Heredity (133): 78-87

Characodon sp

U. Dost (2001). Schwarzer Prinz und Regenbogen-Goodeide. Aquaristik-Aktuell (7-8): 53-58
U. Dost (2008). Op zoek naar de 'zwarte prins' en de regenboogoodeiden. Het Aquarium (6): 4-9
K. de Jong (2022). Nieuw onderzoek naar het genus Characodon. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-42
K. de Jong (2022). New research on the genus Characodon. Livebearer News (70): 10-23
K. de Jong (2022). Neue Forschungen zur Gattung Characodon. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-19
K. de Jong (2023). Nieuw onderzoek naar het genus Characodon. Het Aquarium (3): 40-47
K. de Jong (2024). O taxonomii a rozšíření rodu Characodon. Akvárium (62): 14-23
M. Köck (1905). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die goodeiden von Z bis A. Die Gattung Characodon. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (38): 25-45
M. Köck (2022). Characodon: chaos and confusion. Livebearers (251): 16-21
D. Lambert (1989). A walk on the wild side. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 26-27
D. Lambert (1994). The rainbow goodeids. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 66-68
D. Lambert (2003). Variety is the spice of life. Today's Fishkeeper (October): 72-74
D. Lambert (2017). The rainbow goodeids. Livebearer News (51): 6-15
W.F. Langer (1913). Beiträge zur Morphologie der viviparen Cyprinodontiten. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (1-2): 193-307
J. Lyons (2005). Goodeiden in de natuur (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-27
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
G. Sage (2022). De Goodeiden iets nieuws, zeldzaam en anders. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 46-53
R.L. Tiedemann & S.A. Webb (2009). Morphological status and taxonomy of Characodon (Goodeidae) from the high plateau of central Mexican. Georgia Journal of Science (Abstract Issue) (67): 20-21
M. Winther (2025). Kampen med El Carmen. Poecilia Bladet (1): 17-24

Characodon sp 1 los berros la constancia

H. Hieronimus (2025). Neuigkeiten von Characodon. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 140-144
A.N. Sherman et al (2025). Taxonomic turmoil: using ddRAD data to resolve taxonomic discrepancies wthin the genus Characodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Ichthyology & Herpetology (2): 395-405
M. Winther (2025). Nyt studie rydder op i slægten Characodon og ændrer kendte navne. Poecilia Bladet (4): 16-19

Characodon sp 2 amado nervo

H. Hieronimus (2025). Neuigkeiten von Characodon. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 140-144
A.N. Sherman et al (2025). Taxonomic turmoil: using ddRAD data to resolve taxonomic discrepancies wthin the genus Characodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Ichthyology & Herpetology (2): 395-405
M. Winther (2025). Nyt studie rydder op i slægten Characodon og ændrer kendte navne. Poecilia Bladet (4): 16-19
M. Winther (2026). Den uddøde goodeide fra Amada Nervo. Characodon sp.2, Amado Nervo. Poecilia Bladet (1): 24-31

Cnesterodon all

J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (36): 903-916
A. Frota, J.J. Morrone & W.J. da Graça (2023). Evolutionary biogeography of Cnesterodontini (Teleostei: Poeciliidae): area relationships and priority ranking for conservation. Aquatic Sciences (Jan): 1-17
H. Hieronimus (2006). Brasilianische Verwandtschaften bei Cnesterodontini. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 133-135
P.H.F. Lucinda & R.E. Reis (2005). Systematics of the subfamily Poeciliinae Bonaparte (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae), with an emphasis on the tribe Cnesterodontini Hubbs. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-60
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (2001). Description of Cnesterodon raddai sp.n from a swamp near Resistencia, Rio Paraná basin, Argentina. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden (17): 247-252
J.P. Morais-Silva et al (2023). Molecular markers reveal a new and possibly threatened species of Cnesterodon (Poeciliidae, Cnesterodontini) from the upper Paraná River Basin, Brazil. Zebrafish (1): 37-45
J.P. Morais-Silva et al (2023). Molecular markers reveal a new and possibly threatened species of Cnesterodon (Poeciliidae, Cnesterodontini) from the upper Paraná River basin, Brazil. Zebrafish (1): 37-45
D.E. Rosen (1967). New Poeciliid fishes from Guatemala, with comments on the origins of some South and Central American forms. American Museum Novitates (2303): 1-15

Cnesterodon brevirostratus Rosa & Costa, 1993

(1994). Revisie van het geslacht Cnesterodon, met beschrijving van twee nieuwe soorten. Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist (1): 43-43
G. Aguilar, J.M. Mirand & M. de las Mercedes Azpelicuet (2009). A new species of Cnesterodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from a small tributary of arroyo Cuñá-Pirú, río Paraná basin, Misiones, Argentina. Zootaxa (2195): 34-42
K. de Jong (1994). Twee nieuwe Cnesterodon-soorten uit Brazilië. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-18
J.K. Langhammer (0). Look out look out there's a scientist about. Viviparous (25): 22-23
J.K. Langhammer (1993). New species of Cnesterodon described. Livebearers (131): 11-11
R.S. Rosa & Wilson J.E.M. Costa (1993). Systematic Revision of the genus Cnesterodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) with the description of two new species from Brazil. Copeia (3): 696-708

Cnesterodon carnegiei Haseman, 1911

J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini. J. Fish Biology (36): 903-916
G. Daul (1988). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Brasilien. Das Aquarium (7): 397-399
K. Dryden (1979). The origin of the fish we call Cnesterodon carnegiei. Livebearers (47): 7-8
J.D. Haseman (1911). Some new species of fishes from the Rio Iguassú. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (3-4): 374-387
H. Hieronimus (2001). Zwei neue Cnesterodon-Arten aus dem Gebiet des oberen Paraná mit Bemerkungen zur Identität von C. Carnegie. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 57-58
H. Hieronimus (2023). Eine neue, vom Aussterben bedrohte Cnesterodon-Art. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 49-51
K. de Jong (1994). Twee nieuwe Cnesterodon-soorten uit Brazilië. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-18
J.K. Langhammer (1987). The genus Cnesterodon. Livebearers (92): 3-4
P.H.F. Lucinda & J.C. Garavello (2000). Two new species of Cnesterodon Garman, 1895 from the upper Paraná drainage. Comun. Mus. Ciênc. Tecnol., Sér Zool, Porto Alegre (2): 119-138
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
A.C. Radda (1979). Die Tribus Cnesterodontini eine Übersicht. Aquaria (26): 129-134
R.S. Rosa & Wilson J.E.M. Costa (1993). Systematic Revision of the genus Cnesterodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) with the description of two new species from Brazil. Copeia (3): 696-708

Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns, 1843)

A.F. Bonifacio et al (2016). Alterations in the general condition, biochemical parameters and locomotor activity in Cnesterodon decemmaculatus exposed to commercial formulations of chlorpyrifos, glyphosate and their mixtures. Ecological Indicators (67): 88-97
M.C. Bruno et al (2016). Phylogeography of Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Cyprinodontiformes: poeciliidae) in Southern Pampas, Argentina: ancient versus recent patterns in freshwater fishes. Vertebrate Zoology (99): 293-307
A. Butfcher (1901). Unser freund, der Girardinus decemmaculatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (22): 281-282
J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (36): 903-916
J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini. J. Fish Biology (36): 903-916
G. Daul (1988). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Brasilien. Das Aquarium (7): 397-399

T.R. Ernst et al (2025). Long-terrm sperm storage in a superfetatious live-bearing fish (Poeciliopsis gracilis, Poeciliidae). Ecology and Evolution (Aug): 1-9
L. Ferrari (2017). Manual de procedimiento básico para la cria de Cnesterodon decemmaculatus en laboratorio. EdUnLu (): 1-49
R. France (1920). Aquarium microscopy. Aquatic Life (May): 49-53
D. Frank (1913). Bericht aus Argentinien. Ueber drei Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Argentinien. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (23): 370-373
D. Gentzsch (2018). Lebendgebärenden Zierfische des südlichen Südamerikas des nördlichen Lateinamerikas und der südlichen USA. AKFS aktuell (39): 4-18
G. Gerlach (1902). Girardinus decemmaculatus (echte Form). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (14): 161-161
G. Gerlach (1902). Girardinus decemmaculatus (echte Form) 2. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (15): 167-169
C. Grimes (1984). Cnesterodon decemmaculatus The 10 spot livebearer - or you better get yours quick!. Livebearers (75): 6-7
C. Grimes (1984). Cnesterodon decemmaculatus The 10 spot livebearer. Livebearers (75): 6-7
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
R, Hensel (1868). Beitrage zur kenntinis der Wirbeltiere Sudbrasilien. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (vol. 34): 356-376
H. Hieronimus (1986). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden Teil 5 - L. Jenyns: fishes. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-6
H. Hieronimus (1986). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers deel 5. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 78-82
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (2026). Versteckt hinter Cnesterodon decemmaculatus: eine neue Cnesterodon-Art. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 24-26
K. Jacobs (1967). Der Kaudi und der Dezi, begehrte Raritäten zu Zeiten unserer Vorväter. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-351
K. Jacobs (1972). Kennen Sie den noch? Cnesterodon decemmaculatus. Das Aquarium (1): 686-686
L. Jenyns (1842). Fish. In Darwin, C. (ed.), The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle London (): 1-172
K. de Jong (1994). Twee nieuwe Cnesterodon-soorten uit Brazilië. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-18
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 98-100
K. de Jong (2016). Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns, 1842). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
P. Kammerer (1908). Donaubarsche. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (16): 185-188
D. Knelson (1976). Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns 1842). Livebearers (30): 7-8
W. Köhler (1906). Nomenklaturfragen. IV. Unsere beiden Girardinus-Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (4): 35-37
W. Krauß-Bargmann (1924). Ueber das Gonopodium der Zahkarpfen. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (30): 644-645
J.K. Langhammer (1987). The genus Cnesterodon. Livebearers (92): 3-4
A. Liebscher (1902). Der echte Girardinus decemmaculatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (18): 207-207
T.O. Litz & S. Koerber (2014). Check list of the freshwater fishes of Uruguay (CLOFF-UY). Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (28): 1-40
M. Loureiro, I. González-Bergonzoni & F.Teixeira de Mello (2023). Peces de agua dulce de Uruguay Segunda Edición. (): 1-192
K.H. Lüling (1980). Am Biotop des Cynolebias nonoiuliensis. Das Aquarium (8): 394-396
K.H. Lüling (1983). De leefgebieden van de seizoenvissen Cynolebias viarius en Cynolebias melanotaenia in oostelijk Uruguay. TI'H (32): 7-10
K.H. Lüling (1984). "Gepekelde" Poeciliiden in Argentijnse meren. TI'H (36): 5-8
L.R. Malabarba (Coord.) (2025). Peixes do Pampa. Eletrobras (): 1-45
P. Matte (1900). Ueber Girardinus decemmaculatus, einen lebendig gebären Fisch. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (3): 29-30
A. Mayer (1912). Importreise nach Brasilien und Argentinien. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (26): 421-424
E. Meinema (1986). Miljoenenvisje?. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 82-83
E. Meinema (1988). Een geschikt visje voor kleinere aquaria. Het Aquarium (10): 260-261
J.C. Merino (1992). Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns, 1843). Picasso onder water ()
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
N.A. Ossana et al (2016). Multibiomarker response in ten spotted live-bearer fish Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns, 1842) exposed to Reconquista river water. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety (133): 73-81
N.A. Ossana et al (2019). Histological, genotoxic, and biochemical effects on Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns 1842) (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae): early response bioassays to assess the impact of receiving waters. Journal of Toxicology (4687685): 1-13
J. Peter (1905). Lebendig gebärende Kärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (5): 62-66
F.N. Poeser (2016). Verscholen achter het masker van Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) geïntegreerde taxonomie ontdekt ee nieuwe Cnesterodon soort met verregaande ecologische en biogeografische implicaties. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20
F. Quintans, F. Scasso & O. Defeo (2010). Unsuitability of Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns, 1842) for mosquito control in Uruguay: evidence from food-preference experiments. Journal of Vector Ecology (2): 333-338
F. Quintans, F. Scasso, M. Loureiro & A. Yafe (2009). Diet of Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Poeciliidae) and Jenynsia multidentata (Anaplepidae) in a hypertrophic shallow lake of Uruguay. Iheringia Ser. Zool. (1): 99-105
A. Rachow (1914). Zur Nomenklatur unserer viviparen Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliinae), nebst Bemerkungen über einige neue Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 185-200
A. Rachow (1940). Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 541-544
A.M.C. Ramos-Fregnonezi, L.R. Malabarba & N.J.R. Fagundes (2017). Population genetic structure of Cnesterdodon decemmaculatus (Poeciliidae): a freshwater look at the Pampa Biome in Southern South America. Frontiers in Genetics (Dec): 1-10
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 248-250

R.S. Rosa & Wilson J.E.M. Costa (1993). Systematic Revision of the genus Cnesterodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) with the description of two new species from Brazil. Copeia (3): 696-708
C.J. Santamaría-Martín et al (2021). Structure of the gonoduct of the viviparous teleost Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns, 1842) (Poeciliidae). Journal of Morphology
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31
V. Taglioretti et al (2025). Masked behind Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): integrative taxonomy uncovers a new Cnesterodon species with broad ecological and biographic implications. Can. J. Zool. (103): 1-18
B. Wichand (1906). Diesjährige Neuheiten in Wort und Bild. II Neuimportierte bezw. erstmalig nachgezüchtete Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (47): 463-469
J. van der Wind (2004). Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Jenyns, 1843). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 11-13
L. Zambrano et al (2024). Age and growth patterns of the ten spotted live-bearing fish (Cnesterodon decemmaculatus) along a polluted freshwater system. Journal of Fish Biology (November): 1-12
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega, C. Macías-Garcia & J.B. Johnson (2010). Hypotheses to explain the evolution of superfetation in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 241-254

Cnesterodon holopteros Lucinda, Litz & Recuero, 2006

H. Hieronimus (2007). Cnesterodon holopteris Eine neue Cnesterodon-Art aus Uruguay. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 37-38
K. de Jong (2008). Even voorstellen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 25-27
T.O. Litz & S. Koerber (2014). Check list of the freshwater fishes of Uruguay (CLOFF-UY). Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (28): 1-40
M. Loureiro, I. González-Bergonzoni & F.Teixeira de Mello (2023). Peces de agua dulce de Uruguay Segunda Edición. (): 1-192
P. Lucinda, T. Litz & R. Recuero (2006). Cnesterodon holopteros, a new species from the Republic of Uruguay. Zootaxa (1350): 21-31

Cnesterodon hypselurus Lucinda & Garavello, 2000

G. Aguilar, J.M. Mirand & M. de las Mercedes Azpelicuet (2009). A new species of Cnesterodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from a small tributary of arroyo Cuñá-Pirú, río Paraná basin, Misiones, Argentina. Zootaxa (2195): 34-42
D.G. Ferreira et al (2023). Genetic diversity of the species Cnesterodon hypselurus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in Cinzas River basin: new record and headwater capture evidences. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-19
H. Hieronimus (2001). Zwei neue Cnesterodon-Arten aus dem Gebiet des oberen Paraná mit Bemerkungen zur Identität von C. Carnegie. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 57-58
H. Hieronimus (2022). Kaum entdeckt und schon bedroht. Neuigkeiten bei Cnesterodon. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 139-141
H. Hieronimus (2023). Ein neuer Fundort der bedrohten Art Cnesterodon hypselurus. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 52-53
K. de Jong (2002). Ontwikkelingen in het genus Cnesterodon. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-84
P.H.F. Lucinda & J.C. Garavello (2000). Two new species of Cnesterodon Garman, 1895 from the upper Paraná drainage. Comun. Mus. Ciênc. Tecnol., Sér Zool, Porto Alegre (2): 119-138
J.F. Marques da Silva, F.C. Jerep & S.T. Bennemann (2015). New record and distribution extension of the endangered freshwater fish Cnesterodon hypselurus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the upper Paraná River basin, Brazil. Check List (6): 1-5

Cnesterodon iguape Lucinda, 2005

G. Aguilar, J.M. Mirand & M. de las Mercedes Azpelicuet (2009). A new species of Cnesterodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from a small tributary of arroyo Cuñá-Pirú, río Paraná basin, Misiones, Argentina. Zootaxa (2195): 34-42
H. Hieronimus (2006). Cnesterodon iguape - Ein neuer Lebendgebärender aus Brasilien. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 135-136
P.H. Lucinda (2005). Systematics of the genus Cnesterodon Garman, 1895. Neotropical Ichthyology (3): 259-270

Cnesterodon omorgmatos Lucinda & Garavello, 2000

H. Hieronimus (2001). Zwei neue Cnesterodon-Arten aus dem Gebiet des oberen Paraná mit Bemerkungen zur Identität von C. Carnegie. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 57-58
K. de Jong (2002). Ontwikkelingen in het genus Cnesterodon. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-84
P.H.F. Lucinda & J.C. Garavello (2000). Two new species of Cnesterodon Garman, 1895 from the upper Paraná drainage. Comun. Mus. Ciênc. Tecnol., Sér Zool, Porto Alegre (2): 119-138

Cnesterodon pampeanus Taglioretti, Rossin, Irigoitia & Timi, 2025

H. Hieronimus (2026). Versteckt hinter Cnesterodon decemmaculatus: eine neue Cnesterodon-Art. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 24-26
F.N. Poeser (2016). Verscholen achter het masker van Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) geïntegreerde taxonomie ontdekt ee nieuwe Cnesterodon soort met verregaande ecologische en biogeografische implicaties. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20
V. Taglioretti et al (2025). Masked behind Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): integrative taxonomy uncovers a new Cnesterodon species with broad ecological and biographic implications. Can. J. Zool. (103): 1-18

Cnesterodon pirai Aguilar, Mirand & de las Mercedes Azpelicuet, 2009

G. Aguilar, J.M. Mirand & M. de las Mercedes Azpelicuet (2009). A new species of Cnesterodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from a small tributary of arroyo Cuñá-Pirú, río Paraná basin, Misiones, Argentina. Zootaxa (2195): 34-42
K. de Jong (2009). Een nieuwe Cnesterodon uit Argentinië. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 21-22
S. Koerber (2014). List of freshwater fishes from Argentina - update 15. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (32): 1-15
M. Rejlková (2009). Nová argentinkská živorodka: Cnesterodon pirai. Akvárium (19): 10-10

Cnesterodon raddai Meyer & Etzel, 2001

I. González-Bergonzoni et al (2025). New records and confirmations of freshwater fish (Teleostei, Ostariophysi) from Uruguay after flood pulses from the Paraná and Uruguay rivers. Check List (3): 618-626
H. Hieronimus (2002). Zwei neue Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 44-46
H. Hieronimus (2022). Kaum entdeckt und schon bedroht. Neuigkeiten bei Cnesterodon. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 139-141

K. de Jong (2002). Ontwikkelingen in het genus Cnesterodon. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-84
S. Koerber (2014). List of freshwater fishes from Argentina - update 15. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (32): 1-15
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (2001). Description of Cnesterodon raddai sp.n from a swamp near Resistencia, Rio Paraná basin, Argentina. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden (17): 247-252

Cnesterodon septentrionalis Rosa & Costa, 1993

(1994). Revisie van het geslacht Cnesterodon, met beschrijving van twee nieuwe soorten. Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist (1): 43-43
G. Aguilar, J.M. Mirand & M. de las Mercedes Azpelicuet (2009). A new species of Cnesterodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from a small tributary of arroyo Cuñá-Pirú, río Paraná basin, Misiones, Argentina. Zootaxa (2195): 34-42
K. de Jong (1994). Twee nieuwe Cnesterodon-soorten uit Brazilië. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-18
J.K. Langhammer (0). Look out look out there's a scientist about. Viviparous (25): 22-23
J.K. Langhammer (1993). New species of Cnesterodon described. Livebearers (131): 11-11
R.S. Rosa & Wilson J.E.M. Costa (1993). Systematic Revision of the genus Cnesterodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) with the description of two new species from Brazil. Copeia (3): 696-708

Cnesterodon sp

H. Hieronimus (2022). Kaum entdeckt und schon bedroht. Neuigkeiten bei Cnesterodon. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 139-141
H. Hieronimus (2023). Eine neue, vom Aussterben bedrohte Cnesterodon-Art. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 49-51
J.P. Morais-Silva et al (2023). Molecular markers reveal a new and possibly threatened species of Cnesterodon (Poeciliidae, Cnesterodontini) from the upper Paraná River Basin, Brazil. Zebrafish (1): 37-45
J.P. Morais-Silva et al (2023). Molecular markers reveal a new and possibly threatened species of Cnesterodon (Poeciliidae, Cnesterodontini) from the upper Paraná River basin, Brazil. Zebrafish (1): 37-45

Crenichthys sp

D.C. Campbell & K.R. Piller (2017). Let's jump in: a phylogenetic study of the great basin springfishes and poolfishes, Crenichthys and Empetrichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Plos1ne (10): 1-21
D.C. Campbell, D.T. Camak & K.R. Piller (2022). Islands in the desert: assessing fine scale population genomic variation of a group of imperiled desert fishes. Conservation Genetics (July): 1-13
K.L Foster & K.P. Piller (2018). Disentangling the drivers of diversification in an emperiled group of freshwater fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). BMC Evolutionary Biology (116): 1-12
S.C. Goodchild (2021). Enigma Fische in den Wüste. Amazonas (5): 22-27
E.C. Grant & B.R. Riddle (1995). Are the Endangered Springfish (Crenichthys Hubbs) and Poolfish (Empetrichthys Gilbert)
M. Heußen (2011). Ein eierlegender Goodeide: Crenichthys baileyi (Gilbert 1893). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 14-15
C.L. Hubbs (1932). Studies of the order Cyprinodontes. XII. A new genus related to Empetrichthys. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (252): 1-5
C.L. Hubbs & R.R. Miller (1941). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes, XVII: Genera and species of the Colorado River system. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (433): 1-9
M. Jimenez, S.C. Goodschild, C.A. Stockwell & S.C. Lema (2017). Characterization and phylogenetic analysis of complete mitochondrial genomes for two deser cyprinodontoid fishes, Empetrichthys latos and Crenichthys bailey. Gene (626): 163-172
R.R. Miller (1962). Relationships of Empetrichthys erdisi, a Pliocene Cyprinodontid Fish from California, with Remarks on the Fundulinae and Cyprinodontinae. Copeia (3): 520-532
M.C. Uribe, H.J. Grier & L.R. Parenti (2012). Ovarian structure and oogenesis of the oviparous goodeids Crenichthys baileyi (Gilbert, 1893) and Empetrichthys latos Miller, 1948 (teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes). Journal of Morphology
M.C. Uribe, H.J. Grier & L.R. Parenti (2018). Testicular structure and spermatogenesis of the oviparous goodeids Crenichthys baileyi (Gilbert, 1893) and Empetrichthys latos Miller, 1948 (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes). Journal of Morphology
J.E. Williams & G.R. Wilde (1981). Taxonomic status and morphology of isolated populations of the white river springfish, Crenichthys baileyi (Cyprinodontidae). The Southwestern Naturalist (4): 485-503
C.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1982). Summer Food Habits of Fishes from Two Springs in East-Central Nevada. The Southwestern Naturalist (4): 437-445

Dermogenys bispina Meisner & Colette, 1998

H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
A.D. Meisner & B.B. Collette (1998). A new species of viviparous halfbeak, Dermogenys bispina from Sabah (North Borneo). Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (2): 373-380

Dermogenys brachynotoperus (Bleeker, 1853)

H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2016). Vergleichende Betrachtung zur unterschiedlichen Fortpflanzungsstrategie zweier Dermogenys-Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 45-55
U. Korte (2017). Comparing two different reproductive strategies in the genus Dermogenys. Livebearers (235): 15-23
U. Korte (2022). Comparaison de deux stratégies de reproduction dans le genre Dermogenys. Le Vivipare (146): 4-15

Dermogenys bruneiensis Meisner, 2001

M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2025). Livebearing Halfbeaks: The genus Dermogenys (Part II). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 8-20
A.D. Meisner (2001). Phylogenetic systematics of the viviparous halfbeak genera Dermogenys and Nomorhamphus. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (133): 199-283

Dermogenys burmanica Mukerji, 1935

M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2017). Comparing two different reproductive strategies in the genus Dermogenys. Livebearers (235): 15-23
U. Korte (2020). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Dermogenys (část I.). Akvárium (49): 15-21
U. Korte (2022). Comparaison de deux stratégies de reproduction dans le genre Dermogenys. Le Vivipare (146): 4-15
U. Korte (2025). Livebearing Halfbeaks: The genus Dermogenys (Part II). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 8-20
D. Reznick, R. Meredith & B.B. Collette (2007). Independent evolution of complex life history adaptations in two families of fishes, livebearing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae, Beloniformes) and Poeciliidae (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (11): 2570-2583

Dermogenys collettei Meisner, 2001

M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
L. Daupagne et al (2025). Habitat complexity alters the strength of sexual selection on female brain size in a livebearing fish. Evolution (12): 2834-2845
D. Gentzsch (2008). Bilder von zwei Farbschlägen des Campona-Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 39-40
D. Gentzsch (2019). Beobachtungen zu drei Dermogenys-Herkünften. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 19-23
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
H. Hieronimus (2015). Unerwartes Schwarmverhalten bei einem Halbschnäbler. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 95-95
J.K.I. Ho et al (2015). Shoaling behaviour in the pygmy halfbeak Dermogenys collettei (Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae): comparing populations from contrasting predation regimes. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (63): 237-245
T.H. Hui (2019). Fishes observed at Windsor Nature Park. Signapore Biodiversity Records (February): 20-21
U. Korte (2020). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Dermogenys (část I.). Akvárium (49): 15-21
U. Korte (2021). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Nomorhamphus (část I.) Jak se z filipínských Dermogenys staly Nomorhamphus. Akvárium (51): 16-19
U. Korte (2025). Livebearing Halfbeaks: The genus Dermogenys (Part II). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 8-20
U. Korte (2025). Live-bearing Halfbeaks Part 1 The genus Dermogenys. Livebearer News (82): 15-23
U. Korte (2026). Levendefødende halvnæb 1. del - slægten Dermogenys. Poecilia Bladet (2): 14-24
A.D. Meisner (2001). Phylogenetic systematics of the viviparous halfbeak genera Dermogenys and Nomorhamphus. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (133): 199-283
F. Schäfer (2015). Fischimporte aus Südostasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbschnäbler. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-28

Dermogenys orientalis (Weber, 1894)

M. Brembach (1982). Drei neue Dermogenys-Arten aus Sulawesi: D. montanus, D. vogti, D. megarrhamphus. DATZ (2): 51-55
H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
R. Fischer (1995). Introduction to halfbeaks. Livebearers (139): 19-21
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2016). Vergleichende Betrachtung zur unterschiedlichen Fortpflanzungsstrategie zweier Dermogenys-Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 45-55
U. Korte (2017). Comparing two different reproductive strategies in the genus Dermogenys. Livebearers (235): 15-23
U. Korte (2020). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Dermogenys (část II.). Akvárium (50): 10-15
U. Korte (2022). Comparaison de deux stratégies de reproduction dans le genre Dermogenys. Le Vivipare (146): 4-15
U. Korte (2025). Livebearing Halfbeaks: The genus Dermogenys (Part II). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 8-20
U. Korte (2026). Livebearing halfbeaks (Part III) the genus Nomorhamphus. Livebearer News (85): 22-28
E. Korthaus (1975). Beobachtungen in Biotopen von Halbschnabelhechten. Das Aquarium (12): 523-526
M. Weber & L.F. de Beaufort (1922). The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Heromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. (): 135-170

Dermogenys palawanensis Meisner, 2001

S.W. Coleman, A. Harlin-Cognato & A.G. Jones (2009). Reproductive isolation, reproductive mode, and sexual selection: empirical tests of the viviparity driven conflict hypothesis. The American Naturalist (3): 291-303
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2025). Livebearing Halfbeaks: The genus Dermogenys (Part II). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 8-20
A.D. Meisner (2001). Phylogenetic systematics of the viviparous halfbeak genera Dermogenys and Nomorhamphus. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (133): 199-283

Dermogenys pectoralis Fowler, 1933

H. Fowler (1933). Descriptions of new fishes obtained 1907 to 1910, chiefly in the Philippine islands and adjacent seas. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (85): 233-367

Dermogenys pusilla Kuhl & Van Hasselt in Van Hasselt, 1823

(1986). Halfsnavelbekje Dermogenys pusillus. Het Aquarium (10): 261-261
U. Berten & H. Greven (1991). Beobachtungen zum agonistischen Verhalten von Dermogenys pusillus van Hasselt, 1837 I. Das Verhaltensrepertoire. Zeitschrift für Fischkunde (1): 47-67
H. van der Bijl (2001). Halfsnavelbekje Dermogenys pusillus. Het Aquarium (2): 64-65
R.M. Biow (1949). Meer gegevens over halfsnavelbekken. Het Aquarium (12): 290-291
E. Blewett (2018). Dermogenys pusillus: the wrestling halfbeak. Livebearers (239): 5-7
L. Bolick (1984). Dermogenys pusillus. The wrestling halfbeak. Livebearers (76): 6-7
D. Bork (1988). Wieder häufiger gepflegt - Dermogenys pusillus. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 127-127
W.L. Brind (1918). Hemirhamphus fluviatilis. Aquatic Life (October): 17-18
M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
M. de Bruyn, W. Grail & G.R. Carvalho (2011). Anonymous nuclear markers for halfbeak fishes of the genus Hemirhamphodon. Conservation Genet Resour (3): 155-157
A. Burbat (1986). Gemeinsame Zucht von Dermogenys pusillus und Orconectes limorus. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 265-267
S.W. Coleman, A. Harlin-Cognato & A.G. Jones (2009). Reproductive isolation, reproductive mode, and sexual selection: empirical tests of the viviparity driven conflict hypothesis. The American Naturalist (3): 291-303
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers Unlimitied. The wrestling halfbeaks. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (8): 32-34
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
S. Dasgupta et al (2017). The impact of aquatic salinization on fish habitats and poor communities in a changing climate: evidence from southwest coastal Bangladesh. Ecological Economics (139): 128-139
W.J.M. Deutz (1954). Dermogenys pusillus. Waterweelde (juli): 73-74
W.J.M. Deutz (1989). Dermogenys pusillus Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822. Poecilia Nieuws (6) 2
N. Dokoupil (1988). Dermogenys pusillus Ergänzungen - Richtigstellungen - Neues. Das Aquarium (5): 276-279
A. Dorn (1999). Beobachtungen am "Hechtköpfigen"Halbschnäbler. DATZ (6): 24-26
K. Ealy (1993). Dermogenys pusillus - wrestling halfbeaks. Livebearers (129): 9-11
K. van Eeden (1971). Het halfsnavelbeksnoekje, Dermogenys pusillus. Het Aquarium (6): 145-146
M. Eikeboom (2013). Over bastaardgepen en halfsnavelbekken Hemiramphodon tengah Colette, 1991. Het Aquarium (12): 30-35
P. Embregts (1997). Het kweken van de halfsnavelbek (Dermogenys pusillus). Het Aquarium (6): 180-180
C. Flegler (1977). Electron microscopic studies on the development of the chorion of the viviparous teleost Dermogenys pusillus (Hemirhamphidae). Cell Tissue Res (179): 255-270
R.B. Forward Jr. & T.H. Waterman (1973). Evidence for E-vector and light intensity pattern discrimination by the teleost Dermogenys. J. comp. Physiol. (87): 189-202
H. Greven (2010). What do we know about reproduction of internally fertilizing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae)?. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 121-142
H. Greven & N. Nehrig (2004). Beobachtungen zur Balz und Paarung von Dermogenys pusilla Van Hasselt, 1837 (Hemirhamphidae, Teleostei). Zeitschrift für Fischkunde (1): 9-29
H. Greven & Ute Berten (1992). Beobachtungen zum agonistischen Verhalten von Dermogenys pusillus Van Hasselt, 1837 II Kämpfe zwischen Männchen. Zeitschrif für Fischkunde (2): 135-150
R.C. Griffiths (1991). Dermogenys pusillus - the wrestling halfbeak. Livebearers (119): 8-10
R.C. Griffiths (1992). Dermogenys pusillus the wrestling halfbeak. Livebearers (122): 31-33
R.C. Griffiths (2002). Dermogenys pusilla The wrestling halfbeak. Livebearers (174): 26-28
H.-J. Günther (1981). Ebenfalls ein Kampffisch - Dermogenys pusillus. Das Aquarium (7): 355-358
H. Hieronimus (1986). Keep them cool. Livebearers (90): 7-8
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (2002). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 65-68
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
M.Y. Hossain et al (2016). Length-weight relationship of Dermogenys pusilla Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1823 (Zenarchopteridae) and Labeo bata (Hamilton, 1822) from the Ganges river (NW Bangladesh). J. Appl. Ichthyol. (32): 744-746
J.M. Hromada (2012). Die Halbschnäbler Dermogenys pusilla und Dermogenys siamensis. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-9
J. Huylebrouck (2014). Viviparous halfbeaks of the family Zenarchopteridae. Amazonas (jan/feb): 20-28
B. Iepenga (2001). Zomaar over vissies houden, deel 3. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-18
K. Jacobs (1972). Hechtköpfiger Halbschnabel Dermogenys. Das Aquarium (8): 950-951
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influence of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influences of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
D.S. Johnson (1967). Distributional patterns of Malayan freshwater fish. Ecology (5): 722-730
J. Kahle (1976). Meine Beobachtungen bei Dermogenys pusillus van Hasselt 1823. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 19-20
U. Korte (2020). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Dermogenys (část I.). Akvárium (49): 15-21
U. Korte (2020). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Dermogenys (část II.). Akvárium (50): 10-15
U. Korte (2025). Livebearing Halfbeaks: The genus Dermogenys (Part II). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 8-20

U. Korte (2025). Live-bearing Halfbeaks Part 1 The genus Dermogenys. Livebearer News (82): 15-23
U. Korte (2026). Lebendgebärende Halbschnäbler: Die Gattung Dermogenys. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 10-14
U. Korte (2026). Levendefødende halvnæb 1. del - slægten Dermogenys. Poecilia Bladet (2): 14-24
U. Korte (2026). Livebearing halfbeaks (Part III) the genus Nomorhamphus. Livebearer News (85): 22-28
G.G. Kwint (1936). Hemirhamphus fluviatilis (Halfsnavelige).. Aqua Terra (8): 79-79
J.K. Langhammer (0). The livebearing halfbeaks. Viviparous (18)
J.K. Langhammer (1985). The livebearing halfbeaks. Livebearers (80): 18-19
G. Lucas (1974). Fighting fish of Siam…. Livebearers?. Livebearers (16): 5-6
G. Lucas (2000). Fighting fish of Siam.....livebearers?. Livebearers (163): 25-27
R. Lundkvist (2001). Three pets from Thailand. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 28-30
F. Maas (1997). Roofgierig brekebekken (2). Het Aquarium (4): 102-106
H. Magnee (1988). Dermogenys pusillus, mijn ervaringen bij de kweek. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-13
J. Mangan (1989). The common halfbeak (Dermogenys sp.). Livebearers (107): 3-4
F. Maulhardt (1969). Dermogenys pusillus ein Problemfisch?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 236-237
F. Maulhardt (1977). Dermogenys pusillus ein Problemfisch?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 25-25
R. Merrit (0). My experiences with halfbeaks. Viviparous (21)
M.K. Meyer (1983). Lebendgebärende Zierfische. TI (62): 8-11
M. Neumann (1967). Warum nicht einmal Halbschnabelhechte?. DATZ (8): 233-234
J. Nobis (1913). Hemirhamphus fluviatilis, seine Behandlung und Zucht.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (40)
C. de Nooze (1993). Het leven in het brakke sop. Aquariumwereld (11): 226-231
J. Nout (2025). Halfsnavelbekjes (|Dermogenys pusillus). Het Aquarium (7): 64-65
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
K. von Oertzen Becker (1996). Dermogenys pusillus. Das Aquarium (2): 24-25
O.C. Ogletree jr. (1979). Livebearer oddities. Livebearers (44): 10-14
H.C. Oskam (1954). Een interessante verschijning het halfsnavelbekje. Het Aquarium (4): 74-78
R. Osmint (2000). Livebearers of the east. Petfish Monthly (12): 47-49
N.V. Parin & D.A. Astakhov (1982). Studies on the acoustico-lateralis system of Beloniform fishes in connection with their systematics. Copeia (2): 276-291
V. Parish (1974). Have beak - will bite. Livebearers (14): 10-11
C. Petain (2013). Dermogenys pusilla un poisson qui a du bec!. Le Vivipare (117): 4-12
I. Petrovicky (1966). Breeding the Malayan halfbeak, Dermogenys pusillus. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 19-28
R.S.B. Pinks (1968). Halfbeaks (Dermogenys pusillus). Petfish Monthly (3): 103-104
J. Reichelt (1911). Reisebericht von einer Exkursion nach Hinterindien. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (21): 336-340
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Schluß). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 290-292
T.R. Roberts (1989). Hemiramphidae. in: The freshwater fishes of western Borneo (Kalimantat Barat, Indonesia) (): 153-158
D.I. Roesma et al (2021). Freshwater vertebrates monitoring in Maninjau Lake, West Sumatra, Indonesia using environmental DNA. Biodiversitas (5): 2794-2802
C. van de Sande (1992). Halfsnavelbekken. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 20-21
C. van de Sande (1992). Dermogenys ebrardti (Popta, 1912). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 9-12
G. Schacht (0). Meine Erfahrungen mit dem Hechtkopf-Halbschnäbler Dermogenys pusillus. Das Aquarium (2): 6-8
W. Schreitmüller (1910). Hemirhamphus fluviatilis Bleek. und seine Zucht. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (37): 514-515
W. Schreitmüller (1910). Hemirhamphus fluviatilis Bleek. aus Malakka, Singapore etc. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 17-20
W. Schreitmüller (1911). Nochmals Hemirhampus fluviatilis Bleek. (= halbschnäbeliger Hecht). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (14): 197-198
P. Schubert (1985). Dermogenys pusillus - der kleine Halbschnäbler. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 86-87
R. Serva & G. Tash (1997). The Malayan halfbeak Dermogenys pusilla. Livebearers (146): 8-8
H. Stallknecht (1970). Ein neuer Halbschnabelhecht der Gattung Dermogenys?. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 328-331
K. Stansch (1910). Hemirhampus fluviatilis Bleek, der halbschnäbelige Hecht. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (46): 641-642
J. van der Stelt (1969). Het halfsnavelbekje (Dermogenys pusillus). Het Aquarium (10): 235-236
W.A. Tomey (1965). Het halfsnavelbekje Dermogenys pusillus Van Hasselt 1823. Het Aquarium (6): 137-140
W.A. Tomey (2007). Halfsnavelbekken uit de volgelkop van Indonesisch Papua. Het Aquarium (4): 10-14
S. Tongnunui & F.W.H. Beamish (2009). Habitat and relative abundance of fishes in small rivers in eastern Thailand. Environmental Biology of Fishes (85): 209-220
C.L Turner (1942). Diversity of endocrine function in the reproduction of viviparous fishes. The American Naturalist (763): 179-190
D.R. Ullisch (1984). Spawning the common half beak. Livebearers (73): 7-7

K. Urban (2010). Erfahrungen mit Dermogenys pusilla (Kuhl & Van Hasselt, 1823). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 6-7
L.E. Valster (1977). Dermogenys pusillus (Halfsnavelbekje). Het Aquarium (6): 156-156
J. Vente (1956). Dermogenus pusillus. NGK mededelingen (Jubileumboek): 22-24
J. Vente (1976). Vissen die je niet vergeet. Het Aquarium (5): 134-136
E.A. Vicol (1973). Dermogenys pusillus, Malayan halfbeak. Livebearers (10): 2-3
W. Vrijenhoeff (1964). Visvangst in de tropen. Het Aquarium (1): 7-12
M. Weber & L.F. de Beaufort (1922). The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Heromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. (): 135-170
J. Wiegert (2015). Halfbeaks: a whole lot of fun for the home aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 48-52
J.P.A. Wilhelm (1949). Dermogenys pusillus (van Hasselt). Het Aquarium (1): 12-12
L. Wischnath (1979). Het halfsnavelbekje, Dermogenys pusillus. TI'H (17): 16-16
R.J. Wyndham (1963). Try the half-beak!. Aquarium journal (10): 456-465
K. Zanger & H. Greven (2013). The "nasal barbel" of the halfbeak Dermogenys pusilla (Teleostei: Zenarchopteridae) - an organ with dual function. Vertebrate Zoology (2): 183-191

Dermogenys robertsi Meisner, 2001

H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2025). Livebearing Halfbeaks: The genus Dermogenys (Part II). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 8-20
A.D. Meisner (2001). Phylogenetic systematics of the viviparous halfbeak genera Dermogenys and Nomorhamphus. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (133): 199-283

Dermogenys siamensis Fowler, 1934

M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
S.W. Coleman, A. Harlin-Cognato & A.G. Jones (2009). Reproductive isolation, reproductive mode, and sexual selection: empirical tests of the viviparity driven conflict hypothesis. The American Naturalist (3): 291-303
H. Fowler (1934). Zoological results of the third De Schauensee Siamese expedition. Part I: Fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (86): 67-163
H. Fowler (1937). Zoological results of the third Schauensee Siamese expedition. Part VIII: Fishes obtained in 1936. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (89): 125-264
D. Gentzsch (2019). Beobachtungen zu drei Dermogenys-Herkünften. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 19-23
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
J.M. Hromada (2012). Die Halbschnäbler Dermogenys pusilla und Dermogenys siamensis. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-9
U. Korte (2020). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Dermogenys (část I.). Akvárium (49): 15-21
U. Korte (2025). Livebearing Halfbeaks: The genus Dermogenys (Part II). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 8-20
U. Korte (2025). Live-bearing Halfbeaks Part 1 The genus Dermogenys. Livebearer News (82): 15-23
U. Korte (2026). Levendefødende halvnæb 1. del - slægten Dermogenys. Poecilia Bladet (2): 14-24
F. Schäfer (2015). Fischimporte aus Südostasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbschnäbler. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-28
U. Werner (1976). Erfahrungen mit Dermogenys siamensis. Das Aquarium (9): 399-400

Dermogenys sp

T.I. Atsushi Doi et al. (2001). A collection of freshwater fishes from the Rayu basin of western Sarawak, Malaysia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (1): 13-17
H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
D. Gentzsch (2019). Beobachtungen zu drei Dermogenys-Herkünften. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 19-23
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
U. Korte (2017). Comparing two different reproductive strategies in the genus Dermogenys. Livebearers (235): 15-23
U. Korte (2022). Comparaison de deux stratégies de reproduction dans le genre Dermogenys. Le Vivipare (146): 4-15
A.D. Meisner & J.R. Burns (1997). Testis and andropodial development in a viviparous halfbeak, Dermogenys sp.. Copeia (1): 44-52
D. Roy et al. (2004). Genetic and morphological data supporting the hypothesis of

Dermogenys sumatranus (Bleeker, 1853)

H.-G. Evers (2010). Brackiges von Sumatra. Amazonas (6): 56-59
H.-G. Evers (2012). Brackish-water life in Sumatra. Amazonas (jan/feb): 68-73
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
D. Reznick, R. Meredith & B.B. Collette (2007). Independent evolution of complex life history adaptations in two families of fishes, livebearing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae, Beloniformes) and Poeciliidae (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (11): 2570-2583
M. Weber & L.F. de Beaufort (1922). The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Heromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. (): 135-170

Dermogenys vogti Brembach, 1982

M. Brembach (1982). Drei neue Dermogenys-Arten aus Sulawesi: D. montanus, D. vogti, D. megarrhamphus. DATZ (2): 51-55
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12

Diphyacantha chocoensis Henn, 1916

V. Dielen (2024). Pseudopoecilia aff. Chocoensis. Livebearer News (78): 7-10
V. Dielen (2024). Pseudopoecilia affine chocoensis. Le Vivipare (151): 18-22
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
K. de Jong (1989). Enkele nieuwe levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 43-45
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
M.K. Meyer (). Des poissons aux tons pastels originaires de la Colombie. Aquarama (): 26-27
A.C. Radda (1985). Revison der Gattung Priapichthys Regan, 1913; sensu Rosen & Bailey (1963). Aquaria (32): 119-125

Diphyacantha dariensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)

C.M. Breder jr. (1927). The Fishes of the Rio Chucunaque drainage, eastern Panama. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (57): 91-176
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1913). New species from Panama. Field museum of natural history - Zoölogy (8): 77-91
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
A.C. Radda (1985). Revison der Gattung Priapichthys Regan, 1913; sensu Rosen & Bailey (1963). Aquaria (32): 119-125
A.C. Radda (1988). Poeciliiden-Studien in Ecuador und Kolumbien. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-12

Empetrichthys sp

D.C. Campbell & K.R. Piller (2017). Let's jump in: a phylogenetic study of the great basin springfishes and poolfishes, Crenichthys and Empetrichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Plos1ne (10): 1-21
K.L Foster & K.P. Piller (2018). Disentangling the drivers of diversification in an emperiled group of freshwater fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). BMC Evolutionary Biology (116): 1-12
S.C. Goodchild (2016). Life history and interspecific co-persistence of native imperiled fishes in single species and multi-species ex situ refuges. PHD (): 1-94
S.C. Goodchild & C.A. Stockwell (2016). An experimental test of novel ecological communities of imperiled invasive species. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (145): 264-268
E.C. Grant & B.R. Riddle (1995). Are the Endangered Springfish (Crenichthys Hubbs) and Poolfish (Empetrichthys Gilbert)
C.L. Hubbs (1932). Studies of the order Cyprinodontes. XII. A new genus related to Empetrichthys. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (252): 1-5
M. Jimenez, S.C. Goodschild, C.A. Stockwell & S.C. Lema (2017). Characterization and phylogenetic analysis of complete mitochondrial genomes for two deser cyprinodontoid fishes, Empetrichthys latos and Crenichthys bailey. Gene (626): 163-172
R.R. Miller (1948). The cyprinodont fishes of the Death Valley System of eastern California and southwestern Nevada. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (68): 1-155
R.R. Miller (1950). Speciation in fishes of the genera Cyprinodon and Empetrichthys, inhabiting the Death Valley region. Evolution (2): 155-163
R.R. Miller (1962). Relationships of Empetrichthys erdisi, a Pliocene Cyprinodontid Fish from California, with Remarks on the Fundulinae and Cyprinodontinae. Copeia (3): 520-532
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1989). Extinctions of north american fishes during the past century. Fisheries (6): 22-38
M.C. Uribe, H.J. Grier & L.R. Parenti (2012). Ovarian structure and oogenesis of the oviparous goodeids Crenichthys baileyi (Gilbert, 1893) and Empetrichthys latos Miller, 1948 (teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes). Journal of Morphology
M.C. Uribe, H.J. Grier & L.R. Parenti (2018). Testicular structure and spermatogenesis of the oviparous goodeids Crenichthys baileyi (Gilbert, 1893) and Empetrichthys latos Miller, 1948 (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes). Journal of Morphology

Gambusia ?

F. Hey (1910). Ein Gambusenbastard???. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 23-23

Gambusia affinis (Baird & Girard, 1853)

(0). Looking at Gambusia affinis and G. holbrooki in 1959. Viviparous (25): 16-20
E. Ahl (1923). Gambusia modesta sp.n.. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (34): 220-221
E. Ahl (1925). Gambusia myersi E. Ahl nom. nov.. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 42-43
R.A. Angus (1991). Inheritance of melanistic pigmentation in the eastern mosquitofish. Livebearers (May/July): 117-
R.A. Angus et al (2002). Reproductive characteristics of male mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) inhabiting a small southeastern U.S. river receiving treated domestic sewage effluent. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (7): 1404-1409
Anonym (2001). Sex-changing livebearers: do they really exist?. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 69-69
A. Arnold (1993). Betr. "Texaskärpflinge aus dem Lodi-Park in Neu Delhi" (DATZ 9/93). DATZ (12): 811-811

A. Arthington (1990). The role of habitat disturbance in the establishment of introduced warm-water Poeciliids in Australia. Livebearers (110): 18-24
M. Bachmann (1979). Gambusen weit verbreitet. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2+3): 16-16
M. Bachmann (2004). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Gewässern Vietnams. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3): 15-17
R.M. Bailey (1952). Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type species for the genus "Heterandria" Agassizk 1853 in harmony with current usage. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature (6): 51-51
S.F. Baird & C. Girard (1853). Descriptions of new species of fishes collected by mr. John H. Clark, on the U.S. and Mexican boundary survey, under lt. Col. Jas. D. Graham. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (vol. 6): 387-390
J.C. Banks et al (2021). Detecting the pest fish, Gambusia affinis from environmental DNA in New Zealand: a comparison of methods. New Zealand Journal of Zoology (): 1-15
M.C. Belk & R.C. Tuckfield (2010). Changing costs of reproduction: age-based differences in reproductive allocation and escape performance in a livebearing fish. Oikos (119): 163-169
H.P. Benoît, J.R. Post & A.D. Barbet (2000). Recruitment dynamics and size structure in experimental populations of the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Copeia (1): 216-221
D. Bork (1991). Aquarienfische und Planzen in Budapester Thermalgewässern. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-30
T. Brady (1992). The mosquitofish's checkered career. Livebearers (126): 28-29
B.A. Branson (1967). Fishes of the Neosho River system in Oklahoma. American Midland Naturalist (1): 126-154
C.M. Breder jr. (1933). The fishes of Barro Colorado, Gatun Lake, Panama. Zoologica (16): 565-572
R.H. Britton & M.E. Moser (1982). Size specific predation by herons and its effect on the sex-ratio of natural populations of the mosquito fish Gambusia affinis Baird and Girard. Oecologia (2): 146-151
K.L. Brown (1985). Demographic and genetic characteristics of dispersal in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Copeia (3): 597-612
H. de Bruyn & J. van der Zee (1994). Aphanius iberus. Killi Nieuws (3): 51-60
H. Burke (2025). Gambusia - a fish both loved and loathed. Livebearers (262): 7-9
M.M. Camassa (2001). Responses to light in epigean and hypogean populations of Gambusia affinis (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (62): 115-118
C.J. Carveth, A.M. Widmer & S.A. Bonar (2006). Comparison of upper thermal tolerances of native and nonnative fish species in Arizona. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (135): 1433-1440
A.M. Casner, H.C. Fackelman, O. Degtyareva & S.L. Knight (2016). Do female western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis, prefer ornaments that males lack?. Ethology (122): 561-570
D.T. Castleberry & J.J. Cech, jr (1990). Mosquito control in wastewater: a controlled and quantitative comparison of pupfish (Cyprinodon nevadensis amargosae), mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) and guppies (Poecilia reticulata) in sago pondweed marshes. Journal of the American Mosquito
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
J.C.F. Chan et al (2023). The non-native freshwater fishes of Hong Kong: diversity, distributions, and origins. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (71): 128-169
T.R. Chen & A.W. Ebeling (1968). Karyological evidence of female heterogamety in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Copeia (1): 70-75
T. Chen et al (2018). Personality differentially affects individual mate choice decisions in female and male western mosquitoish (Gambusia affinis). Plos1ne (13): 1-23
Y.-W. Chiu et al (2023). Current status and conservation of springs in Taiwan: water quality assessment and species diversity of aquatic animals. Diversity (15): 1-18
C. Clapsaddle (2012). Life with livebearers Group breeding. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 34-36
C. Clapsaddle (2014). Life with livebearers Gambusia affinis, the mosquitofish. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (11): 26-29
A. Collier (1936). The mechanism of internal fertilization in Gambusia. Copeia (1): 45-53
A. Coto-Montes et al (1994). The distrubution of corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactive neurons and nervefibres in the brain of Gambusia affinis and Salmo trutta. Histology and Histopathology (9): 233-241
M.E. Cummings (2018). Sexual conflict and sexually dimorphic cognition - reviewing their relationship in poeciliid fishes. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (972:73): 1-12
J.C. Cureton II, R.E. Martin & R. Deaton (2010). Short term changes in seks ratio and density alter coercive male mating tactics. Behaviour (147): 1431-1442
G. Daniels (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Texas. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 29-35
K. Dansen (1978). Guppen uit Frankrijk. Het Aquarium (8): 199-200
K. Dansen (1978). Guppen uit Frankrijk. Het Aquarium (8): 199-200
J. Das (). Texaskärpflinge aus dem Lodi-Park in Neu Delhi. DATZ (): 560-
G. Daul (1979). Gambusia's: probleemvissen onder de levendbarenden!. TI'H (19): 5-7
G. Daul (2004). Nach der Wildformenbestandsliste in der DGLZ gehaltene Arten der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-61
D.C. Dauwalter et al (2008). Biogeography, ecoregions, and geomorphology affect fish species compositoin in streams of eastern Oklahoma, USA. Environmental Biology of Fishes (82): 237-249
S.K. Davis, A.A. Echelle & R.A. Van Den Bussche (2006). Lack of cytonuclear genetic introgression despite long-term hybridization and backcrossing between two poeciliid fishes (Gambusia heterochier and G. affinis). Copeia (3): 351-359
R. Deaton (2008). Use of microsatellite paternity analysis to determine male mating success in the western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Behaviour (145): 795-814
R. Deaton (2008). Factors influencing male mating behaviour in Gambusia affinis (Baird & Girard) with a coercive mating system. Journal of Fish Biology (72): 1607-1622
R. Deaton (2009). Effects of a parasitic nematode on male mate choice in a livebearing fish with a coercive mating system (western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis). Behavioural Processes (80): 1-6
A. DeMarais (2010). Molecular mechanisms of maternal/fetal nutrient transfer in viviparous Poeciliid fishes - a role for ß-catenin?. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 259-266
A. DeMarais & D. Oldis (2005). Matrotrophic transfer of fluorescent microspheres in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (3): 632-636
M. Dionne (1985). Cannibalism, food availability, and reproduction in the mosquito fish (Gambusia affinis): a laboratory experiment. The American Naturalist (1): 16-23
N. Dokoupil (2010). Gambusia affinis/holbrooki -krátky historizujúci prehl'ad faktov. Akvárium (22): 20-23
A.A. Echelle, D.M. Wildrick & A.F. Echelle (1989). Allozyme Studies of Genetic Variation in Poeciliid Fish. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 217-234
R.A. Englund et al (2000). Nonindigenous freshwater and estuarine species introductions and their potential to affect sportfishing in the lower stream and estuarine regions of the south and west shores of Oahu, Hawaii. Bishop Museum Technical Report (17): 1-121
C.M. Espinedo, C.R. Gabor & A.S. Aspbury (2010). Males, but not females, contribute to sexual isolation between two sympatric species of Gambusia. Evol Ecol (24): 865-878
H. Esterbauer (1993). Een opmerkelijk ecosysteem in Syrie. Het Aquarium (7/8): 162-167

S. Evans (1973). Some notes on Gambusia. Livebearers (8): 2-3
H. Fowler (1907). Gambusia in New Jersey. American Association for the Advancement of Science (671): 639-639
C.M. Franssen (2009). The effects of heavy metal mine drainage on population size structure, reproduction, and condition of western mosquitofish Gambusia affinis. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (57): 145-156
J. Freyhof et al (2025). Handbook of freshwater fishes of West Asia. (): 1-918
C.N. Friesen, M.E. Ramsey & M.E. Cummings (2017). Differential sensitivity to estrogen-induced opsin expression in two poeciliid freshwater fish species. General and comparitive Endocrinology (246): 200-210
D.L. Galat & B. Robertson (1992). Response of endangered Poeciliopsis occidentalis sonoriensis in the Río Yaqui drainage, Arizona, to introduced Gambusia affinis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (33): 249-264
J. Gao et al (2019). Geographical and temporal variation of multiple paternity in invasive mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki, Gambusia affinis). Molecular Ecology (28): 5315-5329
C. García, E. Rolán-Alvarez & L. Sánchez (1992). Alarm reaction and alert state in Gambusia affinis (Pisces, Poeciliidae) in response to chemical stimuli from injured conspecifics. J. Ethol. (10): 41-46
E. García-Berthou (1999). Food of introduced mosquitofish: ontogenetic diet shift and prey selection. Journal of Fish Biology (55): 135-147
F.P. Gelwick et al (2001). Fish assemblage structure in relation to environmental variation in a Texas Gulf Coastal Wetland. Estuaries (2): 285-296
D. Gentzsch (2018). Lebendgebärenden Zierfische des südlichen Südamerikas des nördlichen Lateinamerikas und der südlichen USA. AKFS aktuell (39): 4-18
A. Gibb et al (2008). Functional significance of intramandibular bending in Poeciliid fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (83): 473-485
G. Gläß (1986). Von der ersten Exkursion der AG Wildformen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 4-6
S.C. Goodchild (2016). Life history and interspecific co-persistence of native imperiled fishes in single species and multi-species ex situ refuges. PHD (): 1-94
S.C. Goodchild & C.A. Stockwell (2016). An experimental test of novel ecological communities of imperiled invasive species. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (145): 264-268
J.J. de Greef (1990). Ervaring met Gambusia rhizophorae Rivas, 1969. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 44-47
J.M. Greene & K.L. Brown (1991). Demographic and genetic characteristics of multiply inseminated female mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Copeia (2): 434-444
H. Grier, M.C. Uribe, L.R. Parenti & G. De la Rosa-Cruz (2005). Fecundity, the germinal epithelium, and folliculogenesis in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 191-216
R.C. Griffiths (1997). Gambusia affinis, A fish of mistaken reasons, reputations and regard. Livebearers (146): 12-19
C. Grimes (1984). Livebearer predation in the "wilds". Livebearers (76): 4-5
S. Guerrero-Estévez & Moreno-Mendoza (2010). Sexual determination and differentiation in teleost fish. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (20): 101-121
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
J.L. Haynes & R.C. Cashner (1995). Life history and population dynamics of the western mosquitofish: a comparison of natural and introduced populations. Journal of Fish Biology (46): 1026-1041
D.A. Hendrickson et al. (1980). Fishes of the Río Yaqui Basin, México and United States. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science (3): 65-106
L.P. Hernandez, A.C. Gibb & L. Ferry-Graham (2009). Trophic apparatus in Cyprinodontiform fishes: functional specializations for picking and scraping behaviors. Journal of Morphology
L.P. Hernandez, L.A. Ferry-Graham & A.C. Gibb (2008). Morphology of a picky eater: a novel mechanism underlies premaxillary protrusion and retraction within cyprinodontiforms. Zoology (111): 442-454
H. Hieronimus (1985). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden - Teil 3. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 15-16
H. Hieronimus (1985). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers deel 3. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 76-78
H. Hieronimus (1988). Wird Gambusia affinis nach der Mückenbekämpfung zu einem erneuten Helfer der Menschheit bei der Krankheitsbekämpfung?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-21
H. Hieronimus (1989). Nieuwe systematiek binnen het geslacht Gambusia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 36-37
H. Hieronimus (1989). Neues zur Systematiek der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-14
H. Hieronimus (1993). Gambusen in extremen Lebensräumen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 64-64
H. Hieronimus (1994). Gambusia's in extreme omgeving. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-19
H. Hieronimus (2026). Lebendgebärende aus Westasien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-21
S.F. Hildebrand (1927). Sex ratio in Gambusia. Biological Bulletin (5): 390-404
D. Hohl (2021). Gambusia affinis (Baird & Girard, 1853) - Texaskärpfling, Koboldkärpfling. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 22-27
T.M. Holitzki et al (2013). Differences in ecological structure, function, and native species abundance between native and invaded Hawaiian streams. Ecological Applications (6): 1367-1383
R.R. Hollander (1986). Microanalysis of scales in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (1): 86-91
M. Holly (1961). Gambusia patruelis (Baird u. Girard). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 1141-1142
M. Holly (1961). Gambusia affinis (Baird u. Girard). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 1142-1143
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
C.L. Hubbs (1955). Hybridization between fish species in nature. Syst. Zool. (1): 1-20
C. Hubbs (1959). Population analysis of a hybrid swarm between Gambusia affinis and G. heterochir. Evolution (2): 236-246
C. Hubbs (1991). Intrageneric "cannibalism" in Gambusia. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 153-157
C. Hubbs (1995). Springs and spring runs as unique aquatic systems. Copeia (4): 989-991
C. Hubbs (1997). Sperm retention in Poeciliids. Livebearers (146): 9-9
C. Hubbs & A.E. Peden (1969). Gambusia georgei sp. nov. from San Marcos, Texas. Copeia (2): 357-364
C.L. Hubbs & E. A. Delco jr. (1960). Mate preferences in males of four species of Gambusiine fishes. Evolution (2): 145-152
C.L. Hubbs & E. A. Delco jr. (1962). Courtship preferences of Gambusia affinis associated with the sympatry of the parental populations. Copeia (2): 396-400
C. Hubbs & R.A. Reynolds (1957). Copulatory function of the modified pectoral fin of Gambusiin fishes. The American Naturalist (860): 333-335
C.L. Hubbs & R.R. Miller (1941). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes XVII. Genera and species of the Colorado river system. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (433): 1-9

C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
K.A. Hughes et al. (1985). Male size, mating success, and mating strategy in the mosquitofish Gambusia affinis (Poeciliidae). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (17): 271-278
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influences of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
J. Johnson (1991). Gefährdete lebendgebärende Fische des amerikanische Südwesten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-11
J.C. Jones & J.D. Reynolds (1997). Effects of pollution on reproductive behaviour of fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (7): 463-491
K. de Jong (2021). Beter richten. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-26
J. Jourdan, R. Riesch & S. Cunze (2022). Off to new shores: Climate niche expansion in invasive mosquitofish (Gambusia spp.). Ecology and Evolution (11): 18369-18400
W. Jürgens (1921). Der Süßwasserfische Nordamerikas. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 21-23
D. Kaden (1979). Gambusen - selbst gefangen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 7-8
D. Kaden (1984). Beobachtungen an Gambusia affinis. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 3-5
M. Kempkes (2000). Nachtrag zum Artikel "Gambusia affinis in Apulien" (DGLZ-Rundschau 1/2000). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 32-32
M. Kempkes (2008). Faunenverfälschung: Gambusen in Südeuropa. DATZ (5): 68-71
B. Kim, N.P. Moran, K. Reinhold & A. Sánchez-Tójar (2021). Male size and reproductive performance in three species of livebearing fishes (Gambusia spp.): a systematic review and meta-analyses. Journal of Animal Ecology (): 1-15
I. Kodama et al (2008). Role of the yellow spot around the urogential opening of female mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) as a cue for copulationKoda. Zoological Science (25): 1199-1204
W. Köhler (1906). Kleine Mitteilungen. Neue und selten importierte Fische. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (19): 189-190
A.M. Kolonin et al (2022). Coping with urban habitats via glucocorticoid regulation: physiology, behavior, and life history in stream fishes. Integr. Comp. Biol. (): 1-14
Y. Koya & A. Iwase (2004). Annual reproductive cycle and rate of the spermatogenic process in male mosquitofish Gambusia affinis. Ichthyol. Res. (51): 131-136
Y. Koya & E. Kamiya (2000). Environmental regulation of annual reproductive cycle in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Journal of experimental zoology (286): 204-211
Y. Koya et al. (2000). Dynamics of oocyte and embryonic development during ovarian cycle of the viviparous mosquitofish Gambusia affinis. Fisheries Science (66): 63-70
C. Kramer (1939). Onze aquariumvisschen in de vrije natuur. Aqua Terra (1): 3-6
C. Kramer (1939). Onze aquariumvisschen in de vrije natuur Gambusia affinis. Aqua Terra (9): 163-164
I. Kristensen (1953). Gambusia's aan de Rivier. Het Aquarium (12): 276-278
M.J. Krotzer (1990). The effect of induced masculinization on reproductive and aggressive behaviors of the female mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis affinis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (29): 127-124
L. Krumholz (1948). Reproduction in the western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Baird & Girard), and its use in mosquito control. Ecological Monographs (1): 1-43
S. Kunath (1984). Gambusen - Information. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 47-49
S. Kunath (1984). Gambusen-Information. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 47-49
R.B. Langerhans (2009). Trade-off between steady and unsteady swimming underlies predator-driven divergence in Gambusia affinis. J. Evol. Biol. (22): 1057-1075
R. B. Langerhans & T.J. DeWitt (2004). Shared and unique features of evolutionary diversification. The American Naturalist (3): 335-349
R.B. Langerhans et al. (2004). Predator-driven phenotypic diversification in Gambusia affinis. Evolution (10) 0
R.B. Langerhans et al. (2005). Male genital size reflects a tradeoff between attracting mates and avoiding predators in two livebearing fish species. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (21): 7618-7623
J.K. Langhammer (1988). Gambusia update!. Livebearers (102): 11-11
J.M. Law, W.E. Hawkins, R.M. Overstreet & W.W. Walker (1994). Hepatocarcinogenesis in Western Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) exposed to Methylazoxymethanol acetate. Journal of Comparative Pathology (110): 117-127
W.M. Lewis (1970). Morphological adaptations of Cyprinodontoids for inhabiting oxygen deficient waters. Copeia (2): 319-326
N. Ling (2004). Gambusia in New Zealand: really bad or just misunderstood?. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research (38): 473-480
H. Lobregt (2010). De pussini Gambusia. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-26
P. Loiselle (1966). …of mud and mollies. The Aquarium (8): 21-28
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
M.M.F. Lutnesky & J.W. Adkins (2003). Putative chemical inhibition of development by conspecifics in mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (66): 181-186
J. Lyons (2019). Livebearers: good and bad. Livebearers (244/245): 13-16
J. Lyons (2023). Živorodky dobré a zlé. Akvárium (60): 16-18
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
V.J. Maglio & D.E. Rosen (1969). Changing the preference for substrate color by reproductively active mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard) (Poeciliidae, Atheriniformes). American Museum Novitates (2397): 1-37
S. Mansfield & B.H. Mcardle (1998). Dietary composition of Gambusia affinis populations in the northern Waikato region of New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research (32): 375-383
E. Marsh-Matthews, M. Brooks, R. Deaton & H. Tan (2005). Effects of maternal and embryo characteristics on post-fertilization provisioning in fishes in the genus Gambusia. Oecologia (144): 12-24
S.B. Martin et al (2009). Life history variation along a salinity gradient in coastal marshes. Aquat Biol (15): 15-28
N. Martínez-Rivera et al (2010). New insights into Gambusia behavior. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 193-200
A.R. Maulida (2023). Struktur komunitas ikan dan karakteristik habitat ikan predominan di situ gintung kota tangerang selatan. Thesis (): 1-67
M.G. McRae (2001). Microhabitat use in an assemblage of native and introduced stream fishes in Wailoa stream, Island of Hawaii. Thesis (): 1-47
G.K. Meffe (1987). Embryo size variation in mosquitofish: optimality vs plasticity in propagule size. Copeia (3): 762-768
G. Meffe & M. Crump (1991). Possible growth and reproductive benefits of cannibalism in the mosquitofish. Livebearers (115): 19-30
G.K. Meffe, A. Hendrickson & J.N. Rinne (1982). Description of a new topminnow population in Arizona, with observations on topminnow/mosquitofish co-occurrence. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 226-228

E. Meinema (1985). Gambusia amistadensis, een onbekende die nooit bekend zal worden. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 16-19
W.L. Minckley (1964). Hybridization of two species of mosquitofishes (Gambusia, Poeciliidae) in the laboratory. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science (2): 87-89
W.L. Minckley (1999). Ecological review and management recommendations for recovery of the endangered topminnow. Great Basin Naturalist (3): 230-244
W.L. Minckley & R.K. Koehn (1965). Re-discovery of the fish fauna of the Sauz basin, Northern Chihuahua, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (4): 313-315
W.L. Minckley & R.K. Koehn (1966). Notes on the Poeciliid fishes Poecilia formosa and Gambusia myersi from the Río Tamesí system, Tamaulipas, México. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science (1): 46-49
J. Moar (1994). Gambusia affinis and Gambusia holbrooki. Livebearers (138): 17-17
S. Müller et al (2023). Massive expansion of sex-specific SNPs, transposon-related elements and neocentromere formation shape the young W-chromosome from the mosquitofish Gambusia affinis. BMC Biology (109): 1-18
D. Mustikasari, T.R. Lestari & N. Ekawandani (2025). The presence of Aplocheilus panchax (Hamilton, 1822) in rice fields from Purwokerto, Central Java, Indonesia. AACL Bioflux (3): 1618-1630
G.S. Myers (1965). Gambusia, the fish destroyer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 31-54
T. Neal (1997). Another native wonder. Livebearers (150): 7-8
W. Noack (1989). Reiseabenteuer Kanada USA. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 12-17
W. Noack (1990). Reiseabenteuer Kanada - USA und zurück Forsetzung. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-10
W. Noack (2006). Gambusia affinis und Gambusia holbrooki - Einfach in der Haltung, aber schwierig bei der Nachzucht im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-7
C.E. Norris et al (1995). Variation in heat shock proteins within tropical and desert species of Poeciliid fishes. Mol. Biol. Evol (6): 1048-1062
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95
E.F. Orlando et al (2005). Mosquitofish as sentinels of exposure to environmental androgens and estrogens. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 435-453
K.G. Ostrand & G.R. Wilde (2002). Seasonal and spatial variation in a prairie stream-fish assemblage. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (11): 137-349
X. Ouyang et al. (2018). Natural and sexual selection drive multivariate phenotypic divergence along climatic gradients in an invasive fish. Scientific Reports (July): 1-21
D. Park & C.R. Propper (2002). Pheromones from female mosquitofish at different stages of reproduction differentially affect male sexual activity. Copeia (4): 1113-1117
A.E. Peden (1972). The function of gonopodial parts and behavioral pattern during copulation by Gambusia (Poeciliidae). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (50): 955-968
A.E. Peden (1972). Differences in the external genitalia of female Gambusiin fishes. The Southwestern Naturalist (3): 265-272
A.E. Peden (1975). Differences in copulatory behavior as partial isolating mechanisms in the poeciliid fish Gambusia. Can. J. Zool. (53): 1290-1296
J. Peter (1905). Lebendig gebärende Kärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (5): 62-66
M. Plath et al (2007). Sexual harassment in live-bearing fishes (Poecilidae): comparing courting and noncourting species. Behavioral Ecology (March): 680-688
I. Plaut (2002). Does pregnancy affect swimming performance of female Mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis?. Functional Ecology (16): 290-295
F.N. Poeser (2022). Gambusia in Frankrijk. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 73-78
K.M. Purcell et al (2008). Adaptation as a potential response to sea-level rise: a genetic basis for salinity tolerance in populations of a coastal marsh fish. Evolutionary Applications (1): 155-160
K.M. Purcell, P.L. Klerks & P.L. Leberg (2010). Adaptation to sea level rise: does local adaptation influence the demography of coastal fish populations?. Journal of Fish Biology (77): 1209-1218
G.H. Pyke (2005). A review of the biology of Gambusia affinis and G. holbrooki. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (15): 339-365
G.H. Pyke (2008). Plague minnow or mosquito fish? A review of the biology and impacts of introduced Gambusia species. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. (39): 171-191
M.E. Ramsey, D. Fry & M.E. Cummings (2019). Isotocin increases female avoidance of males in a coercive mating system:
C. Reusch (1994). Die Big-Bend-Gambuse. Aquarium Heute (2): 488-490
D.N. Reznick (1981). "Grandfather effects": the genetics of interpopulation differences in offspring size in the mosquitofish. Evolution (5): 941-953
D.N. Reznick et al (2006). On the virtue of being the first born: the influence of date of birth on fitness in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Oikos (114): 135-147
R. Riesch et al (2022). Resource competition explains rare cannibalism in the wild in livebearing fishes. Ecology and Evolution (April): 1-23
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 258-260
L.W. Robbins, G.D. Hartman & M.H. Smith (1987). Dispersal, reproductive strategies, and the maintenance of genetic variability in mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Copeia (1): 156-164
D.I. Roesma et al (2021). Freshwater vertebrates monitoring in Maninjau Lake, West Sumatra, Indonesia using environmental DNA. Biodiversitas (5): 2794-2802
E. Rosa-Molinar (2005). Edwin S. Goodrich's theory of transpostion revisisted: the shift to a sexually dimorphic axial formulae and nervous system in a Poeciliine fish. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 59-70
C.B. Ruehl & T.J. DeWitt (2005). Trophic plasticity and fine-grained resource variation in populations of western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Evolutionary Ecology Research (7): 801-819
G. Ruiz-Campos et al. (2002). An annotated distributional checklist of the freshwater fish from Baja California Sur, México. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 143-155
J.A. Ryder (1882). Structure and ovarian incubation of Gambusia patruelis, a top-minnow. American Naturalist (February): 109-118
C. van de Sande (1988). Malariabestrijding door visintroductie. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 43-44
C. van de Sande (1988). Grootteverschillen door zoutgehalte. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 58-59
F. Schäfer (2025). Gambusenfang im Urlaub bei Hyöres (Provence, Südfrankreich). AKFS aktuell (51): 30-34
F. Schneidewind & S. Brennig (1988). Impressionen aus Bulgarien. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 98-101
W. Schon (2000). "Mosquitofish" - the real truth. Livebearers (163): 19-20
D.A. Schumann, C.W. Schoenebeck & W.W. Hoback (2016). Fish assemblage structure and single species occurrence: valuable insight into interspecific interactions of an unfamiliar species. Am. Midl. Nat. (176): 186-199
K.T. Scribner & J.C. Avise (1994). Population cage experiments with a vertibrate: the temporal demography and cytonuclear genetics of hybridization in Gambusia fishes. Evolution (1): 155-171
K.T. Scribner & J.C. Avise (1994). Cytonuclear genetics experimental fish hybrid zones inside Biosphere 2. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (91): 5066-5069

K.T. Scribner, S.Datta, J. Arnold & J.C. Avise (1999). Empirical evaluation of cytonuclear models incorporating genetic drift and tests for neutrality of mtDNA variants: data from experimental Gambusia hybrid zones. Genetica (105): 101-108
M. Seidgar, A.N. Fard & M. Jafarpour (2016). Fairy shrimps as a source of carotenoids for fish feeding. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-3
A.M. Senior et al (2016). Condition and reporoductive investment in the western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis): little evidence for condition-dependent seks-biased investment. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (119): 430-435
A. Silberbush (2022). Fish-released kairomones affect mosquito oviposition and larval life history. Journal of Medical Entomology (1): 78-82
C.C. Smith (2007). Independent effects of male and female density on sexual harassment, female fitness, and male competition for mates in the western mosquitofish Gambusia affinis. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (61): 1349-1358
C.C. Smith & R.C. Sargent (2006). Female fitness declines with increasing female density but not male harassment in the western mosquitofish Gambusia affinis. Animal Behaviour (71): 401-407
G.R. Smith et al (2013). Effects of invasisve western mosquitofish and ammonium nitratie on green frog tadpoles. Copeia (2): 248-253
M.H. Smith, K.T. Scribner, J.D. Hernanadez & M.C. Wooten (1989). Demographic, Spatial, and Temperal Genetic Variation in Gambusia. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 235-257
D. Speirs (1986). Some notes on livebearers. Livebearers (89): 12-14
D. Speirs (1990). Eat your carrots, they're good for you!. Livebearers (110): 13-15
D. Speirs (1992). Recent studies on livebearer diseases. Livebearers (122): 26-27
C.C. Spencer et al. (1999). Polymorphic microsatellite markers in the western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Molecular Ecology (8): 157-168
K. Stansch (1910). Gambusia nicaraguensis und die "Gambusenfrage". Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (1): 1-3
J.M. Stillwell et al. (2021). Characterisation of myxozoan fauna of western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Baird and Gerard) (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae), inhabiting experimental catfish ponds in Mississippi, USA. Syst Parasitol (): 1-19
C.A. Stockwell & G.L. Vinyard (2000). Life history variation in recently established populations of western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Western North American Naturalist (60): 273-280
C.A. Stockwell & S.C. Weeks (1999). Translocations and rapid evolutionary responses in recently established populations of western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Animal Conservation (2): 103-110
F.B. Sumner (1934). Does "protective coloration" protect? - results of some experiments with fishes and birds. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (20): 559-564
F.B. Sumner (1935). Studies of protective colors change. III. Experiments with fishes both as predators and prey. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (21): 346-353
G. Takeshita (1972). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (2): 5-9
G. Takeshita (1995). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Viviparous (33)
M. Tobler & I. Schlupp (2008). Influence of black spot disease on shoaling behaviour in female western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (81): 29-34
J. Travis (1989). Ecological Genetics of Life History Traits in Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 185-200
D. Treviño Robinson (1959). The ichthyofauna of the lower Rio Grande, Texas and Mexico. Copeia (3): 253-256
J.C. Trexler (1989). Phenotypic Plasticity in Poeciliid Life Histories. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 201-214
J.P. Troutman, D.A. Rutherford & W.E. Kelso (2007). Patterns of habitat use among vegetation-dwelling littoral fishes in the Atchafalaya river basin, Louisiana. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (136): 1063-1075
A.H.F. Tsang & D.A. Dudgeon (2021). A manipulative field experiment reveals the ecological effects of invasive mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) in a tropical wetland. Freshwater Biology (66): 869-883
C.L Turner (1941). Gonopodial characteristics produced in the anal fins of females of Gambusia affinis affinis by treatment with ethinyl testosterone. Biological Bulletin (3): 371-383
C.L Turner (1942). Diversity of endocrine function in the reproduction of viviparous fishes. The American Naturalist (763): 179-190
C.L Turner (1947). The rate of morphogenesis and regeneration of the gonopodium in normal and castrated males of Gambusia affinis. The Journal of Experimental Zoology (2): 125-143
P. Veenvliet (2010). Gambusia uit Slovenië. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 10-13
O. Vidal et al (2010). Origin and genetic diversity of mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki) introduced to Europe. Biol Invasions (12): 841-851
K.J. Wallace, R.T. Rausch, M.E. Ramsey & M.E. Cummings (2020). Sex differences in cognitive performance and style across domains in mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Animal Cognition (23): 655-669
S.J. Walsh, L.G. Nico & M.W. Miller (2021). Evaluating establishment success of non-native fishes introduced to inland aquatic habitats of tropical Pacific islands. J. Vertebr. Biol. (4): 2-24
D.M. Walters & B.J. Freeman (2000). Distribution of Gambusia (Poeciliidae) in a southeastern river system and the use of fin ray counts for species determination. Copeia (2): 555-559
W.E. Walton (2007). Larvivorous fish including Gambusia. Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association (23): 184-220
P.G. Weiß (1979). Insektenbekämpfung durch Gambusen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 13-18
B. Wichand (1906). Diesjährige Neuheiten in Wort und Bild. II Neuimportierte bezw. erstmalig nachgezüchtete Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae) 4. Gambusia affinis (Baird & Girard) var. patruelis Gir.. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (51): 503-504
R. Wildekamp (1985). Malariabestrijding met behulp van vissen. Het Aquarium (4): 103-107
P. Winkler (1985). Persisten differences in thermal tolerance among acclimcation groups of a warm spring population of Gambusia affinis determined under field and laboratory conditions. Copeia (2): 456-461
M. Winther (2022). Artslsteførerens side. To ungefødende tandkarper sortlistes i EU. Poecilia Bladet (3): 20-21
Z.T. Wood et al (2020). Sex-dependent cold tolerance at the norther invasive range limit of Gambusia affinis on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Copeia (3): 670-678
M.C. Wooten, K.T. Scribner & M.H. Smith (1988). Genetic variability and systematics of Gambusia in the southeastern United States. Copeia (2): 283-289
J. van der Zee & Rob Vonk (1994). Aphanius apodus, de Algerijnse tandkarper. Het Aquarium (7/8): 195-197
E.J. Zimmerer (1983). Effect of salinity on the size-hierarchy effect in Poecilia latipinna, P. reticulata and Gambusia affinis. Copeia (1): 243-245
G. Zwakman (2007). Een oude bekende Gambusia affinis (muskietenvisje). Het Aquarium (10): 36-39

Gambusia all

R.C. Griffiths (2006). Comments on the livebearers of the Bahamas. Livebearers (192): 28-29
H. Hieronimus (1991). Gambusia revidiert. DATZ (10): 621-621
H. Hieronimus (1992). Gambusia revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-12
M. Kempkes (2002). Kabouters, vechtersbazen en globetrotters - wetenswaardigheden over Gambusia's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-9

D. Kenwood (2009). Gambusia studiegroep. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 28-29
C. Lydeard, M. C. Wooten & A. Meyer (1995). Molecules, morphology, and area cladograms: a cladistic and biogeographic analysis of Gambusia. Systematic biology (2): 221-236
C. Lydeard, M. C. Wooten & A. Meyer (1995). Cytochrome b sequence variation and a molecular phylogeny of the live-bearing fish genus Gambusia. Can. J. Zool. (73): 213-227
C.J. Marshall & J.K. Liebherr (2000). Cladistic biogeography of the Mexican transition zone. Journal of Biogeography (27): 203-216
A.E. Peden (1972). Differences in the external genitalia of female Gambusiin fishes. The Southwestern Naturalist (3): 265-272
A.E. Peden (1972). The function of gonopodial parts and behavioral pattern during copulation by Gambusia (Poeciliidae). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (50): 955-968
A.E. Peden (1973). Variation in anal spot expression of Gambusiin females and its effect on male courtship. Copeia (2): 250-263
A.E. Peden (1973). Virtual extinction of Gambusia amistadensis n.sp., a poeciliid fish from Texas. Copeia (2): 210-221
A.C. Radda (1979). Synopsis der Gattung Gambusia Poey. Aquaria (26): 57-70
A.C. Radda (1984). Synopsis der Gattung Gambusia Poey. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 50-63
A.C. Radda (1984). Synopsis der Gattung Gambusia (Poey). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 50-61
A.C. Radda (1985). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 4. Die Tribus Gambusiini. Aquaria (32): 49-59
A.C. Radda (1986). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 4. Die Tribus Gambusiini. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-22
M. Rauchenberger (1988). Historical biogeography of Poeciliid fishes in the Caribbean. Syst. Zool. (4): 356-365
M. Rauchenberger (1989). Systematics and Biogeography of the Genus Gambusia. American Museum Novitates (2951): 1-74
M. Winther (2013). En slægt af ungefødende fisk: Gambusia. Poecilia Bladet (4): 7-9
L. Wischnath (1983). Le genre Gambusia - des poissons d'aquarium robustes`. Aquarama (september): 9-12

Gambusia alvarezi Hubbs & Springer, 1957

J.M. Artigas Azas (2023). Gambusia alvarezi, the yellowfin gambusia from San Gregorio. Livebearers (257): 6-12
J.M. Artigas Azas (2024). Gambusia alvarezi Le gambusia à nageoires jaunes de San Gregorio. Le Vivipare (153): 4-14
J.M. Artigas Azas (2024). Gambusia alvarezi, den gulfinnede Gambusia fra San Gregorio. Poecilia Bladet (1): 5-13
T. Contreras-MacBeath (2005). Analysis of the conservation of freshwater fish species in Mexico with Emphasis on viviparous species. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 401-414
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
C. Hubbs & D.T. Mosier (1985). Fecundity of Gambusia gaigei. Copeia (4): 1063-1064
C. Hubbs & V.G. Springer (1957). A revision of the Gambusia nobilis species group, with descriptions of three new species, and notes on their variation, ecology, and evolution. The Texas Journal of Science (3): 279-327
K. de Jong (2014). Gambusia alvarezi. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 6-6
D. Macallister (0). Gambusia alvarezi. Livebearer News (15): 10-12
M.K. Meyer & M. Wirth (0). Importations du Chihuahua, Mexique. Aquarama (): 21-23
M.K. Meyer, K. Meyer & M. Wirth (1986). Drei Neuimporte aus Chihuahua, Mexiko: Lebendgebärende aus der Gattung Gambusia Poey. DATZ (10): 443-445

Gambusia amistadensis Peden, 1973

B. Allen (2007). A tale of two Gambusia. Livebearers (196): 14-16
R.J. Edwards, C. Hubbs & G.P. Garrett (2002). Threatened fishes of the world: Gambusia amistadensis Peden, 1973 (Poecilidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (64): 460-460
H. Hieronimus (1985). Nachruf. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 22-22
C. Hubbs & B.L. Jensen (1984). Extinction of Gambusia amistadensis, an endangered fish. Copeia (2): 529-530
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
J.E. Johns & C. Hubbs (1989). Status and Conservation of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 301-317
J. Johnson (1991). Gefährdete lebendgebärende Fische des amerikanische Südwesten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-11
K. de Jong (2015). Gambusia amistadensis Peden, 1973. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 24-25
K. de Jong (2019). Gambusia amistadensis Peden, 1973. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
E. Meinema (1985). Gambusia amistadensis, een onbekende die nooit bekend zal worden. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 16-19
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1989). Extinctions of north american fishes during the past century. Livebearers (114): 16-28
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1989). Extinctions of north american fishes during the past century. Fisheries (6): 22-38
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1990). Extinctions of North American fishes during the past century. Livebearers (113): 11-21
A.E. Peden (1973). Virtual extinction of Gambusia amistadensis n.sp., a poeciliid fish from Texas. Copeia (2): 210-221
WWF (2021). The world's forgotten fishes. (): 1-48

Gambusia atrora Rosen & Bailey, 1963

M.K. Meyer (1986). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische vom Rio Axtla in Mexiko. DATZ (2): 61-64
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexiko 1987, (Teil 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-11
T. Rehbeck (1999). Der Rio Axtla und seine Fische. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 12-13
D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1963). The poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodonti-formes), their structure, zoogeography, and systematics. American Museum of Natural History (126): 1-176
S. Wang, M. Cummings & M. Kirkpatrick (2015). Coevolution of male courtship and sexual conflict characters in mosquitofish. Behavioral Ecology (4): 1013-1020

Gambusia aurata Miller & Minckley 1970

I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
R.R. Miller & W.L. Minckley (1970). Gambusia aurata, a new species of Poeciliid fish from Northeastern Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 249-259
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
M. Rejlková (2020). Livebearers of Tamaulipas. Livebearer News (63): 4-18
M. Rejlková (2020). Lebendgebärende von Tamaulipas. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-35

Gambusia baracoana Rivas, 1944

D. Bork (1995). Gambusia baracoana Rivas, 1944 an der Typuslokalität nicht gefunden. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-29
W.F. Fink (1971). A revision of the Gambusia puncticulata complex. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 11-46
D. Greenfield & D.M. Wildrick (1984). Taxonomic distinction of the Antilles Gambusia puncticulata Complex from the G. yucatana Complex of Mexico and Central America. Copeia (4): 921-933
D. Kenwood (2003). Something of a travelog - with some fish thrown in. Livebearer News (5): 4-6
A. Lara et al. (2010). DNA barcoding of Cuban freshwater fishes: evidence for cryptic species and taxonomic conflicts. Molecular and Ecology Resources (10): 421-430
L.R. Rivas (1944). Contributions to the study of the Poeciliid fishes of Cuba 1. Description of six new species of the subfamily Gambusinae. Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club (September): 41-53

Gambusia beebei Myers, 1935

G. Daul (1979). Gambusia's: probleemvissen onder de levendbarenden!. TI'H (19): 5-7
H. Fowler (1937). A collection of Haytian fishes obtained by Mr. Stanley Woodward. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (89): 309-315
D. Fromm (2023). Conservation status of Gambusia beebei. Livebearer News (73): 26-31
D. Fromm (2023). Zum Erhaltungszustand von Gambusia beebei. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 134-144
D. Fromm (2024). Gambusia beebei status in het wild. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 73-83
D. Fromm (2024). Gambusia beebei status in het wild. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 115-124
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
D. Isla (1999). Haiti-ein Pardies für Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-83
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
G.S. Myers (1935). An annotated list of the cyprinodont fishes of Hispaniola, with descriptions of two new species. Zoologica (3): 301-316
L.R. Rivas (1969). A revision of the Poeciliid fishes of the Gambusia punctata species group, with descriptions of two new species. Copeia (4): 778-795
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2021). Annotated list of livebearing fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) from Lake Miragoane in southwestern Haiti, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (17): 147-162
H. Stallknecht (1970). Bemerkungen zur Fortplanzungs- und Ernährungsbiologie von Gambusia punctata Poey 1854. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 364-367

Gambusia dominicensis Regan, 1913

J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
A. Rachow (1940). Gambusia dominicensis Regan. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 537-538
A.C. Radda (1976). Die Poeciliiden-Fauna von Haïti. Aquaria (23): 85-96
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018

Gambusia eurystoma Miller, 1975

L.R. Arriaga & I. Schlupp (2013). Poecilliid male mate preference is influenced by female size but not by fecundity. PeerJ (): 1-13
T. Contreras-MacBeath (2005). Analysis of the conservation of freshwater fish species in Mexico with Emphasis on viviparous species. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 401-414
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
A. Gómez-González et al (2015). Fishes from the Grijalva river basin of Mexico and Guatemala. Check List (5): 1-11
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Mexico - March 2006. Livebearer News (26): 19-32
B. Kabbes (1998). Vangreis naar Mexico 1997, conclusies en bevindingen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 72-80

D. Lambert (1999). Gambusia eurystoma Miller, 1975. Viviparous (47): 32-34
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
J. Lukas et al (2023). Multispecies collective waving behaviour in fish. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B (378): 1-9
R.R. Miller (1975). Five new species of Mexican Poeciliid fishes of the genera Poecilia, Gambusia and Poeciliopsis. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (672): 1-44
K. Pacher et al (2023). Thermal tolerance in an extremophile fish from Mexico is not affected by environmental hypoxia. Biology Open (13): 1-10
R. Riesch et al (2010). Convergent life-history shifts: toxic environments result in big babies in two clades of poeciliids. Naturwissenschaften (97): 133-141
R. Riesch et al (2010). Extreme habitats are not refuges: poeciliids suffer from increased aerial predation risk in sulphidic souther Mexican habitats. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (101): 417-426
R. Riesch et al (2022). Resource competition explains rare cannibalism in the wild in livebearing fishes. Ecology and Evolution (April): 1-23
M. Tobler & M. Plath (2008). Fish from stinking places. Livebearer News (24): 43-53
M. Tobler & M. Plath (2009). Threatened fishes of the world: Gambusia eurystoma Miller, 1975 (Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (85): 251-251
M. Tobler et al (2008). Two endemic and endangered fishes, Poecilia sulphuraria (Alvarez, 1948) and Gambusia eurystoma Miller, 1975 (Poeciliidae, Teleostei) as only survivors in a small sulphidic habitat. Journal of Fish Biology (72): 523-533
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120

Gambusia gaigei Hubbs, 1929

D. Bork et. al. (1997). Zuchtbuch für bedrohte Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-11
C. Clapsaddle (1981). The Big Bend Gambusia. Livebearers (59): 15-16
G. Daniels (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Texas. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 29-35
G. Daul (2004). Nach der Wildformenbestandsliste in der DGLZ gehaltene Arten der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-61
I. Dibble (1999). Artgerechte Ernährung unserer Aquarienfishe. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 63-65
C. Dietrich & C. Reusch (1999). Twee jaar kweekprogramma voor de Big Bend Gambusia, Gambusia gaigei. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 35-42
C. Dietrich & C. Reusch (1999). Zwei Jahre Zuchtbuch für die Big Bend-Gambuse, Gambusia gaigei. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 6-12
C. Dietrich & C. Reusch (2000). Drei Jahre Zuchtbuch für die Big Bend Gambuse, Gambusia gaigei. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 36-37
A.A. Echelle, D.M. Wildrick & A.F. Echelle (1989). Allozyme Studies of Genetic Variation in Poeciliid Fish. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 217-234
S. Evans (1972). Livebearers found in continental U.S. waters. Livebearers (4): 11-12
C.L. Hubbs (1929). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VIII. Gambusia gaigei, a new species from the Rio Grande. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (198): 1-11
C. Hubbs (1991). Intrageneric "cannibalism" in Gambusia. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 153-157
C. Hubbs & D.T. Mosier (1985). Fecundity of Gambusia gaigei. Copeia (4): 1063-1064
C. Hubbs & H.J. Brodrick (1963). Current abundance of Gambusia gaigei, an endangered fish species. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 46-48
C. Hubbs & V.G. Springer (1957). A revision of the Gambusia nobilis species group, with descriptions of three new species, and notes on their variation, ecology, and evolution. The Texas Journal of Science (3): 279-327
C. Hubbs, G. Hoddenbach & C.M. Fleming (1986). An enigmatic population of Gambusia gaigei. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 121-123
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2002). Threatened fishes of the world: Gambusia gaigei Hubbs, 1929 (Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (65): 82-82
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Gambusia gaigei, Gambusia nobilis and other Texan Gambusia. Livebearer News (28): 20-27
D. Isla (1995). Endangered livebearers at the Staten Island Zoo. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (6): 84-94
J.E. Johns & C. Hubbs (1989). Status and Conservation of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 301-317
J. Johnson (1991). Gefährdete lebendgebärende Fische des amerikanische Südwesten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-11
E. Marsh-Matthews, R. Deaton & M. Brooks (2010). Survey of matrotrophy in lecithotrophic poeciliids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 255-258
M.K. Meyer, K. Meyer & M. Wirth (1986). Drei Neuimporte aus Chihuahua, Mexiko: Lebendgebärende aus der Gattung Gambusia Poey. DATZ (10): 443-445
W. Noack (1994). Gambusen - Gambusen - Gambusen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-9
A.E. Peden (1975). Differences in copulatory behavior as partial isolating mechanisms in the poeciliid fish Gambusia. Can. J. Zool. (53): 1290-1296
C. Reusch (1994). Die Big-Bend-Gambuse. Aquarium Heute (2): 488-490
C. Reusch & G. Dietrich (1997). Die Big Bend Gambuse, Gambusia gaigei, Hubbs, 1929. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-7
C. Reusch & G. Dietrich (1998). Aktuelles zum Gambusia gaigei-Zuchtbuch. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-12
U. Wagenknecht (2004). Die Dexter National Fish Hatchery - Eine Fisch-Arche im Süden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 18-23
S. Wang, M. Cummings & M. Kirkpatrick (2015). Coevolution of male courtship and sexual conflict characters in mosquitofish. Behavioral Ecology (4): 1013-1020
M. Winther (2024). En Gambusia på kanten af udryddelse. Poecilia Bladet (3): 14-17

Gambusia geiseri Hubbs & Springer, 1957

B. Allen (2008). The largespring Gambusia Gambusia geiseri. Livebearers (202): 9-11
B. Allen (2009). The largespring Gambusia Gambusia geiseri. Livebearer News (26): 15-18
C. Clapsaddle (1982). Gambusia notes. Livebearers (61): 15-17

C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers Expedition to McCauley Spring. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 36-38
C. Clapsaddle (2014). Life with livebearers: The largespring Gambusia. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 34-36
G. Daniels (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Texas. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 29-35
A. DeMarais & D. Oldis (2005). Matrotrophic transfer of fluorescent microspheres in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (3): 632-636
C.M. Espinedo, C.R. Gabor & A.S. Aspbury (2010). Males, but not females, contribute to sexual isolation between two sympatric species of Gambusia. Evol Ecol (24): 865-878
S. Evans (1972). Livebearers found in continental U.S. waters. Livebearers (4): 11-12
H. Hieronimus (2001). Überraschung bei Gambusia geiseri. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 12-13
C. Hubbs (1997). Sperm retention in Poeciliids. Livebearers (146): 9-9
C.L. Hubbs & E. A. Delco jr. (1960). Mate preferences in males of four species of Gambusiine fishes. Evolution (2): 145-152
C. Hubbs & R.A. Reynolds (1957). Copulatory function of the modified pectoral fin of Gambusiin fishes. The American Naturalist (860): 333-335
C. Hubbs & V.G. Springer (1957). A revision of the Gambusia nobilis species group, with descriptions of three new species, and notes on their variation, ecology, and evolution. The Texas Journal of Science (3): 279-327
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
B. Kim, N.P. Moran, K. Reinhold & A. Sánchez-Tójar (2021). Male size and reproductive performance in three species of livebearing fishes (Gambusia spp.): a systematic review and meta-analyses. Journal of Animal Ecology (): 1-15
E. Marsh-Matthews & R. Deaton (2006). Resources and offspring provisioning: a test of the Trexler-Deangelis model for matrotrophy evolution. Ecology (12): 3014-3020
E. Marsh-Matthews, M. Brooks, R. Deaton & H. Tan (2005). Effects of maternal and embryo characteristics on post-fertilization provisioning in fishes in the genus Gambusia. Oecologia (144): 12-24
E. Marsh-Matthews, P. Skierkowski & A. DeMarais (2001). Direct evidence for mother-to-embryo transfer of nutrients in the livebearing fish Gambusia geiseri. Copeia (1): 1-6
W. Noack (1990). Reiseabenteuer Kanada - USA und zurück Forsetzung. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-10
W. Noack (1994). Gambusen - Gambusen - Gambusen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-9
A.E. Peden (1972). Differences in the external genitalia of female Gambusiin fishes. The Southwestern Naturalist (3): 265-272
M. Plath et al (2007). Sexual harassment in live-bearing fishes (Poecilidae): comparing courting and noncourting species. Behavioral Ecology (March): 680-688
C. Reusch (1996). Gambusia geiseri Hubbs & Hubbs, 1957. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 51-58
J. Schöpf Rehage, B.K. Barnett & A. sih (2005). Behavioral responses to a novel predator and competitor of invasive mosquitofish and therin non-invasive relatives (Gambusia sp.). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (57): 256-266
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 1: Guppy, Platys und Gambusen. Das Aquarium (5): 16-19

Gambusia georgei Hubbs & Peden, 1969

C. Clapsaddle (1977). Gambusia georgei. Livebearers (35): 2-3
C. Clapsaddle (1981). Gambusia georgei notes. Livebearers (59): 10-12
C. Clapsaddle (1982). Gambusia notes. Livebearers (61): 15-17
R.J. Edwards, C. Hubbs & G.P. Garrett (2002). Threatened fishes of the world: Gambusia georgei Hubbs & Peden, 1969 (Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (65): 358-358
D. Gentzsch (1994). Bedeutung der Lebendgebarenden Zahnkarpfen und Ursachen des Aussterben von Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 33-34
C. Hubbs & A.E. Peden (1969). Gambusia georgei sp. nov. from San Marcos, Texas. Copeia (2): 357-364
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
J.E. Johns & C. Hubbs (1989). Status and Conservation of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 301-317
J. Johnson (1991). Gefährdete lebendgebärende Fische des amerikanische Südwesten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-11
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1989). Extinctions of north american fishes during the past century. Livebearers (114): 16-28
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1989). Extinctions of north american fishes during the past century. Fisheries (6): 22-38
R.R. Miller, J.D. Williams & J.E. Williams (1990). Extinctions of North American fishes during the past century. Livebearers (113): 11-21
W. Noack (1990). Reiseabenteuer Kanada - USA und zurück Forsetzung. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-10
S. Riese (2004). Die Lebendgebärenden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32
WWF (2021). The world's forgotten fishes. (): 1-48

Gambusia heterochir Hubbs, 1957

B. Allen (2007). A tale of two Gambusia. Livebearers (196): 14-16
S.K. Davis, A.A. Echelle & R.A. Van Den Bussche (2006). Lack of cytonuclear genetic introgression despite long-term hybridization and backcrossing between two poeciliid fishes (Gambusia heterochier and G. affinis). Copeia (3): 351-359
D. Gentzsch (1994). Bedeutung der Lebendgebarenden Zahnkarpfen und Ursachen des Aussterben von Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 33-34
C. Hubbs (1959). Population analysis of a hybrid swarm between Gambusia affinis and G. heterochir. Evolution (2): 236-246
C. Hubbs (1995). Springs and spring runs as unique aquatic systems. Copeia (4): 989-991
C. Hubbs (1997). Sperm retention in Poeciliids. Livebearers (146): 9-9
C.L. Hubbs & E. A. Delco jr. (1960). Mate preferences in males of four species of Gambusiine fishes. Evolution (2): 145-152
C. Hubbs & R.A. Reynolds (1957). Copulatory function of the modified pectoral fin of Gambusiin fishes. The American Naturalist (860): 333-335
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2002). Threatened fishes of the world: Gambusia heterochir Hubbs, 1957 (Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (65): 422-422

C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
J.E. Johns & C. Hubbs (1989). Status and Conservation of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 301-317
J. Johnson (1991). Gefährdete lebendgebärende Fische des amerikanische Südwesten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-11
I. Kristensen (1958). Gambusia heterochir heeft een hulp-copulatie orgaan. Guppy (4): 3-3
W. Noack (1990). Reiseabenteuer Kanada - USA und zurück Forsetzung. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-10
A.E. Peden (1972). Differences in the external genitalia of female Gambusiin fishes. The Southwestern Naturalist (3): 265-272
A.E. Peden (1972). The function of gonopodial parts and behavioral pattern during copulation by Gambusia (Poeciliidae). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (50): 955-968
A.E. Peden (1975). Differences in copulatory behavior as partial isolating mechanisms in the poeciliid fish Gambusia. Can. J. Zool. (53): 1290-1296
S. Riese (2004). Die Lebendgebärenden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32
B. Warburton, C. Hubbs, D.W. Hagen (1957). Reproductive behavior of Gambusia heterochir. Copeia (4): 299-300

Gambusia hispaniolanae Fink, 1971

H. Auer (2005). Lebendgebärende in hypersalinen Seen (2): Die Salzseen auf Hispaniola - Lago Enriquillo und Lac Azuei. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 39-48
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
W.F. Fink (1971). A revision of the Gambusia nicaraguensis species group. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 47-77
D. Fromm (2024). Gambusia beebei status in het wild. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 73-83
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
R.C. Griffiths (2013). The profiler Gambusia hispaniolae (Fink, 1971). Livebearer News (221): 24-25
K. de Jong (1999). Gambusia hispaniolae. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-16
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republik. Aquaria (27): 1-13
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1986). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republiek. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 6-18
T. Mörschel & M. Meyer (1991). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von der Dominikanischen Republik. Das Aquarium (5): 12-15
J. Schöpf Rehage, B.K. Barnett & A. sih (2005). Behavioral responses to a novel predator and competitor of invasive mosquitofish and therin non-invasive relatives (Gambusia sp.). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (57): 256-266
L. Wischnath (2000). Levendbarende tandkarpers, een bont palet deel 2. Het Aquarium (9): 241-245

Gambusia holbrooki Girard, 1859

(0). Looking at Gambusia affinis and G. holbrooki in 1959. Viviparous (25): 16-20
A. Aarn & P.J. Unmack (2007). Gambusia (Damnbusia) holbrooki, der "Killerfisch". DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 57-63
C. Adrain (1993). Mosquitofish in the aquarium. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 27-28
C. Agrillo, M. Dadda & G. Serena (2008). Choice of female groups by male mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki). Ethology (114): 479-488
C. Agrillo, M. Dadda, G. Serena & A. Bisazza (2008). Do fish count? Spontaneous discrimination of quantity in female mosquitofish. Anim Cogn (11): 495-503
O. Aizpurua et al (2013). Fishing long-fingered bats (Myotis capaccinii) prey regularly upon exotic fish. Plos1ne (11): 1-7
C. Alcaraz & E. García-Berthou (2007). Life history variation of invasive mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki) along a salinity gradient. Biological Conservation (139): 83-92
S.D. Alemadi & D.G. Jenkins (2008). Behavioral constraints for the spread of the eastern mosquitofish, Gambusia holbrooki (Poeciliidae). Biol Invasions (10): 59-66
S. Andrabi et al (2022). Diversity and relative abundance of ichthyofauna in manasbal lake of the Kashmir Himalayes, India. Croatian Journal of Fisheries (80): 113-122
R.A. Angus (1989). A Genetic Overview of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 51-68
R.A. Angus (1991). Inheritance of melanistic pigmentation in the eastern mosquitofish. Livebearers (May/July): 117-
R.A. Angus (1991). Inheritance of melanistic pigmentation in the eastern mosquitofish. Livebearers (117): 19-32
R.A. Angus (2011). Inheritance of melanistic pigmentation in the eastern mosquitofish. Livebearers (210): 21-34
S.N. Archer & J. Hirano (1997). Opsin sequences of the rod visual pigments in two species of Poeciliid fish. Journal of Fish Biology (51): 215-219
A. Arnold (1985). Bemerkungen zu Meyer, F.: Erfahrungen mit Gambusia affinis (AT 31 (1984)4:122-123). Aquarien Terrarien (3): 88-89
A. Arnold (1987). Eine exkursion zum Milchsee (Lacul Siotghiol). Aquarien Terrarien (1): 18-21
A. Arnold (1987). Zur Biologie von Koboldkärpfling, Gambusia affinis und Guppy (Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae) in europäischen Freilandgewässern 2. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 167-170
A. Arnold (1987). Zur Biologie von Koboldkärpfling, Gambusia affinis und Guppy (Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae) in europäischen Freilandgewässern. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 128-131
M. Bachmann (1999). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen am Schwarzen Meer in Bulgarien. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 60-
T.F.C. Batten & J.N. Ball (1977). Quantitative ultrastructural evidence of alterations in prolactin secretion related to external salinity in a teleost fish (Poecilia latipinna). Cell Tissue Res (185): 129-145
J. Batty & R. Lim (1999). Morphological and reproductive characteristics of male mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis holbrooki) inhabiting sewage-contaminated waters in New South Wales, Australia. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (36): 301-307
S.J. Beatty et al (2021). What factors influence fin-nipping damage by the invasive Gambusia holbrooki (Poeciliidae) on native fishes in riverine systems?
R. Beaudouin, V. Ginot & G. Monod (2008). Growth characteristics of eastern mosquitofish Gambusia holbrooki in a northern habitata (Brittany, France). Journal of Fish Biology (73): 2468-2484
M.C. Belk & C. Lydeard (1994). Effect of Gambusia holbrooki on a similar-sized, syntopic Poeciliid, Heterandria formosa: competitor or predator?. Copeia (2): 296-302
L. Benejam et al (2009). Life history and parasites of the invasive mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki) along a latitudinal gradient. Biol Invasions (11): 2265-2277

A. Berglund, A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro (1996). Armaments and ornaments: an evolutionary explanation of traits of dual utility. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (58): 385-399
A. Bisazza (1995). Male competition, female mate choice and the evolution of sexual size dimorphism in livebearing fishes. Viviparous (29): 7-11
A. Bisazza & A. de Santi (2003). Lateralization of aggression in fish. Behavioural Brain Research (141): 131-136
A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro (1997). Small male mating advantage and reversed size dimorphism in poeciliid fishes. Journal of Fish Biology (50): 397-406
A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro (2000). Variation of female preference for male coloration in the eastern mosquitofish Gambusia holbrooki. Behavior Genetics (3): 207-212
A. Bisazza & G. Marin (1991). Male size and female mate choice in the eastern mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki: Poeciliidae). Copeia (3): 730-735
A. Bisazza & G. Marin (1995). Sexual selection and sexual size dimorphism in the eastern mosquitoffish Gambusia holbrooki (Pisces Poeciliidae). Ethology Ecology & Evolution (7): 169-183
A. Bisazza, A. de Santi & G. Vallortigara (1999). Laterality and cooperation: mosquitofish move closer to a predator when the companion is on their left side. Animal Behaviour (57): 1145-1149
A. Bisazza, A. Grapputo & L. Nigro (1997). Evolution of reproductive strategies and male sexual ornaments in poeciliid fishes as inferred by mitochondrial 15 rRNA gene phylogeny. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (9): 55-67
A. Bisazza, A. Marconato & G. Marin (1989). Male mate preferences in the mosquitofish Gambusia holbrooki. Ethology (83): 335-343
A. Bisazza, A. Pilastro, R. Palazzi & G. Marin (1996). Sexual behaviour of immature male estern mosquitofish: a way to measure intensity of intra-sexual selection?. Journal of Fish Biology (48): 726-737
A. Bisazza, G. Vaccari & A. Pilastro (2001). Female mate choice in mating system dominated by male sexual coercion. Behavioral Ecology (1): 59-64
A. Bisazza, R. Pignatti & G. Vallortigara (1997). Detour tests reveal task- and stimulus-specific behavioural lateralization in mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki). Behavioural Brain Research (89): 237-242
A. Bisazza, R. Pignatti & G. Vallortigara (1997). Laterality in detour behvaiour: interspecific variation in poeciliid fish. Anim. Behav. (54): 1273-1281
S. Blanco, S. Romo & M.-J. Villena (2004). Experimental study on the diet of mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki) under different ecological conditions in a shallow lake. Internat. Rev. Hydrobiol. (3): 250-262
H. Bleher (2014). On top of the world. Practical Fishkeeping (6): 62-67
S.A. Bortone & R.P. Cody (1999). Morphological masculinization in Poeciliid females from a paper mill effluent receiving tributary of the St. Johns river, Florida, USA. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (63): 150-156
S.A. Bortone & W.P. Davis (1994). Fish intersexuality as indicator of environmental stress. BioScience (3): 165-172
C. Brüning (1902). Gambusia holbrooki. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (22): 255-257
H. Burke (2025). Gambusia - a fish both loved and loathed. Livebearers (262): 7-9
J.A. Cabral & J.C. Marques (1999). Life history, population dynamics and prodcution of eastern mosquitofish, Gambusia holbrooki, in rice fields of the lower Mondega River Valley, western Portugal. Acta Oecologica (6): 607-620
A.J. Carter & R.S. Wilson (2006). Improving sneaky-sex in a low oxygen environment: reproductive and physiological responses of male mosquitofish to chronic hopxia. The Journal of Experimental Biology (209): 4878-4884
D.L. Chance (). Understanding the effects of temperature on sex ratio in a sexually dimorphic fish species. Thesis (): 1-18
T. Changeux (1998). Insular characteristics of freshwater fish communities in the island of Corsica, comparison with French coastal rivers. Ital J. Zool (65): 305-311
P. Chapman & K. Warburton (2006). Postflood movements and population connectivity in gambusia (Gambusia holbrooki). Ecology of Freshwater Fish (15): 357-365
T. Chen et al (2011). The role of female dominance hierarchies
B.C. Congdon (1994). Salinitiy-related fitness differences amongst GPI genotypes in the mosquitofish Gambusia holbrooki (Poeciliidae: Teleostei). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (53): 343-352
B.C. Congdon (1995). Unidirectional gene flow and maintenance of genetic diversity in mosquitofish Gambusia holbrooki. Copeia (1): 162-172
Z. Culumber (2022). Variation in behavioral tratis across a broad latitudinal gradient in a livebearing fish. Evolutionary Ecology (January): 1-17
Z. Culumber (2022). Variation in behavioral traits across a broad latitudinal gradient in a livebearing fish. Evolutionary Ecology (January): 1-17
Z.W. Culumber et al (2020). Larger female brains do not reduce male sexual coercion. Animal Behaviour (160): 15-24
M.E. Cummings (2018). Sexual conflict and sexually dimorphic cognition - reviewing their relationship in poeciliid fishes. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (972:73): 1-12
N. Dadaniak & W. Eberl (1996). Gambusia affinis holbrooki. Das Aquarium (8): 29-32
M. Dadda (2015). Female social response to male sexual harassment in poeciliid fish: a comparison of six species. Frontiers in Psychology (September): 1-9
M. Dadda, A. Pilastro & A. Bisazza (2008). Innate responses to male sexual harassment in female mosquitofish. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (63): 53-62
J. Das (). Texaskärpflinge aus dem Lodi-Park in Neu Delhi. DATZ (): 560-
J. Das (1995). Beschreibung einiger Biotope des Koboldkärpflings in Europa. Das Aquarium (6): 11-13
G. Daul (2004). Nach der Wildformenbestandsliste in der DGLZ gehaltene Arten der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-61
A. De Sanit, V.A. Sovrano, A. Bisazza & G. Vallortigara (2001). Mosquitofish display differential left- and right-eye use during mirror image scrutiny and predator inspection responses. Animal Behaviour (61): 305-310
M.P. de DeMiguel et al (1994). Influence of ocular and extraocular photoreception on spermatogenesis in Gambusia affinis holbrooki. Journal of experimental zoology (269): 367-372
G. Dietrich (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Florida. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-54
N. Dokoupil (2010). Gambusia affinis/holbrooki -krátky historizujúci prehl'ad faktov. Akvárium (22): 20-23
A.D.M. Dove (2000). Richness patterns in the parasite communities of exotic poeciliid fishes. Parasitology (120): 609-623
K.E. Doyle et al (2020). Gambusia holbrooki survive shear stress, pressurization and avoid blade strike in a sitmulated pumped hydroelectric scheme. Frontiers in Environmental Science (October): 1-14
O. Drescher (2020). Noch mal nach Kroatien: Gambusen statt Aphanius. VDA-aktuell (3): 13-15
S. Eagderi & A. Radkhah (2015). Length-weight relationship and condition factor of Mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki) in three inland basins of Iran. Poeciliid Research (1): 39-43
T.M. Edwards, T. Iguchi & L.J. Guillette jr. (2010). Genes to ecosystems: viviparous fishes and endocrine disruption. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 375-386
B. Elvira & A. Almodóvar (2001). Freshwater fish introductions in Spain: facts and figures at the beginning of the 21st century. Journal of Fish Biology (59): 323-331
S. Emde et al (2016). Cooling water of power plants creates "hot spots" for tropical fishes and parasites. Parasitol Res (115): 85-98
E.C.J. Estes, C.R. Katholi & R.A. Angus (2006). Elvetated fluctuating asymmetry in eastern mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki) from a river receiving paper mill effluent. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (4): 1026-1033
J.P. Evans, M. Pierotti & A. Pilastro (2003). Male mating behavior and ejaculate expenditure under sperm competition risk in the eastern mosquitofish. Behavioral Ecology (2): 268-273

C. Fernández-Delgado & S. Rossomanno (1997). Reproductive biology of the mosquitofish in a permanent natural lagoon in south-west Spain: two tactics for one species. Journal of Fish Biology (51): 80-92
H. Filitz (1967). Lebendgebärenden aus Italien. DATZ (1): 31-31
M.C. Finck (1910). Das Gesellschaftsleben der Zahnkarpfen. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (49): 793-795
M.C. Finck (1912). Gambusia affinis Grd. (G. holbrooki). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (7): 106-107
B. Fraile et al. (1994). Effects of temperature and photoperiod in the Gambusia affinis holbrooki testis during the spermatogenesis period. Copeia (1): 216-221
R. France (1920). Aquarium microscopy. Aquatic Life (May): 49-53
J. Freyhof et al (2025). Handbook of freshwater fishes of West Asia. (): 1-918
J. Gao et al (2019). Geographical and temporal variation of multiple paternity in invasive mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki, Gambusia affinis). Molecular Ecology (28): 5315-5329
E. García-Berthou (1999). Food of introduced mosquitofish: ontogenetic diet shift and prey selection. Journal of Fish Biology (55): 135-147
E. García-Berthou (1999). Food of introduced mosquitofish: ontogenetic diet shift and prey selection. Journal of Fish Biology (55): 135-147
P.C. Gehrke, K.L. Astles & J.H. Harris (1999). Within-catchment effects of flow alternation on fish assmeblages in the Hawkesbury-Nepean river system Australia. Regul. Rivers: Res. Mgmt. (15): 181-198
S.W. Geiser (1924). Sex-ratios and spermatogenesis in the top-minnow, Gambusia holbrooki Grd. Biological Bulletin (47): 175-213
D. Gentzsch (2018). Lebendgebärenden Zierfische des südlichen Südamerikas des nördlichen Lateinamerikas und der südlichen USA. AKFS aktuell (39): 4-18
A. Gerhard et al (2006). Evidence for the stepwise stress model: Gambusia holbrooki and Daphnia magna under acid mine drainiage and acidified reference water stress. Environ. Sci. Technol. (39): 4150-4168
G. Gerlach (1902). Girardinus decemmaculatus (echte Form) 2. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (15): 167-169
G. Gerlach (1912). Einiges über Gambusia Holbrooki (=affinis Grd.). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (25): 403-404
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (11): 56-90
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices A. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (11): 56-68
J.L. Gould et al. (1999). Female preferences in a fish genus without female mate choice. Current biology (9): 497-500
H. Greven (2000). Einbürgerung optimal gelungen?. Das Aquarium (12): 25-26
H. Greven (2003). Schwarze sind aggressiver & Einfluss der Mosquito Gambusen auf Killifische Spaniens. Das Aquarium (9): 9-10
H. Greven (2003). Einfluß der Mosquito Gambusen auf Killifische Spaniens. Das Aquarium (9): 10-10
R.C. Griffiths (1992). Australian livebearers. Livebearers (126): 4-5
H. Hammer (2016). Erfahrungen mit Gambusia holbrooki im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 63-67
S. Hamouda & B. Samraoui (2007). Ecological impact of Gambusia affinis (Cyprinodontiform: Poeciliidae) on the aquatic environments. J. Anim. Vet. Adv. (6): 828-832
G.P. von Harleman (1917). Holbrook's Gambusia. Aquatic Life (April): 99-100
E. Harrison, J.J. Lorenz & J.C. Trexler (2013). Per capita effects of non-native Mayan cichlids (Cichlasoma urophthalmus; Gunther) on native fish in the estuarine southern Everglades. Copeia (1): 80-96
J.L. Haynes (1993). Annual reestablishment of mosquitofish populations in Nebraska. Copeia (1): 232-235
J.D. Hernandez-Martich & M.H. Smith (1997). Downstream gene flow and genetic structure of Gambusia holbrooki (easterne mosquitofish) populations. Heredity (79): 295-301
S.T. Heulett, S.C. Weeks & G.K. Meffe (1995). Lipid dynamics and growth relative to resources level in juvenile eastern mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki: Poeciliidae). Copeia (1): 97-104
H. Hieronimus (1985). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers deel 3. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 76-78
H. Hieronimus (1988). Een melanistisch wijfje van Gambusia affinis holbrooki. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-27
H. Hieronimus (1988). Entdeckung eines melanistischen Weibchens von Gambusia affinis holbrooki. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 20-20
H. Hieronimus (1989). Nieuwe systematiek binnen het geslacht Gambusia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 36-37
H. Hieronimus (1989). Neues zur Systematiek der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-14
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (2014). Stress bei Fischen wirkt unterschiedlich. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 68-71
H. Hieronimus (2023). Puzzlestück zur Geburtenkontrolle bei invasiver Fischart entdeckt. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 98-99
H. Hieronimus (2026). Lebendgebärende aus Westasien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-21
S.F. Hildebrand (1927). Sex ratio in Gambusia. Biological Bulletin (5): 390-404
D. Hohl (2021). Gambusia afffinis (Baird & Girard, 1853) - Texaskärpfling, Koboldkärpfling. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 22-27
K. Hohmann (1912). Eine schwarzgescheckte lebendgebärende Neuheit. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (43): 699-700
M. Holly (1961). Gambusia holbrookii (Girard). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 1144-1146
L. Horth (2003). Melanic body colour and aggressive mating behaviour are correlated traits in male mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (270): 1033-1040
L. Horth (2004). Predation and the persistence of melanic male mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki). J. Evol. Biol. (17): 672-679
L. Horth et al. (2010). Color, body size, and genitalia size are correlated traits in eastern mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki). Copeia (2): 196-202
D.J. Hoysak & J.-G. Godin (2007). Repeatability of male mate choice in the mosquitofish, Gambusia holbrooki. Ethology (113): 1007-1018
C.L. Hubbs (1955). Hybridization between fish species in nature. Syst. Zool. (1): 1-20
K. Jinkings (2003). Eastern mosquitofish. Today's Fishkeeper (February): 59-59
J.C. Jones & J.D. Reynolds (1997). Effects of pollution on reproductive behaviour of fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (7): 463-491

K. de Jong (1992). Zonnende Gambusia's (levendbarenden in de tuinvijver). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 13-15
K. de Jong (1992). Hoe lang nog?. Picasso onder water ()
K. de Jong (1994). Levendbarende tandkarper op Kos (Griekenland). Poecilia Nieuws (6): 115-116
K. de Jong (2009). Vakantie. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 13-15
K. de Jong (2010). Buren. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-19
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van Gambusia holbrooki op Europese amfibieën. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 18-20
K. de Jong (2019). Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Geschlechterverhältnis bei viviparen Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (8): 62-66
K. de Jong (2019). Θεσσαλονίκη. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 13-14
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
K. de Jong (2019). Θεσσαλονίκη. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 14-15
K. de Jong (2024). Xiphophorus holbrooki (Girard, 1859). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong (2024). Gambusia holbrooki verboden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-12
J. Jourdan, R. Riesch & S. Cunze (2022). Off to new shores: Climate niche expansion in invasive mosquitofish (Gambusia spp.). Ecology and Evolution (11): 18369-18400
W. Jürgens (1921). Der Süßwasserfische Nordamerikas. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 21-23
B. Kabbes (1999). Een frisse neus halen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 72-75
B. Kabbes (2000). Gambusia affinis, een kosmopolitische alleenheerser. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 38-46
A.T. Kahn, B. Mautz & M.D. Jennions (2010). Females prefer to associate with males with longer intromittent organs in mosquitofish. Biol. Lett. (6): 55-58
I. Karplus & D. Algom (1996). Polymorphism and pair formation in the mosquitofish Gambusia holbrooki (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (45): 169-176
M.M. Keklak, M.C. Newman & M. Mulvey (1994). Enhanced Uranium Tolerance of an Exposed Population of the Eastern Mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki Girard 1859). Environmental Contamination and Toxicology (27): 20-24
K. Keller & C. Brown (2008). Behavioural interactions between the introduced plague minnow Gambusia holbrooki and the vulnerable native Australian ornate rainbowfish Rhadinocentrus ornatus, under experimental conditions. Journal of Fish Biology (73): 1714-1729
M. Kempkes (2000). Gambusen in Apulië. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 33-35
M. Kempkes (2000). Gambusia affinis in Apulien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-14
M. Kempkes (2002). Kabouters, vechtersbazen en globetrotters - wetenswaardigheden over Gambusia's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-9
M. Kempkes (2008). Faunenverfälschung: Gambusen in Südeuropa. DATZ (5): 68-71
M. Kempkes (2012). Beobachtungen an Zwergkärpflingen in Südflorida. DATZ (Dezember): 90-97
M. Kempkes (2014). Het muskietenvisje uit Mallorca. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 15-19
M. Kempkes (2016). In Floridas Gewässern allgegenwärtig: Koboldkärpflinge. DATZ (Februar): 36-38
M. Kempkes (2021). Echte Globetrotter: Guppys (und andere Lebendgebärende) als Neozoen. Aqualog news (11): 138-157
M. Kempkes (2023). Gambusen Globetrotter, Grenzverschiebungen, Gesetzgebung. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (292): 54-57
B. Kim, N.P. Moran, K. Reinhold & A. Sánchez-Tójar (2021). Male size and reproductive performance in three species of livebearing fishes (Gambusia spp.): a systematic review and meta-analyses. Journal of Animal Ecology (): 1-15
R. Kolodzey (1992). Wenn ein Aquarianer Urlaub macht…. Das Aquarium (7): 3-5
V.J. Kramer, M.C. Newman & G.R. Ultsch (1992). Changes in concentrations of glycolysis and Krebs cycle metabolites in mosquitofish, Gambusia holbrooki, induced by mercuric chloride and starvation. Environmental Biology of Fishes (34): 315-320
L. Krumholz (1948). Reproduction in the western mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Baird & Girard), and its use in mosquito control. Ecological Monographs (1): 1-43
S. Kunath (1984). Gambusen-Information. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 47-49
S. Kunath (1984). Gambusen - Information. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 47-49
I. Kurtul, A.S. Tarkan, H.M. San & J.R. Britton (2022). Climatic and geographic variation as a driver of phenotypic divergence in reproductive characters and body sizes of invasive Gambusia holbrooki. Aquatic Sciences (29): 1-9
D. Lambert (0). Gambusia holbrooki (Girard, 1859). Viviparous (24)
D. Lambert (1996). Oh, they're just guppies, aren't they?. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 15-17
R.B. Langerhans et al. (2021). Consuming costly prey: optimal foraging and the role of compensatory growth. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (march): 1-14
J.K. Langhammer (0). Look out!! Look out!! There's a scientist about. Viviparous (5)
J.K. Langhammer (1988). Gambusia update!. Livebearers (102): 11-11
J.K. Langhammer (1999). "Mosquito Fish" - the sad truth. Livebearers (158/159): 19-19
N. Ling (2004). Gambusia in New Zealand: really bad or just misunderstood?. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research (38): 473-480
L.N. Lloyd & J.F. Tomasov (1985). Taxonomic status of the mosquitofish Gambusia affinis (Poeciliidae), in Australia. Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res. (36): 447-451
H. Lobregt (2005). Wildvang. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-12
H. Lobregt (2010). Puccini gambusia (deel 2). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 28-32
H. Lobregt (2010). De pussini Gambusia. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-26
L. Locatello et al (2008). Ejaculate traits in relation to male body size in the eastern mosquitofish Gambusia holbrooki. Journal of Fish Biology (73): 1600-1611
M. Lorenzoni, M. Mearelli & L. Ghetti (2006). Native and exotic fish species in the Tiber river watershed (Umbria - Italy) and their relationship to the longitudinal gradient. Bull.Fr. Pêche Piscic. (382): 19-44
R. Lundkvist (2010). Fischbiotope in Südflorida. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-44

R. Lundkvist (2010). Vissen vangen in het meest zuidelijke deel van Florida. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 16-23
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
J. Lyons (2019). Livebearers: good and bad. Livebearers (244/245): 13-16
E. Marsh-Matthews, R. Deaton & M. Brooks (2010). Survey of matrotrophy in lecithotrophic poeciliids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 255-258
R.G. Martin (1975). Sexual and aggressive behavior, density and social structure in a natural population of mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis holbrooki. Copeia (3): 445-454
F. Mayer (1984). Gambusia holbrooki (Girard). Livebearers (73): 10-11
D.M. McKinsey & L.J. Chapman (1998). Dissolved oxygen and fish distribution in a Florida spring. Environmental Biology of Fishes (53): 211-223
G.K. Meffe (1990). Offspring size variation in eastern mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki: Poeciliidae) from contrasting thermal environments. Copeia (1): 10-18
G.K. Meffe (1992). Plasticity of life-history characters in eastern mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki: Poeciliidae) in response to thermal stress. Copeia (1): 94-102
G.K. Meffe & F.F. Snelson, jr. (1993). Lipid dynamics during reproduction in two livebearing fishes, Gambusia holbrooki and Poecilia latipinna. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (50): 2185-2191
G.K. Meffe & F.F. Snelson, jr. (1999). Annual lipid cycle in Eastern Mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki: Poeciliidae) from South Carolina. Copeia (3): 596-604
E. Meinema (1993). Zeg nooit nooit; erfelijkheid van melanistisch pigment bij Gambusia holbrooki. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 89-94
F Meyer (1984). Erfahrungen mit Gambusia affinis. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 122-123
D.A. Milton & A.H. Arthington (1983). Reproductive biology of Gambusia affinis holbrooki Baird and Girard, Xiphophorus helleri (Güunther) and X. maculatus (Heckel) (Pisces; Poeciliidae) in Queensland, Australia. J. Fish Biology (23): 23-41
W.L. Minckley (1999). Ecological review and management recommendations for recovery of the endangered topminnow. Great Basin Naturalist (3): 230-244
J. Moar (1994). Gambusia affinis and Gambusia holbrooki. Livebearers (138): 17-17
D. Montanari (2004). A collecting trip in Italy. Livebearer News (7): 15-16
D.L. Morgan, H.S. Gill, M.G. Maddern & S.J. Beatty (2004). Distribution and impacts of introduced freshwater fishes in Western Australia. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research (3): 511-523
E.E. Mousavi & J.G. Patil (2021). Stages of embryonic development in the live-bearing fish, Gambusia holbrooki. Developmental Dynamics (June): 1-34
H. Mousavi-Sabet et al (2021). Length-weight and length-length relationships of an established exotic Gambusia holbrooki population, from the Anzali Lagoon in the southern Caspian Sea basin. Poeciliid Research (1): 6-11
H. Mück (1996). Bestandsgefährdung autochthoner Fischarten durch Aussetzen biotopfremder Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 68-70
J. Mueller-Paul (2013). Can fish count?. Popular Fishkeeping (Summer): 90-91
S. Mukherjee et al (2014). Perceived risk of predation affects reproductive life-history traits in Gambusia holbrooki, but not in Heterandria formosa. Plos1ne (2): 1-6
M. Mulvey, G.P. Keller & G.K. Meffe (1994). Single- and multiple-locus genotypes and life-history responsses of Gambusia holbrooki reared at two temperatures. Evolution (6): 1810-1819
G.S. Myers (1925). Concerning melanodimorphism in killifishes. Copeia (137): 105-107
M. Nagai, N. Oshima & R. Fujii (1986). A comparative study of melanin-concentrating hormone (mch) action on Teleost melanophores. Biological Bulletin (171): 360-370
D.H. Nesbit & G.K. Meffe (1993). Cannibalism frequencies in wild populations of the eastern mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki: Poeciliidae) in south Carolina. Copeia (3): 867-870
J.T. Nichols (1912). Fish life of a Florida swamp. The Aquarium (4): 30-31
W. Noack (1985). Gambusia affinis holbrooki, ein Überlebenskünstler. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-12
W. Noack (1986). Gambusia aff. holbrooki, ein Überlbenskünstler. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-12
W. Noack (1994). Gambusen - Gambusen - Gambusen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-9
W. Noack (1997). Gambusia holbrooki (Girard, 1895) blond - Laune der Natur oder neue Zuchtform?. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 82-82
W. Noack (2000). Ferien in Südfrankreich. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 33-36
W. Noack (2001). Zum Bericht von Michael Kempkes in der DATZ, 53. Jg., 9/2000, S. 38-40. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 90-90
W. Noack (2006). Gambusia affinis und Gambusia holbrooki - Einfach in der Haltung, aber schwierig bei der Nachzucht im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-7
F.G. Nordlie (2000). Patterns fo reproduction and development of selected resident teleosts of Florida salt marshes. Hydrobiologica (434): 165-182
F.G. Nordlie & A. Mirandi (1996). Salinity relationships in a freshwater population of eastern mosquitofish. Journal of Fish Biology (49): 1226-1232
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
A. Odagiu, E. Kovacs & M. Nowak (2020). Gambusia holbrooki Girard, 1859 - Biology of the species and its history in Romania as an introduced taxon. Poeciliid Research (1): 24-25
E.F. Orlando et al (2005). Mosquitofish as sentinels of exposure to environmental androgens and estrogens. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 435-453
M. Özuluğ et al (2023). Fishes encountered in the Turkish thrace river systems (NW Turkey). Inland Water Biology (): 1-16
H.-A. Pederzani (1967). Wann kamen die ersten Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen nach Deutschland?. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 134-134
B. Peterson (1989). The short, sweet life of the Gambusia fish..... Livebearers (107): 17-18
A. Pilastro et al. (1997). Sexual selection for small size in male mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (264): 1125-1129
A. Pilastro et al. (2003). Female aggregation and male competition reduce costs of sexual harassment in the mosquitofish Gambusia holbrooki. Anim. Behav. (65): 1161-1167
Pisces (1955). A mosquito fish (Gambusia affinis). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 33-33
F.N. Poeser (2022). Gambusia in Frankrijk. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 73-78
G.H. Pyke (2005). A review of the biology of Gambusia affinis and G. holbrooki. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (15): 339-365
G.H. Pyke (2008). Plague minnow or mosquito fish? A review of the biology and impacts of introduced Gambusia species. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. (39): 171-191
A.R. Radkah, S. Eagderi & M. Zare Khormizi (2023). Expansion of invasive mosquitofish, Gambusia holbrooki into the desert. Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences (1): 144-149
M. Rejlková (2017). Fontes de Estômbar. Akvárium (35): 38-45

S.J. Reynolds (2009). Impact of the introduced Poeciliid Gambusia holbrooki on amphibians in Southwestern Australia. Copeia (2): 296-302
D.N. Reznick & C.K. Ghalambor (2001). The population ecology of contemporary adaptations: what emperical studies reveal about the conditions that promote adaptive evolution. Genetica (112-113): 183-198
R. Riesch et al (2022). Resource competition explains rare cannibalism in the wild in livebearing fishes. Ecology and Evolution (April): 1-23
P.A. Rincón et al (2002). Interactions between the introduced eastern mosquitofish and two autochthonous Spanish toothcarps. Journal of Fish Biology (61): 1560-1585
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 258-260
F. Rubio-Gracia et al (2019). Differences in swimming performance and energetic costs between an endangered native toothcarp (Aphanius iberus) and an invasive musquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki). Ecology of Freshwater Fish (Sept): 1-11
C.R. Ruetz III, J.C. Trexler, F. Jordan, W.F. Loftus & S.Perry (2005). Population dynamics of wetland fishes: spatio-temporal patterns sychronized by hydrological disturbance?. Journal of Animal Ecology (74): 322-332
G. Saç (2023). Diet and Feeding Ecology of the Invasive Gambusia holbrooki (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) in Lotic and Lentic Habitats (Northwestern Part of Turkey). Inland Water Biology (): 1-11
J. Sachs (1913). Gambusia holbrooki. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 138-139
C. van de Sande (1988). Malariabestrijding door visintroductie. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 43-44
F. Santi et al (2020). A century later: adaptive plasticity and rapid evolution contribute to geographic variation in invasive mosquitofish. Science of the Total Environment (726): 1-13
M. Scalici, P. Avetrani & G. Gibertini (2007). Mosquitofish life history in a Mediterranean wetland. Journal of Natural History (13): 887-900
J.F. Schaefer, S.T. Heulett & T.M. Farrell (1994). Interactions between two Poeciliid fishes (Gambusia holbrooki and Heterandria fomosa) and their prey in a Florida marsh. Copeia (2): 516-520
F. Schäfer (2025). Gambusenfang im Urlaub bei Hyöres (Provence, Südfrankreich). AKFS aktuell (51): 30-34
F. Schäfer (2025). Gambusenfang im Urlaub bei Hyères (Provence, Südfrankreich). AKFS aktuell (51): 30-34
P. Schäme (1902). Einigens über einen neueren Kärpfling. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (13): 142-143
J. Schöpf Rehage, B.K. Barnett & A. sih (2005). Behavioral responses to a novel predator and competitor of invasive mosquitofish and therin non-invasive relatives (Gambusia sp.). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (57): 256-266
W. Schreitmüller (1917). Zur Gambusenfrage, betr. Gambusia affinis var. Holbrooki Garm.. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 305-307
L. Schulze (1908). Eigenartige Scheinschwangerschaft eines Gambusenweibchens. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (47): 684-685
K.T. Scribner & J.C. Avise (1994). Population cage experiments with a vertibrate: the temporal demography and cytonuclear genetics of hybridization in Gambusia fishes. Evolution (1): 155-171
K.T. Scribner & J.C. Avise (1994). Cytonuclear genetics experimental fish hybrid zones inside Biosphere 2. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (91): 5066-5069
K.T. Scribner, S.Datta, J. Arnold & J.C. Avise (1999). Empirical evaluation of cytonuclear models incorporating genetic drift and tests for neutrality of mtDNA variants: data from experimental Gambusia hybrid zones. Genetica (105): 101-108
N.S. Scrimshaw (1945). Development in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (3): 233-246
W.P. Seal (1911). Breeding habits of the viviparous fishes Gambusia holbrooki and Heterandria formosa. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (XXIV): 91-96
F. Seebacher, J. Beaman & A.G. Little (2014). Regulation of thermal aclimation varies between generations of the short-live mosquitofish that developed in different environmental conditions. Functional Ecology (28): 137-148
J.L. Serrano-Velez et al (2014). Abundance of gap junctions at glutamatergic mixed synapses in adult Mosquitofish spinal cord neurons. Frontiers in Neural Circuits (6): 1-16
D.C. Smith (1930). Melanophore pulsations in the isolated scales of Fundulus heteroclitus. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (16): 381-385
G.R. Smith et al (2013). Effects of invasive western mosquitofish and ammonium nitrate on green frog tadpoles. Copeia (2): 248-253
M.H. Smith, K.T. Scribner, J.D. Hernanadez & M.C. Wooten (1989). Demographic, Spatial, and Temperal Genetic Variation in Gambusia. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 235-257
V.A. Sovrano, C. Rainoldi, A. Bisazza & G. Vallortigara (1999). Roots of brain specializations: preferential left-eye use during mirror-image inspection in six species of teleost fish. Behavrioural Brain Research (106): 175-180
A. Specziár (2004). Life history pattern and feeding ecology of the introduced eastern mosquitofish, Gambusia holbrooki, in a thermal spa under temperature climate, of Lake Hévíz, Hungary. Hydrobiologica (522): 249-260
D. Speirs (1989). Livebearer variability. Livebearers (103): 4-5
K.-H. Stein (1964). Gambusen in Europa. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 14-16
U. Stollreither (1914). Etwas über Lebendgebärende, insbesondere Gambusia holbrooki. Beaufortia (19): 329-332
F.B. Sumner & P. Doudoroff (1938). Some effects of light intensity and shade of background upon the melanin content of Gambusia. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (24): 459-463
R.C. Taylor, J.C. Trexler & W.F. Loftus (2001). Separating the effects of intra- and interspecific age-structured interactions in an experimental fish assemblage. Oecologia (127): 143-152
P.A. Tedesco, J. Benito & E. García-Berthou (2005). Size-independent age effects on reproductive effort in a small, short-lived fish. Freshwater Biology (53): 865-871
O. Tofohr (1905). Vereins-Nachrichten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (38): 377-379
G. Toft & L.J. Guillette jr (2005). Decreased sperm count and sexual behavior in mosquitofish exposed to water from a pesticide-contaminaed lake. Etoxicology and Environmental safety (60): 15-20
V. Toscani (2013). Op zoek naar Gambusia affinis en Aphanius iberius. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-29
K. Tschertner (1974). Die ersten "Lebendgebärenden. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1-4): 1-3
C.L Turner (1941). Regeneration of the gonopodium of Gambusia during morphogenesis. Journal of Experimental Biology (2): 181-209
A. Vannini et al (2018). Gambusia holbrooki, the 'tadpolefish': The impact of its predatory behaviour on four protected species of European amphibians. Aquatic Conservation: marine and freshwater ecosystems (28): 476-484
P. Veenvliet (2010). Gambusia uit Slovenië. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 10-13
P. Veenvliet (2015). Vuurbuikpadjes tussen het eikenblad. Het Aquarium (11): 30-38
M. Vera, D. Diez del Molino & Garcí Marín (2016). Genomic survey provides insights into the evolutionary changes that occurred during European expansion of the invasive mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki). Molecular Ecology (29): 1-17
O. Vidal et al (2010). Origin and genetic diversity of mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki) introduced to Europe. Biol Invasions (12): 841-851
O. Vidal et al (2012). SNP diversity in introduced populations of the invasive Gambusia holbrooki. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (21): 100-108
I.M. Vinogradov, M.D. Jennions, T. Neeman & R.J. Fox (2021). Repeatability of lateralisation in mosquitofish Gambusia holbrooki despite evidence for turn alternation in detour tests. Animal Cognition (24): 765-775
S.J. Walsh, L.G. Nico & M.W. Miller (2021). Evaluating establishment success of non-native fishes introduced to inland aquatic habitats of tropical Pacific islands. J. Vertebr. Biol. (4): 2-24
D.M. Walters & B.J. Freeman (2000). Distribution of Gambusia (Poeciliidae) in a southeastern river system and the use of fin ray counts for species determination. Copeia (2): 555-559

W.E. Walton (2007). Larvivorous fish including Gambusia. Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association (23): 184-220
S.C. Weeks & G.K. Meffe (1997). "Grandfather effects" on offspring size in the eastern mosquitofish, Gambusia holbrooki. Copeia (4): 869-874
R.S. Wilson, C.H.L. Condon & I.A. Johnston (2007). Consequences of thermal acclimation for the mating behaviour and swimming performance of female mosquitofish. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Land. (362): 2131-2139
M. Winther (2022). Artslsteførerens side. To ungefødende tandkarper sortlistes i EU. Poecilia Bladet (3): 20-21
L. Wischnath (1995). De eerste levendbarende aquariumvissen. Het Aquarium (9): 201-203
L. Wischnath (1996). Les premiers vivipares en aquarium. Aquarama (): 19-21
B.B.M. Wong & M. McCarthy (2009). Prudent male mate choice under perceived sperm competition risk in the eastern mosquito fish. Behavioral Ecology (20): 278-282
M.C. Wooten, K.T. Scribner & M.H. Smith (1988). Genetic variability and systematics of Gambusia in the southeastern United States. Copeia (2): 283-289
T. Yousuf et al (2023). Length-weight relationship and condition factor of seven fish species in Manasbal lake, Kashmir, India. Croatian Journal of Fisheries (81): 13-22
Y. Zeng et al (2017). Multiple paternity and reproduction opportunities for invasive mosquitofish. Hydrobiologica (795): 139-151
E. Zulian, A. Bisazza & G. Marin (1995). Variations in male body size in natural populations of Gambusia holbrooki. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (7): 1-10

Gambusia hurtadoi Hubbs & Springer, 1957

C. Hubbs & D.T. Mosier (1985). Fecundity of Gambusia gaigei. Copeia (4): 1063-1064
C.L. Hubbs & E. A. Delco jr. (1960). Mate preferences in males of four species of Gambusiine fishes. Evolution (2): 145-152
C. Hubbs & R.A. Reynolds (1957). Copulatory function of the modified pectoral fin of Gambusiin fishes. The American Naturalist (860): 333-335
C. Hubbs & V.G. Springer (1957). A revision of the Gambusia nobilis species group, with descriptions of three new species, and notes on their variation, ecology, and evolution. The Texas Journal of Science (3): 279-327
K. de Jong (2025). Gambusia hurtadoi Hubbs & Springer, 1957. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
I. Kristensen (1958). Invloed van de sociale rangorde van een vis op zijn kleur. Guppy (6): 9-10
D. Lambert (0). Gambusia hurtadoi Hubbs & Springer 1957. Viviparous (13)
F. Liberge (2018). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 2. Teil
W.H. McAllister (1958). The correlation of coloration with social rank in Gambusia hurtadoi. Ecology (3): 477-482
M.K. Meyer & M. Wirth (0). Importations du Chihuahua, Mexique. Aquarama (): 21-23

Gambusia krumholzi Minckley, 1963

B. Allen (2005). Three articles of interest to livebearer fans in the august 2005 Copeia. Livebearers (186): 19-22
C.P. Assunção de Oliveira et al (2023). Does environmental pollution affect male reproductive system in naturally exposed vertebrates? A systematic review. Theriogenology (198): 305-316
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
G. Daul (2004). Nach der Wildformenbestandsliste in der DGLZ gehaltene Arten der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-61
A.A. Echelle et al (2013). Conservation genetics of Gambusia krumholzi (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) with assessment of the species status of G. clarkhubbsi and hybridization with G. speciosa. Copeia (1): 72-79
G.P. Garret & R.J. Edwards (2003). New Species of Gambusia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from Del Rio, Texas. Copeia (4): 783-788
D. Gentzsch (1987). Zum Wurfrhythmus bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-380
D. Gentzsch (1988). Gambusia krumholzi - eine vom Aussterben bedrohte Art. Aquarien Terrarien (2): 55-56
D. Gentzsch (1995). Gambusia krumholzi, een met uitsterven bedreigde soort. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 73-77
D. Gentzsch (2014). Gambusia krumholzi - selten und hübsch. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 111-115
H. Hieronimus (2004). Neue Gambuse beschrieben - mit ungewöhnlichen Begleitungsumständen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-12
H. Hieronimus (2013). Gambusia clarkhubbsi als Synonym von Gambusia krumholzi. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 60-62
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Gambusia gaigei, Gambusia nobilis and other Texan Gambusia. Livebearer News (28): 20-27
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 98-100
K. de Jong (2005). Nieuw! Gambusia clarkhubbsi Garrett & Edwards, 2003. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 16-17
D. Kenwood (2010). My experience in keeping and breeding Gambusia krumholzi. Livebearer News (30): 48-50
M. Köck (2005). Das Mexiko-Haus im Wiender Tiergarten Schönbrunn. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3&4): 15-20
D. Lambert (1998). Gambusia krumholzi Minckley, 1963. Viviparous (41)
J.K. Langhammer (2003). A new species from Texas Gambusia clarkhubbsi. Livebearers (180): 12-13
E. Marsh-Matthews, R. Deaton & M. Brooks (2010). Survey of matrotrophy in lecithotrophic poeciliids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 255-258
E. Meinema (1988). Gambusia krumholzi Minckley, 1963. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 35-37
M.K. Meyer (1982). Gambusia krumholzi Minckley,1963. DATZ (9): 321-323
W.L. Minckley (1963). A new poeciliid fish (genus Gambusia) from the Rio Grande drainage of Coahuila Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (8): 154-161
A.E. Peden (1972). The function of gonopodial parts and behavioral pattern during copulation by Gambusia (Poeciliidae). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (50): 955-968
S. Riese (2004). Die Lebendgebärenden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32

P. Schubert (1991). Auslese und gezielte Zucht von Wildformen Lebendgebärender - Ja oder Nein?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-22

Gambusia lemaitrei Fowler, 1950

C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
H. Fowler (1950). Colombian zoological survey. Pt. 6. Fishes obtained at Totumo, Colombia, with description of two new species. Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (222): 1-8
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
M.K. Meyer (). Des poissons aux tons pastels originaires de la Colombie. Aquarama (): 26-27
J. Schiwok & D. Bork (2002). Auf der Suche nach dem Blauroten Kolumbien-Salmler. Das Aquarium (1): 31-34

Gambusia longispinis Minckley, 1962

C. Aguilera (1995). Universidad atonoma de Nuevo Leon - Programs for the endangered fish species of Mexico. Aquatic Survival (3): 14-15
G. Daul (1981). Wieder einmal "Fischfangexcursion in Mexiko". DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 46-49
A.A. Echelle, D.M. Wildrick & A.F. Echelle (1989). Allozyme Studies of Genetic Variation in Poeciliid Fish. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 217-234
K. de Jong (1999). Gambusia longispinis Minckley 1962, een kleine Gambusia uit Noord Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 95-100
M.K. Meyer (1989). Mexiko 1987 Teil 4. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-11
M.K. Meyer (1989). Mexiko Teil 3. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-13
W.L. Minckley (1962). Two new species of the Genus Gambusia from Northeastern Mexico. Copeia (2): 391-400

Gambusia luma Rosen & Bailey, 1963

O. Böhm (1979). Lebendgebärenden Arten aus Belize und Guatemala. DATZ (3): 78-80
H.J. Carter (1981). Aspects of the physiological ecology of species of Gambusia from Belize, Central America. Copeia (3): 694-700
G. Daul (2004). Nach der Wildformenbestandsliste in der DGLZ gehaltene Arten der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-61
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
P.C. Esselman, M.C. Freeman & C.M. Pringle (2006). Fish-assemblage variation between geologically defined regions and across a longitudinal gradient in the Monkey River Basin, Belize. J.N.Am. Benthol. Soc. (1): 142-156
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
D. Gentzsch & P. Uhlig (2017). 16 Jahre Bestandshalterung von Gambusia luma. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 28-30
D.W. Greenfield, C.F. Rakocinski & T.A. Greenfield (1983). Spatial and trophic interactions in wet and dry seasons between Gambusia luma and Gambusia sexradiata in Belize, Central Mexico. Fieldiana Zoology (14): 1-16
D.W. Greenfield, T.A. Greenfield & D.M. Wildrick (1982). The taxonomy and distribution of the species of Gambusia in Belize, Central America. Copeia (1): 128-147
D. Hughes-Phillips (2010). Guatemala trip 2007. Livebearer News (30): 11-32
D. Lambert (2002). Gambusia luma Rosen & Bailey 1963. Viviparous (52): 26-28
D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1963). The poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodonti-formes), their structure, zoogeography, and systematics. American Museum of Natural History (126): 1-176
H. Stallknecht (1970). Bemerkungen zur Fortplanzungs- und Ernährungsbiologie von Gambusia punctata Poey 1854. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 364-367
G. Streibel (2001). Bemerkungen zur Hälterung von Gambusia luma. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 89-89
G. Streibel (2002). Opmerkingen bij het houden van Gambusia luma. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 990-91

Gambusia manni Hubbs, 1927

W.F. Fink (1971). A revision of the Gambusia puncticulata complex. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 11-46
M. Heußen (2013). Kurz berichtet. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 7-8
C.L. Hubbs (1927). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. VII. Gambusia manni, a new species from the Bahamas. Copeia (164): 61-65
I. Kristensen (1958). Het resultaat van natuuurlijke selectie. Guppy (5): 10-10
R.B. Langerhans et al. (2021). Consuming costly prey: optimal foraging and the role of compensatory growth. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (march): 1-14
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
R. Riesch et al (2015). Rapid human-induced divergence of life-history strategies in Bahamain livebearing fishes (family Poeciliidae). Journal of Animal Ecology (84): 1732-1743
J.J. Sohn (1977). The consequences of predation and competition upon the demography of Gambusia manni. Copeia (2): 224-227
K. Urban (2014). Ein Souvenir von den Bahamas Gambusia manni. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25

Gambusia marshi Minckley, 1962

C. Cheswright (1998). A Christmas trip to Mexico. Viviparous (42)
G. Daul (2004). Nach der Wildformenbestandsliste in der DGLZ gehaltene Arten der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-61
D. Gentzsch (1988). Gambusia marshi - hübsch und friedlich. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 336-337
R.C. Griffiths (1997). Gambusia marshi Minckley and Craddock, 1962. Livebearers (148): 7-8
R.C. Griffiths (2013). Gambusia marshii (Minckely & Craddock, 1962). Livebearers (218): 20-21
D. Juárez & M. Rejlková (2024). Samarbejde skal støtte bevaring af truede platyarter fra det nordøstlige Mexico. Poecilia Bladet (2): 15-21
C. Keller Santandrea (2009). Some general information on Gambusia marshi in the Cuatro Cienegas basin, Coahuila, Mexico. Livebearer News (27): 53-61
D. Lambert (0). Gambusia marshi. Viviparous (2)
D. Lambert (1997). De verwaarloosde muskietenkiller. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
H. Lindner (1982). Gambusia marshi, Minckley & Craddock 1962. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 24-24
G.K. Meffe (1985). Life History Patterns of Gambusia marshi (Poeciliidae) from Cuatro Ciénegas, Mexico. Copeia (4): 898-905
E. Meinema (1994). Een opzet voor selectieve kweek Gambusia marshi. Het Aquarium (5): 138-141
M.K. Meyer (1981). Gambusia marshi Minckley & Craddock, 1962. DATZ (10): 325-328
M.K. Meyer (1989). Mexiko Teil 3. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-13
M.K. Meyer (1989). Mexiko 1987 Teil 4. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-11
W.L. Minckley (1962). Two new species of the Genus Gambusia from Northeastern Mexico. Copeia (2): 391-400
W.L. Minckley (1964). Hybridization of two species of mosquitofishes (Gambusia, Poeciliidae) in the laboratory. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science (2): 87-89
E. Moody (2014). Waiting for fish to pee in the Mexican desert. Livebearers (224): 10-12
A.E. Peden (1975). Differences in copulatory behavior as partial isolating mechanisms in the poeciliid fish Gambusia. Can. J. Zool. (53): 1290-1296
G. Streibel (2000). Gambusia marshi. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-6
H.-P. Weil (1982). Eine Reise voller Überraschungen (Folge 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 38-41
J.Y. Xie et al (2022). Population genetic structure of the endemic fish Gambusia marshi from the Cuatro Ciénegas basin and its outflow in Coahuila, Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: marine and freshwater ecosystems (32): 1263-1276

Gambusia melapleura (Gosse, 1851)

(0). Look out! Look out! There's a scientist about. Viviparous (24)
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
W.F. Fink (1971). A revision of the Gambusia nicaraguensis species group. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 47-77
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
P.H. Gosse (1851). A naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. Longman, Brown, Green and Longans - London (): 1-502
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
D. Kenwood (2003). Something of a travelog - with some fish thrown in. Livebearer News (5): 4-6
D. Lambert (0). Gambusia melapleura. Viviparous (5)
D. Lambert (1989). A challenging livebearer Gambusia melapleura. Livebearers (105): 12-14
P. Lambert (1992). Jamaica In search of livebearers and killies part 1. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 14-16
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (August): 138-142
D. Lambert (1999). Livebearer milestones. Viviparous (47): 17-20
D. Lambert (2022). Livebearer milestones. Livebearer News (69): 4-6
A. R. Martinsen (0). Tales from the fishroom. Viviparous (5)
M.K. Meyer & G. Brecht (1984). Jamaika-Poeciliiden (Schluß). DATZ (1): 4-5

Gambusia nicaraguensis Günther, 1866

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
A. Bisazza, R. Pignatti & G. Vallortigara (1997). Laterality in detour behvaiour: interspecific variation in poeciliid fish. Anim. Behav. (54): 1273-1281
C.M. Breder jr. (1944). A revised list of the fishes of Barro Colorado, Gatun Lake, Panama. Copeia (2): 86-89
W.A. Bussing (1966). New species and new records of Costa Rican freshwater fishes with a tentative list of species. Rev. Biol. Trop (14(2)): 205-249
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2024). Fishes of Cocibolca, the great central American lake. Journal of Threatened Taxa (1): 24589-24596
W.F. Fink (1971). A revision of the Gambusia nicaraguensis species group. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 47-77

H. Fowler (1950). Results of the Catherwood-Chaplin West Indies expedition, 1948. Part III The Fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (52): 69-90
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
D.W. Greenfield, T.A. Greenfield & D.M. Wildrick (1982). The taxonomy and distribution of the species of Gambusia in Belize, Central America. Copeia (1): 128-147
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
C.L. Hubbs (1935). Fresh-water fishes collected in British Honduras and Guatemala. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (28): 1-22
C.L. Hubbs (1936). Fishes of the Yucatan peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. (457): 157-287
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 1. Het Aquarium (3): 78-82
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
A.F. Melo Valencia (2016). Integración morfométrica y molecular para la resolución del estatus taxonómico de las poblaciones de San Andrés y Providencia (Mar Caribe) pertenecientes a los géneros Poecilia y Gambusia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Thesis (): 1-39
N. Miller (1907). The fishes of the Motagua River, Guatemala. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (23): 95-123
R.R. Miller (1976). An evaluation of Seth E. Meek's contributions to Mexican Ichthyology. Fieldiana Zoology (1): 1-31
H. Mück (2001). Providencia - eine unbekannte Karibikinsel. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 77-84
H. Mück & M.K. Meyer (2000). Molly und Gambuse Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von Isla de Providencia. Das Aquarium (12): 22-25
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
A. Rachow (1941). Gambusia nicaraguensis Günther. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 653-654
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (3): okollí Panama City. Akvárium (49): 72-77
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 258-260
L.R. Rivas (1963). Sugenera and species groups in the Poeciliid fish genus Gambusia Poey. Copeia (2): 331-347
K. Stansch (1910). Gambusia nicaraguensis und die "Gambusenfrage". Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (1): 1-3
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136

Gambusia nobilis (Baird & Girard, 1853)

S.F. Baird & C. Girard (1853). Descriptions of new species of fishes collected by mr. John H. Clark, on the U.S. and Mexican boundary survey, under lt. Col. Jas. D. Graham. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (vol. 6): 387-390
G. Daniels (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Texas. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 29-35
G. Daul (2004). Nach der Wildformenbestandsliste in der DGLZ gehaltene Arten der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-61
A.F. Echelle & A.A. Echelle (1986). Geographic variations in morphology of a spring-dwelling desert fish, Gambusia nobilis (Poeciliidae). The Southwestern Naturalist (4): 459-468
A.F. Echelle, A.A. Echelle & D.R. Edds (1989). Conservation genetics of a spring-dwelling desert fish, the Pecos gambusia (Gambusia nobilis, Poeciliidae). Conservation Biology (2): 159-169
A.A. Echelle, D.M. Wildrick & A.F. Echelle (1989). Allozyme Studies of Genetic Variation in Poeciliid Fish. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 217-234
J.M. Gumm, J.L. Snekser & M. Itzkowitz (2008). Conservation and conflict between endangered desert fishes. Biol. Lett. (4): 655-658
H. Hieronimus (1992). Een revisie van het geslacht Gambusia. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 6-8
H. Hieronimus (2026). Aus einer werden drei bedrohte Arten!. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 22-24
C. Hubbs & V.G. Springer (1957). A revision of the Gambusia nobilis species group, with descriptions of three new species, and notes on their variation, ecology, and evolution. The Texas Journal of Science (3): 279-327
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2002). Threatened fishes of the world: Gambusia nobilis Baird & Girard, 1853 (Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (64): 428-428
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Gambusia gaigei, Gambusia nobilis and other Texan Gambusia. Livebearer News (28): 20-27
J.E. Johns & C. Hubbs (1989). Status and Conservation of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 301-317
J. Johnson (1991). Gefährdete lebendgebärende Fische des amerikanische Südwesten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-11
K. de Jong (2026). Gambusia nobilis gesplitst en het nut van beschrijven van soorten. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 43-48
K. de Jong (2026). Gambusia nobilis split and the importanceof describing species. Livebearer News (86): 17-20
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
E. Marsh-Matthews, R. Deaton & M. Brooks (2010). Survey of matrotrophy in lecithotrophic poeciliids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 255-258
D.S. Portnoy et al (2025). A total evidence approach justifies taxonomic splitting of the endangered Pecos gambusia in three species. R. Soc. Open sci (12): 1-
L.R. Rivas (1963). Sugenera and species groups in the Poeciliid fish genus Gambusia Poey. Copeia (2): 331-347

M. Sei, B.K. Lang & D.J. Berg (2009). Genetic and community similarities are correlated in endemic-rich springs of the northern Chihuahuan desert. Global Ecol. Biogeogr. (18): 192-201
U. Wagenknecht (2004). Die Dexter National Fish Hatchery - Eine Fisch-Arche im Süden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 18-23
S. Wang, M. Cummings & M. Kirkpatrick (2015). Coevolution of male courtship and sexual conflict characters in mosquitofish. Behavioral Ecology (4): 1013-1020
M. Winther (2026). Én bliver til tre. To nye Gambusia-arter er beskrevet. Poecilia Bladet (1): 41-44

Gambusia panuco Hubbs, 1926

C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M.K. Meyer (1986). Levendbarende tandkarpers van de Rio Coy in Mexico. TI'H (46): 6-9
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexiko 1987, (Teil 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-11
C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21

Gambusia pseudopunctata Rivas, 1969

R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
L.R. Rivas (1969). A revision of the Poeciliid fishes of the Gambusia punctata species group, with descriptions of two new species. Copeia (4): 778-795

Gambusia punctata Poey, 1851

G. Argota, J. Iannacone & R. Fimia (2013). Characteristics of Gambusia punctata (Poeciliidae) for its selection as biomonitor in aquatic toxicology in Cuba. The Biologist (Lima) (2): 229-236
G. Argota-Pérez & J. Iannacone (2014). Similarity in the prediction of ecological risk between the software Gecotox and biomarker in Gambusia punctata (Poeciliidae). The Biologist (Lima) (12): 85-98
V. Baruš (1992). Spatial interactions between Cuban Gambusia species (Poeciliidae). Folia Zoologica (4): 345-356
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Study on the collection of freshwater fishes from eastern Cuba with taxonomical notes. (1): 63-76
V. Baruš et al (1987). Poeciliids in central Cuba. Folia Zoologica (1): 57-62
V. Baruš et al (1994). Checklist, taxonomical notes and biogeography on freshwater fishes from Isla de la Juventud (Cuba). Folia Zoologica (2): 177-187
V. Baruš, J. Libosvarsky & F. Guerra Padron (1982). Gambusia punctata and G. rhizophorae from Cuba, their identification and distribution. Folia Zoologica (4): 357-367
C. Clapsaddle (2012). Life with livebearers The blue Gambusia (Gambusia punctata). Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 36-38
E.R. de la Cruz (2022). Nueva lista de peces que habitan sistemas fluviales en Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (20): 99-122
E.R. de la Cruz et al (2021). Co-occurencia de peces fluviátiles en los ríos de Gibara, Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (17): 17-31
C.H. Eigenmann (1903). The freshwater fishes of western Cuba. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (22): 211-236
B. Falcón-Hidalgo et al (2011). Digestive enzymes of two frreshwater fishes (Limia vittata and Gambusia punctata) with different dietary preferences at three developmental stages. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (158): 136-141
E. García-Machado et al (2020). Phylogeographic evidence that the distribution of cryptic euryphaline species in the Gambusia punctata species group in Cuba was shaped by the archipelago geological history. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (144): 1-13
H. Guldager (2013). Havannacigarer, sød rom og masser af ungefødende - glimt fra en rejse til Cuba. Poecilia Bladet (1): 13-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). Een revisie van het geslacht Gambusia. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 6-8
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
K. Kantwert (1985). Begegnung mit Lebendgebärenden auf Kuba (2). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 1-2
K. Kantwert (1985). Begegnung mit Lebendgebärenden auf Kuba. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 1-
K. Kantwert (1986). Aquaristische und terraristische Beobachtungen in Kuba 2. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 116-121
A. Lara et al. (2010). DNA barcoding of Cuban freshwater fishes: evidence for cryptic species and taxonomic conflicts. Molecular and Ecology Resources (10): 421-430
M.K. Meyer (1993). Collecting livebearers in Cuba. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 116-130
P. Müller (1967). Interessante Neuzugänge aus Kuba. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 336-339
J. Partipilo (1975). Collecting in Jamaica. Livebearers (19): 8-10
J. Peter (1905). Lebendig gebärende Kärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (5): 62-66
G. Petzold (1969). Notizen über einige kubanische Poeciliidenbiotope. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 400-405
F. Poey (1851). Los guajacones, pecesillos de agua dulce. Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba (): 374-392
F. Poey (2022). Guajacones - small freshwater fishes. Livebearers (252): 10-12
J.L. Ponce de León & R. Rodríguez, (2010). Ecology of Cuban species of the family Poeciliidae (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 357-374
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
A. Rachow (1940). Gambusia punctata F. Poey. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 522-523
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
L.R. Rivas (1963). Sugenera and species groups in the Poeciliid fish genus Gambusia Poey. Copeia (2): 331-347
L.R. Rivas (1969). A revision of the Poeciliid fishes of the Gambusia punctata species group, with descriptions of two new species. Copeia (4): 778-795

S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2019). Partial trophic segregation in co-occurring Gambusia species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecilildae) in a natural wetland of Cuba. Revista de investigaciones marinas (1): 117-130
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2025). Fine-scale biioregionalization in a complex island system: a freshwater perspective from the Greater Antilles. Journal of Biogeography (53): 1-20
K. Schneider (1999). Biotopbeschreibungen. (): 1-24
R. Slaboch (2019). Se sítí na Kubě. Akvárium (45): 32-38
B. Slocum (2014). The Cuban Gambusia. Livebearers (223): 14-15
H. Stallknecht (1969). Ein weitere Gambusia punctata-Import. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 241-241
H. Stallknecht (1969). Zwie weitere kubanische Wildformen, Gambusia punctata und Girardinus falcatus in der DDR. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 31-31
H. Stallknecht (1970). Bemerkungen zur Fortplanzungs- und Ernährungsbiologie von Gambusia punctata Poey 1854. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 364-367

Gambusia puncticulata Poey, 1851

V. Baruš (1992). Spatial interactions between Cuban Gambusia species (Poeciliidae). Folia Zoologica (4): 345-356
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Checklist and biogeography of freshwater fishes in eastern Cuba. Folia Zoologica (2): 165-177
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Study on the collection of freshwater fishes from eastern Cuba with taxonomical notes. (1): 63-76
W.F. Fink (1971). A revision of the Gambusia puncticulata complex. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 11-46
L.R. Rivas (1944). Contributions to the study of the Poeciliid fishes of Cuba 1. Description of six new species of the subfamily Gambusinae. Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club (September): 41-53
L.R. Rivas (1971). A new subspecies of poeciliid fish of the genus Gambusia. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 5-9

Gambusia puncticulata puncticulata Poey, 1851

M.A. Abney & C.F. Rakocinski (2004). Life-history variation in Caribbean gambusia, Gambusia puncticulata puncticulata (Poeciliidae) from the Cayman Islands, British West Indies. Environmental Biology of Fishes (70): 67-79
V. Baruš (1992). Spatial interactions between Cuban Gambusia species (Poeciliidae). Folia Zoologica (4): 345-356
V. Baruš & J. Liboskvarsky (1993). Taxonomic status of Gambusia puncticulata vs. G. howelli. Folia Zoologica (4): 361-372
V. Baruš et al (1987). Poeciliids in central Cuba. Folia Zoologica (1): 57-62
V. Baruš et al (1994). Checklist, taxonomical notes and biogeography on freshwater fishes from Isla de la Juventud (Cuba). Folia Zoologica (2): 177-187
C.M. Breder jr. (1934). A new Gambusia from Andros Island, Bahamas. American Museum Novitates (719): 1-3
J.C. Briggs (1984). Freshwater fishes and biogeography of Central America and the Antilles. Syst. Zool. (4): 428-435
B. Brown (1913). Notes on Cuban fresh-water fishes. Science (957): 667-668
Y. Cabrera Páez et al (2008). Indicatores morfológicos y reproductivos del pez Gambusia pucticulata (Poeciliidae) en sitios muy contaminados del río Almendares, Cuba. Rev. Biol. Trop (4): 1991-2004
E.L. Charnov, J.F. Downhower & L.P. Brown (1995). Optimal sizes in small litters. Evolutionary Ecology (9): 57-63
E.R. de la Cruz (2022). Nueva lista de peces que habitan sistemas fluviales en Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (20): 99-122
E.R. de la Cruz et al (2021). Co-occurencia de peces fluviátiles en los ríos de Gibara, Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (17): 17-31
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
G. Daul (2004). Nach der Wildformenbestandsliste in der DGLZ gehaltene Arten der Gattung Gambusia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-61
J.F. Downhower, L. P. Brown & M. L. Matsui (2000). Life history variation in female Gambusia hubbsi. Environmental Biology of Fishes (59): 415-428
J.F. Downhower, L. P. Brown & M. L. Matsui (2002). Litter overlap in Gambusia hubbsi: superfetaion revisited. Environmental Biology of Fishes (65): 423-430
J.F. Downhower, L. P. Brown & M. L. Matsui (2008). Predation, food limitation, phenotypic plasticity and life-history variation in Gambusia hubbsi. Evolution (2): 557-560
W.F. Fink (1971). A revision of the Gambusia puncticulata complex. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 11-46
A. Fong & G. Garcés G. (1997). Notas sobre la alimentación de Gambusia puncticulata Poey (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en un hábitat marino. Bioeco (jan): 54-58
D. Greenfield & D.M. Wildrick (1984). Taxonomic distinction of the Antilles Gambusia puncticulata Complex from the G. yucatana Complex of Mexico and Central America. Copeia (4): 921-933
H. Guldager (2013). Havannacigarer, sød rom og masser af ungefødende - glimt fra en rejse til Cuba. Poecilia Bladet (1): 13-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). Een revisie van het geslacht Gambusia. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 6-8
K. Hulthén et al (2021). Predation shapes behavioral lateralization: insights from an adaptive radiation of livebearing fish. Behavioral Ecology (6): 1321-1329
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
K. Kantwert (1985). Begegnung mit Lebendgebärenden auf Kuba (2). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 1-2
K. Kantwert (1986). Aquaristische und terraristische Beobachtungen in Kuba 2. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 116-121
D. Kroll (1994). "Die Kubakrise". DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-56
D. Lambert (0). Gambusia oligosticta Regan 1913. Viviparous (16)
P. Lambert (1992). Jamaica the follow up Part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (June): 20-22
D. Lambert (1997). De verwaarloosde muskietenkiller. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
D. Lambert (2016). Gambusia oligosticta (Regan, 1913). Livebearer News (46): 9-12
R.B. Langerhans (2009). Morphology, performance, fitness: functional insight into a post-pleistocene radiation of mosquitofish. Biol. Lett. (5): 488-491
R.B. Langerhans & A.M. Makowicz (2009). Shared and unique features of morphological differentiation between predator regimes in Gambusia caymanensis. J. Evol. Biol. (22): 2231-2242

R.B. Langerhans & M.E. Gifford (2008). Divergent selection, not life-history plasticity via food limitation, drives morphological divergence between predator regimes in Gambusia hubbsi. Evolution (2): 561-567
R.B. Langerhans et al. (2005). Male genital size reflects a tradeoff between attracting mates and avoiding predators in two livebearing fish species. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (21): 7618-7623
R.B. Langerhans et al. (2021). Consuming costly prey: optimal foraging and the role of compensatory growth. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (march): 1-14
R.B. Langerhans, M.E. Gifford & E.O. Joseph (2007). Ecological speciation in Gambusia fishes. Evolution (9): 2056-2074
R.B. Langerhans, M.E. Gifford & E.O. Joseph (2010). Ecological speciation among blue holes in mosquitofish. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 303-320
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
R.A. Martin, R. Riesch, J.L. Heinen-Kay & R.B. Langerhans (2013). Evolution of male coloration during a post-pleistocene radiation of Bahamas mosquitofish (Gambusia hubbsi). Evolution (2): 397-411
M.K. Meyer (1993). Collecting livebearers in Cuba. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 116-130
M.K. Meyer & G. Brecht (1984). Jamaika-Poeciliiden (Schluß). DATZ (1): 4-5
J.T. Nichols (1912). Notes on Cuban fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (31): 179-194
G. Petzold (1969). Notizen über einige kubanische Poeciliidenbiotope. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 400-405
F. Poey (1851). Los guajacones, pecesillos de agua dulce. Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba (): 374-392
J.L. Ponce de León & R. Rodríguez, (2010). Ecology of Cuban species of the family Poeciliidae (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 357-374
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
A.C. Radda (1982). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 42-48
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
R. Riesch et al (2015). Rapid human-induced divergence of life-history strategies in Bahamain livebearing fishes (family Poeciliidae). Journal of Animal Ecology (84): 1732-1743
R. Riesch et al (2022). Resource competition explains rare cannibalism in the wild in livebearing fishes. Ecology and Evolution (April): 1-23
R. Riesch, R.A. Martin & R.B. Langerhans (2013). Predation's role in life-history evolution of a livebearing fish and a test of the Trexler-DeAngelis model of maternal provisioning. The American Naturalist (1): 78-93
L.R. Rivas (1944). Contributions to the study of the Poeciliid fishes of Cuba 1. Description of six new species of the subfamily Gambusinae. Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club (September): 41-53
L.R. Rivas (1963). Sugenera and species groups in the Poeciliid fish genus Gambusia Poey. Copeia (2): 331-347
J. Rodríguez Rodríguez et al (2004). Comparación morfológica e histológica del tubo digestivo de Gambusia puncticulata y Girardinus metallicus, peces utilizados en el control biológico de mosquitos. Rev Cubana Med Trop (1): 73-76
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2019). Partial trophic segregation in co-occurring Gambusia species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecilildae) in a natural wetland of Cuba. Revista de investigaciones marinas (1): 117-130
K. Schneider (1999). Biotopbeschreibungen. (): 1-24
R. Slaboch (2019). Se sítí na Kubě. Akvárium (45): 32-38
R. Slaboch (2019). Gambusie tečkovaná Gambusia puncticulata Poey, 1854. Akvárium (45): 40-44

Gambusia pyrros Portnoy et al 2025

H. Hieronimus (2026). Aus einer werden drei bedrohte Arten!. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 22-24
K. de Jong (2026). Gambusia nobilis gesplitst en het nut van beschrijven van soorten. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 43-48
K. de Jong (2026). Gambusia nobilis split and the importanceof describing species. Livebearer News (86): 17-20
D.S. Portnoy et al (2025). A total evidence approach justifies taxonomic splitting of the endangered Pecos gambusia in three species. R. Soc. Open sci (12): 1-
M. Winther (2026). Én bliver til tre. To nye Gambusia-arter er beskrevet. Poecilia Bladet (1): 41-44

Gambusia quadruncus Langerhans 2012

H. Hieronimus (2012). Nomorhamphus rex und Gambusia quadruncus - Zwei neue Lebendgebärende beschrieben. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 101-104
K. de Jong (2012). Gambusia quadruncus Een nieuwe Gambusia met vier haken. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 6-8
K. de Jong (2013). Zwei neue Lebendgebärenden beschrieben. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 14-15
R.B. Langerhans et al. (2012). Gambusia quadruncus (Cypridontiformes: Poeciliidae): a new species of mosquitofish from east-central México. Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-26

Gambusia regani Hubbs, 1926

R. Haeffner (1985). Gentle Gambusia. Livebearers (80): 13-14
R. Haeffner (1998). Gentle Gambusia. Viviparous (43)
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
A.D. Kobelkowsky & A. Alva-García (2000). Anatomía sexual de Gambusia regani (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Serie Zoología: (2): 133-142
D. Lambert (). Gambusia regani Hubbs, 1926. Livebearer News (45): 12-13
D. Lambert (0). Gambusia regani Hubbs, 1926. Viviparous (22)
A.E. Peden (1972). Differences in the external genitalia of female Gambusiin fishes. The Southwestern Naturalist (3): 265-272
A.E. Peden (1975). Differences in copulatory behavior as partial isolating mechanisms in the poeciliid fish Gambusia. Can. J. Zool. (53): 1290-1296
M. Rejlková (2020). Livebearers of Tamaulipas. Livebearer News (63): 4-18

M. Rejlková (2020). Lebendgebärende von Tamaulipas. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-35

Gambusia rhizophorae Rivas, 1969

V. Baruš, J. Libosvarsky & F. Guerra Padron (1982). Gambusia punctata and G. rhizophorae from Cuba, their identification and distribution. Folia Zoologica (4): 357-367
J.C. Briggs (1984). Freshwater fishes and biogeography of Central America and the Antilles. Syst. Zool. (4): 428-435
G. Dietrich (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Florida. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-54
E. García-Machado et al (2020). Phylogeographic evidence that the distribution of cryptic euryphaline species in the Gambusia punctata species group in Cuba was shaped by the archipelago geological history. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (144): 1-13
J.J. de Greef (1990). Ervaring met Gambusia rhizophorae Rivas, 1969. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 44-47
R.C. Griffiths (1997). Gambusia rhizophorae The mangrove mosquitofish. Livebearers (145): 6-7
R.C. Griffiths (2004). Gambusia rhizophorae, The mangrove mosquitofish. Livebearer News (6): 18-19
R.C. Griffiths (2013). The profiler Gambusia rhizophorae. Livebearers (220): 20-21
A. Lara et al. (2010). DNA barcoding of Cuban freshwater fishes: evidence for cryptic species and taxonomic conflicts. Molecular and Ecology Resources (10): 421-430
R. Lundkvist (2010). Looking for the mangrove Gabmbusia, Gambusia rhizophorae. Livebearer News (30): 33-34
R. Lundkvist (2010). Fischbiotope in Südflorida. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-44
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
J.L. Ponce de León & R. Rodríguez, (2010). Ecology of Cuban species of the family Poeciliidae (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 357-374
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
R. Riesch et al (2022). Resource competition explains rare cannibalism in the wild in livebearing fishes. Ecology and Evolution (April): 1-23
L.R. Rivas (1969). A revision of the Poeciliid fishes of the Gambusia punctata species group, with descriptions of two new species. Copeia (4): 778-795
K. Schneider (1999). Biotopbeschreibungen. (): 1-24

Gambusia senilis Girard, 1859

R.J. Edwards, G.P. Garrett & E. Marsh-Matthews (2002). Conservation and status of the fish communities inhabiting the Río Conchos basin and middle Rio Grande, México and U.S.A.. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 119-132
S. Evans (1972). Livebearers found in continental U.S. waters. Livebearers (4): 11-12
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (April): 113-122
J. Griffiths (1997). Gambusia senilis. Livebearers (150): 14-15
C. Hubbs (1958). Gambusia senilis from the Devil's river, Texas, an addition to the fish fauna of the United States. Copeia (3): 239-239
C. Hubbs & V.G. Springer (1957). A revision of the Gambusia nobilis species group, with descriptions of three new species, and notes on their variation, ecology, and evolution. The Texas Journal of Science (3): 279-327
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
D. Lambert (1995). Gambusia senilis Girard, 1859. Viviparous (35)
M.K. Meyer & M. Wirth (0). Importations du Chihuahua, Mexique. Aquarama (): 21-23
W.L. Minckley & R.K. Koehn (1965). Re-discovery of the fish fauna of the Sauz basin, Northern Chihuahua, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (4): 313-315
H. Mück (2011). Den Traum gelebt: Mexikorundreisde - Endziel Characodon-Habitate im zentralen Hochland von Durango. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 91-108
M.L. Smith & B. Chernoff (1981). Breeding populations of cyprinodontoid fishes in a thermal stream. Copeia (3): 701-702

Gambusia sexradiata Hubbs, 1936

M.de J. Anzueto-Calvo, E. Velázquez-Velázquez & A.E.Gómez-González (2016). Peces de la Reserva de la Biosfera Selva El Ocote y presa Nezahualcóyotl (Malpaso) Chiapas, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 972-979
L.R. Arriaga & I. Schlupp (2013). Poecilliid male mate preference is influenced by female size but not by fecundity. PeerJ (): 1-13
C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
M. Brenner et al (2002). Limnologia y paleolimnologia de Peten, Guatemala. Revista Universidad del Valle de Guatemala (12): 2-9
H.J. Carter (1981). Aspects of the physiological ecology of species of Gambusia from Belize, Central America. Copeia (3): 694-700
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
D.J. Eliás et al (2020). Scale(s) matter: deconstructiing an area of endemism for Middle American freshwater fishes. Journal of Biogeography (47): 2483-2501
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
P. Fransson (2013). Med cyklop bland ungfödare i Guatemala. Poecilia Bladet (3): 20-23
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
D.W. Greenfield, C.F. Rakocinski & T.A. Greenfield (1983). Spatial and trophic interactions in wet and dry seasons between Gambusia luma and Gambusia sexradiata in Belize, Central Mexico. Fieldiana Zoology (14): 1-16
D.W. Greenfield, T. A. Greenfield & S.L. Brinton (1983). Spatial and trophic interactions between Gambusia sexradiata and Gambusia puncticulata yucatana in Belize. Copeia (3): 598-607
D.W. Greenfield, T.A. Greenfield & D.M. Wildrick (1982). The taxonomy and distribution of the species of Gambusia in Belize, Central America. Copeia (1): 128-147

J. Griffiths (1997). Gambusia sexradiata. Livebearers (149): 13-13
K. de Jong (2010). Gambusia sexradiata Hubbs, 1936. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 7-11
K. de Jong (2010). Mexico 2009. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-29
K. de Jong (2018). Gambusia sexradiata Hubbs, 1936. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 - auf der Suche nach Carlhubbsia und Heterophallus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 23-31
J. Jourdan et al (2016). Shared and unique patterns of phenotypic diversification along a stream gradient in two congeneric species. Nature Sci. Rep. (6): 1-20
B. Kabbes (1998). Vangreis naar Mexico 1997, conclusies en bevindingen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 72-80
D. Kenwood (2000). My experiences with Gambusia beautiful fish with a bad reputation. Viviparous (48): 11-16
D. Lambert (0). Gambusia sexradiata Hubbs, 1936. Viviparous (22)
D. Lambert (2016). Gambusia sexradiata Hubbs, 1936. Livebearer News (46): 18-20
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
E. López-López et al. (2009). Spatial and seasonal distribution patterns of fish assemblages in the Río Champotón, southeastern Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (19): 127-142
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
M.L. Lozano-Vilano et al (20007). Diversity and conservation status of the Ichthyofauna of the Río Lacantún basin
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: part 4 the Yucatan Peninsula. Livebearers (236): 7-14
Y. Quintana, F.W. Keppeler & K.O. Winemiller (2023). Does invasion by armored catfish shift trophic ecology of native fishes? Evidence from stable isotope analysis. Ecology (5): 1-15
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
R. Riesch et al (2010). Convergent life-history shifts: toxic environments result in big babies in two clades of poeciliids. Naturwissenschaften (97): 133-141
R. Riesch et al (2022). Resource competition explains rare cannibalism in the wild in livebearing fishes. Ecology and Evolution (April): 1-23
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
H. Stallknecht (1970). Bemerkungen zur Fortplanzungs- und Ernährungsbiologie von Gambusia punctata Poey 1854. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 364-367
U. Strecker (2006). The impact of invasive fish on an endemic Cyprinodon species flock (Teleostei) from Laguna Chichancanab, Yucatan, Mexico. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (15): 408-415
K. Szymanski (1996). Der Cenote Azul von Bacalar. DATZ (10): 649-651
I.L. Torres-Castro et al (2009). Ictiofauna de sistemas cárstico-palustres con impacto antrópico: los petenes de Campeche, México. Revista de Biología Tropical (1-2): 141-157
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
U. Werner (1996). Gambusia sexradiata Ein Lebendgebärender mit "Sichelkiel". Das Aquarium (7): 10-11
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2023). Life histories of poeciliid fishes: searching for a size-dependent trade-off between number and size of offspring. Ichthyol. Res. (July): 1-13

Gambusia sp

C.H. Eigenmann (1921). The nature and origin of the fishes of the Pacific slope of Ecuador, Peru and Chili. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (4): 503-523
R.B. Langerhans et al. (2021). Consuming costly prey: optimal foraging and the role of compensatory growth. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (march): 1-14
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (4): gudejí očistec. Akvárium (14): 7-17
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (1): bláto,Gambusie a štiky". Akvárium (11): 52-61
M. Rejlková (2021). La Presa de Cointzio Michoacán, Mexiko. Akvárium (51): 25-30
R. Riesch et al (2015). Rapid human-induced divergence of life-history strategies in Bahamain livebearing fishes (family Poeciliidae). Journal of Animal Ecology (84): 1732-1743

Gambusia speciosa Girard, 1859

A.A. Echelle et al (2013). Conservation genetics of Gambusia krumholzi (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) with assessment of the species status of G. clarkhubbsi and hybridization with G. speciosa. Copeia (1): 72-79
R.J. Edwards, G.P. Garrett & E. Marsh-Matthews (2002). Conservation and status of the fish communities inhabiting the Río Conchos basin and middle Rio Grande, México and U.S.A.. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 119-132
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (April): 113-122
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
W.L. Minckley (1999). Ecological review and management recommendations for recovery of the endangered topminnow. Great Basin Naturalist (3): 230-244
W. Noack (1994). Gambusen - Gambusen - Gambusen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-9
S. Riese (2004). Die Lebendgebärenden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32

Gambusia vittata Bleeker, 1860

R. de Boer & T. Woeltjes (1986). Enkele levendbarende tandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (9): 227-230
H. Hieronimus (1992). Een revisie van het geslacht Gambusia. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 6-8
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86

K. de Jong (1987). Flexipenis vittatus deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 60-63
K. de Jong (1987). Flexipenis vittatus, een niet zo makkelijk te kweken levendbarende tandkarper. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 39-41
K. de Jong (1988). Een niet zo makkelijk te houden en te kweken levendbarende tandkarper. Het Aquarium (9): 234-236
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M.K. Meyer (1986). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische vom Rio Axtla in Mexiko. DATZ (2): 61-64
M.K. Meyer (1986). Levendbarende tandkarpers van de Rio Coy in Mexico. TI'H (46): 6-9
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexiko 1987, (Teil 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-11
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
M. Rejlková (2009). Mexický deník (6): Río Frío a hon na mečovky. Akvárium (16): 34-48
L.R. Rivas (1963). Sugenera and species groups in the Poeciliid fish genus Gambusia Poey. Copeia (2): 331-347
R. Serva & G. Tash (1996). Bound with a ribbon. Livebearers (143): 6-7
L. Wischnath (1987). "Wilde Mexikaner". Aquarien Magazin (9): 347-350

Gambusia wrayi Regan, 1913

D. Bork (1986). Zum Breitag "Nachwuchs geplant?" im AM 2/86. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 7-8
G. Brecht (1981). Auf der Suche nach Lebendgebärenden Fischen in Jamaika. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 16-17
G. Brecht (1981). Wildfang von Gambusia wrayi. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 44-45
G. Brecht (1983). Lebendgebärende von Jamaika. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-11
G. Daul (1979). Gambusia's: probleemvissen onder de levendbarenden!. TI'H (19): 5-7
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
W.F. Fink (1971). A revision of the Gambusia nicaraguensis species group. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 47-77
D. Gentzsch (1987). Zum Wurfrhythmus bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-380
D. Gentzsch (1990). Ein weiterer Jamaika-Kärpfling: Gambusia wrayi. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 157-158
M. Holly (1961). Gambusia wrayi Regan. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 1143-1144
B. Kabbes (1997). Jamaica, meer dan zon, zee en reggae. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 90-96
D. Kenwood (2003). Something of a travelog - with some fish thrown in. Livebearer News (5): 4-6
D. Lambert (0). Gambusia wrayi Regan, 1913. Viviparous (19)
P. Lambert (1992). Jamaica In search of livebearers and killies part 1. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 14-16
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (August): 138-142
J. Partipilo (1975). Collecting in Jamaica. Livebearers (19): 8-10
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1985). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 7-16
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2025). Fine-scale biioregionalization in a complex island system: a freshwater perspective from the Greater Antilles. Journal of Biogeography (53): 1-20
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 1: Guppy, Platys und Gambusen. Das Aquarium (5): 16-19
L. Wischnath (2000). Levendbarende tandkarpers, een bont palet deel 2. Het Aquarium (9): 241-245

Gambusia xanthosoma Greenfield, 1983

D.W. Greenfield (1983). Gambusia xanthosoma, a new species of Poeciliid fish from Grand Cayman Island, BW1. Copeia (2): 457-464
H. Hieronimus (1984). Eine neue Gambuse, Gambusia xanthosoma Greenfield, 1983. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 46-46
H. Hieronimus (1984). Eine neue Gambuse, Gambusia xanthosoma, Greenfield 1983. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 46-46
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2025). Fine-scale biioregionalization in a complex island system: a freshwater perspective from the Greater Antilles. Journal of Biogeography (53): 1-20

Gambusia yucatana australis Greenfield, 1985

P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
D.W. Greenfield (1985). Review of the Gambusia yucatana complex of Mexico and Central America. Copeia (2): 368-378
H. Hieronimus (1986). Eine neue Gambusenunterart aus Mittelarmerika. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 11-11
A. Rachow (1920). Gambusia yucatana Regan und Heterophallus Rachovii Regan. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (15): 225-227

Gambusia yucatana Regan, 1914

M.de J. Anzueto-Calvo, E. Velázquez-Velázquez & A.E.Gómez-González (2016). Peces de la Reserva de la Biosfera Selva El Ocote y presa Nezahualcóyotl (Malpaso) Chiapas, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 972-979
T. Camargo-Guerra, L. H. Escalera-Vázquez & L. Zambrano (2013). Fish community structure dynamics in cenotes of the Biosphere Reserve of Sian Ka'an, Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (84): 901-911
H.J. Carter (1981). Aspects of the physiological ecology of species of Gambusia from Belize, Central America. Copeia (3): 694-700
F. Córdova-Tapia & L. Zambrano (2016). Fish functional groups in a tropical wetland of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-10
G. Daul (1979). Gambusia's: probleemvissen onder de levendbarenden!. TI'H (19): 5-7
S. Evans (1973). Some notes on Gambusia. Livebearers (8): 2-3
W.F. Fink (1971). A revision of the Gambusia puncticulata complex. Publications of the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (2): 11-46
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
B. Goldstein (1996). Exploring the Yucatan. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 110-112
D.W. Greenfield (1985). Review of the Gambusia yucatana complex of Mexico and Central America. Copeia (2): 368-378
D. Greenfield & D.M. Wildrick (1984). Taxonomic distinction of the Antilles Gambusia puncticulata Complex from the G. yucatana Complex of Mexico and Central America. Copeia (4): 921-933
D.W. Greenfield, T. A. Greenfield & S.L. Brinton (1983). Spatial and trophic interactions between Gambusia sexradiata and Gambusia puncticulata yucatana in Belize. Copeia (3): 598-607
D.W. Greenfield, T.A. Greenfield & D.M. Wildrick (1982). The taxonomy and distribution of the species of Gambusia in Belize, Central America. Copeia (1): 128-147
R.C. Griffiths (1996). Gambusia yucatana. Livebearers (143): 29-30
R.R. Hollander (1986). Microanalysis of scales in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (1): 86-91
C.L. Hubbs (1936). Fishes of the Yucatan peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. (457): 157-287
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019. Op zoek naar Carlhubbsia en Heterophallus. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 17-22
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 - auf der Suche nach Carlhubbsia und Heterophallus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 23-31
J. Jourdan et al (2016). Shared and unique patterns of phenotypic diversification along a stream gradient in two congeneric species. Nature Sci. Rep. (6): 1-20
B. Kabbes (1998). Vangreis naar Mexico 1997, conclusies en bevindingen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 72-80
E. López-López et al. (2009). Spatial and seasonal distribution patterns of fish assemblages in the Río Champotón, southeastern Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (19): 127-142
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: part 4 the Yucatan Peninsula. Livebearers (236): 7-14
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
F. Padmos (2017). Het Yucatan schiereiland in Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 14-26
F.N. Poeser (2014). Op zoek naar de keizer van Yucatan. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-33
A. Rachow (1940). Gambusia yucatana Regan. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 521-522
C.T. Regan (1914). Descriptions of Two new Cyprinodont Fishes from Mexico presented to the British Museum by Herr A. Rachow. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (July): 64-67
R. Rodiles-Hernandéz, E. Diaz-Pardo & J. Lyons (1999). Patterns in the species diversity and composition of the fish community of the Lacanja River, Chiapas, Mexico. Journal of Freshwater Ecology (4): 455-468
L.E. Ruiz-Cauich et al (2016). Stability vs organization: Potential of a trophic model for the management of shallow tropical streams. Food Webs (6): 38-47
J.J. Schmitter-Soto (1999). Distribution of continental fishes in northern Quintana Roo, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 166-172
I.L. Torres-Castro et al (2009). Ictiofauna de sistemas cárstico-palustres con impacto antrópico: los petenes de Campeche, México. Revista de Biología Tropical (1-2): 141-157
K. Tschertner (1978). Gambusia spec. von Cozumel schon bekannt?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 16-16
E. Vázquez-Domíquez et al (2009). Contrasting genetic structure in two codistributed freshwater fish species of highly seasonal systems. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (80): 181-192
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
G. Vogel (1994). Meine Efahrungen mit Gambusia yucatana. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 57-57
A.D. Woodhead & P.C. Bryant (1982). A note on the distribution of ectopic thyriod tissue in five species of poecilid fishes. J. Fish Biology (21): 59-62

Gambusia zarskei Meyer, Schories & Schartl 2010

B. Allen (2011). Gambusia zarskei A new species of Gambusia from Mexico. Livebearers (210): 16-18
H. Hieronimus (2010). Eine neue Gambuse, Gambusia zarskei Meyer, Schories & Schartl, 2010. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 54-54
K. de Jong (2010). Het grootste genus groter: Gambusia zarskei Meyer, Schories & Schartl, 2010. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 12-15
M.K. Meyer, S. Schories & M. Schartl (2010). Description of Gambusia zarskei sp.n. - a new poeciliid fish from the upper Rio Conchos system, Chihuahua, Mexico (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Vertebrate Zoology (1): 11-18
L. Prohászka (2010). Gambusia zarskei Meyer, Schories & Schartl, 2010. Akvárium (24): 24-24

Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Meek, 1904)

J. Bell (0). My greatest challenge. Viviparous (20)
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
O. Böhm (1987). Einiges aus der Familie der Hochlandkärpflinge. Das Aquarium (10): 509-511

D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
T. Contreras-MacBeath, H. Mejia Mojica & R. Carillo Wilson (1998). Negative inmpact on the aquatic ecosystems of the state Morelos, Mexico from introduced aquarium and other commercial fish. Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (2): 67-78
A. Cruz-Gómez & A. Rodríguez-Valera (2019). Ecología poblacional de Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Meek, 1904) (Pisces: Goodeidae) pez endémico de México. The Biologist (Lima) (1): 61-72
A. Cruz-Gómez et al (2020). Ecología trófica de Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Meek, 1904) (Pisces: Goodeidae) en la laguna de Salazar Estado de México, México. Biocyt (13): 918-933
A. Cruz-Gómez et al (2020). Trophic ecology of Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Meek, 1904) (Pisces: Goodeidae) in the Salazar lagoon, state of Mexico, Mexico. Biocyt (13): 918-330
A. Cruz-Gómez, J.Franco-López & E. Piedra-Ibarra (2022). Diet of Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Meek, 1904) (Pisces: Goodeidae) in the Cienega of Chignahuapan, Mexico. The Biologist (Lima) (1): 43-52
A. Cruz-Gómez, Rodríguez-Varela & Vázquez-López (2011). Reproductive aspects of Girardinichthys multiradiatus Meek 1904 (Pisces: Goodeidae). Biocyt (13): 215-228
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 3: Allgemeine Hinweise zur Pflege und Zucht sowie Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (1). Das Aquarium (12): 16-19
O. De Gasperin & C. Macías Garcia (2014). Congenital predispositions and early social experience determine the courtship patterns of males of the Amarillo fish. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (68): 639-648
G. De la Cruz Ramos (2010). Características tróficas de Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Pisces: Goodeidae) del embalse Ignacio Ramírez, Estado de México. Thesis (): 1-196
E. Díaz-Pardo (2005). The gonopodial suspension of the Girardinichtynae fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 133-143
U. Dost (2003). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 1: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko City nach Ciudad Hidalgo. Das Aquarium (10): 10-13
K. Du et al (2022). Genome biology of the darkedged splitfin, Girardinichthys multiradiatus, and the evolution of sex chromosomes and placentation. Genome Research (32): 583-594
D. Dumas (2014). Girardinichthys multiradiatus un Goodeidae particulier et attractif... Le Vivipare (121): 4-10
B.W. Evermann & E.L. Goldsborough (1902). Notes on some Mexican fishes. Science (384): 746-747
S. Fought (2007). Good luck with Girardinichthys multiradiatus. Livebearers (197): 11-13
F. Garcia-Trejo et al (2013). Ecophysiological responses to the effect of annual management on an endemic viviparous fish in central plateau of México. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 117-123
M.V. Garduño Paz et al (2020). Metabolic rate and hypoxia tolerance in Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Pisces: Goodeidae), an endemic fish at high altitude in tropical Mexico. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (239): 1-9
D. Gentzsch (2018). Lebendgebärenden Zierfische des südlichen Südamerikas des nördlichen Lateinamerikas und der südlichen USA. AKFS aktuell (39): 4-18
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
C.A. Gonzalez Zuart (2008). Seleccion sexual y aislamiento reproductivo en peces de la familia Goodeidae. Thesis (Febrero): 1-101
C. González Zuarth & C. Macías Garcia (2006). Phenotypic differentiation and pre-mating isolation between allopatric populations of Girardinichthys multiradiatus. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (273): 301-307
C. Gonzalez-Zuarth, A. Vallarino & C. Macías Garcia (2011). Female responsiveness underlies the evolution of geographic variation in male courtship between allopatric populations of the fish Girardinichthys multiradiatus. Evol Ecol (25): 831-843
H. Greven (2003). Kurzwelle gefragt. Das Aquarium (2): 25-25
P. Hartman (2016). Girardinichthys multiradiatus: the golden sailfin goodeid. Livebearers (230): 8-11
C. Hernández Plancarte (2016). Características alimentarias de Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Meek, 1904) (Pisces: Goodeidae) en la Ciénega de Chignahuapan, Almoyola del Río, estado de México. Thesis (): 1-62
M. Heußen (2015). De voeding van Girardinichthys multiradiatus in de natuur. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 10-17
M. Heussen & M. van Driessen (2013). Het genus Girardinichthys. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 16-25
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
D. Hughes-Phillips (2011). Freilandhaltung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-25
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers Mexico 2002 (tweede deel). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 70-82
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
K. de Jong (2015). GWG bijeenkomst 2014 in Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 23-31
K. de Jong (2017). Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Meek, 1904). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2017). De wereldwijde opwarming en de gevolgen voor een goodeïde. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-33
K. de Jong (2018). Global warming and the consequences for a goodeid. Livebearer News (53): 7-15
K. de Jong (2018). Klimatická změna a její dopad na gudeje. Akvárium (39): 22-27
K. de Jong (2018). Die Erderwämung und ihre Folgen für eine Goodeiden Art. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 16-20
K. de Jong (2018). De wereldwijde opwarming en de gevolgen voor een goodeide. Het Aquarium (5): 28-35
K. de Jong (2019). De wereldwijde opwarming en de gevolgen voor een goodeïde. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 18-24
D.S. Jordan & B.W. Evermann (1927). New genera and species of North American fishes. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci (15): 501-507
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2017). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden van Z bis A Die Gattung Girardinichthys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 19-27
M. Köck (2024). The genus Girardinichthys. Livebearer News (78): 34-35
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 2 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (152): 23-28
D. Lambert (0). Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Meek, 1904). Viviparous (10): 35-38
P. Lambert (0). Aquarian endangered species expedition. Viviparous (21)
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail part 2. Viviparous (17)
P. Lambert (1992). Endangered species expedition 1992. Livebearers (123): 13-17
D. Lambert (1994). The goodeid review Selected highlights Part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 22-24

J. Lyons (2018). NAGWG update. Livebearers (240): 18-22
J. Lyons (2021). Determing optimal water temperatures for goodeids. Livebearer News (66): 22-27
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
C. Macías Garcia (1989). Amarillos-livebearers with a difference. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 30-31
C. Macías Garcia (1994). Social behavior and operational sex ratios in the viviparous fish Girardinichthys multiradiatus. Copeia (4): 919-925
C. Macías Garcia & A. Valero (2001). Context-dependent sexual mimicry in the viviparous fish Girardinichthys multiradiatus. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (13): 331-339
C. Macías Garcia & A. Valero (2010). Sexual conflict and sexual selection in the Goodeinae, a clade of viviparous fish with effective female mate choice. In Regina Macedo, editor: Advances in the Study of Behavior, vol. 42, Burlington: Academic press (): 1-54
C. Macías Garcia & T. Burt de Perera (2002). Ultraviolet-based female preferences in a viviparous fish. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (52): 1-6
C. Macías Garcia et al (2012). Variation in sexual dimorphism and assortative mating do not predict genetic divergence in the sexually dimorphic Goodeid fish Girardinichthys multiradiatus. Current Zoology (3): 440-452
C. Macías Garcia, G. Jimenez & B. Contreras (1994). Correlational evidence of a sexually-selected handicap. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (35): 253-259
C. Macías-Garcia & E. Saborío (2004). Sperm competition in a viviparous fish. Environmental Biology of Fishes (70): 211-217
C. Macías-Garcia, E. Saborío & C. Berea (1998). Does male-biased predation lead to male scarcity in viviparous fish?. Journal of Fish Biology (53): 104-117
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
E. Meinema (1990). Kleine hooglandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 209-212
H.H. Mejía Madrid (2001). Ecologica de poblaciones de los helmintos de Poeciliidae y Goodeidae del Río Nexapa, Puebla, Mexico. Thesis (): 1-98
M. Méndez-Janovitz, A. Gonzalez-Voyer, C. Macías Garcia (2019). Sexually selected sexual selection: can evolutionary retribution explain female ornamental colour?. J. Evol. Biol. (May): 1-12
J.I. Mendoza Marroquín (2005). Madurez sexual y potencial reproductivo del pez amarillo Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Pisces: Goodeidae) en un ciclo anual. Thesis (): 1-63
C. Molina Reyes (2006). Desarollo osteológico de la columna vertebral y aletas impares de Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Goodeidae) del embalse Ignacio Ramírez, Edomex. Thesis (): 1-74
J. de Moree (2003). Zo maar een dag in Mexico - 4 november 2002. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-3
V. Palomera-Hernandez et al. (2022). Coexistence with an invasive species in the context of global warming lead to behavioural changes via both hereditary and ontogenetic adjustments to minimise conflict. Acta Ethol (September): 1-17
A. Rachow (1955). Lermnichthys multiradiatus (Meek). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Db): 974-975
A.C. Radda (1984). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko. 1. Reisen 1978 und 1979. Aquaria (31): 7-16
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-57
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
E. Ramírez Carrillo & C. Macías-Garcia (2015). Limited options for native goodeid fish simultaneously confronted to climate change and biological invasions. Biol Invasions (17): 245-256
G. Randall (2009). Girardinichthys multiradiatus. Livebearer News (28): 54-55
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
I.A. Rivas Lorenzo (2004). Mantenimiento de Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Goodeidae) del embalse la Goleta San José Deguedo Estado de México en condiciones de laboratorio. Thesis (): 1-79
E. Saborio Fernandez (2002). Diferencias en la sustician espermatica en dos especies del genero Girardinichthys (Familia: Goodeidae). Thesis (): 1-78
E. Salazar Muro (1981). Contribución al Conocimiento de la Biología de Girardinichthys innominatus Bleeker, 1860 (Pisces. Goodeidae) del Embalse Requena, Edo. de Hidalgo. Thesis (): 1-67
Y. Saldivar Lemus et al (2017). Asymmetric paternal effect on offspring size linked to parent-of-origin expression of an insulin-like growth factor. Ecology and Evolution (april): 4465-4474
P. Sanchez Nava (2004). Helmintos parasitos de Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Pisces: Goodeidae) en la subcuenta alta del Lerma. Thesis (Noviembre): 1-144
P. Sánchez-Nava et al (2004). Helminth parasites of Girardinichthys multiradiatus in the upper Lerma River sub-basin, Mexico. Parasitol Res (93): 396-402
J.F. Schindler & U. de Vries (1986). Ultrastructure of embryonic anal processes in Girardinichthys viviparus. Journal of Morphology (188): 203-224
W. Schreitmüller (1934). Drei Neuimporte. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (47): 737-739
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (154): 10-20
G. Streibel (1982). Freilandhälterung einiger lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 64-65
M. Tapia & L. Zambrano (2003). From aquaculture goals to real social and ecological impacts: carp introduction in rural central Mexico. Ambio (4): 252-257
P. Trujillo-Jiménez & E. Espinosa de los Monteros Viveros (2006). La ecología alimentaria del pez endémico Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Cyprinidontiformes: Goodeidae), en el Parque Nacional Lagunas de Zempoala, México. Rev. Biol. Trop (4): 1247-1255
A. Valero Mendez (1998). Acoso sexual y competencia entre hembras del pez amarillo, Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Pisces: Goodeidae). Thesis (): 1-82
A. Valero, R. Hudson, E. Ávila Luna, C. Macías Garcia (2005). A cost worth paying: energetically expensive interactions with males protect females from intrasexual aggression. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (): 1-8
V. Vázquez Guerra (2013). Madurez sexual potencial reproductivo de Girardinichthys multiradiatus (Pisces: Goodeidae) en el embalse de Salazar. Thesis (): 1-60
A. Vega-López et al. (2007). The role of vitellogenin during gestation of Girardinichthys viviparus and Ameca splendens; two goodeid fish with matrotrophic viviparity. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (147): 731-742
L.H. Yusuf et al (2024). Evidence for gene flow and trait reversal during radiation of Mexican Goodeid fish. Heredity (133): 78-87
L. Zambrano et al (1999). Impact of introduced carp (Cyprinus carpio) in subtropical shallow ponds in Central Mexico. Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Stress and Recovery (6): 281-288

Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante, 1837)

C.D. Blanca Estela (1997). Crecimiento, reproduccion, supervivencia y ontogenia de G. viviparus Bleecker, 1860 (Goodeidae), en el embalse de los Arcos, estado de Mexico. Thesis (): 1-70
D. Bork (1986). Girardinichthys viviparus, een tot nu toe weinig bekende levendbarende tandkarper. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 70-71
D. Bork (1986). Der Amarillo-Kärpfling Girardinichthys viviparus - ein bisher wenig beachteter Lebendgebärender. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 268-269
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
M. Bustamante (1837). Historia natural. Ichthyologia. Cyprinus viviparus. (Vulgo) Mexelapique. El Mosaico Mexicano - Tom II (): 116-116
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2014). Exotic invaders gain foraging benefits by shoaling with native fish. R. Soc. Open sci (1): 1-9
M.C. Campos Rosas (2023). Influencia de la edad, talla y peso de hembras grávidas en el tamaño y supervivencia de los alevines del mexcalpique Girardinichthys viviparus. Thesis (Marzo): 1-44
C. Cheswright (1994). Down Mexico way. Viviparous (26): 5-14
G. De la Luz Gonzalez (1990). Estudio poblacional de Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante, 1837) en el lago "Nabor Carrillo" Texcoco, estado de Mexico (Teleostei: Goodeidae). Thesis (): 1-72
E. Díaz-Pardo (2005). The gonopodial suspension of the Girardinichtynae fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 133-143
D. Dumas (2016). Girardinichthys viviparus, une espèce capitale…. Le Vivipare (127): 9-16
R. Dzul-Camaal et al (2016). Multivariate analysis of biochemical responses using non-invasive methods to evaluate the health status of the endangered blackfin goodeid (Girardinichthys viviparus). Ecological Indicators (60): 1118-1129
D. Gentzsch (1985). Sommerhaltung von drei Wildformen in Gewächshaus. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 6-7
D. Gentzsch (1986). Einige Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen zum Amarilllo-Kärpfling Girardinichthys viviparus. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 269-270
D. Gentzsch (1987). Zum Wurfrhythmus bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-380
J.L. Gómez-Márquez, B. Peña-Mendoza & I.H. Salgado-Ugarte (2013). Occurrence of the fish Girardinichtys viviparus (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in an urban lake at Mexico City. Research J. of the Costa Rican Dist. Ed. Un. (1): 89-95
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
M. Heussen & M. van Driessen (2013). Het genus Girardinichthys. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 16-25
H. Hieronimus (1993). Neues aus Wissenschaft un Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 2-2
H. Hieronimus (2002). Ein neue Einflussgröße für die Balz von Lebendgebärenden: UV-Licht. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 68-69
K. de Jong (2010). Een nieuw biotoop van Girardinichthys viviparus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 16-17
K. de Jong (2013). Mexiko 2013, Teil 1: Auf der Suche nach Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante, 1837). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 35-41
K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 Op zoek naar Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante, 1837) Deel1. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 14-19
K. de Jong (2013). Eerste ervaringen met Girardinichthys viviparus "Tecocomulco". Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 31-34
K. de Jong (2014). Nogmaals een nieuwe locatie van Girardinchthys viviparus. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 30-32
K. de Jong (2014). Ein neuer Fundort von Girardinichthys viviparus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 18-19
K. de Jong (2014). Erste Erfahrungen miet Girardinichthys viviparus "Tecocomulco". Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-7
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico: levendbarende vissen en nog veel meer. Houden van Vissen (1): 60-64
K. de Jong (2014). Looking for Girardinichthys viviparous. Livebearers (223): 9-11
K. de Jong (2015). Das 4. Internationale Symposium über Lebendgebärende Fische und das GWG-Treffen in Morelia 2014. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 34-38
K. de Jong (2015). GWG bijeenkomst 2014 in Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 23-31
K. de Jong (2017). Mexico: levendbarende vissen en nog veel meer (deel 1/2). Het Aquarium (6): 4-13
K. de Jong (2025). Het leefgebied van Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante, 1837). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 77-81
K. de Jong (2025). The habitat of Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante, 1837). Livebearer News (81): 18-24
K. de Jong (2026). Das Lebensraum von Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante, 1837). .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 43-45
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
M. Kempkes (2007). Die aquaristisch bedeutsamen Goodeiden-Arten. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (197): 12-17
H. Kleine (2011). Ein neuer Fundort von Girardinichthys viviparus im Lago Tecocomulco. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-84
H.-J. Klüppel (1985). Girardinichthys viviparus - ein Fisch mit vielen Namen. DATZ (12): 574-575
M. Köck (2017). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden van Z bis A Die Gattung Girardinichthys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 19-27
D. Kroll (1996). Der Amarillokärpfling. DATZ (7): 426-428
D. Kroll (1996). Betr: "Der Amarillokärpfling". DATZ (12): 811-812
D. Kroll (1997). "Eine gruae Maus" - Girardinichthys viviparus. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 27-33
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail part 2. Viviparous (17)
D. Lambert (1990). Mexico - the livebearer trail part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (April): 34-
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133
J.K. Langhammer (1995). The husbandry of the black sailfin goodeid Girardinichthys viviparous. Viviparous (29): 13-20
J.K. Langhammer (1997). Lost treasure of the Aztecs, Pt. IX: an update to the husbandry of the black sailfin Goodeid Girardinichthys viviparus. Livebearers (145): 15-18
M. Liziczai (2016). The Chapultepect splitfin. Livebearers (231): 9-11
P. Loiselle (1992). The Grim Reaper Desert Fishes Status Report. Livebearers (124): 7-10

E. López-López, J. E. Sedeño-Díaz & F. Perozzi (2006). Lipid peroxidation and Acetylcholinesterase activity as biomarkers in the Black Sailfin Goodeid, Girardinichthys viviparous (Bustamante) exposed to water from Lake Xochimilco (Mexico). Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management
E. López-Segovia et al (2024). New records on the distribution of the Mexclapique, Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante, 1837) (Cyprinodontiformes, Goodeidae), an endangered species in Mexico. Neotropical Biology and Conservation (3): 347-359
J. Lyons (2004). Goodeiden in de natuur, stand van zaken januari 2004 deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-23
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
C. Macías Garcia (1989). Amarillos-livebearers with a difference. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 30-31
A. Maeda-Obregon et al (2025). Persisting at the edge of ecological collapse: the impact of urbanization on fish and amphibian communities from Lake Xochimilco. Environmental DNA (): 1-17
E. Meinema (1990). Kleine hooglandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 209-212
E. Meinema (1992). Die aus die kalte kommen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 17-20
R. Miranda et al (2008). First record of Girardinichthys viviparus in Lake Tecocomulco, Mexico. Journal of Fish Biology (73): 317-322
J. de Moree (1997). Girardinichthys viviparus. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 115-117
J. de Moree (2001). Instandhoudingsgroepje Zuid-West, het vierde jaar. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 1-3
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-57
G. Randall (2009). Girardinichthys viviparus. Livebearer News (27): 30-33
C.T. Regan (1904). XXX. Descriptions of new or little known fishes from Mexico and British Honduras. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (13): 255-259
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
A. Routh (2013). Managing mycobacteriosis and associated biosecurity in the care and breeding of threatened freshwater fishes in public aquariums: an overview. Int. Zoo. Yb. (47): 102-111
E. Saborio Fernandez (2002). Diferencias en la susticion espermatica en dos especies del genero Girardinichthys (Familia: Goodeidae). Thesis (): 1-78
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
G. Schleussner (2011). Girardinichthys viviparus. Amazonas (1): 78-78
P. Schubert (1989). Goodeiden 2. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 377-379
J.E. Sedeño-Díaz & E. López-López (2009). Threatened fishes of the world: Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante 1837) (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (84): 11-12
R. Serva (2001). Breeding the black sailfin Goodeid - Girardinichthys viviparus. Livebearers (166): 27-29
R. Serva & G. Tash (1997). In sort of the "wild" red swordtail (amongst other things). Viviparous (39)
M. Siebelink (1986). Nakweek nieuwe soorten. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 23-24
A.A. Terron Rojas (1994). Estudio biologico de Girardinichthys viviparus (Pisces: Goodeidae) en el embalse "La Goleta" estado de Mexico. Thesis (): 1-62
G. Torres Fatima (2001). Estudio de las condiciones ambientales que favorezcan el mantenimiento y reproduccion del mexclapique Girardinichthys viviparus (Goodeidae), en condiciones de laboratorio. Thesis (): 1-69
A. Vega-López et al. (2007). Gender related differences in the oxidative stress response to PCB exposure in an endangered goodeid fish (Girardinichthys viviparus). Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (146): 672-678
A. Vega-López et al. (2008). Oxidate stress response in an endangered goodeid fish (Girardinichthys viviparus) by exposure to water from its extant localities. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety (71): 94-103
J. Vente (1989). Een visje met een gebruiksaanwijzing. Het Aquarium (1): 11-12
S. Wellejus (1991). Girardinichthys viviparus, hij kwam kweekte en verdween. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 39-41
J. Wubbolt (1998). Girardinichthys viviparus - the black sailfin Goodeid. Livebearers (153): 17-18
C.A. Zamora Barrios, S. Nandini & S.S.S. Sarma (2017). Effect of crude extracts from cyanobacterial blooms in Lake Texcoco (Mexico) on the population growth of Brachionus calyciflorus (Rotifera). Toxicon (139): 45-53

Girardinus all

I. Doadrio et al (2009). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus Girardinus Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardinini (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (50): 16-30
A. Lara et al. (2010). DNA barcoding of Cuban freshwater fishes: evidence for cryptic species and taxonomic conflicts. Molecular and Ecology Resources (10): 421-430
J.L. Ponce de León & R. Rodríguez, (2010). Ecology of Cuban species of the family Poeciliidae (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 357-374
J.L. Ponce de León, R. Rodríguez, M. Acosta & M.C. Uribe (2011). Egg size and its relationship with fecundity, newborn length and female size in Cuban poeciliid fishes (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). Ecology of Freshwater Fish (20): 243-250
L.R. Rivas (1986). Comments on Briggs (1984): Freshwater fishes and biogeography of central America and the Antilles. Syst. Zool. (4): 633-639
D.E. Rosen (1975). A vicariance model of Carribbean biogeography. Syst. Zool. (4): 431-464

Girardinus creolus Garman, 1895

V. Baruš et al (1981). Notes on Toxus creolus (Poeciliidae) from Cuba. Folia Zoologica (4): 363-370
V. Baruš, J. Libosvarsky & A.P. Martinez (1991). On the Toxus creolus vs. T. serripenis (Poeciliidae) and remarks to tribe Girardinini from Cuba. Folia Zoologica (3): 261-272
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
I. Doadrio et al (2009). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus Girardinus Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardinini (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (50): 16-30
C.H. Eigenmann (1903). The freshwater fishes of western Cuba. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (22): 211-236
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
J.C. Hopgood (1982). Some Cuban fishes. Livebearers (63): 11-13
K. de Jong (1992). Einige Anmerkungen zum Kreolen-Kärpfling, Girardinus creolus. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 41-43

K. de Jong (1992). Enkele opmerkingen over het creolustandkarpertje, Girardinus creolus (Garman, 1895). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-18
D. Kaden (1986). Ein Neuling aus Kuba - der Kreolenkärpfling, Girardinus creolus. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 306-307
D. Kaden (1989). Een nieuweling uit Cuba. Het Aquarium (4): 105-106
P.J. Mellegers (1993). De familie van Girardinus creolus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 36-37
M.K. Meyer (1990). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von Kuba Teil 1. Das Aquarium (4): 7-11
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2017). Vivipares cubains: Les Girardinus. Le Vivipare (133): 4-19
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Levendbarende vissen uit Cuba: het genus Girardinus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-25
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Cuban Viviparous species: The Girardinus. Livebearers (241): 25-32
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
L.H. Rodriguez, A. Du-Bouchet & M.L. Smith (1992). Phylogenetic position of the Cuban Poeciliid Fish, Girardinus creolus. Copeia (2): 474-477
K. Schneider (1999). Biotopbeschreibungen. (): 1-24
R. Slaboch (2019). Se sítí na Kubě. Akvárium (45): 32-38

Girardinus cubensis (Eichenmann, 1903)

V. Baruš et al (1998). Some new data on Girardinus cubensis (Poecilidae) from Cuba. Folia Zoologica (4): 287-293
C.H. Eigenmann (1903). The freshwater fishes of western Cuba. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (22): 211-236
L. Howell Rivero & L.R. Rivas (1944). Studies of Cyprinodont fishes, two new genera of the tribe Girardinini, from Cuba. Torreia (12): 4-19
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
D.S. Lee, S.P. Platania & G.H. Burgess (1983). Atlas of North American freshwater fishes 1983 supplement. North Carolina Biological Survey Contribution (6): 1-67
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2017). Vivipares cubains: Les Girardinus. Le Vivipare (133): 4-19
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Cuban Viviparous species: The Girardinus. Livebearers (241): 25-32
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Levendbarende vissen uit Cuba: het genus Girardinus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-25
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
L.R. Rivas (1958). The origin, dispersal, and geographical distribution of the Cuban Poeciliid fishes of the tribe Girardinini. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (3): 281-320

Girardinus denticulatus Garman, 1895

V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Checklist and biogeography of freshwater fishes in eastern Cuba. Folia Zoologica (2): 165-177
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Study on the collection of freshwater fishes from eastern Cuba with taxonomical notes. (1): 63-76
V. Baruš & J. Liboskvarsky (1986). Some new data on Dactylophallus denticulatus from Cuba. Folia Zoologica (4): 357-362
V. Baruš et al (1987). Poeciliids in central Cuba. Folia Zoologica (1): 57-62
E.R. de la Cruz (2022). Nueva lista de peces que habitan sistemas fluviales en Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (20): 99-122
E.R. de la Cruz et al (2021). Co-occurencia de peces fluviátiles en los ríos de Gibara, Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (17): 17-31
I. Doadrio et al (2009). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus Girardinus Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardinini (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (50): 16-30
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
L. Howell Rivero & L.R. Rivas (1944). Studies of Cyprinodont fishes, two new genera of the tribe Girardinini, from Cuba. Torreia (12): 4-19
A. Mayer (1911). Ein Streifzug in Puerto Limon (Central-Amerika). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 314-315
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2017). Vivipares cubains: Les Girardinus. Le Vivipare (133): 4-19
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Levendbarende vissen uit Cuba: het genus Girardinus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-25
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Cuban Viviparous species: The Girardinus. Livebearers (241): 25-32
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
K. Riedel (1908). Empfndlichkeit gegen Temperaturwechsel, Wasserwechsel überhaupt und gegen Störungen von aussen bei Girardinus denticulatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (40): 561-562
L.R. Rivas (1944). Contributions to the study of the Poeciliid fishes of Cuba 1. Description of six new species of the subfamily Gambusinae. Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club (September): 41-53
L.R. Rivas (1958). The origin, dispersal, and geographical distribution of the Cuban Poeciliid fishes of the tribe Girardinini. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (3): 281-320

Girardinus falcatus (Eigenmann, 1903)

C. Agrillo & M. Dadda (2007). Discrimination of the larger shoal in the poeciliid fish Girardinus falcatus. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (19): 145-157
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Checklist and biogeography of freshwater fishes in eastern Cuba. Folia Zoologica (2): 165-177
V. Baruš & J. Liboskvarsky (1988). Observations on Glaridichthys uninotatus and G. falcatus (Poeciliidae) from Cuba. Folia Zoologica (2): 167-182

V. Baruš et al (1987). Poeciliids in central Cuba. Folia Zoologica (1): 57-62
V. Baruš et al (1994). Checklist, taxonomical notes and biogeography on freshwater fishes from Isla de la Juventud (Cuba). Folia Zoologica (2): 177-187
A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro (1997). Small male mating advantage and reversed size dimorphism in poeciliid fishes. Journal of Fish Biology (50): 397-406
A. Bisazza, L. Facchin & G. Vallortigara (2000). Heritability of lateralization in fish: concordance of right-left asymmetry between parents and o□ffspring. Neuropsychologia (38): 907-91
A. Bisazza, R. Pignatti & G. Vallortigara (1997). Laterality in detour behvaiour: interspecific variation in poeciliid fish. Anim. Behav. (54): 1273-1281
D. Bork (1986). Anmerkungen zum Beitrag "G.falcatus - der Sichelkärpfling" in AM 2/85. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 6-8
D. Bork (1998). Betr.: Beitrag von H. Hieronimus in DGLZ 3/98. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 94-94
B. Brown (1913). Notes on Cuban fresh-water fishes. Science (957): 667-668
T. Coletti (2004). Girardinus falcatus: a fascinating little grey ditch fish. Livebearers (181): 12-14
M. Dadda (2015). Female social response to male sexual harassment in poeciliid fish: a comparison of six species. Frontiers in Psychology (September): 1-9
M. Dadda & A. Bisazza (2006). Lateralized female topminnows can forage and attend to harassing male simultaneously. Behavioral Ecology (17): 358-363
M. Dadda & A. Bisazza (2012). Prenatal light exposure affects development of behavioural lateralization in a livebearing fish. Behavrioural Processes (91): 115-118
M. Dadda et al (2009). The costs of hemispheric specialization in a fish. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (276): 4399-4407
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
I. Doadrio et al (2009). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus Girardinus Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardinini (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (50): 16-30
C.H. Eigenmann (1903). The freshwater fishes of western Cuba. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (22): 211-236
L. Facchin, A. Bisazza & G. Vallortigara (1999). What causes lateralization of detour behavior in fish? evidence for asymmetries in eye use. Behavrioural Brain Research (103): 229-234
M. Hellweg (2015). Girardinus: the Cuban topminnows. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 54-58
J.C. Hopgood (1982). Some Cuban fishes. Livebearers (63): 11-13
K. de Jong (2023). Girardinus falcatus (Eigenmann, 1903). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. Kantwert (1985). Begegnung mit Lebendgebärenden auf Kuba (2). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 1-2
K. Kantwert (1986). Aquaristische und terraristische Beobachtungen in Kuba 2. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 116-121
D. Lambert (1995). Girardinus falcatus (Eigenmann 1903). Viviparous (32): 33-36
D.S. Lee, S.P. Platania & G.H. Burgess (1983). Atlas of North American freshwater fishes 1983 supplement. North Carolina Biological Survey Contribution (6): 1-67
P. Melady (2001). Girardinus falcatus - the goldbelly topminnow. Livebearers (167): 12-13
M.K. Meyer (1990). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von Kuba Schluß. Das Aquarium (11): 18-20
A. Müller (1990). Eine seltene Wildform: Girardinus falcatus. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 19-19
J.T. Nichols (1912). Notes on Cuban fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (31): 179-194
G. Petzold (1969). Notizen über einige kubanische Poeciliidenbiotope. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 400-405
H.-G. Petzold & H. Stallknecht (1969). Import von Girardinus falcatus (Eigenmann 1903) und einige Beobachtungen an diesem kubanischen Poeciliiden. Aquarien Terrarien (2): 44-48
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2017). Vivipares cubains: Les Girardinus. Le Vivipare (133): 4-19
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Levendbarende vissen uit Cuba: het genus Girardinus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-25
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Cuban Viviparous species: The Girardinus. Livebearers (241): 25-32
A. Rachow (1938). Glaridichthys falcatus Eigenmann. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 248-249
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
L.R. Rivas (1958). The origin, dispersal, and geographical distribution of the Cuban Poeciliid fishes of the tribe Girardinini. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (3): 281-320
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2025). Fine-scale biioregionalization in a complex island system: a freshwater perspective from the Greater Antilles. Journal of Biogeography (53): 1-20
C. van de Sande (1988). Girardinus falcatus Eigenmann, 1903. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 33-34
C. van de Sande (1992). Girardinus falcatus (Eigenmann, 1903). Picasso onder water ()
K. Schneider (1999). Biotopbeschreibungen. (): 1-24
E. Schraml (1978). Damals en vogue - heute tot? Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus dem Standardsortiment unserer Großväter. Aquarien Magazin (4): 186-190
R. Slaboch (2019). Žirardinka okatá Girardinus falcatus (Eigenmann, 1903). Akvárium (45): 45-49
R. Slaboch (2019). Se sítí na Kubě. Akvárium (45): 32-38
H. Stallknecht (1969). Girardinus falcatus (Eigenmann 1903), der Sichelkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (9) 0
H. Stallknecht (1969). Zwie weitere kubanische Wildformen, Gambusia punctata und Girardinus falcatus in der DDR. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 31-31
H. Stallknecht (1970). Bemerkungen zur Fortplanzungs- und Ernährungsbiologie von Gambusia punctata Poey 1854. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 364-367
H. Stallknecht (1990). Reinerbige Schwarzbauch-Metallkärpflinge. Aquarien Terrarien (2): 54-55
S. Teutloff (1986). Nachwuchs geplänt?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-7
J. Vente (1994). Het metaaltandkarpertje een visje zonder pretenties. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-15
J. Wengel (1985). Girardinus falcatus (Eigenmann, 1903) - der Sichelkärpfling. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 5-6

L. Wischnath (0). Deux especes facilies du genre Girardinus en aquarium. Aquarama (141): 38-39

Girardinus metallicus Poey, 1851

V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Study on the collection of freshwater fishes from eastern Cuba with taxonomical notes. (1): 63-76
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Checklist and biogeography of freshwater fishes in eastern Cuba. Folia Zoologica (2): 165-177
V. Baruš et al (1987). Poeciliids in central Cuba. Folia Zoologica (1): 57-62
V. Baruš, J. Libosvarsky & A.P. Martinez (1986). Supplements to the description of Girardinus microdactylus (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Folia Zoologica (35): 173-181
G. Bertram (2016). Positive relationship between risk-taking behaviour and aggression in subordinate but not dominant males of a Cuban poeciliid fish. Behaviour (153): 1489-1507
G. de Beurs (1958). Girardinus metallicus Poey 1855 Het metaal karpetje. Guppy (4): 5-5
A. Bisazza, A. Grapputo & L. Nigro (1997). Evolution of reproductive strategies and male sexual ornaments in poeciliid fishes as inferred by mitochondrial 15 rRNA gene phylogeny. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (9): 55-67
D. Bork (1998). Betr.: Beitrag von H. Hieronimus in DGLZ 3/98. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 94-94
J.C. Briggs (1984). Freshwater fishes and biogeography of Central America and the Antilles. Syst. Zool. (4): 428-435
B. Brown (1913). Notes on Cuban fresh-water fishes. Science (957): 667-668
H. Burke (2026). Genus Girardinus - the Cuban topminnows. Livebearers (265): 21-23
C. Castillo et al (2025). Sexual selection and predator response in a male-polymorphic livebearing fish. Ethology (Jan): 1-15
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
B. & R. Clarke (1985). Wild type of livebearers - community fish. Livebearers (80): 6-7
E.R. de la Cruz (2022). Nueva lista de peces que habitan sistemas fluviales en Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (20): 99-122
E.R. de la Cruz et al (2021). Co-occurencia de peces fluviátiles en los ríos de Gibara, Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (17): 17-31
M. Dadda (2015). Female social response to male sexual harassment in poeciliid fish: a comparison of six species. Frontiers in Psychology (September): 1-9
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
W.J.M. Deutz (1940). Girardinus metallicus. Aqua Terra (oktober): 77-78
I. Doadrio et al (2009). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus Girardinus Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardinini (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (50): 16-30
N.D. Edelen Jr. (2002). Colony breeding livebearers. Livebearers (172): 15-17
C.H. Eigenmann (1903). The freshwater fishes of western Cuba. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (22): 211-236
J.A. Farr (1980). The effects of juvenile social interaction on growth rate size and age at maturity, and adult social behavior in Girardinus metallicus Poey (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Z. Tierpsychol. (52): 247-268
M. Hellweg (2015). Girardinus: the Cuban topminnows. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 54-58
N. Hernández Contreras et al (2004). Ingestión de larvas de Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) por Giradinus metallicus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecilidae). Rev Cubana Med Trop (2): 152-155
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (1998). Das Fortpflanzungsverhalten des Schwarzbäuchigen Metallkärpflings (Girardinus metallicus Poey, 1854). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 51-56
H. Hieronimus (2009). Bekommen die Scharzbauchkärpflinge immer mehr Farbe. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 41-43
H. Hieronimus (2025). Girardinus metallicus und kein Ende. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 28-34
J.C. Hopgood (1982). Some Cuban fishes. Livebearers (63): 11-13
K. de Jong (2017). Girardinus metallicus Poey, 1851. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2021). The courtship of the black-chinned livebearer. Livebearer News (68): 9-17
K. de Jong (2021). De balts van het metaaltandkarpertje. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 3-12
K. de Jong (2021). Das Balzverhalten beim Metallkärpfling. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
K. de Jong (2024). The “metallicus” livebearers : a complex view. Livebearer News (80): 14-18
K. de Jong (2024). Het metaaltandkarpertje: een complex visje. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 91-94
K. de Jong (2026). Der Metallkärpfling: ein komplexer Fisch. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 37-39
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
K. Kantwert (1985). Begegnung mit Lebendgebärenden auf Kuba (2). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 1-2
K. Kantwert (1986). Aquaristische und terraristische Beobachtungen in Kuba 2. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 116-121
M. Kempkes (2000). Neue Erkenntnisse zur Girardinus metallicus-Problematik. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 55-56
M. Kempkes (2006). Die Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen Kubas. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (2): 10-14
G.R. Kolluru et al (2014). Mating behavior and its morphological correlates in two color morphs of Girardinus metallicus (Pisces: Poeciliidae), a species previously thought not to exhibit courtship display. Behavioural Processes (106): 44-52
G.R. Kolluru et al (2015). Sexual selection in black morph Girardinus metallicus (Pisces: Poeciliidae): females can spot a winner (but we cannot). Ethology (121): 1212-1224
G.R. Kolluru et al (2024). Cross-context behavioural correlations and signals of aggression in females of a livebearing fish. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (XX): 1-17
R. van Lakerveld (1990). Girardinus metallicus Poey, 1855. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-14
M.J. Lankheet, T. Stoffers, J.L. van Leeuwen & B.J.A. Pollux (2016). Acquired versus innate prey capturing skills in super-precocial live-bearing fish. Proc. R. Soc. B. (283): 1-10

J. Lever (1955). Girardinus metallicus. Waterweelde (7): 118-119
P. Loiselle (2022). Girardinus metallicus Poey, 1854. Livebearers (252): 13-16
J. Májsky (2016). Girardinus metallicus - nenáročná „metalistka“ z Kuby. Akvárium (32): 57-58
L. van der Meer (2006). Mijn ervaringen met Girardinus metallicus. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 16-20
M.K. Meyer (1990). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von Kuba Schluß. Das Aquarium (11): 18-20
P. Müller (1967). Interessante Neuzugänge aus Kuba. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 336-339
J.T. Nichols (1912). Notes on Cuban fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (31): 179-194
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
T. Paetzel (1985). Untersuchunggen zu ungeklärten Fragen am Metallkärpfling Girardinus mettallicus. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 307-309
H.-A. Pederzani (1966). Beobachtungen am Paarungsverhalten von Girardinus metallicus Poey 1854. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 79-82
J. Peter (1905). Lebendig gebärende Kärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (5): 62-66
G. Petzold (1969). Notizen über einige kubanische Poeciliidenbiotope. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 400-405
Pisces (1958). Girardinus metallicus. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 143-143
F. Poey (1851). Los guajacones, pecesillos de agua dulce. Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba (): 374-392
F. Poey (2022). Guajacones - small freshwater fishes. Livebearers (252): 10-12
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2017). Vivipares cubains: Les Girardinus. Le Vivipare (133): 4-19
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Levendbarende vissen uit Cuba: het genus Girardinus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-25
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Cuban Viviparous species: The Girardinus. Livebearers (241): 25-32
A. Rachow (1934). Girardinus metallicus F. Poey. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 10-11
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
L.R. Rivas (1944). Contributions to the study of the Poeciliid fishes of Cuba 1. Description of six new species of the subfamily Gambusinae. Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club (September): 41-53
L.R. Rivas (1958). The origin, dispersal, and geographical distribution of the Cuban Poeciliid fishes of the tribe Girardinini. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (3): 281-320
J. Rodríguez Rodríguez et al (2004). Comparación morfológica e histológica del tubo digestivo de Gambusia puncticulata y Girardinus metallicus, peces utilizados en el control biológico de mosquitos. Rev Cubana Med Trop (1): 73-76
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2025). Fine-scale biioregionalization in a complex island system: a freshwater perspective from the Greater Antilles. Journal of Biogeography (53): 1-20
A. Schartl, M. Schartl & F. Anders (1982). Promotion and regression of neoplasia by testosterone-promoted cell differentiation in Xiphophorus and Girardinus. Carcinogenesis (): 427-434
K. Schneider (1999). Biotopbeschreibungen. (): 1-24
E. Schraml (1978). Damals en vogue - heute tot? Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus dem Standardsortiment unserer Großväter. Aquarien Magazin (4): 186-190
R. Slaboch (2016). Barevné formy žirardinky lesklé (Girardinus metallicus). Akvárium (32): 59-59
R. Slaboch (2019). Se sítí na Kubě. Akvárium (45): 32-38
B. Slocum (2016). Walking on the wild side. Livebearers (233): 26-27
H. Stallknecht (1969). Girardinus metallicus Poey 1854, der Metallkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (9) 0
H. Stallknecht (1990). Reinerbige Schwarzbauch-Metallkärpflinge. Aquarien Terrarien (2): 54-55
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31
G. Terlaak-Poot (1977). Girardinus metallicus. Het Aquarium (8): 222-222
L. Thomas (1966). Geburtenrhythmus bei Girardinus metallicus. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
J. Vente (1986). Waar is het metaaltandkarpertje gebleven?. Het Aquarium (9): 211-212
J. Vente (1994). Het metaaltandkarpertje een visje zonder pretenties. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-15
R. Winter (1994). Girardinus metallicus The black throated variety. Viviparous (28): 16-19
M. Winther (2014). slægt af ungefødende tandkarper: Girardinus slægten. Poecilia Bladet (2): 20-21
L. Wischnath (0). Deux especes facilies du genre Girardinus en aquarium. Aquarama (141): 38-39
L. Wischnath (2000). Levendbarende tandkarpers, een bont palet deel 2. Het Aquarium (9): 241-245
E.M. Wojan et al (2018). Sexual selection on the multicomponent display of black morph male Girardinus metallicus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Behavioural Processes (153): 1-8
E.M. Wojan et al (2019). The effect of commonly used anaesthetics on colour measurements across body regions in the poeciliid fish Girardinus metallicus. J. Fish Biology (95): 1320-1330

Girardinus microdactylus microdactylus Rivas, 1944

V. Baruš & J. Liboskvarsky (1994). Two proposed subspecies in Girardinus microdactylus from Isla de Cuba and Isla de la Juventud. Folia Zoologica (3): 245-254
V. Baruš, J. Libosvarsky & A.P. Martinez (1986). Supplements to the description of Girardinus microdactylus (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Folia Zoologica (35): 173-181
K. de Jong (1995). Een nieuwe ondersoort van Girardinus microdactylus Rivas, 1944. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 55-55
D.S. Lee, S.P. Platania & G.H. Burgess (1983). Atlas of North American freshwater fishes 1983 supplement. North Carolina Biological Survey Contribution (6): 1-67
M.K. Meyer (1993). Collecting livebearers in Cuba. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 116-130

Girardinus microdactylus Rivas, 1944

V. Baruš et al (1994). Checklist, taxonomical notes and biogeography on freshwater fishes from Isla de la Juventud (Cuba). Folia Zoologica (2): 177-187
I. Doadrio et al (2009). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus Girardinus Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardinini (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (50): 16-30
M.K. Meyer (1990). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von Kuba Teil 1. Das Aquarium (4): 7-11
W. Noack (1991). Meine Erfahrungen bei der Pflege und Zucht von Girardinus microdactylus RIVAS, 1944. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-64
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2017). Vivipares cubains: Les Girardinus. Le Vivipare (133): 4-19
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Levendbarende vissen uit Cuba: het genus Girardinus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-25
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Cuban Viviparous species: The Girardinus. Livebearers (241): 25-32
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
L.R. Rivas (1944). Contributions to the study of the Poeciliid fishes of Cuba 1. Description of six new species of the subfamily Gambusinae. Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club (September): 41-53
L.R. Rivas (1958). The origin, dispersal, and geographical distribution of the Cuban Poeciliid fishes of the tribe Girardinini. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (3): 281-320
K. Schneider (1999). Biotopbeschreibungen. (): 1-24
B. Slocum (2013). Cuban gems: Girardinus microdactylus and rivasi. Livebearers (220): 16-17
E.L. Torres Martínez, A.Sanz Ochotorena & Y. Rodríguez Gómez (2025). Intraovarian embryonic development in Girardinus microdactylus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the Pedernales River, Artemisa, Cuba. Panamjas (2): 91-100

Girardinus microdactylus rivasi Barus & Wohlgemuth, 1994

V. Baruš & J. Liboskvarsky (1994). Two proposed subspecies in Girardinus microdactylus from Isla de Cuba and Isla de la Juventud. Folia Zoologica (3): 245-254
I. Doadrio et al (2009). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus Girardinus Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardinini (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (50): 16-30
K. de Jong (1995). Een nieuwe ondersoort van Girardinus microdactylus Rivas, 1944. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 55-55
B. Slocum (2013). Cuban gems: Girardinus microdactylus and rivasi. Livebearers (220): 16-17

Girardinus serripenis (Rivas, 1958)

V. Baruš, J. Libosvarsky & A.P. Martinez (1991). On the Toxus creolus vs. T. serripenis (Poeciliidae) and remarks to tribe Girardinini from Cuba. Folia Zoologica (3): 261-272
D.S. Lee, S.P. Platania & G.H. Burgess (1983). Atlas of North American freshwater fishes 1983 supplement. North Carolina Biological Survey Contribution (6): 1-67
P.J. Mellegers (1993). De familie van Girardinus creolus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 36-37
L.R. Rivas (1958). The origin, dispersal, and geographical distribution of the Cuban Poeciliid fishes of the tribe Girardinini. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (3): 281-320
L.H. Rodriguez, A. Du-Bouchet & M.L. Smith (1992). Phylogenetic position of the Cuban Poeciliid Fish, Girardinus creolus. Copeia (2): 474-477

Girardinus uninotatus Poey, 1860

V. Baruš & J. Liboskvarsky (1988). Observations on Glaridichthys uninotatus and G. falcatus (Poeciliidae) from Cuba. Folia Zoologica (2): 167-182
I. Doadrio et al (2009). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus Girardinus Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardinini (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (50): 16-30
C.H. Eigenmann (1903). The freshwater fishes of western Cuba. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (22): 211-236
M. Hellweg (2015). Girardinus: the Cuban topminnows. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 54-58
J.C. Hopgood (1982). Some Cuban fishes. Livebearers (63): 11-13
K. de Jong (2013). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Houden van Vissen (4): 36-41
K. de Jong (2017). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Het Aquarium (2): 29-37
K. de Jong (2018). Girardinus uninotatus Poey, 1860. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
C. Keller Santandrea (2009). Girardinus uninotatus, an ignored Cuban Gem. Livebearer News (26): 34-38
I. Kristensen (1956). Glaridichthys. NGK mededelingen (Jubileumboek): 21-21
W.F. Langer (1913). Beiträge zur Morphologie der viviparen Cyprinodontiten. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (1-2): 193-307
M.K. Meyer (1990). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von Kuba Teil 1. Das Aquarium (4): 7-11
M.K. Meyer (1993). Collecting livebearers in Cuba. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 116-130
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
J. Peter (1905). Lebendig gebärende Kärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (5): 62-66
F. Poey (1860). Poissons de Cuba, espèces nouvelles. Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba (2): 115-356
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2017). Vivipares cubains: Les Girardinus. Le Vivipare (133): 4-19
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Cuban Viviparous species: The Girardinus. Livebearers (241): 25-32

J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2018). Levendbarende vissen uit Cuba: het genus Girardinus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-25
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
L.R. Rivas (1958). The origin, dispersal, and geographical distribution of the Cuban Poeciliid fishes of the tribe Girardinini. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (3): 281-320
K. Schneider (1999). Biotopbeschreibungen. (): 1-24
W. Schroot (1901). Eine neuer Girardinus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (13): 165-166
B. Slocum (2015). Walking on the wild side. Girardinus uninotatus: the single spot top minnow. Livebearers (226): 24-25
B. Slocum (2015). Walking on the wild side Girardinus uninotatus: the single spot top minnow. Livebearers (226): 24-25

Goodea atripinnis Jordan, 1880

M. Andrade (2021). Essais de reproduction en captivé d'Alloophorus robustus associé à Goodea atripinnis et Skiffia multipunctata. Le Vivipare (142): 6-11
C. A. Berlanga-Robles, J. Madrid-Vera & A. Ruiz-Luna (2002). Fish abundance and trophic structure from the commercial catch in Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (467): 117-122
D. Biggs (2008). Fishing adventures in the Purificación river. Livebearer News (23): 24-47
O. Böhm (1985). Het Mexicaanse hoogland; leefgebied van de Goodeidae. TI'H (41): 9-11
O. Böhm (1987). Einiges aus der Familie der Hochlandkärpflinge. Das Aquarium (10): 509-511
D. Bork (2001). Beobachtung bei Goodea atripinnis. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 56-56
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
J.G.A. Caballos Corona et al (1994). Analisis limnologico de lage de Cuitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-45
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2019). Foraging behaviour of a native topminnow when shoaling with invaders. Aquatic Invasions (3): 490-501
I. Cervantes-Camacho et al (2020). Effects of Bisphenol A on FoxI2 gene expression and DNA damage in adult viviparous fish Goodea atripinnis. Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health (3): 95-112
A. Chacon-Torres & C. Rosas-Monge (1998). Water quality characteristics of a high altitude oligotrophic Mexican lake. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 237-243
B. & R. Clarke (1984). Goodeids we have known. Livebearers (73): 8-10
J. Dawes (1980). Goodeidae. Het Aquarium (15): 467-468
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 3: Allgemeine Hinweise zur Pflege und Zucht sowie Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (1). Das Aquarium (12): 16-19
O. Decoux (2022). Nachzuchtversuche mit Alloophorus robustus in Vergesellschaftung mit Goodea atripinnis und Skiffia multipunctata. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-19
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de voortgang Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 105-110
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de veldtrip 2. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-126
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (48): 5-10
U. Dost (2003). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 2:Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Hidalgo zum Patzcuarosee. Das Aquarium (11): 23-28
U. Dost (2004). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 3: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko Patzcuarosee nach Guadalajara. Das Aquarium (3): 8-12
A. Dugès (1905). Note on the functions of the fins of fishes. Science (572): 798-800
R. Dzul-Camaal et al (2016). Oxidative stress response in the skin mucus layer of Goodea gracilis (Hubbs and Turner, 1939) exposed to crude oil: A non-invasive approach. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (200): 9-20
L.H. Escalera Vázquez (2006). Influencia de Poecilia mexicina (especie introducia) en el desplazamiento competivo de Zoogoneticus tequila, Ameca splendens & Goodea atripinnis (especies nativas) de Teuchitlán, Jalisco. Thesis (Octubre): 1-70
L.H. Escalera-Vázquez & L. Zambrano (2010). Competition for food between invasive and native viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 293-302
R. Forcier (2016). The dusky spliffin. Livebearers (233): 22-23
K. Foster, L. Bower & K. Piller (2014). Getting in shape: habitat-based morphological divergence for two sympatric fishes. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (): 1-11
M. de L. García-López et al (2016). Endohelminths of some species of fishes from Lake Xochimilco, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 1360-1364
A. García-Vásquez et al (2017). Triple trouble? Invasive poeciliid fishes carry the introduced tilapia pathogen Gyrodactylus cichlidarum in the Mexican highlands. Veterinary Parasitology (235): 37-40
M.A. Gayosso-Morales et al (2019). Fish-mediated zooplankton community structure in shallow turbid waters: a mesocosm study. Wetlands Ecol Manage (27): 651-661
R.C. Griffiths (1986). Goodeids I have loved (or liked, anyway). Livebearers (85): 8-9
S.M. Guerrero-Estévez & E. Lopéz-Lopéz (2016). Effects of endocrine disruptors on reproduction in viviparous teleosts with intraluminal gestation. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (26): 563-587
R.M. Hamill et al (2007). Comparison of genetic diversity at microsatellite loci in near-extinct and non-endangered species of Mexican goodeine fishes and prediction of cross-amplification within the family. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 16-32
M. Hellweg (2012). The dusky splitfin Goodea gracilis. Livebearers (215): 19-20
H. Hieronimus (1997). Member's forum. Livebearers (150): 3-5
F. Hollenberg & J.P. Wourms (1994). Ultrastructure and protein uptake of the embryonic trophotaenia of four species of goodeid fishes. Journal of Morphology (219): 105-129
C.L. Hubbs (1924). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes V. Notes on species of Goodea and Skiffia. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (148): 1-8
C.L. Hubbs & C.L. Turner (1939). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. XVI. A revision of the Goodeidae. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (42): 1-80
D. Isla (1999). Zurück in Zacapu!. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-60
K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 Op zoek naar Girardinichthys viviparus (Bustamante, 1837) Deel1. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 14-19
K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 deel 2: rondom Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-13
K. de Jong (2014). Mexiko 2013 Teil 2 Rundum Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-31
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico: (2) Levendbarende vissen en nog veel meer…. Houden van Vissen (2): 1-6

K. de Jong (2021). Goodea atripinnis Jordan, 1880. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong (2023). Wat eten de vissen in het Zacapumeer?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 99-105
K. de Jong (2024). Was fressen die Fische im Zacapu-See?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 27-30
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-70
D.S. Jordan (1880). Notes on a collection of fishes obtained in the streams in Guanajuato and in Chapala Lake, Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (2): 298-301
D.S. Jordan & J.O. Snyder (1900). Notes on a collection of fishes from the rivers of Mexico with description of twenty new species. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (): 115-147
J. Joyner-Matos (2016). Oxidative stress in aquatic ecosystems: selected papers from the second international conference. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (Part A): 1-2
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2000). San Juan de los Arcos. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-26
M. Kempkes (2016). Jalisco Eine Exkursion zu den Hochlandkärpflingen. DATZ (Oktober): 34-40
M. Köck (2015). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden von Z bis A Die Gattun Goodea. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 46-56
M. Köck (2015). Hin und zurück - die Geschichte zweier Österreicher in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 37-43
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden – Ausgabe IV. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 26-33
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 3 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (153): 18-26
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 4 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (154): 14-23
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) news. Le Vivipare (155): 4-18
M. Köck (2026). Good(eid) news The Goodeid Working Group newsletter VIII. Le Vivipare (159): 4-14
J. Kokkala & J.P. Wourms (1994). In vivo fluorescence imaging of the functional organization of trophotaenial placentall cells of goodeid fishes. Journal of Morphology (219): 35-46
P. Lambert (0). The lake of delights. Viviparous (4)
D. Lambert (1990). Goodeid, sport!. Livebearers (109): 10-12
D. Lambert (1995). Goodea atripinnis Jordan, 1880. Viviparous (35)
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 25-30
W.F. Langer (1913). Beiträge zur Morphologie der viviparen Cyprinodontiten. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (1-2): 193-307
F. Liberge (2018). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 2. Teil
F. Liberge (2019). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 8 - Fin. Le Vivipare (136): 22-30
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29
F. Liberge & P. Bragança (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae 3ème partie. Le Vivipare (130): -
B. López et al (2026). Effect of structural connectivity on the assemblage diversity patterns of central Mexico icthyofauna. Journal of Fish Biology (February): 1-16
E. López-López, J. E. Sedeño-Díaz & F. Perozzi (2010). Environmental risk assessment in Lake Yuriria, Mexico, by integrated biomarker response in Goodea atripinnis, a viviparous fish. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida ():
M. de Lourdes Ruiz-Gomez et al (2008). Spatiotemporal Changes in Fish Assemblages of Los Terreros
J. Lyons (2004). Goodeiden in de natuur, stand van zaken januari 2004 deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-23
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
J. Mangan (1985). Goodea gracilis. Livebearers (83): 10-11
J. Mangan (1985). Courtship and reproduction of Goodeids. Livebearers (80): 8-9
H.J. Mayland (1979). "Denn die einen sind im Dunkeln und die andern sind im Licht…" - Zu Besuch bei Höhlensalmlern und Hochlandkärpflingen. Aquarien Magazin (7): 358-364
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
M. Medina-Nava et al (2005). Conservation of two sites in central Mexico with a high diversity of livebearing fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 499-504
S.E. Meek (1903). Distribution of the fresh-water fishes of Mexico. The American Naturalist (443): 771-784
E. Meinema (1992). Die aus die kalte kommen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 17-20
G. Mendoza (1958). The fin fold of Goodea luitpoldii, a viviparous Cyprinodont Teleost. Journal of Morphology (103): 539-560
G. Mendoza (1962). The reproductive cycles of three viviparous Teleosts, Alloophorus robustus, Goodea luitpoldii and Neoophorus diazi. Biological Bulletin (123): 351-365
N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2006). Long-term changes in the fish assemblage of the Laja River, Guanajuato, central Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: marine and freshwater ecosystems (16): 533-546
N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2015). Stable evidence for trophic overlap of sympatric Mexican Lake Chapala silversides (Teleostei: Atherinopsidae: Chirostoma spp.). Neotropical Ichthyology
R. Miranda et al (2010). First record of Goodea atripinnis (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in the state of Hidalgo (Mexico) and some considerations about its taxonomic position. Hidrobiológica (2): 185-190
R. Moncayo-Estrada (1996). Estructura y funcion de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (1996). Estructura y funciön de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
G.G. Nelson (1975). Anatomy of the male urogenital organs of Goodea atripinnis and Characodon lateralis and G. atripinnis courtship. Copeia (3): 475-482

A.A. Orbe-Mendoza, J. Acevedo-García & J. Lyons (2002). Lake Pátzcuaro fishery management plan. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 207-217
E. Ortiz-Ordoñez et al (2011). Effect of Yerbimat Herbicide on Lipid Peroxidation, Catalase Activity, and Histological Damage in Gills and Liver of the Freshwater Fish Goodea atripinnis. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (3): 443-452
E. Peresbarbosa-Rojas et al (1994). Helmintos parásitos de tres especies de peces (Goodeidae) del lage de Pátzcuaro, Michoacán. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (1): 201-204
A. Rachow (1955). Goodea gracilis Hubbs und Turner. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (18Da): 973-974
A.C. Radda (1985). De Goodeidae van Mexico; een uiterst interessante, maar aquaristisch nogal onbekende familie. TI'H (43): 5-8
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen uit Mexico 1. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-15
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2019). Zacapu lake, a hot spot of native fishes. American Currents (Summer): 8-10
A. Ramírez-García et al (2020). Reproductive biology of three native livebearer fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in the Teuchitlán River, Mexico. Acta ichtyologica et piscatoria (1): 1-12
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Reproductive cycle of native viviparous fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in a subtropical Mexican lake. Neotropical Ichthyology (4): 1-20
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Les vivipares d'un petit lac du centre du Mexique: la laguna Zacapu. Le Vivipare (142): 12-17
A. Ramírez-García et al (2022). Temporal changes in the fish community structure of a small subtropical spring lake: Decadal and seasonal analysis. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (May): 1-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 2. Poecilia Bladet (2): 7-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Diet and Trophic Structure of the Fish Community in a Small Sub-Tropical Lake in Central Mexico. Water (1301): 1-19
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 1. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
A. Ramírez-García et al (2026). Reproductive and Trophic patterns associated with non-native fish dominance in a Mexican spring ecosystem. Diversity (311): 1-18
A. Ramírez-García, R. Moncayo-Estrada, O. Domíinguez-Domínguez (2020). Small lake, high biodiversity: Lake Zacapu, México. Livebearers (246): 12-15
J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón et al (2010). Historical assessment of livebearing fishes in Zacapu Lake, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 476-479
C.T. Regan (1911). The Osteology and Classification of the Teleostean Fishes of the order Microcyprini. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (April): 320-328
C.T. Regan (1911). XXXV. - The osteology and classification of the teleostean fishes of lhe order Microcyprini. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (7): 320-327
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (4): gudejí očistec. Akvárium (14): 7-17
M. Rejlková (2021). La Presa de Cointzio Michoacán, Mexiko. Akvárium (51): 25-30
M. Rejlková (2021). La prese de Coíntzio Mchoacén, Mexicio. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 34-39
M.G. Ritchie et al (2007). Sex and differentiation: population genetic divergence and sexual dimorphism in Mexican goodeid fish. European Society for Evolutionary Biology (20): 2048-2055
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
M. Rubio-Godoy et al (2016). To each his own: no evidence of gyrodactylid parasite host switches from invasive poeciliid fishes to Goodea atripinnis Jordan (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae), the most dominant endemic freshwater goodeid fish in the Mexican highland. Parasites & Vectors
R.A. Rueda-Jasso et all (2017). Nitrite toxicity in juvenile Goodeinae fishes Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901) and Goodea atripinnis (Jordan, 1880). J. Appl. Ichthyol. (33): 300-305
M. Salazar Ramírez (2020). Variación de caracteres meristicos y morfométricos en las especies del género Goodea Jordan, 1880 (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Thesis (): 1-92
C.I. Salazar-Tinoco, M. Medina-Nava & J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón (2010). Reproductive biology of the subfamily Goodeinae in La Mintzita Dam, Morelia, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 459-462
P. Schubert (1989). Interessant und nicht farblos: Goodeiden 1. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 333-337
J. Silva-Santos et al (2016). Reproductive biology of Goodea atripinnis (Jordan, 1880) (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) under controlled conditions. Journal of Experimental Biology (2): 180-193
B. Slocum (2017). Walking on the wild side. Livebearers (235): 24-25
B. Snook (1985). Goodeids. Livebearers (83): 6-8
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (154): 10-20
M. Suárez-Rodríguez et al (2023). Population growth and behavioural interactions of a critically endangered fish with co-occurring native and exotic species. Freshwater Biology (Jan): 1-13
R. Tejeda-Vera, E. López-López & J. Sedeño-Díaz (2007). Biomarkers and bioindicators of the health condition of Ameca splendens and Goodead atripinnis in the Ameca River, Mexico. Environment International (33): 521-531
O. Torres-Bugarín et al (2007). Especies de peces con potencial como bioindicatores de genotoxicidad en el lago "La Alberca", Michoacán, Mexico. Hidrobiológica (1): 75-81
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Collecting goodeids in the area near Morelia part 2. Viviparous (24)
M.C. Uribe, G. De la Rosa-Cruz & A. Garía-Alarcóm (2005). The ovary of viviparous Teleosts. Morphological differences between the ovaries of Goodea atripinnis and Ilyodon whitei (Goodeidae). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead
A. Vásquez-González et al (2018). Efecto del nivel proteína en el crecimiento de Goodea atripinnis (Pisces: Goodeidae). Hidrobiológica (1): 121-127
I.M. Villa-Villaseñor et al (2022). Differential sensitivity of offspring from four species of goodeine freshwater fish to acute exposure to nitrates. Front. Ecol. Evol. (Sept): 1-14
D. Walker (2014). Who C.A.R.E.S. about SMP fish in Derek's fishroom?. Livebearers (222): 6-12
H.T. Weyhe (2019). Goodea atripinnis een klein verzorgingsbericht. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 17-18
M.M. White & B.J. Turner (1984). Microgeographic differentiation in a stream population of Goode atripinnis from the Mexican plateau. Environmental Biology of Fishes (1/2): 123-127
M.M. White & B.J. Turner (1986). Geographic isolation, gene flow and population differentiation in Goodea atripinnis (Pisces: Goodeidae). Genetica (69): 157-160
M. Winther (2013). Med fingrene i goodeide-vand. Poecilia Bladet (1): 12-18

L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36

Goodeinae all

(1990). Hooglandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 13-14
(1990). Hooglandkarpers II. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 61-63
(1990). Hooglandkarpers II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 51-52
(1990). Brood records. Livebearers (111): 36-38
(1991). Brood records. Livebearers (115): 34-36
(1991). Brood records. Livebearers (117): 42-44
(1992). Brood records. Livebearers (123): 37-40
(1992). Brood records. Livebearers (126): 41-44
(1992). Brood records. Livebearers (121): 33-36
(1993). Brood records. Livebearers (131): 24-28
(1993). Brood records. Livebearers (129): 32-36
(1994). Brood records. Livebearers (134): 27-31
(1995). ALA brood records. Livebearers (139): 22-31
M.H. Alan Geovani (2023). Patrones de distribución y riqueza de especies de los goodeidos (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) en México. Thesis (): 1-56
D. Alderton (2004). Livebearers Understanding guppies, mollies, swordtails, and others. Book (pag.): 1-326
E.C. Amoroso (1968). The evolution of viviparity. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (61): 1188-1200
J.M. Artigas Azas (2011). Fisch-Arche. DATZ (11): 8-9
J.M. Artigas Azas (2015). Retningslinjer for bevarelse af goodeider. Poecilia Bladet (1): 9-12
J.M. Artigas Azas (2015). Goodeid Conservation guideliness. Livebearers (226): 10-13
J.M. Artigas Azas (2015). Goodeid Conservation Guidelines. Livebearers (226): 10-13
P. Bamford et al (2023). Action plan for the conservation of Mexico's goodeid fishes. IUCN SSC Freshwater Conservation Committee and Universidad Michoacana San Nicolas de Hidalgo (): 1-58
B. Bastarache (2016). Goodeid conservation at Bristol Aggie. Livebearers (231): 12-14
M.G. Bennett & K.W. Conway (2010). An overview of North America's diminutive freshwater fish fauna. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (1): 63-72
E. von Bertrab (2003). Guadalajara's water crisis and the fate of Lake Chapala: a reflection of poor water management in Mexico. Environment & Urbanization (2): 127-140
F. Bitter (2021). Mexikanische Hochlandkärpflinge, Erhaltungszucht und mehr Interview M. Köck. Amazonas (97): 28-33
D.G. Blackburn (2005). Evolutionary origins of viviparity in fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 303-317
D. Bork (1990). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 9-11
D.E. Boruchowitz (2003). Livebearing from A to Z. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 94-98
C. Boulmet-Vallet (2024). Analyse de Criticité et de Risques appliquée au Goodeidae - Mise à jour 2023. Le Vivipare (151): 13-16
H. Breider (1949). Vom Eierlegenden zum Lebendgebärenden. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (2): 152-157
H. Breider (1949). Vom Eierlegenden zum Lebendgebärenden. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (2): 152-157
M. Brembach (1978). Es geht auch ohne Gonopodium. DATZ (8): 265-267
M. Brembach (1979). Livebearing aquarium fishes. Book (pag.): 1-136
C. Brüning (1910). Amerikanische Zahnkarpfen I. Allgemeine Ueberzicht. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (4): 3-6
C. Brüning (1910). Amerikanische Zahnkarpfen III. Characodontinae. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (9): 117-118
E. Canales-Gómez & Quintero-Rivero (2014). Menaces, gestion et conservation des poissons d'eau au Mexique (Poeciliidae, Goodeidae et Cyprinidae). Le Vivipare (121): 11-19
B. Clarke (1983). Goodeids I have known. Livebearers (67): 9-10
S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). Fish viviparity: diversity, biogeography, and conservation. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 31-39
S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). Conservation status of Mexican freshwater viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 415-423
T. Contreras-MacBeath (2005). Analysis of the conservation of freshwater fish species in Mexico with Emphasis on viviparous species. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 401-414
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2022). A theory of change to reverse the current Mexican freshwaer fish extinction crisis. Front. Environ. Sci. (): 1-11
T. Crane (2011). Updated goodeid status in the wild and implications for the hobby. Livebearers (214): 10-12
J. Dawes (1995). Livebearing fishes. A guide to their aquarium care, biology and classification. Book (pag.): 1-244
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 2: Die "Inside Story". Das Aquarium (11): 12-15
J. Dawes (1997). Goodeiden Teil 1: Einführung in die Familie Goodeidae. Das Aquarium (10): 12-15
F. De Buen (1940). Lista de peces de agua dulce de Mexico, En preparacion de su catalogo. Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Serie Zoología: (11): 481-492
I. Dibble (2000). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Project. Livebearers (165): 9-15
I. Dibble (2001). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Project - Part II. Livebearers (166): 4-12

L. Dick (2016). Wat is in vredesnaam een ESU?. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 26-31
L. Dick (2016). What the heck is an ESU?. Livebearers (230): 17-21
Divers (2022). Die Erhaltungs-zuchtprojekt des ÖVVÖ. Amazonas (2): 40-47
I. Doadrio & O. Domínguez (2004). Phylogenetic relationships within the fish family Goodeidae based on cytochrome b sequence data. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (31): 416-430
I. Doadrio & O. Domínguez (2007). Phylogenetische Verwandschaftsverhältnisse bei den mexikanischen Hochlandkärpflingen. Teil 1. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 11-16
O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2004). Biogeografía historica de la subfamilia Goodeinae (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) en la mesa central de Mexico. Thesis (): 1-154
O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2004). Biogeografía historica de la subfamilia Goodeina (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) en la mesa central de Mexico. Thesis (junio): 1-155
O. Domínguez-Domínguez & I. Doarido (2010). Phylogenetische Verwandtschafstverhältnisse bei den mexikanischen Hochlandkärpflingen Teil 2. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-18
O. Domínguez-Domínguez & G. Pérez-Ponce de León (2009). ¿La mesa central de México es una provincia biogeográfica? Análisis descriptivo basado en componentes bióticos dulceacuícolas. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (80): 835-852
O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2005). The viviparous goodeid fishes. In: M.C. URIBE & H.J. GRIER, editors. Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 525-569
O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2006). Using ecological-niche modeling as a conservation tool for freshwater species: live-bearing fishes in Central-Mexico. Conservation Biology (6): 1730-1739
O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2010). Historical biogeography of the Goodeinae (Cyprinodontiformes). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
O. Domínguez-Domínguez, I. Doadrio & G. Pérez Ponce de León (2006). Historical biogeography of some river basins in central Mexico evidenced by their goodeine freshwater fishes: a preliminary hypothesis using secondary Brooks parsimony analysis. Journal of Fish Biology (33): 1437-
O. Domínguez-Domínguez, N. Mercado-Silva & J. Lyons (2005). Conservation status of Mexican goodeids: problems, perspectives, and solutions. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 515-523
J.R. Duncan & J.L. Lockwood (2001). Extinction in a field of bullets: a search for causes in the decline of the world's freshwater fishes. Biological Conservation (102): 97-105
J.M. Fitzsimons (1981). Sensory head pores and canals in goodeid fishes. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology Louisiana State University (60): 1-10
H. Flöthmann (2020). Erfarungen miet Goodeiden. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-10
R. Forcier (2015). The international Goodeid Working Group Meeting. Livebearers (226): 5-9
R. Forcier (2015). The international Goodeid Working Group Meeting. Livebearers (226): 5-9
K.L Foster & K.P. Piller (2018). Disentangling the drivers of diversification in an emperiled group of freshwater fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). BMC Evolutionary Biology (116): 1-12
D. Gentzsch (1997). Art- und Bestandshalterung und Patenschaften bei Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 34-36
D. Gentzsch (2021). Diskussionbeitrag zum Artikel von H. Greven in "viviparos 37, 2021 (1), 31-39". Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 40-41
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
P. Gesundheit & C. Macias García (). Biogeografía cladística de la familia Goodeidae (Cyprinodontiformes). (): 319-338
P. Gesundheit Montero (2004). Biografía evolutiva de la familia Goodeidae (Cyprinodontiformes). Thesis (): 1-102
Kathrin Glaw (2019). Hochlandkärpflinge: Erhaltungszuchtprojekte in Wien. VDA-aktuell (2): 20-24
Kathrin Glaw (2022). Ex-situ-Haltung und Artenschutz. Amazonas (2): 52-59
N.B. Goodwin, N.K. Dulvy & J.D. Reynolds (2002). Life-history correlates of the evolution of live bearing in fishes. Philosophical Transactions: Biological Sciences (1419): 259-267
N.B. Goodwin, N.K. Dulvy & J.D. Reynolds (2002). Life-history of the evolution of live bearing in fishes. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Land. (357): 259-267
E.C. Grant & B.R. Riddle (1995). Are the Endangered Springfish (Crenichthys Hubbs) and Poolfish (Empetrichthys Gilbert)
H. Greven (1995). Viviparie bei Aquarienfischen (Poeciliidae, Goodeidae, Anablepidae, Hemirhamphidae). In: Fortpflanzüngsbiologie des Aquarienfische, Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornhem (Greven et al ed) (): 141-160
H. Greven (2003). Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie von Hochlandkärpflingen. Beitrage zur Biologie und zum Artenschutz der Hochlandkärpflinge (ed. Kempkes, Köck & Stawikowski). Die neue Brehm Bucherie (): 176-216
H. Greven (2021). Die "Penisse" viviparer Fische - Beispiele für die "systemimmanente Irrationalität" zoologische Fachbegriffe?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 31-39
H. Grier, M.C. Uribe, L.R. Parenti & G. De la Rosa-Cruz (2005). Fecundity, the germinal epithelium, and folliculogenesis in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 191-216
R.C. Griffiths (1989). Brood record statistics of the ALA 1977-1988. Livebearers (106): 5-10
R.C. Griffiths (2006). Some general comments on the cool water Goodeids. Livebearers (192): 30-33
C. Grimes (1980). Birds do it, bees do it, but what about Goodeids?. Livebearers (49): 2-4
A. Grioche (2025). La ménopauze les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (156): 28-28
A. Grioche, P. Meder, J.P. N'Diaye & F. Liberge (2025). La maintenance à long terme. Le Vivipare (158): 19-28
A. Grioche, P. Meder, J.P. N'Diaye & F. Liberge (2026). Long-term maintenance. Livebearer News (86): 21-27
T.A. Grudzien, M.M. White & B.J. Turner (1992). Biochemical systematics of the viviparous fish family Goodeidae. Journal of Fish Biology (40): 801-814
T. Grum-Schwensen (2010). Aquarists, from large projects to stable maintenance programs. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 431-434
R.M. Hamill et al (2007). Comparison of genetic diversity at microsatellite loci in near-extinct and non-endangered species of Mexican goodeine fishes and prediction of cross-amplification within the family. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 16-32
P. Hartman (209). Keeping goodeids. Livebearers (243): 7-8
P. Hartman (1984). Transporting Goodeids. Livebearers (75): 19-19
P. Hartman (1988). Goodeid spawning statistics. Livebearers (102): 5-10
P. Hartman (2019). Practical goodeid nomenclature Populations, locations, and ESU's. Livebearers (244/245): 6-8
A.J. Helmstetter et al (2016). Viviparity stimulates diversification in an order of fish. Nature communications (April): 1-6
S.T. Hertwig (2008). Phylogeny of the Cyprinodontiformes (Teleostei, Atherinomorpha): the contribution of cranial soft tissue characters. Zoologica Scripta (2): 141-174
M. Heußen (2015). Aufgelezen… ….in wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 42-43

H. Hieronimus (1995). "Levend baren" wat is dat eigenlijk?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-27
H. Hieronimus (2008). They come from the cold. Livebearer News (22): 23-45
H. Hieronimus (2018). Aus Wissenschaft und Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 162-163
F. Hollenberg & J.P. Wourms (1995). Embryonic growth and maternal nutrient sources in goodeid fishes (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). Journal of Experimental Zoology (271): 379-394
C.L. Hubbs (1924). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (13): 1-31
C.L. Hubbs & C.L. Turner (1939). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. XVI. A revision of the Goodeidae. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (42): 1-80
J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
A.L. Ibáñez, M. Pérez-Ramírez & J.L. García-Calderón (2014). Institutional development of freshwater fish stocking. Journal of Fish Biology (85): 2003-2009
J.-C. Imbeaullt (1983). New interest in livebearing fishes: Goodeidae. Livebearers (67): 8-9
K. Jacobs (1971). Livebearing aquarium fishes. Book (pag.): 1-496
K. Jacobs (1975). Goodeidae (Hochlandkärpflinge), eine interessante Familie der Viviparen. Das Aquarium (2): 66-67
R. Javonillo, J.R. Burns & S.H. Weitzman (2010). Sperm transfer: the first step toward viviparity. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 143-150
H.L. Jelks et al (2008). Conservation status of imperiled North American Freshwater and Diadromous Fishes. Fisheries (8): 372-407
K. Jinkings (1997). Livebearers - more relationships. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 50-52
K. de Jong (2000). Trends in de verspreiding van Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 108-113
K. de Jong (2008). De goodeïden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 34-41
K. de Jong (2013). Haltung und Vermehrung. Kempeks et al red. Beiträge zur Biologie und zum Artenschutz der Hochlandkärpflinge (): 232-246
K. de Jong (2019). ESU's van de goodeïden. Handleiding voor het in stand houden van deze vissen. Poecilia Nieuws (special): 1-5
B. Kabbes (1999). Bedreigingsgraad van Hooglandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 8-10
P. Kaclík (2006). Živorodky. Akvárium (1): 40-45
M. Kempkes (2001). Shock behaviour in Goodeids. Livebearers (169): 20-21
M. Kempkes (2007). Hochlandkärpflinge - mehr als robuste Pfleglinge. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (197): 18-22
M. Kempkes (2007). Wissenwertes über hochlandkärpflinge. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (197): 4-10
M. Kempkes (2007). Hochlandkärpflinge mehr als nur robuste Pfleglinge. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (197): 18-22
D.I. Kingston (1980). Eye-color changes during aggressive displays in the goodeid fishes. Copeia (1): 169-171
H. Kleine (2007). Phylogentische Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse bei den mexikanischen Hochlandkärpflingen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 11-16
J. Klungers (2003). Ervaringen met het buiten houden van levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-20
J. Klungers (2004). Erfahrungen mit der Freilandhaltung von Lebendgebärenden. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 15-22
M. Köck (2012). Erhaltungszucht Mexikanischer Hochlandkärpflinge. DATZ (4): 20-25
M. Köck (2021). Mexikanische Hochlandkärpflinge - außergewönliche Juwelen Mexikos. Amazonas (97): 10-21
M. Köck (2023). Goodeiden-Neuigkeiten III Der Newsletter der Goodeid Working Group. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 143-154
M. Köck (2023). Goodeid-News II Der Newsletter der Goodeid Working Group. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 124-133
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 1 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (151): 23-27
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) news. La newsletter 7 du GWG. Le Vivipare (158): 4-11
M. Köck (2025). En ny vision for bevarels af goodeider. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) News La Newsletter 6 du GWG. Le Vivipare (156): 8-27
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) news. Le Vivipare (155): 4-18
M. Köck (2025). A new vision for the conservation of splitfins. Livebearers (262): 12-17
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden - Ausgabe VI. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 42-58
H. van der Kooy (2019). De goodeïden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 16-17
U. Korte (2015). Morelia 2014 - Tagung der Goodeid Working Group und Reisebericht. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 77-91
D. Kunath (1986). Die mexikanischen Hochlandkärpflinge, eine besondere Familie der Ordnung Zahnkarpfen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 1-5
D. Kunath (1986). Die mexikanischen Hochlandkärpflinge, eine besondere Familie der Ordnung Zahnkarpfen (Teil II). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 1-4
D. Kunath (1987). Die Entwicklung der Aquarien-Population der Goodeiden-Arten. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 1-3
D. Kunath (1987). Die Entwicklung der Aquarien-Population der Goodeiden-Arten. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 1-2
D. Kunath (1988). Bestandserfassung Goodeiden. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 1-3
D. Kunath (1988). Die mexikanischen Hochlandkärpflinge. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 13-17
D. Kunath (1988). Die mexikanischen Hochlandkärpflinge, eine besondere Familie der Ordnung Zahnkarpfen (Teil III). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (Sonderausgabe): 23-27
D. Kunath (1989). Die mexikanischen Hochlandkärpflinge, eine besondere Familie der Ordnung Zahnkarpfen (Teil II). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-7
P. Lambert (0). The history of Goodeids in the aquarium. Viviparous (19)
D. Lambert (1994). The goodeid review Part 2 The family and its care. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 76-79

D. Lambert (2003). Mexican marvels. Today's Fishkeeper (August): 72-74
J.K. Langhammer (1983). The lost treasure of the Aztecs Part V - recommended names for Goodeids. Livebearers (72): 3-9
J.K. Langhammer (1983). The lost treasure of the Aztecs - Part IV. Livebearers (71): 4-7
J.K. Langhammer (1995). Skiffia francesae A fish on the edge of tomorrow! Can we save it?. Aquatic Survival (4): 15-19
J.K. Langhammer (1999). The lost treasure of the Aztecs. Livebearers (156): 21-26
J.K. Langhammer (2022). The lost treasure of the Aztecs. Livebearers (254): 29-33
R.W. Langton (1992). Breeding fish for conservation - the role of the aquarist. Livebearers (125): 5-18
F. Liberge (2020). Analyse de Criticité et de Risque appliquée aux Goodeidae maintenus en France. Le Vivipare (140): 11-18
F. Liberge (2020). 8éme congrès du Goodeid Working Group à Chester (UK) - Novembre 2019. Le Vivipare (139): 4-11
F. Liberge (2025). Kritikalitäts- und Risikoanalyse (L'Analyse de Criticité et de Risque) füf Frankreich gehaltene Goodeidae. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 6-13
M. Liziczai (2014). Ein neues Goodeïden-Projekt. DATZ (8): 31-34
M. Liziczai (2015). The KLG Project: Goodeid conservation in Hungary. Livebearer News (228): 5-11
M. Liziczai (2017). Goodeiden. Een behoud- en beschermingsproject in Hongarije. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 10-14
J. Lombardi (1996). Postzygotic maternal influences and the maternal-embryonic relationship of viviparous fishes. American Zoologist (36): 106-115
J. Lombardi & J.P. Wourms (1985). The trophotaenial placenta of a viviparous Goodeid fish II Ultrastructure of trophotaeniae, the embryonic component. Journal of Experimental Biology (236): 165-179
J. Lombardi & J.P. Wourms (1985). The trophotaenial placenta of a viviparous Goodeid fish. I. Ultrastructure of the internal ovarian epithelium, the maternal component.. Journal of Morphology (182): 277-292
J. Lombardi & J.P. Wourms (1988). Embryonic growth and trophotaenial development in Goodeid fishes. Journal of Morphology (197): 193-208
B. López et al (2026). Effect of structural connectivity on the assemblage diversity patterns of central Mexico icthyofauna. Journal of Fish Biology (February): 1-16
J.-F. Lorieux (2013). Das Aqualab von Morelia in Mexiko, Teil 1. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 163-169
J.-F. Lorieux (2013). L'aquarlab de Morelia (Mex) partie II. Le Vivipare (117): 13-19
J.-F. Lorieux (2014). Das Aqualab von Morelia (Teil 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-16
C. Lydeard (1993). Phylogenetic analysis of species richness: has viviparity increased the diversification of Actinopterygian fishes?. Copeia (2): 514-518
J. Lyons (1999). Officially protected livebearers in Mexico. Livebearers (157): 4-7
J. Lyons (2012). Zum gegenwärtigen Zustand der Goodeidenpopulationen in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 7-9
J. Lyons (2012). Goodeiden status in de natuur - 2011. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 22-23
J. Lyons (2018). NAGW Update. Livebearers (239): 15-18
J. Lyons (2020). Verspreiding en behoud van de huidige status van de Mexicaanse Goodeïdae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes) (deel 2). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 35-40
J. Lyons (2020). Verspreiding en behoud van de huidige status van de Mexicaanse Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 15-24
J. Lyons (2021). Determing optimal water temperatures for goodeids. Livebearer News (66): 22-27
J. Lyons (2022). Die Heimtücke invasiver Arten. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-34
J. Lyons (2022). Bestimmung optimaler Wassertemperaturen für Goodeiden. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 36-41
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeirne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (3): 15-19
J. Lyons (2023). Verspreiding en huidige staat van instandhouding van de Mexicaanse Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 54-61
J. Lyons et al (1995). Index of biotic integrity based on fish assemblage for the conservation of streams and rivers in West-Central Mexico. Conservation Biology (3): 569-584
J. Lyons et al (1998). Decline of freshwater fishes and fisheries in selected drainages of west-central Mexico. Fisheries Management (4): 10-23
J. Lyons et al (2000). Development of a preliminary index of biotic integrity (IBI) based on fish assemblages to assess ecosystem condition in the lakes of central Mexico. Hydrobiologica (418): 57-72
A. Maceda-Velga, O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2015). Can sinners become saints in freshwater fish conservation part 2: Aquiarium hobbyists as a gateway to fish knowledge and its conservation. Livebearer News (228): 13-26
C. Macías Garcia (2014). Mode of reproduction, mate choice, and species richness in goodeid fish. in: Sexual selection. Perspectives and models from the Neotropics. Ed. Macode & Machado (Chapter 10): 253-287
C. Macías Garcia & E. Ramirez (2005). Evidence that sensory traps can evolve into honest signals. Nature (434): 501-505
T. Maitre-Allain (1998). Die Vermehrung der Aquarienfische. Aquarium Live (5): 23-31
J. Mangan (1996). A survey of goodeid habitats. Livebearers (141): 12-17
A. Martinez Aquino (2005). Biogeografia de helmintos parasitos de peces de la famlia Goodeidae (Pisces: Cyprinodontiformes) del centro de Mexico. Thesis (): 1-140
S.E. Meek (1903). Distribution of the fresh-water fishes of Mexico. The American Naturalist (443): 771-784
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
A.D. Meisner (2005). Male modifications associated with insemination in Teleosts. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 165-190
H.H. Mejía Madrid (2005). Historia biogeográfica y sistemática de la helmintofauna de Goodeidae en la Mesa Central de México. Thesis (Agosto): 1-156
H.H. Mejía-Madrid et al. (2005). Adult endohelminth parasites of Goodeinae (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) from México with biogeographical considerations. Comp. Parasitol. (2): 200-211
P.J. Mellegers (2000). Levendbarendheid, een inleiding. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 101-107
P.J. Mellegers (2000). Kannibalen in de moederscoot Oöfagie, adelfofagie en matrofagie. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 78-81
N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2002). Validation of a fish-based index of biotic integrity for streams and rivers of central Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 179-191
A. M. Meyer & C. Lydeard (1993). The evolution of copulatory organs, internal fertilization, placentae and viviparity in killifishes (Cyprinodontiformes) inferred from a DNA phylogeny of the tyrosine kinase gene X-src. Proceedings: Biological Sciences (1340): 153-162

M.K. Meyer, K. Meyer & M. Wirth (1985). Die viviparen Hochlandkärpflinge aus Mexiko. DATZ (8): 340-343
M.K. Meyer, K. Meyer & M. Wirth (1985). Die viviparen Hochlandkärpflinge aus Mexiko 2. DATZ (`9): 389-391
P. Miller (0). A brief review of livebearing. Viviparous (7): 7-21
R.R. Miller (1986). Composition and derivation of the freshwater fish fauna of México. Anales de la escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas (30): 121-153
R.R. Miller & J.M. Fitzsimons (1971). Ameca splendens, a new genus and species of Goodeid fish from Western Mexico, with remarks on the classification of the Goodeidae. Copeia (1): 1-13
T. Mohsen (1961). Sur le dimophisme sexuel et la presence d'un organe copulateur tres evolue chez le cyprinodonte Goodeidae Skiffia lermae Meek. Annales de la Faculte des Sciences Dakar (6): 163-171
T. Mohsen (1961). Sur la presence d'un organe copulateur interne, tres evolue chez Skiffia lermae (Cyprinodonte; Goodeidae). Compt. Rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences (252): 3327-3329
T. Mohsen (1965). A new key character in males of the family Goodeidae (Cyprinodontiformes). Nature (4976): 1127-1127
J. de Moree (1998). De "tien geboden" voor het houden en kweken van Mexicaanse hooglandtandkarpertjes. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 83-84
J. de Moree (2000). Waterwaardigheden. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 69-72
J. de Moree (2005). Hooglandkarpertjes. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 23-28
J. de Moree & K. De Jong (2002). Discussiepunten over Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-19
C. Naumann (1994). Zum Artikel "Wurfhilfen bei Goodeiden und anderen lebendgebärenden Fischen", DGLZ-Journal 4/92. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-60
M. Naumann (2007). Darmentzündungen bei Hochlandkärpflingen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 10-11
M. Naumann (2008). Erfolgreiche Goodeidenhaltung. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 33-42
M. Naumann (2008). Pflanzen für das Goodeiden becken. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 6-8
M. Naumann (2009). Erfolgreiche Haltung von Hochlandkärpflingen (Goodeidae). DATZ (2): 10-17
W. Noack (1982). Rückführung von Xenotoca eiseni und andere Lebendgebärende in ihre Ursprungsgewässer. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 11-13
F. Padmos (2019). Het verpakken van goodeïden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 6-7
L.R. Parenti (2005). The phylogeny of Aterninomorphs: evolution of a novel fish reproductive system. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
L.R. Parenti & H. J. Grier (2004). Evolution and phylogeny of gonad morphology in bony fishes. Integr. Comp. Biol. (5): 333-348
E. Parker, A. Dornburg, O. Domínguez-Domínguez & K.R. Piller (2019). Assessing phylogenetic information to reveal uncertainty in historical data: An example using Goodeinae (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (134): 282-290
R. Pérez-Rodríguez et al (2015). Comparative historical biogeography of three groups of nearctic freshwater fishes across central Mexico. Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-23
K.R. Piller et al (2022). Investigating the utility of Anchored Hybrid Enrichment data to investigate the relationsips among the Killifishes (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes), a globallly distributed group of fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (173): 1-14
R. Pineda-López et al (2005). Helminth parasites of viviparous fishes in Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 455-474
A. Piorkowski (2019). For the love of Goodeids: Meek, Skiffia & the Chicago goodeid connection. Livebearers (242): 15-19
F.N. Poeser (2025). Goodeids: a short overview Kees de Jong GWG Gent 2025. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 102-107
F. Poeser & K. de Jong (2009). Het GHIJ van onze vissen (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 28-31
D.J. Price (2005). Genetic considerations in the conservation of freshwater fish. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 351-364
D.J. Price (2010). Genetic strategies for captive breeding of viviparous fishes for conservation and other purposes: practicalities and limitations. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 389-402
K. Qvist & R. Evjeberg (2009). A selection of freshwater fish biotopes in Mexico. (): 1-337
A. Rachow (1955). Goodeidae. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (): 970-
A.C. Radda (1984). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 3. Die Goodeiden. Aquaria (): 99-110
A.C. Radda (1984). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko. 1. Reisen 1978 und 1979. Aquaria (31): 7-16
A.C. Radda (1984). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko. 2. Reisen 1982 und 1983. Aquaria (31): 24-32
A.C. Radda (1985). Mexiko's Goodeiden - eine hochinteressante, jedoch aquaristisch weitgehend unbekannte Fischfamilie. Teil 2. T.I. Magazin (71): 14-17
A.C. Radda (1985). Mexiko's Goodeiden - eine hochinteressante, jedoch aquaristisch weitgehend unbekannte Fischfamilie. Teil 1. T.I. Magazin (70): 5-9
A.C. Radda (1987). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 3. Die Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 7-18
A.C. Radda (1987). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 2. Reisen 1982 und 1983. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 8-16
E.M. Ramírez Carrillo (2003). Evolución de un atributo sexual mediante la explotación de un sego sensorial preexistente en peces de la familia Goodeidae. Thesis (): 1-101
J. Ransier (2005). Tagging livebearing fish: potential role in enhancing and restoring livebearing fish populations. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 475-480
M. Rejlková (2017). VII. mezinárodní setkání Goodeid Working Group. Akvárium (35): 46-47
M. Rejlková (2018). VIII. mezinárodní setkání Goodeid Working Group Płock, Polsko, 2017. Akvárium (39): 60-62
M. Rejlková (2021). Setkání milovníků šedých ryb Goodeid Working Group & Xiphophorus Working Group. Akvárium (54): 77-78
M. Rejlková (2021). The Global GooDAY 21. Akvárium (53): 72-75
D.N. Reznick et al (2017). The origin and biogeographic diversification of fishes in the family Poeciliidae. Plos1ne (3): 1-20
M.G. Ritchie et al (2005). Patterns of speciation in endemic Mexican Goodeid fish: sexual conflict or early radiation?. J. Evol. Biol. (18): 922-929
N. Rollinson, V. Nilson-Örtman & L. Rowe (2019). Density-dependent offspring interactions do not explain macroevolutionary scaling of adult size and offspring size. Evolution (August): 1-13
Y. Saldivar-Lemus & C. Macías Garcia (2022). Conflict and the evolution of viviparity in vertebrates. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (May): 1-21
G. Salgado-Maldonado (2004). Helminth parasites of freshwater fishes of the Pánuco river basin. Comp. Parasitol. (2): 190-202

J. Schindler (2005). Digestion of embryotrophic proteins in goodeid Teleosts. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 263-272
J. Schindler (2014). Structure and function of placental exchange surfaces in goodeid fishes (Teleostei: Atheriniformes). Journal of Morphology
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
J.F. Schindler & W.C. Hamlett (1993). Maternal-embryonic relations in viviparous teleosts. Journal of Experimental Biology (266): 378-393
G. Schleussner (2010). Adios pintitos. Wilhelma magazin (1): 20-23
G. Schleussner (2011). Die Hochlandkärpflinge - verkannte Schönheiten aus dem land der Azteken. Aqualog news (96): 9-12
H. Schöpfel (1987). Fische für Experten - Hochlandkärpflinge. Aquarium Heute (3): 10-13
P. Schubert (0). A possible reason for still born Goodeids. Viviparous (8): 22-23
P. Schubert (1990). Hochlandkärpflinge Goodeidae Jordan, 1880 - ein interessantes Betätigungsfeld. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 8-11
P. Schubert (1991). Hochlandkärpflinge, ein Feuerwerk an Farbe bei grauen Fischen. Das Aquarium (2): 4-8
C. Sciarone (2013). Een interessant weekend in Wenen. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 10-15
C. Sciarone (2013). Het eigene van de goodeïden. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 7-8
C. Sciarone (2020). Op naar de GWG!. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 28-33
C. Sciarone & M. Heußen (2016). Ga je mee naar de GWG?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-27
P.W. Scott (2000). Livebearing fishes. Book (pag.): 1-11
R. Serva (2020). Livebearing aquariumfish Part 2: in the tank. Livebearers (2): 6-12
R.P. Sethi (1960). Osteology and phylogeny of oviparous cyprinodont fishes (Order Cyprinodontiformes). PHD (): 1-275
R. Slaboch (2008). Mlsní akvaristé. Akvárium (10): 21-22
R. Slaboch (2010). Ivan Dibble (28.8.1937 - 25.12.2009). Akvárium (21): 72-72
R. Slaboch (2010). Živordost - tentokrát doopravdy. Akvárium (23): 50-53
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Rio Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
J. Stenlokk (2004). Ein Goodeiden-Becken im Wohnzimmer. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (4): 10-113
C.L Turner (1933). The unique nitritional organs in the embryos of the top minnows of the Mexican plateau. Science (77): 93-94
C.L Turner (1933). Viviparity superimposed upon ovo-viviparity in the goodeidae, a family of cyprinodont teleost fishes of the Mexican Plateau. Journal of Morphology
C.L Turner (1937). The trophotaeniae of the Goodeidae, a family of viviparous cyprinodont fishes. Journal of Morphology
C.L Turner (1939). The pseudo-amnion, pseudo-chorion, pseudo-placenta and other foetal structures in viviparous Cyprinodont fishes. Science (3224): 42-43
C.L Turner (1939). The pseudo-amnion, pseudo-chorion, pseudo-placenta and other foetal structures in viviparous cyprinodont fishes. Science (2324): 42-43
C.L Turner (1940). Superfetation in viviparous Cyprinodont fishes. Copeia (2): 88-91
C.L Turner (1940). Pericardial sac, trophotaeniae, and alimentary tract in embryos of goodeid fish. Journal of Morphology (sept): 271-289
C.L Turner (1947). Viviparity in Teleost fishes. The Scientific Monthly (6): 508-518
B.J. Turner (1983). Does matrotrophy promote chromosomal evolution in viviparous fish?. American Naturalist (122): 152-154
M.R. Tversted (2003). Zahnkarpfen und niedrige Temperaturen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 35-38
M.R. Tversted (2003). Lage temperaturen en cyprinodonten. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 86-89
M.R. Tversted (2003). Niedrige Temperaturen und Karpfenfische. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 67-68
M.C. Uribe Aranzábal et al (2010). Functional strructure of the testis and spermatogenesis of goodeids and poeciliids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 151-172
M.C. Uribe Aranzábal et al (2010). Ovarian structure and embryonic traits associated with viviparity in poeciliids and goodeids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 211-230
T. Uyeno, R.R. Miller & J.M. Fitszimons (1983). Karyology of the Cyprinodontoid fishes of the Mexican family Goodeidae. Copeia (2): 497-510
M.Y. de la Vega-Salazar (1). Estado de conservación de los peces de la familia Goodeidae (Cyprinodontiformes) en la mesa central de México. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 163-177
M.Y. Vega-Salazar & C. Macías-Garcia (2005). Principal factors in the decline of the Mexican endemic viviparous fishes (Goodeinae: Goodeidae). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 505-513
S.A. Webb (1998). A phylogenetic analysis of the Goodeidae. (): 1-280
S.A. Webb (2004). Systematics, speciation, and sexual selection: Evolution of the livebearing Mexican Goodeidae. Livebearers (182): 29-31
S.A. Webb et al (2004). Molecular phylogeny of the livebearing Goodeidae (Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (30): 527-544
M. Winther (2023). Artslisteførens side Plan G. Poecilia Bladet (4): 22-22
M. Winther (2024). Det jeg vil vise er skønhedens skrøbelighed Interview med den dovne akvarist, bevaringsaktivisten og goodeidernes bedste ven, Michael Köck. Poecilia Bladet (1): 14-20
L. Wischnath (0). Les vrais vivipares Des Goodéidés du Mexique. Aquarama (): 9-14
L. Wischnath (1987). Unverfälscht: Hochlandkärpflinge aus Mexiko. Aquarien Magazin (4): 164-169
J.P. Wourms (1981). Viviparity: the maternal-fetal relationship in fishes. American Zoologist (2): 473-515
J.P. Wourms (2005). Functional morphology, development, and evolution of trophotaeniae. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 238-262
J.P. Wourms & J. Lombardi (1992). Reflections on the evolution of piscine viviparity. American Zoologist (2): 276-293
L.H. Yusuf et al (2024). Evidence for gene flow and trait reversal during radiation of Mexican Goodeid fish. Heredity (133): 78-87
H.P. Ziemek (2015). Aquathek Beiträge zur Biologie und zum Artenschutz der Hochlandkärpflinge. DATZ (November): 67-68

J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2022). Editorial: ecology, evolution, and behavior of viviparous fishes. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (January): 1-6

Hemiramphidae all

D. Alderton (2004). Livebearers Understanding guppies, mollies, swordtails, and others. Book (pag.): 1-326
W. D. Anderson, III & B.B. Collette (1991). Revision of the freshwater viviparous halfbeaks of the genus Hemirhamphodon. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (2): 151-176
D.G. Blackburn (2005). Evolutionary origins of viviparity in fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 303-317
M. Brembach (1978). Es geht auch ohne Gonopodium. DATZ (8): 265-267
M. Brembach (1979). Livebearing aquarium fishes. Book (pag.): 1-136
B.B. Collette (2004). Family Hemiramphidae Gill 1859 - halfbeaks. Acad. Sci. Annotated Checklist of Fishes (22): 1-35
S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). Fish viviparity: diversity, biogeography, and conservation. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 31-39
D. Gentzsch (2021). Diskussionbeitrag zum Artikel von H. Greven in "viviparos 37, 2021 (1), 31-39". Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 40-41
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
N.B. Goodwin, N.K. Dulvy & J.D. Reynolds (2002). Life-history correlates of the evolution of live bearing in fishes. Philosophical Transactions: Biological Sciences (1419): 259-267
H. Greven (1995). Viviparie bei Aquarienfischen (Poeciliidae, Goodeidae, Anablepidae, Hemirhamphidae). In: Fortpflanzüngsbiologie des Aquarienfische, Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornhem (Greven et al ed) (): 141-160
H. Greven (1999). Anmerkungen zur sexuellen Selektion bei Lebendgebärenden. In: Fortpflanzüngsbiologie des Aquarienfische, Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornhem (Greven et al ed) (): 27-41
H. Greven (2006). Lebendgebärende Halbschnabelhechte Anmerkungen zu strukturellen Besonderheiten, zur Nahrungsaufnahme und zur Fortpflanzung. Biologie der Aquarienfische (Greven, H. & R. Riehl, eds), Tetra Verlag (): 271-296
H. Greven (2021). Die "Penisse" viviparer Fische - Beispiele für die "systemimmanente Irrationalität" zoologische Fachbegriffe?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 31-39
J.D. Hardy Jr. & R.K. Johnson (1974). Descriptions of halfbeak larvae and juveniles from Chesapeake Bay (Pisces: Hemirhamphidae). Chesapeake Science (4): 241-246
H. Hieronimus (2001). Halbschnäbler - einmal anders. Aquaristik-Aktuell (3-4): 66-69
H. Hieronimus (2013). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 58-59
J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
B. Iepenga (2008). Halfsnavelbekken (Hemiramphidae). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 76-79
N.R. Lovejoy (2000). Reinterpreting recapitulation: systematics of needlefishes and their allies. Evolution (4): 1349-1362
N.R. Lovejoy, M. Iranpour & B.B. Collette (2004). Phylogeny and jaw ontogeny of Beloniform Fishes. Integr. Comp. Biol. (5): 366-377
C. Lydeard (1993). Phylogenetic analysis of species richness: has viviparity increased the diversification of Actinopterygian fishes?. Copeia (2): 514-518
A.D. Meisner (2005). Male modifications associated with insemination in Teleosts. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 165-190
A.D. Meisner & J.R. Burns (1997). Viviparity in the halfbeak genera Dermogenys and Nomorhamphus. Journal of Morphology (234): 295-317
P. Miller (0). A brief review of livebearing. Viviparous (7): 7-21
L.R. Parenti & H. J. Grier (2004). Evolution and phylogeny of gonad morphology in bony fishes. Integr. Comp. Biol. (5): 333-348
D. Reznick, R. Meredith & B.B. Collette (2007). Independent evolution of complex life history adaptations in two families of fishes, live-bearing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae, Beloniformes) and Poeciliidae (Cyprinodontifformes). Evolution (11): 2570-2583
D. Reznick, R. Meredith & B.B. Collette (2007). Independent evolution of complex life history adaptations in two families of fishes, livebearing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae, Beloniformes) and Poeciliidae (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (11): 2570-2583
Y. Saldivar-Lemus & C. Macías Garcia (2022). Conflict and the evolution of viviparity in vertebrates. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (May): 1-21
P.W. Scott (2000). Livebearing fishes. Book (pag.): 1-11
Z.M.G. Skalkos, J.U. van Dyke & C.M. Whittington (2023). Distinguishing between embryonic provisioning strategies in teleost fishes using a threshold value for parentotrophy. Biomolecules (166): 1-15
J.P. Wourms (1981). Viviparity: the maternal-fetal relationship in fishes. American Zoologist (2): 473-515
J.P. Wourms & J. Lombardi (1992). Reflections on the evolution of piscine viviparity. American Zoologist (2): 276-293
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2022). Editorial: ecology, evolution, and behavior of viviparous fishes. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (January): 1-6

Hemirhamphodon byssus Tan & Lim, 2013

H. Hieronimus (2013). Neue Halbschnäbler - die Zweite. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 150-152
H. Hieronimus (2016). Neues uas Wissenschaft und Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-12
H.C. Lim et al (2016). DNA barcoding reveals high cryptic diversity of the freshwater halfbeak genus Hemirhamphodon from Sundaland. Plos1ne (9): 1-17
C. Reusch (2013). Neue Halbschnäblerarten von Borneo. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 145-149
H.H. Tan & K.P. Lim (2013). Three new species of freshwater halfbeaks (Teleostei: Zenarchopteridae: Hemirhamphodon) from Borneo. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (2): 735-747

Hemirhamphodon chrysopunctatus Brembach, 1978

F.R. Batzer (1994). Literature review. Livebearers (137): 12-12
M. Brembach (1978). Ein neuer Halbschnäbler aus Kalimantan, Hemirhamphodon chrysopunctatus. Das Aquarium (8): 340-344
M. Hellweg (2007). Hemirhamphodon chrysopunctatus The ornate halfbeak. Livebearers (197): 8-10
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (2002). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 65-68

U. Korte (2023). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Hemirhamphodon (část III.) - skupina Hemiramphus phaiosoma. Akvárium (60): 11-15

Hemirhamphodon kapuasensis Anderson & Collette 1991

W. D. Anderson, III & B.B. Collette (1991). Revision of the freshwater viviparous halfbeaks of the genus Hemirhamphodon. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (2): 151-176
M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
J. Wiegert (2015). Halfbeaks: a whole lot of fun for the home aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 48-52

Hemirhamphodon kecil Tan & Lim, 2013

H. Hieronimus (2013). Neue Halbschnäbler - die Zweite. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 150-152
C. Reusch (2013). Neue Halbschnäblerarten von Borneo. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 145-149
H.H. Tan & K.P. Lim (2013). Three new species of freshwater halfbeaks (Teleostei: Zenarchopteridae: Hemirhamphodon) from Borneo. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (2): 735-747

Hemirhamphodon kuekenthali Steindachner, 1901

T.I. Atsushi Doi et al. (2001). A collection of freshwater fishes from the Rayu basin of western Sarawak, Malaysia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (1): 13-17
H. Hieronimus (2016). Neues uas Wissenschaft und Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-12
U. Korte (2022). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Hemirhamphodon (část I.) – všeobecná část. Akvárium (57): 9-13
R. Kubenz & R. Hoyer (2014). Ama. Amazonas (jan/feb): 48-52
H.C. Lim et al (2016). DNA barcoding reveals high cryptic diversity of the freshwater halfbeak genus Hemirhamphodon from Sundaland. Plos1ne (9): 1-17
F. Schäfer (2015). Fischimporte aus Südostasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbschnäbler. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-28
F. Steindachner (1901). Kükenthal's Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungreise in den Molukken und Borneo. Fische.. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft (25): 409-464
H.H. Tan & K.P. Lim (2013). Three new species of freshwater halfbeaks (Teleostei: Zenarchopteridae: Hemirhamphodon) from Borneo. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (2): 735-747

Hemirhamphodon phaiosoma Bleeker, 1851

P. Bleeker (1851). Bijdrage tot de kennis der Ichthyologische fauna van Blitong (Billiton). Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië (1): 87-100
J. Huylebrouck (2014). Viviparous halfbeaks of the family Zenarchopteridae. Amazonas (jan/feb): 20-28
U. Korte (2022). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Hemirhamphodon (část I.) – všeobecná část. Akvárium (57): 9-13
U. Korte (2023). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Hemirhamphodon (část III.) - skupina Hemiramphus phaiosoma. Akvárium (60): 11-15
C. Reusch (2013). Neue Halbschnäblerarten von Borneo. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 145-149
T.R. Roberts (1989). Hemiramphidae. in: The freshwater fishes of western Borneo (Kalimantat Barat, Indonesia) (): 153-158
F. Schäfer (2015). Fischimporte aus Südostasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbschnäbler. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-28
H.H. Tan & K.P. Lim (2013). Three new species of freshwater halfbeaks (Teleostei: Zenarchopteridae: Hemirhamphodon) from Borneo. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (2): 735-747
M. Weber & L.F. de Beaufort (1922). The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Heromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. (): 135-170

Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus (Bleeker, 1853)

R.M. Biow (1949). Meer gegevens over halfsnavelbekken. Het Aquarium (12): 290-291
P. Bleeker (1853). Nalezingen op de ichthyologische fauna van het eiland Banka. Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië (V): 176-194
M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
M. de Bruyn, W. Grail & G.R. Carvalho (2011). Anonymous nuclear markers for halfbeak fishes of the genus Hemirhamphodon. Conservation Genet Resour (3): 155-157
B. & R. Clarke (1985). You ain't gettin' older baby. Livebearers (82): 6-6
H.-G. Evers (1990). Ein unbekannter Halbschnäbler. Das Aquarium (10): 22-24
H. Greven (2010). What do we know about reproduction of internally fertilizing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae)?. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 121-142
P. Groß (1993). Über Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus (Bleeker, 1853). DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-8
Z. Hang (2007). Ikanpemburus (5): Terengganu, Malajsie. Akvárium (7): 50-59
H. Hieronimus (2016). Neues uas Wissenschaft und Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-12
B. Iepenga (2000). Zomaar over vissies houden. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 91-93
B. Iepenga (2008). Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus (Bleeker, 1853). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 80-81
K. Jacobs (1972). Hechtköpfiger Halbschnabel Dermogenys. Das Aquarium (8): 950-951
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influence of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influences of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
D.S. Johnson (1967). Distributional patterns of Malayan freshwater fish. Ecology (5): 722-730
K. de Jong (2022). Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus (Bleeker, 1854). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2

U. Korte (2022). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Hemirhamphodon (část I.) – všeobecná část. Akvárium (57): 9-13
U. Korte (2023). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Hemirhamphodon (část II.) - skupina Hemiramphus pogonognathus. Akvárium (59): 10-15
J.K. Langhammer (0). The livebearing halfbeaks. Viviparous (18)
J.K. Langhammer (1985). The livebearing halfbeaks. Livebearers (80): 18-19
J.K. Langhammer (1989). Remembering the long, hot summer of 1988. Livebearers (103): 14-14
H.C. Lim et al (2016). DNA barcoding reveals high cryptic diversity of the freshwater halfbeak genus Hemirhamphodon from Sundaland. Plos1ne (9): 1-17
F. Maas (1997). Roofgierig brekebekken (2). Het Aquarium (4): 102-106
R. Osmint (2000). Livebearers of the east. Petfish Monthly (12): 47-49
G. Ott (1983). Der Zahnleisten-Halbschnäbler Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus Teil I: Systematiek. Das Aquarium (4): 17-19
G. Ott (1993). Der Zahnleisten-Halbschnäbler Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus Teil III Schluß. Das Aquarium (8): 6-7
G. Ott (1993). Der Zahnleisen-Halbschnäbler Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus II. Das Aquarium (6): 16-17
T.R. Roberts (1989). Hemiramphidae. in: The freshwater fishes of western Borneo (Kalimantat Barat, Indonesia) (): 153-158
C. van de Sande (1992). Halfsnavelbekken. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 20-21
M. Weber & L.F. de Beaufort (1922). The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Heromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. (): 135-170
J. Wiegert (2015). Halfbeaks: a whole lot of fun for the home aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 48-52
K. Wilkerling (1980). Auf Fischfang in Borneo. DATZ (6): 191-193

Hemirhamphodon sesamum Tan & Lim, 2013

H. Hieronimus (2013). Neue Halbschnäbler - die Zweite. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 150-152
C. Reusch (2013). Neue Halbschnäblerarten von Borneo. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 145-149
H.H. Tan & K.P. Lim (2013). Three new species of freshwater halfbeaks (Teleostei: Zenarchopteridae: Hemirhamphodon) from Borneo. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (2): 735-747

Hemirhamphodon tengah Anderson & Collette 1991

W. D. Anderson, III & B.B. Collette (1991). Revision of the freshwater viviparous halfbeaks of the genus Hemirhamphodon. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (2): 151-176
A. Bell (2023). Put a tengah in your tank. Practical Fishkeeping (6): 62-67
M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
A. Dorn & H. Greven (2007). Some observations on courtship and mating of Hemirhamphodon tengah Anderson & Collette, 1991 (Zenarchopteridae). Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 99-104
M. Eikeboom (2013). Over bastaardgepen en halfsnavelbekken Hemiramphodon tengah Colette, 1991. Het Aquarium (12): 30-35
U. Korte (2023). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Hemirhamphodon (část III.) - skupina Hemiramphus phaiosoma. Akvárium (60): 11-15
F. Schäfer (2015). Fischimporte aus Südostasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbschnäbler. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-28
J. Wiegert (2015). Halfbeaks: a whole lot of fun for the home aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 48-52

Heterandria formosa Girard, 1859 (ex-Agassiz)

(1966). Kein Platz fürs Aquarium?. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 272-273
J.L.R. Agassiz (1855). Remarks on Dr. B. Dowler's paper "Discovery of viviparous fish in Louisiana". Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts (ser. 2, vol. 19): 136-136
O. Ala-Honkola et al. (2009). Strong inbreeding depression in male mating behaviour in a poeciliid fish. J. Evol. Biol. (22): 1396-1406
O. Ala-Honkola et al. (2010). Inbreeding avoidance in a poeciliid fish (Heterandria formosa). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (64): 1403-1414
O. Ala-Honkola et al. (2010). Males prefer small females in a dichotomous choice test in the poeciliid fish Heterandria formosa. Ethology (116): 736-743
O. Ala-Honkola, L. Säilä & K. Lindström (2010). Males prefer small females in a dichotomous choice test in the Poeciliid fish Heterandria formosa. Ethology (116): 736-743
B. Allen (2005). Three articles of interest to livebearer fans in the august 2005 Copeia. Livebearers (186): 19-22
R. Anken & Thomas Kappel (1993). Superfötation bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Das Aquarium (8): 4-5
A. Arnold (1989). Härtetest für Heterandria formosa Der Zwergkärpfling erträgt Temperaturen nahe 0°C. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 230-231
A.S. Aspbury & A.L. Basolo (2002). Repeatable female preferences, mating order and mating success in the poeciliid fish, Heterandria formosa. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (51): 238-244
H. Auer (2004). Lebendgebärende Gartenzwerge. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-38
C.F. Baer (1998). Population structure in a south-eastern US freshwater fish, Heterandria formosa. II. Gene flow and biogeography within the St.Johns River drainage. Heredity (81): 404-411
C.F. Baer (1998). Species-wide population structure in a Southeastern U.S. freshwater fish, Heterandria formosa: gene flow and biogeography. Evolution (1): 183-193
C.F. Baer & J. Travis (2000). Direct and correlated responses to artificial selection on acute thermal stress tolerance in a livebearing fish. Evolution (1): 238-244
C.F. Baer, J. Travis & K. Higgins (2000). Experimental evolution in Heterandria formosa, a livebearing fish: group selection on population size. Genet. Res. Camb. (76): 169-178
J.C. Bagley et al (2013). Paleoclimatic modeling and phylogeography of least killifish, Heterandria formosa: insights into Pleistocene expansion-contraction dynamics and evolutionary history of North American Coastal Plain freshwater biota. BMC Evolutionary Biology (223): 1-22
R.M. Bailey (1952). Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type species for the genus "Heterandria" Agassiz, 1853 (Class Osteichthyes, order Cyprinodontida) in harmony with current usage. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature (6): 263-265

R.M. Bailey (1952). Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type species for the genus "Heterandria" Agassizk 1853 in harmony with current usage. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature (6): 51-51
M.C. Belk & C. Lydeard (1994). Effect of Gambusia holbrooki on a similar-sized, syntopic Poeciliid, Heterandria formosa: competitor or predator?. Copeia (2): 296-302
M.G. Bennett & K.W. Conway (2010). An overview of North America's diminutive freshwater fish fauna. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (1): 63-72
G. de Beurs (1956). De pygmeeën uit mijn bak. Het Aquarium (11): 255-256
G. de Beurs (1957). Heeft de temperatuur invloed op de geslachtsvorming?. Guppy (4): 11-12
A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro (1997). Small male mating advantage and reversed size dimorphism in poeciliid fishes. Journal of Fish Biology (50): 397-406
A. Bisazza, A. Grapputo & L. Nigro (1997). Evolution of reproductive strategies and male sexual ornaments in poeciliid fishes as inferred by mitochondrial 15 rRNA gene phylogeny. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (9): 55-67
J. Bocksteel (1985). The American mini. Livebearers (84): 11-13
E. Bodin (2014). Heterandria foromosa et nano aquarium. Le Vivipare (120): 17-19
B. Bodnárová (2020). Pár slov k článku o superfetac heterandrií ttrpasličích [1]. Akvárium (48): 13-13
S.A. Bortone & R.P. Cody (1999). Morphological masculinization in Poeciliid females from a paper mill effluent receiving tributary of the St. Johns river, Florida, USA. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (63): 150-156
S.A. Bortone & W.P. Davis (1994). Fish intersexuality as indicator of environmental stress. BioScience (3): 165-172
M. Botha, C.Gavriloaie, A.Odagiu & B. Georgescu (2019). Heterandria formosa Girard, 1859, a weirdness of the Pisces group. Poeciliid Research (1): 21-24
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
R.T. Cheong, S. Henrich, J.A. Farr & J. Travis (1984). Variation in fecundity and its relationship to body size in a population of the Least Killifish, Heterandria formosa (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Copeia (1): 720-726
S.W. Coleman & A.G. Jones (2013). Patterns of multiple paternity and maternity in fishes. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (103): 735-760
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
S. Cox, S. Chandler, C. Barron & K. Work (2009). Benthic fish exhibit more plastic crypsis than non-benthic species in a freshwater spring. J Ethol (27): 497-505
C. Davis (2023). Collecting the least or "notthe least of it!". Livebearers (256): 4-6
C. Davis (2025). Collecting livebearers in South Florida…. Why?. Livebearers (263): 11-12
J. Dawes (1980). Overleving. Het Aquarium (16): 502-504
O. Decoux (2021). Un alevin atypique: espoirs et déceptions. Le Vivipare (145): 21-24
A. DeMarais & D. Oldis (2005). Matrotrophic transfer of fluorescent microspheres in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (3): 632-636
W.J.M. Deutz (1938). Heterandria formosa en nog wat. Aqua Terra (1): 4-5
R. DeWayne Reimer (1970). A food study of Heterandria formosa Agassiz. American Midland Naturalist (1): 311-315
G. Dietrich (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Florida. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-54
A. Dorn (2006). Verhaltuensbiologische Untersuchungen an Heterandria formosa Teil I - Aggressivität und Revierverhalten. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 116-121
A. Dorn (2007). Verhaltungsbiologische Untersuchungen an Heterandria formosa Teil 2 - Paarung und Fortplanzung. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-15
U. Dost (1996). Der Zwerg-Schmuckkärpfling und der Zwergkärpfling. Aquaristik-Aktuell (1): 20-22
T.M. Edwards, T. Iguchi & L.J. Guillette jr. (2010). Genes to ecosystems: viviparous fishes and endocrine disruption. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 375-386
T.R. Ernst et al (2025). Long-terrm sperm storage in a superfetatious live-bearing fish (Poeciliopsis gracilis, Poeciliidae). Ecology and Evolution (Aug): 1-9
M. Fleuren, J.L. van Leeuwen & B.J.A. Pollux (2019). Superfetation reduces the negative effects of pregnancy on the fast-start escape performance in live-bearing fish. Proc. R. Soc. B. (286): 1-9
E. A. Fraser & R.M. Renton (1940). Observations on the breeding and development of the viviparous fish, Heterandria formosa. Journal of Microscopical Science (81): 479-520
G. Gärtner (1966). Über das Schwarmverhalten der Lebendgebärenden - eine vergleichende Studie. DATZ (12): 361-363
D. Gentzsch (1991). Superfötation beim Zwerg-Schmuckkärpfling. DATZ (5): 288-290
D. Gentzsch (2018). Lebendgebärenden Zierfische des südlichen Südamerikas des nördlichen Lateinamerikas und der südlichen USA. AKFS aktuell (39): 4-18
A. Gibb et al (2008). Functional significance of intramandibular bending in Poeciliid fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (83): 473-485
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (11): 56-90
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices A. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (11): 56-68
M. Gordon (1997). Fish by-lines. Livebearers (146): 25-27
R.C. Griffiths (1993). Heterandria formosa - the dwarf top minnow. Livebearers (130): 8-9
R.C. Griffiths (1997). Heterandria formosa. Livebearers (148): 13-13
C. Grimes (1984). Livebearer predation in the "wilds". Livebearers (76): 4-5
A. Grioche (2020). Superfétation et matrotrophie chez Heterandria formosa. Le Vivipare (138): 19-21
B.D. Grove & J.P. Wourms (1994). Follicular placenta of the viviparous fish, Heterandria formosa II. Ultrastructure and development of the follicular epithelium. Journal of Morphology (220): 167-184
M.G. Guzmán-Bárcenas & M.C. Uribe (2019). Superfetation in the viviparous fish Heterandria formosa (Poeciliidae). Journal of Morphology
W. Harrewijnen (1956). Heterandria formosa, Agassiz 1853. NGK mededelingen (Jubileumboek): 17-17
S. Henrich (1988). Variations in offspring sizes of the Poeciliid fish Heterandria formosa in relation to fitness. Oikos (1): 13-18
S. Henrich & J. Travis (1988). Genetic variation in reproductive traits in a population of Heterandria formosa (Pisces: Poeciliidae). J. Evol. Biol. (1): 275-280
L.P. Hernandez, A.C. Gibb & L. Ferry-Graham (2009). Trophic apparatus in Cyprinodontiform fishes: functional specializations for picking and scraping behaviors. Journal of Morphology
H. Hieronimus (1986). Besprechung zu: Revision Priapichthys und Heterandria. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 16-16

H. Hieronimus (1993). Lebendgebären - was ist das?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 57-59
H. Hieronimus (2002). Zum Thema Matrotrophie und Superfötation. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 47-49
H. Hieronimus (2012). Neues von Heterandria. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 49-50
H. Hieronimus (2013). Rin in die Kartoffeln, raus aus die Kartoffeln - Nomenklatur bei Heterandria. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-57
H. Hieronimus (2014). Stress bei Fischen wirkt unterschiedlich. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 68-71
H. Hieronimus (2019). Neues zur Matrotrophie einiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 74-77
H. Hieronimus (2019). Neues zur Matrotrophie einiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 74-78
D. Hohl (2022). Heterandria formosa Girard, 1859 - Zwergkärpfling. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 26-31
D. Hohl (2023). Heterandria formosa - Girard, 1859 - Dværgtandkarpe. Poecilia Bladet (3): 7-15
R.R. Hollander (1986). Microanalysis of scales in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (1): 86-91
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
N. Hunter (2017). Summer holiday - keeping livebearers outside. Livebearer News (52): 8-19
B. Iepenga (1995). Heterandria formosa (Agassiz, 1855). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-37
B. Iepenga (1996). Heterandria formosa (Agassiz, 1855). Het Aquarium (3): 65-67
C.M. Inman, A. Vuoung, I.B. Schlupp & M.E. Cummings (2025). Male mating tactics are associated with distinct female cognitive-behavioral profiles in 4 poeciliids. Behavioral Ecology (1): 1-15
W. Jacobs (1999). Over "gonopodium"en andere (vieze!) dingen. Aquariumwereld (7-8): 188-193
E. Janicki (1980). Nochmals: Heterandria formosa. DATZ (6): 215-215
E. Janicki (1980). Nochmals Heterandria formosa. DATZ (6): 215-215
E. Janicki (1987). Liliputaner fürs Minibecken: Zwergkärpfllinge. Aquarien Magazin (10): 396-397
W. van der Jeught (2003). Heterandria formosa. Aquariumwereld (1): 18-19
K. de Jong (1994). Enkele bijzonderheden met betrekking tot Heterandria formosa. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 108-113
K. de Jong (1997). Wie is de kleinste?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 68-70
K. de Jong (2006). Voortplantingssucces bij de mannetjes van het dwergtandkarpertje Heterandria formosa. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 21-23
K. de Jong (2009). Reproduktiver erfolg bei Männchen der Zwergkärpflinge. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-9
K. de Jong (2010). Buren. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-19
K. de Jong (2014). Heterandria formosa. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 7-7
K. de Jong (2019). Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Geschlechterverhältnis bei viviparen Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (8): 62-66
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
S. de Jong (2020). Superfoetatie bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-23
D.S. Jordan & C.H. Gilbert (1877). On the genera of North American fresh-water fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (29): 83-104
W. Jürgens (1921). Der Süßwasserfische Nordamerikas. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 21-23
B. Kabbes (1999). Een frisse neus halen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 72-75
J. Kahle (1976). Totgeburten bei Heterandria formosa. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 17-17
H. Kaper (2004). Heterandria formosa (Agassiz, 1855). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3): 10-15
M. Kempkes (2011). Sommergäste aus Florida am Unteren Niederrhein. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (11): 41-44
M. Kempkes (2011). Porträt Heterandria formosa. DATZ Aquarien-Praxis (6): 13-13
M. Kempkes (2011). Porträt Heterandria formosa. DATZ (6): 13-13
M. Kempkes (2012). Beobachtungen an Zwergkärpflingen in Südflorida. DATZ (Dezember): 90-97
M. Kempkes (2013). De invloed op watertemperatuur op de voortplanting Heterandria formosa, de dwergtandkarper. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 27-32
M. Kempkes (2014). Der Einfluss der Wassertemperatur auf die Reproduktion, Die Ontogonese und das Geschlechtverhältnis (seks ratio) in einem domestizierten Stamm von Heterandria formosa, dem Zwergkärpfling. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 49-53
M. Kempkes (2014). Natuurwaarnemingen van Heterandria formosa in het zuiden van Florida. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 12-21
M. Kempkes (2015). Heterandria formos. Das Weibchen 2/13 und seine Geburtsintervalle. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 14-15
M. Kempkes (2015). Heterandria formosa Het vrouwtje nr. 2/13 en haar geboorte intervallen. Poecilia Nieuws (2?): 18-20
M. Kempkes (2018). Kleuranomalie bij Heterandria formosa. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 25-26
M. Kempkes (2019). Farbanomalie bei Heterandria formosa. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 38-39
M. Kempkes (2020). Anomalie chromatique chez Heterandria formosa. Le Vivipare (140): 6-7
M. Kempkes (2022). Einige Anmerkungen zum Gonopodiium und dem seltenen Phänomen seiner Funktionsunfähigkeit durch ein versteiftes Abstehen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 35-38
M. Kempkes & H. van der Kooy (2017). Heterandria formosa (Girard, 1859). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
U. Korte (2007). Lebendgebärende in Zoologischen Gärten IX: Das National Aquarium Washington D.C.. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 126-132
R. Kraft (1974). Anspruchslose Miniaturen - Heterandria formosa und Phalloceros caudimaculatus. Das Aquarium (4): 152-153

D. Kroll (2002). Der Mini-Guppy - Hungerformen und andere Abweicher. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-65
H. van Kruistum (2021). The genomics of placenta evolution in livebearing fish. Thesis (): 1-177
H. van Kruistum et al (2019). The genome of the live-bearing fish Heterandria formosa implicates a role of conserved vertebrate genes in the evolution of placental fish. BMC Evolutionary Biology (156): 1-11
R. van Lakerveld (1989). Heterandria formosa; verzorging en kweek van de kleinste levendbarende. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-27
D. Lambert (2002). Heterandria formosa Agassiz, 1855. Viviparous (51): 31-33
J.K. Langhammer (1997). The little livebearers. Livebearers (146): 20-21
J.K. Langhammer (2005). The littlest livebearers (2005 version). Livebearers (184): 44-46
J.K. Langhammer (2022). Species maintenance - a practical approach. Livebearers (254): 24-28
W. Laros (1986). Heel erg klein maar fijn. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-18
J. Leips & J. Travis (1999). The comparative expression of life-history traits and its relatioinship to the numerical dynamics of four populations of the least killifish. Journal of Animal Ecology (68): 596-616
J. Leips et al. (2009). Adaptive maternal adjustments of offspring size in respons to conspecific density in two populations of the least killifish, Heterandria formosa. Evolution (5): 1341-1347
J. Leips, J. Travis & F. H. Rodd (2000). Genetic influences on experimental population dynamics of the least killifish. Ecological Monographs (2): 289-309
J. Lever (1952). Heterandria formosa - Agassiz. Waterweelde (mei): 36-37
B. Lisek (1987). Heterandria formosa - Bemerkungswerte Zwerge. Aquarien Terrarien (2): 50-50
H. Lobregt (1995). Heterandria formosa, een echte koudwatervis?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 38-38
R. Lundkvist (2010). Fischbiotope in Südflorida. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-44
R. Lundkvist (2010). Vissen vangen in het meest zuidelijke deel van Florida. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 16-23
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
S.B. Martin et al (2009). Life history variation along a salinity gradient in coastal marshes. Aquat Biol (15): 15-28
H. März (2000). Meine Erfahrungen und Erlebnisse mit dem "Allerwelsfisch" Heterandria formosa. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 6-7
D.M. McKinsey & L.J. Chapman (1998). Dissolved oxygen and fish distribution in a Florida spring. Environmental Biology of Fishes (53): 211-223
L. van der Meer (2007). Heterandria formosa. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 18-21
P.J. Mellegers (1992). Heterandria formosa. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 14-14
P.J. Mellegers (1993). Biologische bestrijding van planaria's?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 44-47
J.C. Merino (1991). Eigen aardige waarnemingen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-11
S. Mischereit (1981). Verzorging en kweek van de kleinst levendbarende; Heterandria formosa. TI'H (27): 15-16
K. Molch (1965). Our smallest livebearer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (2): 26-31
K. Möller (1968). Der Zwergkärpfling, Heterandria formosa, und einige seiner Verhaltensweisen im Gesellschaftsaquarium. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 244-244
A. Morales-Cazan & J.S. Albert (2012). Monophyly of Heterandriini (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) revisited: a critical review of the data. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 19-44
S. Mukherjee et al (2014). Perceived risk of predation affects reproductive life-history traits in Gambusia holbrooki, but not in Heterandria formosa. Plos1ne (2): 1-6
J.T. Nichols (1912). Fish life of a Florida swamp. The Aquarium (4): 30-31
H.A. Nichols (1988). The smallest livebearer. Livebearers (102): 12-13
H. Norfolk (2002). Three unusual livebearers. Livebearer News (1): 10-14
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
M.J. O'Neill et al (2007). Ancient and continuing Darwinian selection on insulin-like growth factor II in placental fishes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (30): 12404-12409
P. Ongenae (1991). Heterandria formosa (Agassiz, 1855). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 43-46
J. Peter (1905). Lebendig gebärende Kärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (5): 62-66
M. Plath et al (2007). Sexual harassment in live-bearing fishes (Poecilidae): comparing courting and noncourting species. Behavioral Ecology (March): 680-688
F.N. Poeser (2005). Aquariumvissen uit Amerika (deel 1). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-27
F.N. Poeser (2010). Heterandria formosa…. Girard, 1859 Lessen in taxonomie en waakzaamheid. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 14-15
F.N. Poeser (2015). De dwergtandkarper. Een uitgave over Heterandria formosa geschreven door Michael Kempkes. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 31-33
B.J.A. Pollux, M.N. Pires, A.I. Banet & D.N. Reznick (2009). Evolution of placentas in the fish family poeciliidae: an empircical study of macroevolution. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. (40): 271-289
A. Rachow (1912). Girardinus formosus Agassiz. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (18): 287-288
A. Rachow (1912). Weiteres über Girardinus formosus Agassiz. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (38): 612-613
A. Rachow (1940). Heterandria formosa Agassiz. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 540-541
A.C. Radda (1985). Revalidisierung der Gattung Pseudoxiphophorus Bleeker 1860. Aquaria (32): 126-129
A.C. Radda (1986). Revalidisierung der Gattung Pseudoxiphophorus Bleeker, 1860. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 13-15
D. Reznick, H. Callahan & R. Llauredo (1996). Maternal effects on offspring quality in poeciliid fishes. American Zoologist (2): 147-156
J.M.L. Richardson, M.S. Gunzburger & J. Travis (2006). Variation in predation pressure as a mechanism underlying differences in numerical abundance between populations of the poeciliid fish Heterandria formosa. Oecologia (147): 596-605
R. Riehl & H. Greven (1990). Electronmicroscopical studies on oogenesis and development of egg envelopes in two viviparous teleosts, Heterandria formosa (Poeciliidae) and Ameca splendens (Goodeidae). Zool. Beitr. N.F. (2): 247-252

R. Riehl & H. Greven (2008). Tight and gap junctions in the follicle epithelium of vitellogenic oocytes in the Least killifish, Heterandria formosa (Poeciliidae). Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 93-96
R. Riehl, A. Holl & E. Schulte (1978). Morphologische und feinstrukturelle Untersuchungen an dem Gonopodium von Heterandria formosa Agassiz, 1853. Zoomorphologie (91): 133-146
S. Riese (2004). Die Lebendgebärenden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32
H.W. Robinson (1968). The mini-livebearer. The Aquarium (2): 8-78
W. Rogner (1990). Zur Biologie, Pflege und Zucht des Zwergkärpflings Heterandria formosa. DATZ (11): 661-662
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
D. Rössel (1996). Lebendgebärende für Anfänger (Schluss). DATZ (2): 84-87
D. Rössel (1996). Lebendgebärende für Anfänger (Teil 1). DATZ (1): 8-11
C.R. Ruetz III, J.C. Trexler, F. Jordan, W.F. Loftus & S.Perry (2005). Population dynamics of wetland fishes: spatio-temporal patterns sychronized by hydrological disturbance?. Journal of Animal Ecology (74): 322-332
W.B. Sachs (1917). Heterandria formosa früher Girardinus formosus). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (19): 289-289
D. Safian et al (2023). Repeated independent origins of the placenta reveal convergent and divergent organ evolution within a single fish family (Poeciliidae). Sci. Adv. (9): 1-12
C. van de Sande (1988). Superfoetatie. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 75-75
J.F. Schaefer, S.T. Heulett & T.M. Farrell (1994). Interactions between two Poeciliid fishes (Gambusia holbrooki and Heterandria fomosa) and their prey in a Florida marsh. Copeia (2): 516-520
J.F. Schindler & W.C. Hamlett (1993). Maternal-embryonic relations in viviparous teleosts. Journal of Experimental Biology (266): 378-393
M. Schrader & J. Travis (2005). Population differences in pre- and post-fertilization offspring provisioning in the least killifish, Heterandria formosa. Copeia (3): 649-656
M. Schrader & J. Travis (2008). Testing the viviparity-driven-conflict hypothesis: parent-offspring conflict and the evolution of reproductive isolation in a Poeciliid fish. The American Naturalist (6): 806-817
M. Schrader & J. Travis (2009). Do embryos influence maternal investment? Evaluating maternal-fetal coadaption and the potential for parent-offspring conflict in a placental fish. Evolution (11): 2805-2815
M. Schrader, J.J. Apodaca, P.S.D. Macrae & J. Travis (2012). Population density does not influence male gonadal investment in the Least Killifish, Heterandria formosa. Ecology and Evolution (12): 2935-2942
W. Schreitmüller (1925). Heterandria formosa Agassiz. (der nordamerikanische Zwergkärpfling). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (6): 93-94
A. Schröder et all (2009). Invasion success depends on invader body size in a size-structured mixed predation-competition community. Journal of Animal Ecology (78): 1152-1162
P. Schubert (1991). Auslese und gezielte Zucht von Wildformen Lebendgebärender - Ja oder Nein?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-22
C. Sciarone (1992). Heterandria formosa (Agassiz, 1855). Picasso onder water ()
C. Sciarone (1997). Het slakkenprobleem. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-40
N.S. Scrimshaw (1944). Embryonic growth in the viviparous Poeciliid, Heterandria formosa. Biological Bulletin (87): 37-51
N.S. Scrimshaw (1944). Superfetation in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (3): 180-183
N.S. Scrimshaw (1945). Development in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (3): 233-246
W.P. Seal (1911). Breeding habits of the viviparous fishes Gambusia holbrooki and Heterandria formosa. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (XXIV): 91-96
P. Skinner (2002). Mosquitos that won't bite. Today's Fishkeeper (July): 64-65
R. Slaboch (2007). Barevně zajímaváforma Heterandria formosa. Akvárium (3): 46-46
S. Soucy & J. Travis (2003). Multiple paternity and population genetics structur in natural populations of the poeciliid fish, Heterandria formosa. J. Evol. Biol. (16): 1328-1336
H. Stallknecht (1976). Klein, aber hochinteressant - Heterandria formosa 1. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 292-293
H. Stallknecht (1976). Klein, aber hochinteressant - Heterandria formosa 2. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 338-341
F.H. Stoye (1984). Heterandria formosa Agassiz. Livebearers (77): 6-6
F.H. Stoye (1988). Heterandria formosa - the mosquito fish. Livebearers (98): 10-11
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31
F. Strõtgen (1922). Heterandria formosa Agassiz.. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (14): 227-228
K. Taylor (2006). Wow! There's a lot of fish in that tank! My experience with Heterandria formosa. Livebearers (185): 37-39
S. Teutloff (1985). Ein Sommer im Freiland. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 1-4
J. Travis, J.A. Farr, S. Henrich & R.T. Cheong (1987). Testing theories of clutch overlap with the reproduction ecology of Heterandria formosa. Ecology (3): 611-623
J. Travis, M.G. McManus & C.F. Baer (1999). Sources of variation in physiological phenotypes and their evolutionary significance. American Zoologist (2): 422-433
J.P. Troutman, D.A. Rutherford & W.E. Kelso (2007). Patterns of habitat use among vegetation-dwelling littoral fishes in the Atchafalaya river basin, Louisiana. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (136): 1063-1075
C.L Turner (1937). Reproductive cycles and superfetation in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (2): 145-164
H.L. Weaver (1981). How much luck?. Livebearers (58): 9-9
M. Wilson (1984). Doubling up one's aquaria. Livebearers (75): 17-19
M.J. Wilson (1984). Doubling up one's aquarium. Livebearers (75): 17-19
R. Wilson (2000). Heterandria formosa. Livebearers (162): 11-11
R. Winter (1995). Forgotten favourites Part 1. Viviparous (35)
M. Winther (2023). Superføtation - en superkraft blandt visse ungefødere. Poecilia Bladet (2): 13-16
M. Winther (2024). Superfötation - eine Superkraft bei besteimmten lebendgebärenden Fischen. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 34-36
M. Winther (2025). Variation hos Heterandria formosa, Girard 1859. Poecilia Bladet (3): 12-14
M. Winther (2026). Variationen bei Heterandria formosa, Girard 1859. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 46-49

L. Wischnath (1995). Kleine soorten levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (6): 127-129
P. Wolfgramm (1982). Der Zwergkärpfling - Heterandria formosa. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 4-4
A.H. Wright (1926). The vertebrate life of Okefinokee swamp in relation to the Atlantic Coastal plain. Ecology (1): 77-95
L. Xie & P.L. Klerks (2004). Fitness cost of resistance to cadmium in the least killifish (Heterandria formosa). Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (6): 1499-1503
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega, C. Macías-Garcia & J.B. Johnson (2010). Hypotheses to explain the evolution of superfetation in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 241-254

Heterophallus echeagarayi (Alvarez de Villar, 1952)

J. Alvarez de Villar (1952). Dicerophallini, mueva tribu de Poeciliidae de Chiapas. Ciencia (12): 95-97
K. de Jong (2010). Mexico 2009. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-29
K. de Jong (2019). Heterophallus echeagarayi (Alvarez, 1952). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (05): -
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail. Viviparous (15)
D. Lambert (1995). Heterophallus echeagarayi. Viviparous (30): 33-36
D. Lambert (1997). Carlhubbsia stuarti - a valuable lesson. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (June): 150-153
P. Lambert (1999). Rare livebearers from Palenque and beyond. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 14-17
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
M.K. Meyer (1994). Het geslacht Heterophallus in spe. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 90-93
A.C. Radda (1988). Beschreibung von Heterophallus milleri n.sp.. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 12-18
L.R. Rivas (1963). Sugenera and species groups in the Poeciliid fish genus Gambusia Poey. Copeia (2): 331-347
R. Serva (1999). They cruise with their running lights on - or collecting and breeding Heterophallus echeagarayi. Livebearers (158/159): 22-24
R. Serva & G. Tash (1997). In sort of the "wild" red swordtail (amongst other things). Viviparous (39)
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120

Heterophallus milleri Radda, 1987

(1989). Nieuws uit de wetenschap. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 31-31
M. Goeman & K. de Jong (2022). Heterophallus milleri Radda, 1987. Livebearer News (72): 18-20
M. Goeman & K. de Jong (2022). Heterophallus milleri Radda, 1987. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
A. Gómez-González et al (2015). Fishes from the Grijalva river basin of Mexico and Guatemala. Check List (5): 1-11
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Mexico - March 2006. Livebearer News (26): 19-32
K. de Jong (1989). Enkele nieuwe levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 43-45
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 - auf der Suche nach Carlhubbsia und Heterophallus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 23-31
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 Op zoek naar Carlhubbsia en Heterophallus Deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 13-18
K. de Jong (2021). Tabasco 2019 - a la recherche de Carlhubbsia et Heterophallus. Le Vivipare (143): 11-24
M.K. Meyer (1994). Het geslacht Heterophallus in spe. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 90-93
A. Palomba (2022). Expérience avec Heterophallus milleri. Le Vivipare (146): 19-21
A.C. Radda (1987). Beschreibung von Heterophallus milleri n. sp. (Teleostei, Poeciliidae, Gattungsgruppe Gambusiini). Aquaria (34): 125-132
A.C. Radda (1988). Beschreibung von Heterophallus milleri n.sp.. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 12-18
R. Riesch et al (2011). Natural history and life history of the Grijalva gambusia Heterophallus milleri Radda, 1987 (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). aqua, International Journal of Ichthyologie (2): 95-102
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
M. Ziege et al (2008). Audience effect alters mate choice in male Heterophallus milleri (Poeciliidae). Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 87-92
M. Ziege et al (2008). Audience effects alters mate choice in male Heterophallus milleri (Poeciliidae). Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 1-6

Heterophallus rachovii Regan, 1914

D.E. Rosen & M. Gordon (1951). A new fish of the genus Gambusia from Southern Veracruz, Mexico, with a discussion of the tribe Gambusiini Hubbs. Zoologica (18): 267-272

Heterophallus rachowi (Regan, 1914)

M.K. Meyer (1994). Het geslacht Heterophallus in spe. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 90-93
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
F.N. Poeser (2005). Aquariumvissen uit Amerika (deel 1). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-27
A. Rachow (1920). Gambusia yucatana Regan und Heterophallus Rachovii Regan. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (15): 225-227
A. Rachow (1940). Heterophallus rachovi Regan. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 520-521
A.C. Radda (1988). Beschreibung von Heterophallus milleri n.sp.. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 12-18

C.T. Regan (1914). Descriptions of Two new Cyprinodont Fishes from Mexico presented to the British Museum by Herr A. Rachow. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (July): 64-67
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31

Hiatirhaphis cascajalensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)

P.L. Angermeier & J.R. Karr (1983). Fish communities along environmental gradients in a system of tropical streams. in: Zaret T.M. Evolutionary ecology of neotropical freshwater fishes (): 39-57
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
E.H Behre (1928). A list of the fresh water fishes from western Panama between long. 81°45´ and 83° 15´ W. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (1): 305-328
C.M. Breder jr. (1933). The fishes of Barro Colorado, Gatun Lake, Panama. Zoologica (16): 565-572
C.M. Breder jr. (1944). A revised list of the fishes of Barro Colorado, Gatun Lake, Panama. Copeia (2): 86-89
D. Fromm (1984). Het gedrag van Brachyrhaphis episcopi en zijn verwanten. Poecilia Nieuws (4) 3
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 84-85
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 84-85
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 108-109
K. de Jong (2020). Een revisie van onze levendbarende vissen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-25
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1913). New species from Panama. Field museum of natural history - Zoölogy (8): 77-91
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Brachyrhaphis 1. DATZ (2): 47-50
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (1998). Notes on the genus Brachyrhaphis Regan 1913, with the description of a new species from Panama. Senckenbergiana biol. (77): 155-160
C.L. Mojica (1998). Comparative ecology and historical biogeography of the genus Brachyrhaphis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (51): 117-127
A.C. Radda (1981). Synopsis der Gattung Brachyrhaphis Regan. Aquaria (28): 177-184
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (1): Río Guabo. Akvárium (47): 34-37

Hiatirhaphis parismina (Meek, 1912)

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2017). Fishes from the Tirimbina biological reserve, La Virgen de Sarapiquí, Heredia, Costa Rica. Check List (5): 683-702
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
M.C. Belk, E.E. Nance & J.B. Johnson (2011). Life History of Brachyrhaphis parismina: variation within and among populations. Copeia (3): 372-378
W.A. Bussing (1993). Fish communities and environmental characteristics of a tropical rain forest river in Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (3): 791-809
D. Fromm (1974). 1973 Coas-Fin features Costa Rica expedition. Livebearers (17): 2-9
D. Fromm (1975). Über Pflege und Zucht einiger Fische aus Costa Rica. Das Aquarium (1): 77-80
D. Fromm (1985). Het gedrag van Brachyrhaphis episcopi en zijn verwanten (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 6-8
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 84-85
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 84-85
J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
S.J. Ingley, R.G. Reina, E. Bermingham & J.B. Johnson (2015). Phylogenetic analyses provide insights into the historical biogeography and evolution of Brachyrhaphis fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (89): 104-114
K. de Jong (2020). Een revisie van onze levendbarende vissen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-25
D. Macallister (2008). Brachyrhaphis and their habitats. Livebearer News (25): 26-37
S.E. Meek (1912). New species of fishes from Costa Rica. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (7): 69-75
C.L. Mojica (1998). Comparative ecology and historical biogeography of the genus Brachyrhaphis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (51): 117-127
A.C. Radda (1981). Synopsis der Gattung Brachyrhaphis Regan. Aquaria (28): 177-184
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. Aquaria (27): 77-88
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1985). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 7-16
J.T. Wootton & M.P. Oemke (1992). Latitudinal differences in fish community trophic structure, and the role of fish herbivory in a Costa Rican stream. Environmental Biology of Fishes (35): 311-319

Hubbsina turneri DeBuen, 1941

J.G.A. Caballos Corona et al (1994). Analisis limnologico de lage de Cuitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-45
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
F. De Buen (1941). Un Nuevo Género de la Familia Goodeidae Pertenciente a la Fauna Ictiológico Mexicana. Ciencia (2): 133-140
I. Dibble (1998). Goodeid conservation project Diary 25th May to 6th June 1998. Viviparous (44)
M. Driessen (2000). Hubbsina turneri. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 81-84
M. Heussen & M. van Driessen (2013). Het genus Girardinichthys. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 16-25
D. Isla (1999). Zurück in Zacapu!. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-60
K. de Jong (1994). Bijeenkomst van Poecilia Scandinavië. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 72-75
K. de Jong (2003). Wijzigingen in het genus Girardinichthys Bleeker, 1860 en de beschrijving van een nieuwe soort. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 89-91
K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 deel 2: rondom Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-13
K. de Jong (2014). Mexiko 2013 Teil 2 Rundum Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-31
K. de Jong (2015). GWG bijeenkomst 2014 in Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 23-31
K. de Jong (2015). Das 4. Internationale Symposium über Lebendgebärende Fische und das GWG-Treffen in Morelia 2014. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 34-38
K. de Jong (2023). Hubbsina turneri De Buen, 1941. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong (2023). Wat eten de vissen in het Zacapumeer?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 99-105
K. de Jong (2024). My experiences with Hubbsina turneri. Livebearer News (79): 10-13
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-70
K. de Jong (2024). Was fressen die Fische im Zacapu-See?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 27-30
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2015). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden von Z bis A Die Gattung Hubbsina. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 44-51
M. Köck (2017). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden van Z bis A Die Gattung Girardinichthys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 19-27
P. Lambert (0). The lake of delights. Viviparous (4)
D. Lambert (0). Hubbsina turneri De Buen, 1941. Viviparous (20)
D. Lambert (0). The Hubbsina turneri story. Viviparous (12): 26-28
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail part 2. Viviparous (17)
D. Lambert (1990). Mexico - the livebearer trail part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (April): 34-
D. Lambert (1993). Mexico Endangered species expedition Elusive livebearers part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 100-101
D. Lambert (1994). The goodeid review Selected highlights Part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 22-24
D. Lambert (1994). Introducing goodeids. Livebearers (133): 13-21
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world More Goodeids. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 162-164
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133
D. Lambert (1999). Livebearer milestones. Viviparous (47): 17-20
D. Lambert (2003). Back from the brink. Today's Fishkeeper (September): 62-63
D. Lambert (2022). Livebearer milestones. Livebearer News (69): 4-6
D. Lambert (2023). The search for the "extinct goodeids". Livebearers (257): 16-20
J.K. Langhammer (0). First impressions of Hubbsina turneri. Viviparous (12) 4
J.K. Langhammer (2000). Impressions of Hubbsina turneri. Livebearers (161): 13-16
J.K. Langhammer (2022). Impressions of Hubbsina turneri. Livebearers (253): 5-7
F. Liberge (2019). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 8 - Fin. Le Vivipare (136): 22-30
P. Loiselle (1992). The Grim Reaper Desert Fishes Status Report. Livebearers (124): 7-10
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
M. Medina-Nava et al (2005). Conservation of two sites in central Mexico with a high diversity of livebearing fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 499-504
G. Mendoza (1956). Adaptations during gestation in the viviparous Cyprinodont Teleost Hubbsina turneri. Journal of Morphology (97): 73-95
R. Moncayo-Estrada (1996). Estructura y funcion de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (1996). Estructura y funciön de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2001). La cherehuita Hubbsina turneri De Buen (1941) (Pisces: Goodeidae). Origin, distribución y su uso en la regionalización de la cuenca del Lerma. Hidrobiológica (1): 1-18
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2022). Historical analysis of an imperiled fish species: environmental variables modeling, biotic interactions, extirpation, and current restricted-range. Front. Biosci. (Landmark Ed) (5): 1-13
R. Pérez Rodríguez, O. Domínguez Domínguez & K. De Jong (2002). Ein besonderer Goodeide, Hubbsina turneri De Buen, 1941. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-44

R. Pérez Rodríguez, O. Domínguez Domínguez & K. De Jong (2002). Een bijzondere Goodeidae, Hubbsina turneri De Buen, 1941. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-33
R. Pérez Rodríguez, O. Domínguez Domínguez & K. De Jong (2005). Een bijzondere Goodeideïde Girardinichthys ireneae Radda & Meyer, 2003. Het Aquarium (6): 210-214
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (2003). Description of Girardinichthys ireneae sp.n. from Zacapu, Michoacan, Mexico with remarks on the genera Girardinichthys Bleeker, 1860 and Hubbsina De Buen, 1941. Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien (104b): 5-9
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2019). Zacapu lake, a hot spot of native fishes. American Currents (Summer): 8-10
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2025). Lago Zacapu bajo presión: el avance de un pez no nativo. Boletín de la SCME (4): 40-47
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Reproductive cycle of native viviparous fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in a subtropical Mexican lake. Neotropical Ichthyology (4): 1-20
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Les vivipares d'un petit lac du centre du Mexique: la laguna Zacapu. Le Vivipare (142): 12-17
A. Ramírez-García et al (2022). Temporal changes in the fish community structure of a small subtropical spring lake: Decadal and seasonal analysis. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (May): 1-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Diet and Trophic Structure of the Fish Community in a Small Sub-Tropical Lake in Central Mexico. Water (1301): 1-19
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 1. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
A. Ramírez-García, R. Moncayo-Estrada, O. Domíinguez-Domínguez (2020). Small lake, high biodiversity: Lake Zacapu, México. Livebearers (246): 12-15
J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón et al (2009). Threatened fishes of the world: Hubbsinna turneri (De Buen, 1941). Environmental Biology of Fishes ()
J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón et al (2010). Historical assessment of livebearing fishes in Zacapu Lake, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 476-479
A.J. Rothwell (1998). Observations on spawning Hubbsina turneri. Viviparous (43)
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Collecting goodeids in the area near Morelia part 2. Viviparous (24)

Hysterocarpus traski Gibbons, 1854

A.D. Castro (2000). The tule perch. Livebearers (161): 25-30

Ilyodon furcidens (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882)

Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
R.G. Béltran-López et al (2017). Phylogeny and taxonomy of the genus Ilyodon Eigenmann, 1907 (Teleostei: Goodeidae), based on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequences. J Zool Syst Evol Res (55): 340-355
B. Bishopp (1985). The gold breasted goodeid. Livebearers (84): 3-5
O. Böhm (1984). Das Hochland von Mexiko ist die Heimat der Goodeiden. TI (68): 9-11
O. Böhm (1987). Einiges aus der Familie der Hochlandkärpflinge. Das Aquarium (10): 509-511
O. Böhm (1989). Fische aus dem Hochland Mexikos. TI (93): 19-20
G.M. Clayton & D.J. Price (1992). Interspecific and intraspecific variation in resistance to ichtyophthiriasis among poeciliid and goodeid fishes. Journal of Fish Biology (40): 445-453
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied Six goodeids you should try this summer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 36-38
J. Dawes (1998). Goodeiden Teil 3 (Schluß): Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (2). Das Aquarium (1): 8-11
E. Díaz-Pardo (2005). The gonopodial suspension of the Girardinichtynae fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 133-143
U. Dost (2004). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 3: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko Patzcuarosee nach Guadalajara. Das Aquarium (3): 8-12
C.H. Eigenmann (1907). The Poeciliid fishes of Rio Grande do Sul and the La Plata basin. Proc. US Nat. Mus. (32): 524-433
C.H. Eigenmann (1940). Catalogue of the freshwater fishes of tropical and south temperate Americas. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia (): 1896-1899
H. Flöthmann (1991). Beobachtungen bei der Haltung und Zucht von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-85
R.C. Griffiths (1986). Goodeids I have loved (or liked, anyway). Livebearers (85): 8-9
R.C. Griffiths (2013). Depending on whom you believe: the genus Ilyodon. Livebearers (220): 6-11
C. Grimes (1980). Birth is not always a "blessed event". Livebearers (52): 3-5
T.A. Grudzien & B.J. Turner (1984). Genic identity and geographic differentiation of trophically dichotomous Ilyodon. Copeia (1): 102-107
T.A. Grudzien & B.J. Turner (1984). Direct Evidence that the Ilyodon Morphs are a Single Biological Species. Copeia (2): 402-407
P. Hartman (1984). Transporting goodeids. Livebearers (75): 19-19
P. Hartman (1989). Ilyodon furcidens. Livebearers (104): 17-18
H. Hieronimus (1984). Sind Ilyodon furcidens und Ilyodon xantusi nur Morphen einer einzigen Art?. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 72-75
H. Hieronimus (1987). Chromosomenuntersuchen an Ilyodon furcidens. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-6
H. Hieronimus (1988). Zur Wurfzahl von Lebendgebärenden, speziell Ilyodon xantusi. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 20-20
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zum Thema Kreuzungen bei Lebendgebärenden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 6-7
F. Hollenberg & J.P. Wourms (1994). Ultrastructure and protein uptake of the embryonic trophotaenia of four species of goodeid fishes. Journal of Morphology (219): 105-129
C.L. Hubbs & C.L. Turner (1939). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. XVI. A revision of the Goodeidae. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (42): 1-80
D. Hughes-Phillips (2011). Freilandhaltung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-25

N. Hunter (2015). Sommerurlaub! Meine Erfahrungen mit der Freilandhaltung von Lebendgebärenden. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-33
K. de Jong (1985). Hooglandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 14-15
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 4 en slot Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en terug (2). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-27
K. de Jong (2015). Mexiko 2013 Vierter und letzter Teil Von Barra de Navidad zurück nach Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-27
K. de Jong (2019). Ilyodon furcidens (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
D.S. Jordan & C.H. Gilbert (1882). Catalogue of the fishes collected by mr. John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, which are now in the United States national museum, withs description of eight new species. Proc. US Nat. Mus. (290): 353-371
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2014). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeïden van Z bis A Die Gattung Ilyodon. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 31-40
D. Lambert (2000). Ilyodon furcidens (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882). Viviparous (49)
J.K. Langhammer (1994). The lost treasure of the Aztecs Part VI - recent changes in the family Goodeidae. Livebearers (78): 3-3
J.K. Langhammer (2022). Species maintenance - a practical approach. Livebearers (254): 24-28
F. Liberge (2019). Redécouvrir les Ilyodons. Le Vivipare (137): 19-30
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29
F. Liberge (2020). Rediscovery of the Ilyodons. Livebearer News (61): 7-21
F. Liberge (2020). Znovuobjevení ilyodonů. Akvárium (50): 16-23
F. Liberge (2021). Herontdek de Ilyodon. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 6-15
J. Lyons (1997). Fishes from the land of the trucha de tierra caliente. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium (7): 127-136
J. Lyons (2016). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: beginnings. Livebearers (233): 14-21
J. Lyons (2020). The Insidiousness of invasive species. Livebearers (249): 5-10
J. Lyons (2021). The insidiousness of invasive species. Livebearer News (67): 7-13
J. Lyons (2022). Die Heimtücke invasiver Arten. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-34
J. Lyons (2022). Záludnost invazivních druhů. Akvárium (57): 31-35
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & S. Navarro-Perez (1990). Fishes of the Sierra de Manantlan, West-Central Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 32-46
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
L. van der Meer (2008). Ilyodon xantusi (Hubbs & Turner, 1939). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 11-16
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexikanische lebendgebärende Hochlandkärpflinge der Gattung Ilyodon. TI (88): 28-29
M.K. Meyer & W. Förster (1983). Eine neue Ilyodon-Art aus Guerrero, Mexiko. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (16): 257-263
T. Neal (2006). Another wonderful livebearer, Ilyodon xantusi. Livebearers (188): 6-9
J. Paulo-Maya & P. Trujillo-Jiménez (2000). Nueva especie de Ilyodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) de la cuenca de rÍo Balsas, México. Rev. Biol. Trop (48): 465-472
A.C. Radda (1986). De Goodeidae van Mexico; deel II. TI'H (44): 11-14
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (4): gudejí očistec. Akvárium (14): 7-17
G. Roebuck (2017). Report on the GWG survey trip to Jalisco, Mexico, March 1016. Part 2. Livebearer News (50): 14-19
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
J. Sabisch (2002). Ilyodon xantusi Ein Erfahrungsbericht mit Hochlandkärpfling (Goodeiden). Aquaristik-Aktuell (2): 20-23
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
P. Schubert (1991). Goodeiden im Pflanzenbecken - Helfen oder ...?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 16-16
P. Schubert (1991). Hochlandkärplinge Goodeiden: Ein Feuerwerk an Farbe bei grauer Fischen. Das Aquarium (2): 4-9
H. Seeliger (1986). Ein schöner Goodeide - Ilyodon furcidens. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 7-8
B.J. Turner (1992). Het verhaal van de Ilyodon II. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 39-41
B.J. Turner (1992). Het verhaal van de Ilyodon. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-11
B.J. Turner & D.J. Grosse (1980). Trophic differentiation in Ilyodon, a genus of stream-dwelling goodeid fishes: speciation versus ecological polymorphism. Evolution (2): 259-270
B.J. Turner, T. Grudzien, K. Adkisson & M. White (1983). Evolutionary genetics of trophic differentiation in goodeid fishes of the genus Ilyodon. in: Zaret T.M. Evolutionary ecology of neotropical freshwater fishes (): 81-94
B.J. Turner, T. Grudzien, K. Adkisson & M. White (1983). Evolutionary genetics of trophic differentiation in goodeid fishes of the genus Ilyodon. Environmental Biology of Fishes (2): 159-172
B.J. Turner, T. Grudzien, K. Adkisson & R. Worrell (1985). Extensive Chromosomal Divergence Within a Single River Basin in the Goodeid Fish, Ilydon furcidens. Evolution (1): 122-134
J. Vente (1985). Hooglandkarpers, Goodeidae. Het Aquarium (3): 74-78
J. Vente (1986). Ilyodon xantusi. Poecilia Nieuws (3): -

L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36
L.H. Yusuf et al (2024). Evidence for gene flow and trait reversal during radiation of Mexican Goodeid fish. Heredity (133): 78-87
G. Zurlo (1986). Ilyodon xantusi, ein interessanter Hochlandkärpfling. Das Aquarium (11): 570-572

Ilyodon lennoni Meyer & Förster, 1983

R.G. Béltran-López et al (2017). Phylogeny and taxonomy of the genus Ilyodon Eigenmann, 1907 (Teleostei: Goodeidae), based on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequences. J Zool Syst Evol Res (55): 340-355
D. Bork (1984). Ilyodon lennoni Meyer & Förster 1983. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 4-4
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
R.C. Griffiths (2013). Depending on whom you believe: the genus Ilyodon. Livebearers (220): 6-11
H. Hieronimus (1987). Chromosomenuntersuchen an Ilyodon furcidens. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-6
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 108-109
M. Köck (2014). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeïden van Z bis A Die Gattung Ilyodon. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 31-40
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexikanische lebendgebärende Hochlandkärpflinge der Gattung Ilyodon. TI (88): 28-29
C. Meyer & M.K. Meyer (1999). Fischfang am Rio Balsas - in Mexiko bei den Cuitlaken und Mixteken. Das Aquarium (1): 19-21
M.K. Meyer & W. Förster (1983). Eine neue Ilyodon-Art aus Guerrero, Mexiko. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (16): 257-263
M.K. Meyer & W. Förster (1984). Eine neue Ilyodon-Art aus Guerrero, Mexiko. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 77-83
P. Schubert (1991). Hochlandkärplinge Goodeiden: Ein Feuerwerk an Farbe bei grauer Fischen. Das Aquarium (2): 4-9

Ilyodon whitei (Meek, 1904)

R.G. Béltran-López et al (2017). Phylogeny and taxonomy of the genus Ilyodon Eigenmann, 1907 (Teleostei: Goodeidae), based on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequences. J Zool Syst Evol Res (55): 340-355
D. Bork (1993). Schocktod bei Goodeiden?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 10-10
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
T. Contreras-MacBeath, H. Mejia Mojica & R. Carillo Wilson (1998). Negative inmpact on the aquatic ecosystems of the state Morelos, Mexico from introduced aquarium and other commercial fish. Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (2): 67-78
G. Daul (1980). Neu in unseren Becken - Balsadichthys (Goodea) whitei. DGLZ-Rundschau (7): 4-5
G. De la Rosa Cruz (2001). Estructura ovárica del pez vivíparo Ilyodon whitei (Goodeidae) en distintas etapas reproductivas. Thesis (): 1-62
E. Díaz-Pardo (2005). The gonopodial suspension of the Girardinichtynae fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 133-143
R.C. Griffiths (2013). Depending on whom you believe: the genus Ilyodon. Livebearers (220): 6-11
R.M. Hamill et al (2007). Comparison of genetic diversity at microsatellite loci in near-extinct and non-endangered species of Mexican goodeine fishes and prediction of cross-amplification within the family. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 16-32
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
K. de Jong (2008). Ilyodon cortesae Paulo-Maya & Trujillo-Jiménez, 2000. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-47
K. de Jong (2016). Mexico 2025. Kauar Tikuri. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-19
K. de Jong (2026). Mexico 2025; Kauar Tikuri. Livebearer News (85): 8-15
M. Köck (2014). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeïden van Z bis A Die Gattung Ilyodon. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 31-40
F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 5. Le Vivipare (133): 22-30
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 7. Le Vivipare (145): 21-30
F. Liberge (2019). Redécouvrir les Ilyodons. Le Vivipare (137): 19-30
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-70
F. Liberge (2019). Mexickanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 61-70
F. Liberge (2020). Rediscovery of the Ilyodons. Livebearer News (61): 7-21
F. Liberge (2020). Znovuobjevení ilyodonů. Akvárium (50): 16-23
F. Liberge (2021). Herontdek de Ilyodon. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 6-15
J. Lyons (2018). NAGWG update. Livebearers (240): 18-22
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
E. Meinema (1992). Die aus die kalte kommen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 17-20
H.H. Mejía Madrid (2001). Ecologica de poblaciones de los helmintos de Poeciliidae y Goodeidae del Río Nexapa, Puebla, Mexico. Thesis (): 1-98
H. Mejía-Madrid & G. Pérez Ponce de León (2003). Rhabdochona Ahuehuellensis n.sp. (Nematoda) from the Balsas Goodeid, Ilyodon whitei in Mexico. J. Parasitol (2): 356-361
H.H. Mejía-Madrid et al. (2015). Relationship between environmental and geographic factors and the distribution of exotic fishes in tributaries of the Balsas river basin, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes (98): 611-621
N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2002). Validation of a fish-based index of biotic integrity for streams and rivers of central Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 179-191
M.K. Meyer & W. Förster (1983). Eine neue Ilyodon-Art aus Guerrero, Mexiko. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (16): 257-263

J. de Moree (2004). Een nieuwe Ilyodon. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 20-21
J.-P. N'Diaye (2023). Apparition d'individus albinos dans un groupe d'Ilyodon whitei <<San José del Tule 2018>>. Le Vivipare (150): 29-30
J. Paulo-Maya & P. Trujillo-Jiménez (2000). Nueva especie de Ilyodon (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) de la cuenca de rÍo Balsas, México. Rev. Biol. Trop (48): 465-472
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
P. Schubert (1989). "Eins zu Null" - Goodeiden kontra Hydra. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 6-7
P. Trujillo-Jiménez et al (2023). Life-history traits of Balsas splitfin Ilyodon whitei (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) Mexican endemic fish species. Hydrobiiological Research (1): 10-27
B.J. Turner (1992). Het verhaal van de Ilyodon. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-11
B.J. Turner (1992). Het verhaal van de Ilyodon II. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 39-41
M.C. Uribe Aranzábal et al (2010). Ovarian structure and embryonic traits associated with viviparity in poeciliids and goodeids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 211-230
M.C. Uribe, G. de la Rosa-Cruz & A. García-Alarcón (2014). Branchial placenta in the viviparous teleost Ilyodon whitei (Goodeidae). Journal of Morphology
M.C. Uribe, G. De la Rosa-Cruz & A. Garía-Alarcóm (2005). The ovary of viviparous Teleosts. Morphological differences between the ovaries of Goodea atripinnis and Ilyodon whitei (Goodeidae). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead
M.C. Uribe, G. De la Rosa-Cruz & H.J. Grier (2014). Proliferation of oogonia and folliculogenesis in the viviparous teleost Ilyodon whitei (Goodeidae). Journal of Morphology
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36

Jenynsia alternimaculata (Fowler, 1940)

M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1996). A new species of Jenynsia from Brazil with comments on the composition and taxonomy of the Genus. Occ. Papers of the Natural History Museum of Kansas (179): 1-25
V. Haydeé Martínez & G. Monasterio de Gonzo (2010). The ovarian epithelium in Jenynsiidae: its role in the sperm storage. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 201-210
J.K. Langhammer (1997). More news about the genus Jenynsia. Livebearers (146): 4-5
J.K. Langhammer (1998). Look out! Look out! There's a scientist about. More about the genus Jenynsia. Viviparous (41)
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19

Jenynsia aurea Hartmann, Wingert, Angrizani & Malabarba, 2026

C. Hartmann et al (2026). An unexpected discovery of a new species of Jenynsia (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (1): -

Jenynsia darwini Amorin, 2018

P.F. Amorin (2018). Jenynsia lineata species complex, revision and new species description (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-21
P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
H. Hieronimus (2018). Neues bei Jenynsia - Jenynsia darwini. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 23-28
H. Hieronimus (2020). Jenynsia darwini, un nouveau membre dans le genre Jenynsia. Le Vivipare (138): 11-15
K. de Jong (2018). Het Darwin-lijntandkarpertje, een verborgen soort. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 14-16
K. de Jong (2019). Der Darwin-Linienkärpfling (Jenynsia darwini), eine verborgene Art. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 36-37
K. de Jong (2025). Jenynsia darwini Amorin, 2018. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9

Jenynsia diphyes Lucinda, Ghedotti & Graca, 2006

H. Hieronimus (2007). Jenynsia diphyes - Ein neuer Linienkärpfling aus Südbrasilien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 38-40
K. de Jong (2008). Even voorstellen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 25-27
P.H.F. Lucinda, M.J. Ghedotti & W.J. Graca (2006). A new Jenynsia species from Southern Brazil and its phylogenetic position. Copeia (4): 613-622
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9

Jenynsia eigenmanni (Haseman, 1911)

P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1996). A new species of Jenynsia from Brazil with comments on the composition and taxonomy of the Genus. Occ. Papers of the Natural History Museum of Kansas (179): 1-25
J.D. Haseman (1911). Some new species of fishes from the Rio Iguassú. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (3-4): 374-387
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145

Jenynsia eirmostigma Ghedotti & Weitzman, 1995

M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1995). Description of two new species of Jenynsia (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae) from Southern Brasil. Copeia (4): 939-946
M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1996). A new species of Jenynsia from Brazil with comments on the composition and taxonomy of the Genus. Occ. Papers of the Natural History Museum of Kansas (179): 1-25
H. Hieronimus (1996). Neues aus der Wisschenschaft. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-11
J.K. Langhammer (1995). Two new species of Jenynsia and a review of the genus. Viviparous (35)
J.K. Langhammer (1996). Two new species of Jenynsia and a review of the genus. Livebearers (143): 19-19
F.N. Poeser (1996). Twee nieuwe soorten in het genus Jenynsia Günther, 1866 uit Zuid-Brazilië. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-25
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9

Jenynsia herbsti Sferco, Aguilera, Góngora & Mirande 2022

E. Sferco, G. Aguilera, J.M. Góngora & J.M. Mirande (2022). The eldest grandmother, late Miocene †Jenynsia herbsti sp.nov. (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes), and the early diversification of the Anablepidae. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology (e2039168): 1-15

Jenynsia lineata (Jenyns, 1842)

P.F. Amorin (2018). Jenynsia lineata species complex, revision and new species description (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-21
P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
C.P. Assunção de Oliveira et al (2023). Does environmental pollution affect male reproductive system in naturally exposed vertebrates? A systematic review. Theriogenology (198): 305-316
H. Auer (2006). Wer bin ich (3): Reverend Leonard Jenyns (1800-193). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 90-95
E. Bade (1905). Neue Importe in Wort und Bild. 6. Jenynsia lineata. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (23): 223-224
M. Barnes (1983). Jenynsia lineata. Livebearers (70): 2-5
M. Barnes (1994). Jenynsia lineata. Viviparous (26): 17-24
G. de Beurs (1958). Jenynsia lineata (Jenyns). Guppy (3): 15-16
A. Bisazza, S. Manfredi & A. Pilastro (2000). Sexual competition, coervice mating and mate assessment in the one-sided livebearer, Jenynsia multidentata: Are they predictive of sexual dimorphism?. Ethology (106): 961-978
O. Böhm (1995). The care and breeding of Jenynsia lineata. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (8): 134-138
W.L. Brind (1920). Fitzroyia lineata. Aquatic Life (August): 85-90
Y.F. Briñoccoli et al (2021). Processes that drive the population structuring of Jenynsia lineata (Cyprinidontiformes, Anablepidae) in the La Plata Basin. Ecology and Evolution (00): 1-14
Y.F. Briñoccoli et al (2021). Process that drive the population structuring of Jenynsia lineata (Cyprinodontiformes, Anablepidae) in the La Plata Basin. Ecology and Evolution (February): 1-14
M.C. Bruno et al (2013). Phylogeographic pattern of Jenynsia multidentata (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae) in the southern boundary of the Brazilian subregion, Argentina. Neotropical Ichthyology (3): 477-486
M.C. Bruno et al (2015). Quaternary refugia and secondary contact in the southern boundary of the Brazilian subregion: comparative phylogeography of freshwater fish. Vertebrate Zoology (1): 45-55
M. Le B. Cuvier & M.A. Valenciennes (1846). Histoire naturelle des poissons. Paris (vol. 18): 1-505
L. Dadone & R. Narbaitz (1967). Submicroscopic structure of spermatozoa of a Cyprinodontiform Teleost, Jenynsia lineata. Zeitschrift für Zellforschung (80): 214-219
G. Daul (1988). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Brasilien. Das Aquarium (7): 397-399
G. Daul (2009). Vieraugenfische. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 51-67
D. Frank (1913). Bericht aus Argentinien. Ueber drei Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Argentinien. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (23): 370-373
M.I. Garcia et al (2019). Assessment of the predatory capacity on mosquito larvae of Jenynsia multidentata (Anablepidae) in presence of vegetation under laboratory conditions. Iheringia Ser. Zool. (109): 1-6
D. Gentzsch (2018). Lebendgebärenden Zierfische des südlichen Südamerikas des nördlichen Lateinamerikas und der südlichen USA. AKFS aktuell (39): 4-18
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1996). A new species of Jenynsia from Brazil with comments on the composition and taxonomy of the Genus. Occ. Papers of the Natural History Museum of Kansas (179): 1-25
H.J. Grier, J.R. Burns & J.A. Flores (1981). Testis structure in three species of Teleosts with tubular gonopodia. Copeia (4): 797-801
J. Griffiths (1999). Jenynsia multidentata the one-sided livebearer. Livebearers (156): 14-15
J. Griffiths (2005). Jenynsia multidentata The one sided livebearer. Livebearer News (9): 20-21
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
V. Haydeé Martínez & G. Monasterio de Gonzo (2010). The ovarian epithelium in Jenynsiidae: its role in the sperm storage. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 201-210
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
H. Hieronimus (1986). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden Teil 5 - L. Jenyns: fishes. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-6
H. Hieronimus (1986). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers deel 5. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 78-82
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (1993). Lebendgebären - was ist das?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 57-59

H. Hieronimus (2014). Eine neue Jenynsia-Art und mehr zur Gattung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 109-110
H. Hieronimus (2016). Neues aus der Wissenschaft. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 69-71
H. Hieronimus (2018). Neues bei Jenynsia - Jenynsia darwini. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 23-28
M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (1938). Familie: Jenynsidae. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (): 234-235
C. Iglesias et al (2008). Field and experimental evidence of the effect of Jenynsia multidentata, a small omnivorous-planktivorous fish, on the size distribution of zooplankton in subtropical lakes. Freshwater Biology (53): 1797-1807
L. Jenyns (1842). Fish. In Darwin, C. (ed.), The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle London (): 1-172
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 98-100
K. de Jong (1997). Weer een nieuwe soort in het genus Jenynsia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 49-52
K. de Jong (2008). Vierogenvissen en lijntandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 70-71
K. de Jong (2019). Der Darwin-Linienkärpfling (Jenynsia darwini), eine verborgene Art. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 36-37
J. & S. Kallmeyer (1984). On breeding Jenynsia lineata. Livebearers (77): 7-8
S. Koerber & M. De Las Mercedes Azpelicueta (2009). On two Jenynsia taxa from Argentina, originally placed in the poeciliid genus Xiphophorus. Zootaxa (2028): 51-58
D. Lambert (0). Jenynsia lineata (Jenyns, 1842). Viviparous (6): 1-5
D. Lambert (1996). Oh, they're just guppies, aren't they?. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 15-17
D. Lambert (1996). The one-sided livebearer and other notes. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (July): 128-130
D. Lambert (2002). Breeding the one-sided livebearers. Today's Fishkeeper (March): 64-65
J.K. Langhammer (1997). More news about the genus Jenynsia. Livebearers (146): 4-5
J.K. Langhammer (2001). Jenynsia key and current taxonomy. Livebearers (170): 20-224
T.O. Litz & S. Koerber (2014). Check list of the freshwater fishes of Uruguay (CLOFF-UY). Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (28): 1-40
M. Loureiro, I. González-Bergonzoni & F.Teixeira de Mello (2023). Peces de agua dulce de Uruguay Segunda Edición. (): 1-192
K.H. Lüling (1984). "Gepekelde" Poeciliiden in Argentijnse meren. TI'H (36): 5-8
A. Mai, A. Garcia, J. Vieira & M. Mai (2005). Influência da salinidade no crescimento de juvenis de Jenynsia multidentata Jenyns. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia (3): 780-783
A. Mai, A. Garcia, J. Vieira & M. Mai (2007). Reproductive aspects of the one-sided livebearer Jenynsia multidentata in the Patos Lagoon esturary, Brazil. Panamjas (2): 40-46
L.R. Malabarba (Coord.) (2025). Peixes do Pampa. Eletrobras (): 1-45
A. Mayer (1912). Importreise nach Brasilien und Argentinien. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (26): 421-424
R. Mazzoni et al (2006). Stream-dwelling fish communities from an Atlantic rain forest drainage. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology (2): 1516-8913
M.K. Meyer (1983). Levendbarende siervissen. TI'H (35): 8-11
M.K. Meyer (1983). Lebendgebärende Zierfische. TI (62): 8-11
J. de Moree (2004). Jenynsia lineata. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-18
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
J.M. Pérez-Iglesias et all (2023). Biomonitoring of altations in fish that inhabit anthropic aquatic environments in a basis from semi-arid regions. Toxics (73): 1-15
F. Quintans, F. Scasso, M. Loureiro & A. Yafe (2009). Diet of Cnesterodon decemmaculatus (Poeciliidae) and Jenynsia multidentata (Anaplepidae) in a hypertrophic shallow lake of Uruguay. Iheringia Ser. Zool. (1): 99-105
A. Rachow (1913). Ueber die Zahnkarpfgattungen Fitzroyia (Guenther), Tomeurus (Eigenmann) und Petalurichthys (Regan). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (48): 777-781
A. Rachow (1938). Jenynsia lineata (Jenyns). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18B): 235-237
C.T. Regan (1913). The Poeciliid Fishes of the Genus Jenynsia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (February): 232-234
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Schluß). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 290-292
J. Robinson (1993). Jenynsia lineata. Livebearers (130): 13-14
A. Salahinejad et al (2023). Effects of common antiepileptic drugs on teleost fishes. Science of the Total Environment (866): 1-18
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (154): 10-20
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2020). The direction of genital asymmetry is expressed stochastically in internally fertilizing anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (287): 1-8
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2020). Asymmetry in genitalia is in sync with lateralized mating behavior but not with the lateralization of other behaviors. Current Zoology (1): 71-81
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9
C.L Turner (1940). Superfetation in viviparous Cyprinodont fishes. Copeia (2): 88-91
C.L Turner (1957). The breeding cycle of the South American fish, Jenynsia lineata, in the northern hemisphere. Copeia (3): 195-203
B. Wichand (1906). Diesjährige Neuheiten in Wort und Bild. II Neuimportierte bezw. erstmalig nachgezüchtete Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae) Fitzroyia lineata (Jenyns). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (48): 475-477

Jenynsia luxata Aguilera, Mirande, Calviño & Lobo, 2013

G. Aguilera et al (2013). Jenynsia luxata, a new species from Northwestern Argentina, with additional observations of J. maculata Regan and phylogeny of the genus (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (3): 565-572
P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
H. Hieronimus (2014). Eine neue Jenynsia-Art und mehr zur Gattung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 109-110

S. Koerber (2014). List of freshwater fishes from Argentina - update 15. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (32): 1-15
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9
M. Winther (2013). Jenysia luxata - –ny art beskrevet. Poecilia Bladet (4): 20-20

Jenynsia maculata Regan, 1906

G. Aguilera et al (2013). Jenynsia luxata, a new species from Northwestern Argentina, with additional observations of J. maculata Regan and phylogeny of the genus (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (3): 565-572
P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1996). A new species of Jenynsia from Brazil with comments on the composition and taxonomy of the Genus. Occ. Papers of the Natural History Museum of Kansas (179): 1-25
V. Haydeé Martínez & G. Monasterio de Gonzo (2010). The ovarian epithelium in Jenynsiidae: its role in the sperm storage. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 201-210
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
D. Lambert (2000). Jenynsia maculata Regan, 1906. Viviparous (50): 1-3
C.T. Regan (1906). Description of a new Cyprinodont Fish of the Genus Jenynsia from Argentina. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (August): -

Jenynsia obscura (Weyenbergh, 1877)

M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1996). A new species of Jenynsia from Brazil with comments on the composition and taxonomy of the Genus. Occ. Papers of the Natural History Museum of Kansas (179): 1-25
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
S. Koerber (2014). List of freshwater fishes from Argentina - update 15. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (32): 1-15
S. Koerber & M. De Las Mercedes Azpelicueta (2009). On two Jenynsia taxa from Argentina, originally placed in the poeciliid genus Xiphophorus. Zootaxa (2028): 51-58

Jenynsia onca Lucinda, Reis & Quevedo, 2002

P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
F. Haerens (2021). Een jaguar in je aquarium Jenynsia onca. Aquariumwereld (12): 376-381
H. Hieronimus (2002). Zwei neue Lebendgebärende beschrieben. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 58-59
H. Hieronimus (2003). Two new livebearers described. Livebearers (176): 16-17
K. de Jong (2008). Jenynsia onca Lucinda, Reis & Quevedo, 2002. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 74-75
K. de Jong (2019). Jenynsia onca Lucinda, Reis & Quevedo, 2002. Het Aquarium (6): 78-79
T.O. Litz & S. Koerber (2014). Check list of the freshwater fishes of Uruguay (CLOFF-UY). Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (28): 1-40
M. Loureiro, I. González-Bergonzoni & F.Teixeira de Mello (2023). Peces de agua dulce de Uruguay Segunda Edición. (): 1-192
H.F. Lucinda, R.E. Reis & R. Quevedo (2002). Jenynsia onca, a new species of anablepid fish from southern Brazil and its phylogenetic position. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (1): 33-40
L.R. Malabarba (Coord.) (2025). Peixes do Pampa. Eletrobras (): 1-45
G.L. Owens, D.J. Rennison, W.T. Allison & J.S. Taylor (2011). In the four-eyed fish (Anableps anableps), the regions of the retina exposed to aquatic and aerial ligth do not express the same set of opsin genes. Biol. Lett. (doi:10.1098/rsbl.2011.0582): 1-4
B. Pels (2011). Jenynsia onca. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 26-30
M. Rejlková (2022). Jenynsiia onca. Akvárium (55): 4-9
B. Slocum (2016). Walking on the wild side Jenynsia onca. Livebearers (232): 26-27

Jenynsia sanctaecatarinae Ghedotti & Weitzman, 1996

P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1996). A new species of Jenynsia from Brazil with comments on the composition and taxonomy of the Genus. Occ. Papers of the Natural History Museum of Kansas (179): 1-25
K. de Jong (1997). Weer een nieuwe soort in het genus Jenynsia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 49-52
J.K. Langhammer (1997). More news about the genus Jenynsia. Livebearers (146): 4-5
J.K. Langhammer (1998). Look out! Look out! There's a scientist about. More about the genus Jenynsia. Viviparous (41)
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9

Jenynsia sulfurica Aguilera, Terán, Mirande, Alonso, Rometsch, Meyer & Torres-Dowall, 2019

G. Aguiliera et al (2019). Molecular and morphological convergence to sulfide-tolerant fishes in a new species of Jenynsia (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae), the first extremophile member of the family. Plos1ne (July): 1-19
H. Hieronimus (2019). Eine neue Jenynsia-Art in einem extremen Lebensraum. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 71-74
H. Hieronimus (2019). Eine neue Jenynsia-Art in einem extremen Lebensraum. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 71-74
K. de Jong (2020). Nieuwe lijntandkarper uit de zwavel. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 26-27
K. de Jong (2023). Jenynsia sulfurica Baguilera, Terán, Alonso, Rometsch, Meyer & Torres-Dowdall, 2020. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
F. Miranda & P. Johanis (2000). Geology and thermal features of el Ramal Area, JuJuy Province, Argentina. Proc. World Geothermal Congress 2000 (): 1-5
L. Šikulová (2019). Novinky z rybího světa. Akvárium (46): 28-28

J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9

Jenynsia tucumana Aguilera & Mirande, 2005

G. Aguilera & J.M. Mirande (2005). A new species of Jenynsia (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae) from northwestern Argentina and its phylogenetic relationships. Zootaxa (1096): 29-39
P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
H. Hieronimus (2006). Jenynsia tucumana und Priapella chamulae: Zwei neu beschriebene Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 75-77
K. de Jong (2008). Even voorstellen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 25-27
S. Koerber (2014). List of freshwater fishes from Argentina - update 15. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (32): 1-15
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9

Jenynsia unitaenia Ghedotti & Weitzman, 1995

P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1995). Description of two new species of Jenynsia (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae) from Southern Brasil. Copeia (4): 939-946
M.J. Ghedotti & S.H. Weitzman (1996). A new species of Jenynsia from Brazil with comments on the composition and taxonomy of the Genus. Occ. Papers of the Natural History Museum of Kansas (179): 1-25
C. Hartmann et al (2026). An unexpected discovery of a new species of Jenynsia (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (1): -
H. Hieronimus (1996). Neues aus der Wisschenschaft. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-11
J.K. Langhammer (1995). Two new species of Jenynsia and a review of the genus. Viviparous (35)
J.K. Langhammer (1996). Two new species of Jenynsia and a review of the genus. Livebearers (143): 19-19
F.N. Poeser (1996). Twee nieuwe soorten in het genus Jenynsia Günther, 1866 uit Zuid-Brazilië. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-25
J. Torres-Dowdall et al (2022). Genetic assimilation and the evolution of direction of genital asymmetry in anablepid fishes. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-9

Jenynsia weitzmanni Ghedotti, Downing Meisner & Lucinda 2001

P.F. Amorin & W.J.E.M. Costa (2019). Reconstructing biogeographic temporal events in the evolution of the livebearer fish genus Jenynsia on total evidence analysis (Cyprinodontiformes: Anablepidae). Systematics and Biodiversity (2): 124-133
M.J. Ghedotti, A. Downing Meisner & P. H. F. Lucinda (2001). New species of Jenynsia from Southern Brazil and its Phylogenetic Relationships. Copeia (3): 726-736
H. Hieronimus (2001). Ein neuer Lebendgebärender der Gattun Jenynsia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-59
K. de Jong (2002). Jenynsia weitzmanni Ghedotti, Dowing Meisner & Lucinda, 2001, een nieuwe soort uit zuidelijk Brazilië. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 55-56
K. de Jong (2008). Even voorstellen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 25-27

Latimeria sp

J.W. Atz (2002). Latimeria babies are born, not hatched. Livebearers (172): 8-11

Limia all

J.C. Briggs (1984). Freshwater fishes and biogeography of Central America and the Antilles. Syst. Zool. (4): 428-435
H. Burke (2025). Lovely Limia - appreciation of a fascinating group of Poeciliids. Livebearers (261): 22-24
J. Chambers (1987). The cyprinodontiform gonopodium, with an atlas of the gonopodia of the fish of the genus Limia. J. Fish Biology (30): 389-418
S.N. Cohen et al (2015). Comparative life histories of fishes in the subgenus Limia (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (87): 100-114
A.I. Furness, D.N. Reznick & J.C. Avise (2016). Ecological, evolutionary and human-mediated determinants of poeciliid species richness on Caribbean islands. Journal of Biogeography (43): 1349-1359
D. Gentzsch (1988). Die "Blaue Perle"- Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis und andere Limia-Arten. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 368-370
A. Hamilton (2001). Phylogeny of Limia based on NADH dehydrogenase subunit 2 sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (2): 277-289
H. Hieronimus (2022). Die Limia-Arten etwas genauer untersucht. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 35-36
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia'snader bekeken. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 85-99
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
K. de Jong (2022). A closer look at the Limias. Livebearer News (70): 31-46
K. de Jong (2023). Ein genauer Blick auf die Limia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 23-30
K. de Jong (2023). Les Limias sous la loupe. Le Vivipare (150): 4-14
D.S. Lee, S.P. Platania & G.H. Burgess (1983). Atlas of North American freshwater fishes 1983 supplement. North Carolina Biological Survey Contribution (6): 1-67
M.K. Meyer (1996). Het geslacht Limia, Poey 1854. Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist (3): 21-24
M. Rauchenberger (1988). Historical biogeography of Poeciliid fishes in the Caribbean. Syst. Zool. (4): 356-365
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2025). Fine-scale biioregionalization in a complex island system: a freshwater perspective from the Greater Antilles. Journal of Biogeography (53): 1-20
R. Rodriguez-Silva & I. Schlupp (2021). Biogeography of the West Indies: A complex scenario for species radiations in terrestrial and aquatic habitats. Ecology and Evolution (): 1-15
R. Rodriguez-Silva, P. Torres-Pineda & J. Josaphat (2020). Limia mandibularis, a new livebearing fish (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from Lake Miragoane, Haiti. Zootaxa (3): 395-404

M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
P.F. Weaver et al (2016). Colonizing the Caribbean: biogeography and evolution of livebearing fishes of the genus Limia (Poeciliidae). Journal of Biogeography (43): 1808-1819

Limia caymanensis Rivas & Fink, 1970

D. Fromm (1982). About the fish I'm advertising, or, everything's different in El Valle. Livebearers (65): 14-17
A. Hamilton (2001). Phylogeny of Limia based on NADH dehydrogenase subunit 2 sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (2): 277-289
K. de Jong (1990). Limia caymanensis (Rivas & Fink, 1970). Poecilia Nieuws (6): 91-95
K. de Jong (2012). Limia caymanensis Rivas & Fink, 1970. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-10
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
K. de Jong (2023). Ein genauer Blick auf die Limia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 23-30
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
L.R. Rivas & W.L. Fink (1970). A new species of Poeciliid Fish of the Genus Limia from the Island of Grand Cayman. Copeia (2): 270-274
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2025). Fine-scale biioregionalization in a complex island system: a freshwater perspective from the Greater Antilles. Journal of Biogeography (53): 1-20
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
E. Weland (2010). Grand-Cayman-Limien- kleine, liebenswerte Kobolde. DATZ (6): 22-23

Limia dominicensis (Valenciennes, 1846)

H. Hieronimus (1989). Zwei neue (?) Lebendgebärende. DATZ (5): 266-266

Limia fuscomaculata Rivas, 1980

R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
L.R. Rivas (1980). Eight new species of Poeciliid fishes of the genus Limia from Hispaniola. Northeast Gulf Science (1): 28-38

Limia garnieri Rivas, 1980

D. Fromm (2000). What is the fish circulating in the hobby as Limia (Odontolimia) garnieri?. Livebearers (164): 11-13
D. Fromm (2019). What is the fish circulating in the hobby as Limia (Odontolimia) garnieri?. Livebearers (244/245): 22-23
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
D. Isla (1999). Haiti-ein Pardies für Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-83
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
K. de Jong (2023). Ein genauer Blick auf die Limia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 23-30
B. Kohler (2000). The tiger Limia. Livebearers (164): 14-18
L.R. Rivas (1980). Eight new species of Poeciliid fishes of the genus Limia from Hispaniola. Northeast Gulf Science (1): 28-38
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2021). Annotated list of livebearing fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) from Lake Miragoane in southwestern Haiti, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (17): 147-162
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8

Limia grossidens Rivas, 1980

D. Fromm (2023). Een reactie op het artikel over het genus Limia van Kees de Jong. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 65-67
D. Fromm (2023). A letter from Dan Fromm in response to the article about the genus Limia by Kees de Jong. Livebearer News (73): 3-5
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
D. Isla (1999). Haiti-ein Pardies für Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-83
L.R. Rivas (1980). Eight new species of Poeciliid fishes of the genus Limia from Hispaniola. Northeast Gulf Science (1): 28-38
T. Williams (2009). Limia grossidens, Rivas, 1980. Livebearer News (27): 17-18

Limia immaculata Rivas, 1980

R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
D. Isla (1999). Haiti-ein Pardies für Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-83
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
K. de Jong (2023). Ein genauer Blick auf die Limia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 23-30
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2021). Annotated list of livebearing fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) from Lake Miragoane in southwestern Haiti, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (17): 147-162
R. Rodriguez-Silva, P. Torres-Pineda & J. Josaphat (2020). Limia mandibularis, a new livebearing fish (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from Lake Miragoane, Haiti. Zootaxa (3): 395-404
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8

Limia islai Rodriguez-Silva & Weaver, 2020

B. Allen (2010). The tiger Limia: species unknown?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 82-83
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
D. Fromm (2000). What is the fish circulating in the hobby as Limia (Odontolimia) garnieri?. Livebearers (164): 11-13
D. Fromm (2026). More about Limia islai Rodríguez-Silva & Weaver 2020. Livebearer News (86): 9-15
A. Grioche (2020). Limia islai, nouvelle espèce 2020. Le Vivipare (140): 4-5
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia'snader bekeken. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 85-99
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (2020). Limia islai, eine neue lebendgebärende Art Haitis, aus dem Miragoâne-See. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 14-16
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (2023). Limia isla Rodriguez Silva & Weaver, 2020. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
B. Kohler (2000). The tiger Limia. Livebearers (164): 14-18
B. Kohler (2019). The tiger Limia. Livebearers (244/245): 24-25
H. Plomp (2017). De tijger Limia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 6-9
H. Plomp (2018). Eine schöne neue Limia-Art - Der Tiger-Limia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-27
F. Poeser & K. de Jong (2020). Limia islai. Een nieuwe levendbarende soort, uit het Miragoanemeer in Haïti. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 10-12
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2021). Annotated list of livebearing fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) from Lake Miragoane in southwestern Haiti, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (17): 147-162
R. Rodriguez-Silva & P.F. Weaver (). A new livebearing fish of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from Lake Miragoane, Haiti). Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-10
R. Rodriguez-Silva et al (2021). Feeding strategies and diet variation in livebearing fishes of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the Greater Antilles. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (September): 1-12
J. Sanford (2020). Experiences with Limia islai. Livebearer News (64): 4-4
R. Serva (2020). The tiger Limia has a name. Livebearers (248): 5-7
R. Slaboch (2020). Tiger Limia – „nový“ druh. Akvárium (48): 14-14
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
F. Winter (2020). Levendbarende vissen in het aquarium - een ondergewaardeerde groep-. Het Aquarium (8): 48-55

Limia mandibularis Rodriguez-Silva, Torres-Pinada & Josaphat

K. de Jong (2022). De Limia'snader bekeken. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 85-99
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
K. de Jong (2023). Ein genauer Blick auf die Limia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 23-30
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (2020). Limia mandibularis. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 3-5
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (2020). …. Und noch eine Limia Art aus dem Miragoâne-See: Limia mandibularis Rodriguez-Silva, Torres-Pineda & Josaphat, 2020. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 17-19
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2021). Annotated list of livebearing fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) from Lake Miragoane in southwestern Haiti, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (17): 147-162
R. Rodriguez-Silva, P. Torres-Pineda & J. Josaphat (2020). Limia mandibularis, a new livebearing fish (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from Lake Miragoane, Haiti. Zootaxa (3): 395-404
R. Slaboch (2020). Opět nová limie. Akvárium (49): 22-22
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8

Limia melanogaster (Günther, 1866)

(1991). Limia melanogaster. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 61-64
A. Arnold (1974). Sexuelle Aktivität von Männchen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen gegenüber artfremden Weibchen. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 31-31
G. de Beurs (1958). Onze Limia's. Guppy (6): 14-16
G. de Beurs (1959). Limia melanogaster x Limia nigrofasciata. Guppy (4): 3-3
D. Bork (1987). Zum Thema Kreuzungen in AM 3/85 und 2/86. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 5-6
G. Brecht (1981). Auf der Suche nach Lebendgebärenden Fischen in Jamaika. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 16-17
G. Brecht (1983). Lebendgebärende von Jamaika. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-11
H. Breider (1935). Genetische Analyse von Artmerkmalen geographisch vikariierender Arten der Gattung Limia. Molecular and General Genetics MGG (1): 484-488
H. Breider (1935). Geschlechtsbestimmung und -differenzierung bei Limia nigrofasciata, caudofasciata, vittata und deren Artbastarden. Induktive Abstammungs- unde Vererbungslehre (68): 265-299
H. Breider (1936). Eine Erbanalyse yon Artmerkmalen geographisch vikariierender Arten der Gattung Limia. Molecular and General Genetics MGG (1): 441-499
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
J. Dawes (2002). Close encounters of the fish kind. Today's Fishkeeper (March): 74-75
J. Elias (1970). Less-common livebearers- the Limias. Petfish Monthly (12): 581-583

J.A. Farr (1984). Premating behavior in the subgenus Limia (Pisces: Poeciliidae): sexual selection and the evolution of courtship. Z. Tierpsychol. (65): 152-165
M.C. Finck (1911). Poecilia dominicensis. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 184-184
C.D. Gabriel (1967). Eine interessante Limiaform. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 243-243
G. Gärtner (1966). Über das Schwarmverhalten der Lebendgebärenden - eine vergleichende Studie. DATZ (12): 361-363
G. Gärtner (1968). Meine Erfahrungen bei der Pflege von Limia melanogaster. DATZ (8): 230-232
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
A. Hamilton (2001). Phylogeny of Limia based on NADH dehydrogenase subunit 2 sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (2): 277-289
J. Hems (1988). The blue Limia. Livebearers (102): 16-17
K. Jacobs (1979). So begatten sich die Lebendgebärenden. Aquarien Magazin (2): 62-67
A. John (1986). Kreuzung van Limia melanogaster x Poecilia sphenops?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-4
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (8): 62-66
K. de Jong (2019). Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Geschlechterverhältnis bei viviparen Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
S. de Jong (2024). Het gedrag voorafgaand aan de parin van het subgenus "Limia"; seksuele selectie en de evolutie van het baltsen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 83-87
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
B. Kabbes (1997). Jamaica, meer dan zon, zee en reggae. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 90-96
D. Kenwood (2003). Something of a travelog - with some fish thrown in. Livebearer News (5): 4-6
E.A. Khallaf et al (2001). The effect of temperature variation on the seks composition and growth of Peocilia melanogaster offspring. Egypt. J. Aquat. Biol. & Fish (4): 29-43
K. Kießling (1968). Ein Poecilia (Limia)-Bastard. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-350
M. Klerks (1992). Limia melanogaster. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 9-10
M. Klerks (1992). Limia melanogaster (Günther, 1866). Picasso onder water ()
R. Kraft (1974). Problemlose "Edelsteine" - Phallichthys amates amates und Poecilia (Limia) Melanogaster. Das Aquarium (5): 188-189
D. Kroll (2002). Der Mini-Guppy - Hungerformen und andere Abweicher. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-65
D. Lambert (0). Limia melanogaster (Günther, 1866). Viviparous (12): 1-4
P. Lambert (1992). Jamaica the follow up Part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (June): 20-22
P. Lambert (1992). Jamaica In search of livebearers and killies part 1. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 14-16
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: The lovely Limias. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 196-200
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (August): 138-142
J. Larsen (2023). Limia melanogaster - Blå Limia - en meget livlig ungefødende tandkarpe. Poecilia Bladet (1): 13-16
J. Larsen (2024). Limia melanogaster - "Blaue Limia" - ein sehr lebhafter lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 23-26
E. Leitholf (1919). Limia caudofasciata. Aquatic Life (January): 57-58
K. Neidert (1977). De eilevendbarende Jamaica tandkarper, of zwartbuik karpertje Poecilia melanogaster. TI'H (11): 19-19
B. Newman (1974). Lovable Limia. Livebearers (14): 7-9
B. Newman (1992). Loveable Limia. Livebearers (122): 28-30
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
N. Ospina-Álvarez & F. Piferrer (2008). Temperature-dependent sex determination in fish revisited: prevalence, a singel sex ratio response pattern, and possible effects of climate change. Plos1ne (7): 1-11
J. Partipilo (1975). Collecting in Jamaica. Livebearers (19): 8-10
F.N. Poeser (2012). Waarom Limia melanogaster?. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-13
A. Rachow (1937). Limia caudofasciata (Regan). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 139-140
A. Rachow (1939). Limia melanogaster (Günther). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 306-307
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1985). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 7-16
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2024). Disentangling historical relationships within Poeciliidae (Teleostei:Cyprinodontiformes) using ultraconserved elements. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (190): 1-13
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2025). Fine-scale biioregionalization in a complex island system: a freshwater perspective from the Greater Antilles. Journal of Biogeography (53): 1-20
R. Rodriguez-Silva et al (2021). Feeding strategies and diet variation in livebearing fishes of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the Greater Antilles. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (September): 1-12
E. Schraml (1978). Damals en vogue - heute tot? Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus dem Standardsortiment unserer Großväter. Aquarien Magazin (4): 186-190
W. Setzer (1978). Der stahlbblaue Kärpfling. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 16-18
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
H. Stallknecht (1966). Limia-Bastarde. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 241-241
H. Stallknecht (1968). Ein notwendiger Hinweis zur Limia-Diskussion. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-351
H. Stallknecht (1968). Limia melanogaster (Günther 1866), der stahlblaue Jamaikakärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (2): -

F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
I. Tavares (1998). Blue Limia: a livebearing fish. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 39-41
L. Thomas (1966). Limia melanogaster empfindlich?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 241-241
L. Thomas (1976). Kreuzungsversuche mit Poecilia melanogaster und Poecilia vittata. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 351-351
K. Tschertner (1977). Kreuzunge - Versuche. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 28-28
J. Vente (1980). Limia melanogaster en limia nigrofasciata, twee onbekende bekenden. Het Aquarium (14): 444-446
P.J. van de Vlugt (1961). Uit het land van de rum. Het Aquarium (1): 4-5
U. Werner (2002). Der mit dem schwarzen Bauch - Poecilia Limia melanogaster. Das Aquarium (5): 18-20
F. Winter (2020). Levendbarende vissen in het aquarium - een ondergewaardeerde groep-. Het Aquarium (8): 48-55
L. Wischnath (). Des vivipares sans histoire venus des Antilles. Aquarama (): 33-

Limia miragoanensis Rivas, 1980

R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia'snader bekeken. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 85-99
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
L.R. Rivas (1980). Eight new species of Poeciliid fishes of the genus Limia from Hispaniola. Northeast Gulf Science (1): 28-38
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2021). Annotated list of livebearing fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) from Lake Miragoane in southwestern Haiti, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (17): 147-162
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8

Limia nigrofasciata Regan, 1913

(1961). Limia nigrofasciata Regan, 1913. Het Aquarium (12): 281-281
E. Ahl (1931). Limia nigrofasciata und arnoldi. Das Aquarium (7)
H. Auer (2005). Lebendgebärende in hypersalinen Seen (2): Die Salzseen auf Hispaniola - Lago Enriquillo und Lac Azuei. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 39-48
G. de Beurs (1957). Onvruchtbare Limia's. Het Aquarium (3): 64-64
G. de Beurs (1958). Ervaringen met Limia nigrofasciata. Guppy (5): 15-16
G. de Beurs (1958). Onze Limia's. Guppy (6): 14-16
G. de Beurs (1959). Limia melanogaster x Limia nigrofasciata. Guppy (4): 3-3
D. Bork (1987). Zum Thema Kreuzungen in AM 3/85 und 2/86. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 5-6
H. Breider (1935). Geschlechtsbestimmung und -differenzierung bei Limia nigrofasciata, caudofasciata, vittata und deren Artbastarden. Induktive Abstammungs- unde Vererbungslehre (68): 265-299
H. Breider (1935). Genetische Analyse von Artmerkmalen geographisch vikariierender Arten der Gattung Limia. Molecular and General Genetics MGG (1): 484-488
H. Breider (1936). Eine Erbanalyse yon Artmerkmalen geographisch vikariierender Arten der Gattung Limia. Molecular and General Genetics MGG (1): 441-499
J.C. Clark (1997). Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata, the "Hump-backed Limia". Livebearers (147): 28-29
A. Cruz & L. Munger (1999). The biology of the humpback Limia (Limia nigrofasciata). Livebearers (158/159): 6-12
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
J. Elias (1970). Less-common livebearers- the Limias. Petfish Monthly (12): 581-583
J. Elias (1974). Es müssen nicht immer Problemfische sein Poecilia Limia nigrofasciata. Das Aquarium (12): 546-547
G. Elson (2003). Through a small window. Livebearers gone wild. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 54-57
J.A. Farr (1984). Premating behavior in the subgenus Limia (Pisces: Poeciliidae): sexual selection and the evolution of courtship. Z. Tierpsychol. (65): 152-165
M.G. Find (1914). Neuere vivipare Zahnkarpfen. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (13): 225-227
R. Fischer (1994). Poecilia nigrofasciata. Livebearers (136): 12-13
H. Flöthmann (1985). Kreuzungen innerhalb der Gattung Poecilia. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 7-8
H. Flöthmann (1987). Bekanntgabe von Kreuzungen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-4
H. Fowler (1937). A collection of Haytian fishes obtained by Mr. Stanley Woodward. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (89): 309-315
D. Fromm (2023). A letter from Dan Fromm in response to the article about the genus Limia by Kees de Jong. Livebearer News (73): 3-5
D. Fromm (2024). Gambusia beebei status in het wild. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 73-83
D. Fromm (2026). More about Limia islai Rodríguez-Silva & Weaver 2020. Livebearer News (86): 9-15
C.D. Gabriel (1967). Eine interessante Limiaform. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 243-243
D. Gentzsch (1986). Darf man Wildformen kreuzen?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 2-3
J. Griffiths (1989). Poecilia nigrofasciata Hump-backed Limia. Livebearers (108): 22-22
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18

P. Horn (1964). Anfälligkeit bei Limia nigrofasciata. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 7-7
D. Isla (1999). Haiti-ein Pardies für Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-83
K. Jinkings (2003). Humpback limia. Today's Fishkeeper (May): 37-37
S. de Jong (2024). Het gedrag voorafgaand aan de parin van het subgenus "Limia"; seksuele selectie en de evolutie van het baltsen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 83-87
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (2020). Limia islai, eine neue lebendgebärende Art Haitis, aus dem Miragoâne-See. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 14-16
W. Junghans (1919). Limia nigrofasciata (Regan). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 201-202
B. Kabbes (2000). Limia nigrofasciata. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 75-75
K. Kießling (1968). Ein Poecilia (Limia)-Bastard. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-350
P. Koppenaer (1987). Poecilia nigrofasciata. Aquariumwereld (1): 18-19
I. Kristensen (1957). De geslachtsomkeer bij levendbarenden. Het Aquarium (6): 124-127
D. Lambert (0). Limia nigrofasciata Regan, 1913. Viviparous (9): 1-4
P. Mäller (1972). Geschlechtsumkehr bei Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 349-349
L. van der Meer (2007). Limia nigrofasciata. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-30
P.J. Mellegers (1992). Eigenaardigheden Poecilia nigrofasciata. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 7-7
M.K. Meyer (1983). Levendbarende siervissen. TI'H (35): 8-11
M.K. Meyer (1983). Lebendgebärende Zierfische. TI (62): 8-11
J. Moar (1997). Poecilia nigrofasciata and Poecilia vittata. Livebearers (145): 24-25
K. Möller (1967). Kleine Beobachtungen bei der Haltung von Limia nigrofasciata. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 242-242
K. Möller (1968). Welche Form von Limia nigrofasciata ist eigentlich noch in den Becken der Aquarienfreunde in der DDR vorhanden?. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 136-136
B. Müller (1970). Bemerkungen zu Poecilia nigrofasciata. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 133-133
L. Munger, A. Cruz & S. Applebaum (2004). Mate choice copying in female humpback Limia (Limia nigrofasciata, Family Poeciliidae). Ethology (110): 563-573
G.S. Myers (1989). Livebearers from Hispaniola. Livebearers (103): 16-18
B. Newman (1974). Lovable Limia. Livebearers (14): 7-9
B. Newman (1992). Loveable Limia. Livebearers (122): 28-30
H.A. Nichols (1989). The humpback of Haiti. Livebearers (105): 10-11
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
T. Paetzel (1987). Ein schöner und interessanter Lebendgebärender - der Schwarzbandkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 408-409
A. Rachow (1937). Limia nigrofasciata Regan. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 168-171
A.C. Radda (1976). Die Poeciliiden-Fauna von Haïti. Aquaria (23): 85-96
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2021). Annotated list of livebearing fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) from Lake Miragoane in southwestern Haiti, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (17): 147-162
R. Rodriguez-Silva & P.F. Weaver (). A new livebearing fish of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from Lake Miragoane, Haiti). Journal of Fish Biology (): 1-10
R. Rodriguez-Silva et al (2021). Feeding strategies and diet variation in livebearing fishes of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the Greater Antilles. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (September): 1-12
C. Sciarone (1995). Mijn ervaringen met de streepjescode in het aquarium. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 70-72
H. Seliger (1997). Limia nigrofasciata - Erlebnisse seit der Leistungsschau Wuppertal 1986. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-81
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
H. Stallknecht (1966). Limia-Bastarde. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 241-241
H. Stallknecht (1968). Limia nigrofasciata Regan 1913, der schwarzbandkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (2): -
H. Stallknecht (1968). Ein notwendiger Hinweis zur Limia-Diskussion. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-351
H. Stallknecht (1969). Bastarde von Limia nigrofasciata und L. vittata. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
H. Stallknecht (1984). Beobachtungen zur Kältempfindlichkeit bei Poecilia (Limia) nigrofasciata. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 343-343
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
R. Suttner (0). Schwarzbandkärpfling. Aquarium Magazin (): 26-26
R. Suttner (1989). Der eine lieb und goldig, der andere ruppig und silbrig. Das Aquarium (1): 9-10
K.W. Trochu (2015). Going wild four times over. Livebearers (229): 8-11
J. Vente (1980). Limia melanogaster en limia nigrofasciata, twee onbekende bekenden. Het Aquarium (14): 444-446
J. Vente en E. Meinema (1986). Poecilia nigrofasciata. Poecilia Nieuws (1): -
U. Werner (1991). Ein Fisch mit vielen Namen Poecilia nigrofasciata. Das Aquarium (12): 12-13
L. Wischnath (). Des vivipares sans histoire venus des Antilles. Aquarama (): 33-

Limia ornata Regan, 1913

H. Fowler (1937). A collection of Haytian fishes obtained by Mr. Stanley Woodward. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (89): 309-315
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia'snader bekeken. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 85-99
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
A. Rachow (1914). Zur Nomenklatur unserer viviparen Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliinae), nebst Bemerkungen über einige neue Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 185-200
A. Rachow (1940). Limia ornata Regan. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 458-459
A.C. Radda (1976). Die Poeciliiden-Fauna von Haïti. Aquaria (23): 85-96
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2021). Annotated list of livebearing fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) from Lake Miragoane in southwestern Haiti, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (17): 147-162
D.G. Stead (1919). Viviparous fishes - in - general. Aquatic Life (March): 94-98
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
J. van Thuyl (1979). Limia ornata?. Het Aquarium (2): 55-55

Limia pauciradiata Rivas, 1980

R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
D. Isla (1999). Haiti-ein Pardies für Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-83
L.R. Rivas (1980). Eight new species of Poeciliid fishes of the genus Limia from Hispaniola. Northeast Gulf Science (1): 28-38
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8

Limia perugiae (Evermann & Clark, 1906)

(0). Hoe korter hoe meer. hart voor Dieren (): 20-20
(1994). Hoe korter hoe meer. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 105-105
S.L. Applebaum & A.Cruz (2000). The role of mate-choice copying and disruption effects in mate preference determination of Limia perugiae (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Ethology (106): 933-944
H. Auer (2005). Lebendgebärende in hypersalinen Seen (2): Die Salzseen auf Hispaniola - Lago Enriquillo und Lac Azuei. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 39-48
O. Böhm (1982). Een juweeltje uit de Dominicaanse Republiek. TI'H (28): 12-12
A. Cruz, L. Cooper, S. Applebaum & C. Rodriguez (2001). The biology of Perugia's Limia (Limia perugiae). Livebearers (170): 8-18
N. Dokoupil (1984). Wieder in unseren Aquarien
N. Dokoupil (1989). Poecilia perugiae. Het Aquarium (3): 68-70
C. Erbelding-Denk, Schröder, Schartl, Nanda et al (1994). Male polymorphism in Limia perugiae (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Behavior Genetics (1): 95-101
B.W. Evermann & H.W. Clark (1906). New fishes from Santo Domingo. Proc. US Nat. Mus. (1478): 851-855
J.A. Farr (1984). Premating behavior in the subgenus Limia (Pisces: Poeciliidae): sexual selection and the evolution of courtship. Z. Tierpsychol. (65): 152-165
R. Fischer (1994). Poecilia perugiae. Livebearers (134): 15-15
H. Flöthmann (1985). Kreuzungen innerhalb der Gattung Poecilia. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 7-8
H. Flöthmann (1987). Bekanntgabe von Kreuzungen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-4
B. Goldstein (2001). Bright and beatiful Perugia's Limia. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 50-52
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
A. Grioche (2016). Limia perugiae ou Limia melanotata?. Le Vivipare (127): 17-20
D.C. Haney & S.J. Walsh (2003). Influence of Salinity and Temperature on the Physiology of Limia melanonotata: a search for Abiotic Factors Limiting Insular Distribution in Hispaniola. Caribbean Journal of Science (39): 327-337
C.M. Inman, A. Vuoung, I.B. Schlupp & M.E. Cummings (2025). Male mating tactics are associated with distinct female cognitive-behavioral profiles in 4 poeciliids. Behavioral Ecology (1): 1-15
K. de Jong (1988). Limia perugiae Evermann&Clark, 1906; de grootste limia-soort. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 53-56
K. de Jong (1994). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 75-78
K. de Jong (1997). Twee grote Limia-soorten. Het Aquarium (11): 262-265
K. de Jong (1998). Twee grote Limia-soorten. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 4-10
K. de Jong (1999). Zwei große Limia-Arten. DATZ (10): 26-29
K. de Jong (2013). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Houden van Vissen (4): 36-41
K. de Jong (2017). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Het Aquarium (2): 29-37
K. de Jong (2021). Niet alle mannen zijn gelijk. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-32
K. de Jong (2021). Limia perugiae (Evermann & Clark, 1906). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65

K. de Jong (2022). Not all men are created equal.. Livebearer News (70): 24-30
D. Lambert (2002). Limia perugiae (Everman & Clark, 1906). Viviparous (52): 1-3
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republik. Aquaria (27): 1-13
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1986). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republiek. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 6-18
K. de Leuw (1994). Der Perugiakärpfling. DATZ (2): 80-81
T. Mörschel & M. Meyer (1991). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von der Dominikanischen Republik. Das Aquarium (5): 12-15
G.S. Myers (1935). An annotated list of the cyprinodont fishes of Hispaniola, with descriptions of two new species. Zoologica (3): 301-316
J.T. Nichols & G.S. Myers (1923). A New Limia from San Domingo. American Museum Novitates (79): 1-2
C. Powell & I. Schlupp (2024). No geographical differences in male mate choice in a widespread fish, Limia perugiae. Behavioral Ecology (2): 1-10
A.C. Radda (1976). Die Poeciliiden-Fauna von Haïti. Aquaria (23): 85-96
R. Rodriguez-Silva et al (2021). Feeding strategies and diet variation in livebearing fishes of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the Greater Antilles. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (September): 1-12
F. Schäfer (2019). Lebendgebärende Information über bekannte und neue Arten Limia perugiae. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (5): 107-107
M. Schart et al (1993). Reproductive failure of dominant males in the poeciliid fish Limia perugiae determined by DNA fingerprinting. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (90): 7064-7068
J.H. Schröder, C.M. Rodriguez & R. Siegmund (1996). Male size polymorphism in natural habitats of Poecilia (Limia) perugiae endemic to Hispaniolae. Biol. Zent. bl (115): 315-327
R. Slinger (2005). Limia perugiae, de aandacht waard. Het Aquarium (1): 8-9
M. Spikes & I. Schlupp (2021). Males can't afford to be choosy: Male reproductive investment does not influence preference for female size in Limia (Poeciliidae). Behavioural Processes (183): 1-8
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
M. Tobler (2015). Op zoek naar Limia perugiae in de Dominicaanse Republiek. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 26-29
M. Tobler (2015). À la découverte de Limia perugiae en République Dominicaine. Le Vivipare (124): 16-21
M. Tobler (2019). Exploring Limia perugiae in the Dominican Republic. Livebearers (242): 24-27
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont Fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-415
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-416
P.F. Weaver et al (2016). Hypersalinity drives physiological and morphological changes in Limia perugiae (Poeciliidae). Biology Open (5): 1093-1101
E.J. Wilson et al (2024). Gene expression signatures between Limia perugiae (Poeciliidae) populations from freshwater and hypersaline habitats, with comparisons to other teleosts. Plos1ne (12): 1-24
L. Wischnath (). Un ovovivipare de l'ile d'Haiti - Poecilia perugiae. Aquarama (): 23-

Limia rivasi Franz & Burgess, 1983

R. Franz & G.H. Burgess (1983). A new Poeciliid killifish, Limia rivasi, from Haiti. Northeast Gulf Science (1): 51-54
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
D. Isla (1999). Haiti-ein Pardies für Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-83
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8

Limia sp laguna oveido

R.E. Pirro (1998). Blue diamond Limia. Livebearers (154): 8-9
R.E. Pirro (2002). Blue diamond Limia. Livebearer News (2): 40-40

Limia sulphurophila Rivas, 1980

L.R. Arriaga & I. Schlupp (2013). Poecilliid male mate preference is influenced by female size but not by fecundity. PeerJ (): 1-13
H. Auer (2005). Lebendgebärende in hypersalinen Seen (2): Die Salzseen auf Hispaniola - Lago Enriquillo und Lac Azuei. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 39-48
D. Fromm (2023). Limia sulphurophila Rivas 1980. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 80-94
D. Fromm (2023). Limia sulphurophila Rivas, 1980. Livebearer News (74): 16-31
D. Fromm (2023). Limia sulphurophila Rivas 1980. Akvárium (61): 8-15
D. Fromm (2024). Limia sulphurophila Rivas 1980. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 10-19
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
D. Isla (2000). Limia Sulphurophila - an update (February, 2000). Livebearers (161): 5-5
K. de Jong (1994). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 75-78
B. Kohler (1999). Limia sulphurophila. Livebearers (158/159): 20-21
D. Lambert (1998). Limia sulphurophila Rivas, 1980. Viviparous (43)
L.R. Rivas (1980). Eight new species of Poeciliid fishes of the genus Limia from Hispaniola. Northeast Gulf Science (1): 28-38
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8

Limia tridens (Hilgendorf, 1889)

E. Ahl (1931). Limia nigrofasciata und arnoldi. Das Aquarium (7)
A. Cruz & D. McClearn Cruz (1994). The biology of the Tiburon Peninsula Limia (Limia dominicensis). Livebearers (137): 13-18
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
N. Dokoupil (1981). Die blaue Perle Limia (Poecilia) dominicensis. Das Aquarium (10): 1-4
J.A. Farr (1984). Premating behavior in the subgenus Limia (Pisces: Poeciliidae): sexual selection and the evolution of courtship. Z. Tierpsychol. (65): 152-165
H. Flöthmann (1985). Kreuzungen innerhalb der Gattung Poecilia. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 7-8
H. Flöthmann (1987). Bekanntgabe von Kreuzungen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-4
D. Fromm (2023). Natural history note: Limia dominicensis: diet. Livebearer News (75): 21-22
D. Fromm (2024). Natural history aantekening: Limia dominiciensis. Voedsel. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 71-73
D. Gentzsch (1986). Darf man Wildformen kreuzen?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 2-3
D. Gentzsch (1988). Die "Blaue Perle"- Poecilia (Limia) dominicensis und andere Limia-Arten. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 368-370
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
A. Gutjahr (1996). Die Limia-Ppulationen von Cabarete. DATZ (3): 156-157
Hilgendorf (1889). Fischsammlung von Haiti. Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde (3): 51-55
S. de Jong (2019). Limia tridens, een sprankelende levendbarende tandkarper. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 14-17
K. de Jong (2020). Limia tridens (Hilgendorf, 1889). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
S. de Jong (2024). Het gedrag voorafgaand aan de parin van het subgenus "Limia"; seksuele selectie en de evolutie van het baltsen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 83-87
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
L. van der Meer (2010). Limia tridens (Hilbendorf, 1889). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-10
M.K. Meyer & T. Mörschel (0). Les vivipares de Saint-Domingue. Aquarama (141): 12-15
T. Mörschel & M. Meyer (1991). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von der Dominikanischen Republik. Das Aquarium (5): 12-15
W. Noack (1981). Ein kleiner Lebhafter Poeciliide aus Haiti. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 19-21
A.C. Radda (1976). Die Poeciliiden-Fauna von Haïti. Aquaria (23): 85-96
B. Slocum (2014). The colorful Limia tridens. Livebearers (222): 16-17
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont Fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-415
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-416
J. Vente (1985). Het domingokarpertje. Het Aquarium (12): 282-283
U. Werner (1996). Domingo-Kärpfling. Das Aquarium (1): 15-16
F. Winter (2020). Levendbarende vissen in het aquarium - een ondergewaardeerde groep-. Het Aquarium (8): 48-55
L. Wischnath (). Des vivipares sans histoire venus des Antilles. Aquarama (): 33-

Limia versicolor (Günther, 1866)

B. & R. Clarke (1985). Wild type of livebearers - community fish. Livebearers (80): 6-7
D. Fromm (2022). Limia versicolor (Günther 1866). Livebearers (253): 10-16
D. Fromm (2023). Limia versicolor Günther (1866). Livebearer News (75): 9-19
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
C. Grimes (1985). Poecilia versicolor (Günther 1866) An overlooked semi-precious jewel. Livebearers (80): 11-12
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
G.S. Myers (1931). Poeciliid fishes of the genus Mollienisia in hispaniola, with notice of a new Limia from the Samaná Peninsula. American Museum Novitates (503): 1-2
J.T. Nichols (1915). On Heterandria zonata sp.nov. and Heterandria versicolor (Günther) from the island of Santo Domingo. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (34): 603-604
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
A.C. Radda (1976). Die Poeciliiden-Fauna von Haïti. Aquaria (23): 85-96
R. Rodriguez-Silva et al (2021). Feeding strategies and diet variation in livebearing fishes of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the Greater Antilles. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (September): 1-12
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont Fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-415
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-416

Limia vittata (Guichenot, 1853)

F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
L. Balnar (2018). Xiphophorus multilineatus Rauchenberger, Kallman a Morizot 1990. Akvárium (40): 11-17
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Study on the collection of freshwater fishes from eastern Cuba with taxonomical notes. (1): 63-76
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Checklist and biogeography of freshwater fishes in eastern Cuba. Folia Zoologica (2): 165-177
V. Baruš et al (1987). Poeciliids in central Cuba. Folia Zoologica (1): 57-62
V. Baruš et al (1994). Checklist, taxonomical notes and biogeography on freshwater fishes from Isla de la Juventud (Cuba). Folia Zoologica (2): 177-187
V. Baruš, J. Libosvarsky & J. de la Cruz (1980). Observations on Limia vittata from Kuba. Folia Zoologica (3): 267-287
O. Böhm (1979). Aquaristisch kaum bekannte Lebendgebärende. Das Aquarium (5): 194-197
H. Breider (1935). Geschlechtsbestimmung und -differenzierung bei Limia nigrofasciata, caudofasciata, vittata und deren Artbastarden. Induktive Abstammungs- unde Vererbungslehre (68): 265-299
H. Breider (1935). Genetische Analyse von Artmerkmalen geographisch vikariierender Arten der Gattung Limia. Molecular and General Genetics MGG (1): 484-488
H. Breider (1936). Eine Erbanalyse yon Artmerkmalen geographisch vikariierender Arten der Gattung Limia. Molecular and General Genetics MGG (1): 441-499
B. Brown (1913). Notes on Cuban fresh-water fishes. Science (957): 667-668
C. Clapsaddle (2012). Life with livebearers Group breeding. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 34-36
T. Coletti (2004). My big dogs from Cuba: the joys of Limia vittata
E.R. de la Cruz (2022). Nueva lista de peces que habitan sistemas fluviales en Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (20): 99-122
E.R. de la Cruz et al (2021). Co-occurencia de peces fluviátiles en los ríos de Gibara, Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (17): 17-31
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
J. Dawes (2002). Close encounters of the fish kind. Today's Fishkeeper (March): 74-75
I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
C.H. Eigenmann (1903). The freshwater fishes of western Cuba. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (22): 211-236
R.A. Englund et al (2000). Nonindigenous freshwater and estuarine species introductions and their potential to affect sportfishing in the lower stream and estuarine regions of the south and west shores of Oahu, Hawaii. Bishop Museum Technical Report (17): 1-121
B. Falcón-Hidalgo et al (2011). Digestive enzymes of two frreshwater fishes (Limia vittata and Gambusia punctata) with different dietary preferences at three developmental stages. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (158): 136-141
J.A. Farr (1984). Premating behavior in the subgenus Limia (Pisces: Poeciliidae): sexual selection and the evolution of courtship. Z. Tierpsychol. (65): 152-165
R. Fischer (1991). Poecilia vittata. Livebearers (120): 12-13
H. Flöthmann (1987). Bekanntgabe von Kreuzungen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-4
C.D. Gabriel (1967). Eine interessante Limiaform. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 243-243
A, Guichenot (1853). Zoologie, Poissons. In: Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba. Ramón de la Sagra ed. (2): 1-206
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
A. Hamilton (2001). Phylogeny of Limia based on NADH dehydrogenase subunit 2 sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (2): 277-289
H. Hieronimus (2022). Was beeinflusst, ob es mehr oder weiniger schwarze Flecken auf dem Körper des Kuba-kärpflings gibt?. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 129-131
T.M. Holitzki et al (2013). Differences in ecological structure, function, and native species abundance between native and invaded Hawaiian streams. Ecological Applications (6): 1367-1383
J.C. Hopgood (1982). Some Cuban fishes. Livebearers (63): 11-13
C.M. Inman, A. Vuoung, I.B. Schlupp & M.E. Cummings (2025). Male mating tactics are associated with distinct female cognitive-behavioral profiles in 4 poeciliids. Behavioral Ecology (1): 1-15
K. de Jong (1995). Van egale naar gevlekte Limia vittata Guichenot, 1853. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 44-48
K. de Jong (1997). Twee grote Limia-soorten. Het Aquarium (11): 262-265
K. de Jong (1998). Twee grote Limia-soorten. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 4-10
K. de Jong (1999). Zwei große Limia-Arten. DATZ (10): 26-29
K. de Jong (2006). Bijeenkomst American Livebearer Association 2006. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 31-36
K. de Jong (2008). Limia vittata (Guichenot, 1853). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 32-33
K. de Jong (2019). Limia vittata (Guichenot, 1853). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (05): -
K. de Jong (2023). Ein genauer Blick auf die Limia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 23-30
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
M. Kempkes (2006). Die Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen Kubas. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (2): 10-14
D. Kenwood (2009). Limia vittata. Livebearer News (28): 49-53
D. Kroll (1994). "Die Kubakrise". DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-56
D. Lambert (1994). Limia vittata (Guichenot, 1853). Viviparous (26): 31-34
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: The lovely Limias. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 196-200
M.R. Lehmann (1981). Poecilia vittata. Livebearers (56): 11-13
M.R. Lehmann (1983). Livebearers the second world. Livebearers (69): 14-15
M. Liziczai (2015). The Cuban Limia. Livebearers (229): 5-7

P. Loiselle (2023). The Cuban Limia, Limia vittata (Guichenot 1852). Livebearer News (76): 17-21
E. Merz (2026). Die kubanische gefl eckte Limia, wissenschaftlich Limia vittata: Ein offenes Feld für Pioniere neuer Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-7
M.K. Meyer (1990). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von Kuba Schluß. Das Aquarium (11): 18-20
M.K. Meyer (1990). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von Kuba Teil 1. Das Aquarium (4): 7-11
M.K. Meyer (1993). Collecting livebearers in Cuba. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 116-130
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2005). Der Guppy. Allgemeines und Nomenklatorisches zu Poecilia reticulata. Das Aquarium (5): 27-30
J. Moar (1997). Poecilia nigrofasciata and Poecilia vittata. Livebearers (145): 24-25
P. Müller (1967). Interessante Neuzugänge aus Kuba. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 336-339
B. Newman (1974). Lovable Limia. Livebearers (14): 7-9
B. Newman (1992). Loveable Limia. Livebearers (122): 28-30
J.T. Nichols (1912). Notes on Cuban fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (31): 179-194
L. Nico (2000). In our own backyard - Limia vittata Guichenot 1853. Livebearers (163): 16-18
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95
A.E. Peden (1975). Differences in copulatory behavior as partial isolating mechanisms in the poeciliid fish Gambusia. Can. J. Zool. (53): 1290-1296
G. Petzold (1969). Neuer Import von Limia vittata (Guichenot) aus Kuba. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 86-87
F. Poey (1851). Los guajacones, pecesillos de agua dulce. Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba (): 374-392
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
J.L. Ponce de León, R. Rodríguez, M. Acosta & M.C. Uribe (2011). Egg size and its relationship with fecundity, newborn length and female size in Cuban poeciliid fishes (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). Ecology of Freshwater Fish (20): 243-250
A. Rachow (1938). Limia vittata (Guichenot). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 279-282
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
M. Rejlková (2020). Livebearers of Tamaulipas. Livebearer News (63): 4-18
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2023). Color polymorphism in the Cuban endemic livebearing fish Limia vittata (Teleostei, Poeciliidae): Potential roles of sexual and natural evolution. Ecology and Evolution (Jan): 1-12
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2023). Phylogeography of Limia vittata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): geographical distribution of mitochondrial haplotypes is comparable to other Cuban poeciliids. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (XX): 1-12
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2025). Fine-scale biioregionalization in a complex island system: a freshwater perspective from the Greater Antilles. Journal of Biogeography (53): 1-20
R. Rodriguez-Silva et al (2021). Feeding strategies and diet variation in livebearing fishes of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the Greater Antilles. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (September): 1-12
G. Salgado-Maldonado & R.F. Pineda-López (2003). The Asian fish tapeworm Bothriocephalus acheilognathi: a potential threat to native freshwater fish species in Mexico. Biological Invasions (5): 261-268
C. van de Sande (1992). Poecilia vittata. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-14
I. Schlupp, Parzefall, Epplen & Schartl (1996). Limia vittata as host species for the Amazon molly: no evidence for sexual reproduction. Journal of Fish Biology (48): 792-795
K. Schneider (1999). Biotopbeschreibungen. (): 1-24
A. Scholl & J.H. Schröder (1974). Biochemische Untersuchungen über die genetische Differenzierung mittelamerikanischer Zahnkarpfenarten (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie (Décembre): 690-696
R. Slaboch (2019). Akvaristova příprava na Kubu. Akvárium (45): 39-39
R. Slaboch (2019). Se sítí na Kubě. Akvárium (45): 32-38
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
H. Stallknecht (1969). Bastarde von Limia nigrofasciata und L. vittata. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
M. Sweeney (2002). Living large with livebearers. Today's Fishkeeper (September): 10-12
G. Takeshita (1972). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (2): 5-9
G. Takeshita (2000). A mollie hybrid from the wild. Livebearers (163): 14-15
L. Thomas (1976). Kreuzungsversuche mit Poecilia melanogaster und Poecilia vittata. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 351-351
M. Tobler (2021). Why are seks ratios off in some of my livebearers? Do temperature of pH skew sex ratios in livebearers like in some other fishes. Livebearers (250): 10-13
K. Tschertner (1977). Kreuzunge - Versuche. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 28-28
S. Wang, M. Cummings & M. Kirkpatrick (2015). Coevolution of male courtship and sexual conflict characters in mosquitofish. Behavioral Ecology (4): 1013-1020
L. Wischnath (2000). Levendbarende tandkarpers, een bont palet deel 2. Het Aquarium (9): 241-245
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1908). Ueber Poecilia cf. pavonina (Poey) Zur Nomenklatur.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 609-610

Limia yaguajali Rivas, 1980

A. Gutjahr (1996). Die Limia-Ppulationen von Cabarete. DATZ (3): 156-157
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia'snader bekeken. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 85-99
M.K. Meyer & T. Mörschel (0). Les vivipares de Saint-Domingue. Aquarama (141): 12-15

R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2020). Distribution range extension of Yaguajal Limia, Limia yaguajali (Teloestei: Poeciliidae) from north of the Dominican Republic, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (15): 127-133
R. Rodriguez Silva et al (2020). Distribution range extension of Yaguajal Limia, Limia yaguajali (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from north of the Dominic Republic, Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea (15): 127-133
R. Rodriguez-Silva et al (2021). Feeding strategies and diet variation in livebearing fishes of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the Greater Antilles. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (September): 1-12
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8

Limia zonata (Nichols, 1915)

J.A. Farr (1984). Premating behavior in the subgenus Limia (Pisces: Poeciliidae): sexual selection and the evolution of courtship. Z. Tierpsychol. (65): 152-165
D. Fromm (2024). Limia zonata (Nichols (1915)). Livebearer News (78): 19-29
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
K. de Jong (2021). Niet alle mannen zijn gelijk. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-32
K. de Jong (2022). Not all men are created equal.. Livebearer News (70): 24-30
D. Kroll (1996). Der "Dommi an sich", viele Touries, einige Zahnkarpfen und etwas Rum - eine Reise in die Dominikanische Republik. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 27-35
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republik. Aquaria (27): 1-13
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1986). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republiek. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 6-18
M.K. Meyer & T. Mörschel (0). Les vivipares de Saint-Domingue. Aquarama (141): 12-15
M. Monje (2012). Limia zonata The striped Limia. Livebearers (216): 41-43
T. Mörschel & M. Meyer (1991). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von der Dominikanischen Republik. Das Aquarium (5): 12-15
G.S. Myers (1931). Poeciliid fishes of the genus Mollienisia in hispaniola, with notice of a new Limia from the Samaná Peninsula. American Museum Novitates (503): 1-2
G.S. Myers (1935). An annotated list of the cyprinodont fishes of Hispaniola, with descriptions of two new species. Zoologica (3): 301-316
J.T. Nichols (1915). On Heterandria zonata sp.nov. and Heterandria versicolor (Günther) from the island of Santo Domingo. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (34): 603-604
J.T. Nichols & G.S. Myers (1923). A New Limia from San Domingo. American Museum Novitates (79): 1-2
A.C. Radda (1976). Die Poeciliiden-Fauna von Haïti. Aquaria (23): 85-96
R. Rodriguez-Silva et al (2021). Feeding strategies and diet variation in livebearing fishes of the genus Limia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in the Greater Antilles. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (September): 1-12
M. Spikes & I. Schlupp (2021). Males can't afford to be choosy: Male reproductive investment does not influence preference for female size in Limia (Poeciliidae). Behavioural Processes (183): 1-8
M. Spikes et al (2021). A phylogeny of the genus Limia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) suggests a single-lake radiation nested in a Carribean-wide allopatric speciation scenario. BMC Research Notes (): 1-8
P. Torres-Pineda et al (2019). Population structure of an endemic fish Limia zonata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecilinae) in the Maimon river, Dominican Republic. Novitates Caribaea (13): 22-38
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont Fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-415
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-416

Neoheterandria cana (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)

O. Böhm (1990). Lebendgebärende Fischzwerge aus der Gattung Neoheterandria. Das Aquarium (5): 7-8
C.M. Breder jr. (1927). The Fishes of the Rio Chucunaque drainage, eastern Panama. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (57): 91-176
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1913). New species from Panama. Field museum of natural history - Zoölogy (8): 77-91
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
M. Winther (2023). Superføtation - en superkraft blandt visse ungefødere. Poecilia Bladet (2): 13-16

Neoheterandria elegans Henn, 1916

B. Barčin (2007). Drobná, elegantná a neznáma. Akvárium (3): 40-41
O. Böhm (1990). Lebendgebärende Fischzwerge aus der Gattung Neoheterandria. Das Aquarium (5): 7-8
H. Burke (2024). My holy grail livebearer - the tiger teddy, Neoheterandria elegans. Livebearers (258): 18-19
N. Dokoupil (2007). Intímne o živorodke útlej - Neoheterandria elegans. Akvárium (8): 19-22
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
U. Dost (1994). Sommerurlaub für die Fische. Das Aquarium (6): 4-6
U. Dost (1996). Der Zwerg-Schmuckkärpfling und der Zwergkärpfling. Aquaristik-Aktuell (1): 20-22
R. Fischer (1994). Neoheterandria elegans. Livebearers (133): 23-24
J.S. Fulton (2018). Neohterandria elegans aka Tiger Teddy. Livebearer News (55): 4-8
D. Gentzsch (1991). Superfötation beim Zwerg-Schmuckkärpfling. DATZ (5): 288-290
D. Gentzsch (2004). Zum Erstimport von Neoheterandria elegans. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 34-34
D. Gentzsch (2016). Der Zwerg-Schmuckkärpfling Neoheterandria elegans - ein Glücksfall der Aquaristik. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-10
D. Gentzsch (2021). Die Geschichte des Zwerg-Schmuckkärpflings Neoheterandria elegans. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-27

D. Gentzsch (2021). The story of the "dwarf jewellery" livebearing toothcarp [="Tiger teddy"] Neoheterandria elegans. Livebearer News (66): 13-20
D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
R.C. Griffiths (1997). Neoheterandria elegans The elegant livebearer. Livebearers (147): 34-35
C. Grimes (2005). A rare jewel, Neoheterandria elegans. Livebearers (184): 40-43
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
H. Hieronimus (2015). Arthur Wilbur Henn. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 96-96
B. Iepenga (2003). Zomaar over vissies houden. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 92-93
K. de Jong (1992). Neoheterandria elegans (Henn, 1916). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 11-14
K. de Jong (1992). Neoheterandria elegans (Henn, 1916). Picasso onder water ()
K. de Jong (1997). Wie is de kleinste?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 68-70
K. de Jong (2014). Neoheterandria elegans. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 10-10
S. de Jong (2019). Neoheterandria elegans alias Tiger Teddy. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 15-16
H. Kaper (2008). Neoheterandria elegans Henn, 1916. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 24-25
M. Kempkes (2020). Betrifft: Neoheterandria elegans. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
D. Lambert (1995). Neoheterandria elegans. Viviparous (30): 1-4
J.K. Langhammer (1997). The little livebearers. Livebearers (146): 20-21
J.K. Langhammer (2005). The littlest livebearers (2005 version). Livebearers (184): 44-46
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
L. van der Meer (2007). Neoheterandria elegans. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 14-16
S. Oliver (2018). Neoheterandria elegans (Henn, 1916). Livebearer News (55): 9-13
S. Oliver (2019). Neoheterandria elegans Henn, 1916. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 17-18
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1986). Revalidisierung der Gattung Xenophallus Hubbs (Poecilidae, Osteichthyes). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 19-22
R. Serva (2007). Keeping Neohterandria elegeans, the elegant livebearer. Livebearers (197): 30-32
R. Serva (2010). Keeping the elegant livebearer, Neoheterandria elegans. Livebearers (208): 17-18
S.H. Weitzman & R.P. Vari (1988). Miniaturization in south American freshwater fishes: an overview and discussion. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (2): 444-465
T. Williams (2004). Keeping Neoheterandria elegans. Livebearer News (7): 21-22
L. Wischnath (). Deux petitis ovovivipares en aquarium. Aquarama (): 35-
L. Wischnath (1995). Kleine soorten levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (6): 127-129
L. Wischnath (2000). Levendbarende tandkarpers, een bont palet deel 2. Het Aquarium (9): 241-245

Neoheterandria tridentiger (Garman, 1895)

P.L. Angermeier & J.R. Karr (1983). Fish communities along environmental gradients in a system of tropical streams. in: Zaret T.M. Evolutionary ecology of neotropical freshwater fishes (): 39-57
O. Böhm (1990). Lebendgebärende Fischzwerge aus der Gattung Neoheterandria. Das Aquarium (5): 7-8
I. Dibble (0). Neoheterandria tridentiger (Garman, 1895). Viviparous (1)
G. Eckstein (1982). Livebearer queries. Livebearers (65): 7-9
D. Fromm (1982). About the fish I'm advertising, or, everything's different in El Valle. Livebearers (65): 14-17
D. Fromm (1983). Natural history and social behavior of Neoheterandria tridentiger. Livebearers (68): 3-6
D. Fromm (2024). A few poor photographs of Panamanian poeciliids with remarks on Brachyrhaphis episcopi. Livebearer News (77): 6-8
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
C. Grimes (1981). Neoheterandria tridentiger or Dan Fromm does it to me again. Livebearers (59): 3-4
A. Henze & K. de Jong (2021). Een levendbarende tandkarper uit Panama Neoheterandria tridentiger (Garman, 1895). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 7-19
A. Henze & K. de Jong (2021). Een levendbarende tandkarper uit Panama Neoheterandria tridentiger (Garman, 1895). Het Aquarium (8): 4-9
A. Henze & K. de Jong (2022). Ein viviparer Zahnkarpfen aus Panama Neoheterandria tridentiger (Garman, 1895). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 39-45
A. Henze & K. de Jong (2022). Neoheterandria tridentiger (Garman, 1895). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
A. Henze & K. de Jong (2022). Neoheterandria tridentiger - hunnen kan bære unger på flere udvikingsstadier. Poecilia Bladet (2): 11-15
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
J.D. McPhail (1978). Sons and lovers: the functional significance of sexual dichromism in a fish, Neoheterandria tridentiger (Garman). Behaviour (3/4): 329-339
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374

A.C. Radda (1978). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. Aquaria (25): 21-27
A.C. Radda (1982). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 42-48
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1985). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 7-16
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1986). Revalidisierung der Gattung Xenophallus Hubbs (Poecilidae, Osteichthyes). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 19-22
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (2): Los Cerritos. Akvárium (48): 50-58
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (3): okollí Panama City. Akvárium (49): 72-77
M. Rejlková (2021). Střípky z Panamy (5): Panamericana. Akvárium (51): 31-41
N.S. Scrimshaw (1945). Development in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (3): 233-246
B. Stallsmith (2022). Reproductive status of a population of the Poeciliid fish Neoheterandria tridentiger a the end of the dry season in Panamá. Neotropical Naturalist (3): 1-7
S.C. Stearns (1978). Interpopulational differences in reproductive traits of Neoheterandria tridentiger (Pisces: Poeciliidae) in Panamá. Copeia (1): 188-190
M. Wilson (1982). Neoheterandria; new. Livebearers (64): 12-13

Neoophorus regalis Alvarez, 1959

J. Alvarez (1959). Contribucion al conocimiento del genero Neoophorus. Ciencia (19): 13-22
J. Alvarez (1963). Ictiologia Michoacana III. Los peces de San Juanico y de Tocumbo. Mich.. An. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol. (12): 111-138
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de veldtrip 2. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-126
I. Dibble (2003). Mein Tagebuch der "Arche-Projekt"- Feldexkursion 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-97
U. Dost (2004). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 3: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko Patzcuarosee nach Guadalajara. Das Aquarium (3): 8-12
T. Friedrich (2024). Rapport annuel 2023 du project <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (154): 24-28
T. Friedrich (2025). Project Allotoca - Mesa Central Rapport annuel 2024. Le Vivipare (156): 4-7
D. Isla (1999). Zurück in Zacapu!. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-60
D. Isla (1999). Verloren, aber nicht vergessen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-5
K. de Jong (2002). De Allotoca uit Laguna de Zacapu beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 44-45
K. de Jong (2023). Wat eten de vissen in het Zacapumeer?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 99-105
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2014). Die Gattungen Neotoca und Neoophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 38-47
M. Köck (2022). Rapport annuel 2021 du projet <<Allotoca-Mesa Central>>. Le Vivipare (148): 19-24
M. Köck (2022). Allotoca - Mesa Central - Projekt Jahresbericht 2021. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 24-34
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 5. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
M.K. Meyer, A.C. Radda & O. D. Domínguez (2001). Notes on the genera Neoophorus Hubbs & Turner, 1937 and Allotoca Hubbs & Turner, 1937, with a description of a new species of Allotoca from Laguna de Zacapu, Michoácan , Mexico (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Ann.
J. de Moree (2001). De Allotoca's. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-12
P. Mudde (1998). Overleven gaat niet over rozen. Onder het palmblad (2): 32-34
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30

Neotoca bilineata (Bean, 1887)

H. Apelt (1957). Der Zweilinienkärpfling, Skiffia bilineata Bean. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 261-261
T. H. Bean (1887). Description of five new species of fishes sent by prof A. Dugés from the province of Guanajuato, Mexico. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (10): 370-375
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
O. Böhm (1984). Das Hochland von Mexiko ist die Heimat der Goodeiden. TI (68): 9-11
O. Böhm (1985). Het Mexicaanse hoogland; leefgebied van de Goodeidae. TI'H (41): 9-11
D. Bork (1993). Schocktod bei Goodeiden?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 10-10
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
J.G.A. Caballos Corona et al (1994). Analisis limnologico de lage de Cuitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-45
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2014). Exotic invaders gain foraging benefits by shoaling with native fish. R. Soc. Open sci (1): 1-9
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2018). Sociability between invasive guppies and native topminnows. Plos1ne (February): 1-9
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2019). Foraging behaviour of a native topminnow when shoaling with invaders. Aquatic Invasions (3): 490-501
E. Díaz-Pardo (2005). The gonopodial suspension of the Girardinichtynae fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 133-143
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de voortgang Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 105-110

I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (48): 5-10
N. Dokoupil (1989). Der Zweilinienkärpfling Skiffia bilineata (Bean, 1887). Das Aquarium (2): 83-85
D. Dominique (2017). Skiffia (Neotoca) bilineata, un Goodeidae d'un nouveau genre?. Le Vivipare (132): 11-17
D. Dominique (2018). Skiffia (Neotoca) bilineata, ein Goodeide einer neuen Gattung?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 34-37
A. García-Vásquez et al (2017). Triple trouble? Invasive poeciliid fishes carry the introduced tilapia pathogen Gyrodactylus cichlidarum in the Mexican highlands. Veterinary Parasitology (235): 37-40
S. Gomez-Maldonado & M. Camacho-Cervantes (2022). Effect of a temperature gradient on the behaviour of an endangered Mexican topminnow and an invasive freshwater fish. Scientific Reports (20584): 1-9
R.C. Griffiths (1995). The elfin goodeid. Livebearers (139): 18-18
M. Heußen (2011). Eine selten gepflegte Fundortvariante: Neotoca bilineata "Querendaro". Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 19-19
H. Hieronimus (1989). Zum Artikel von H. Dokupil Skiffia bilineata. Das Aquarium (6): 456-456
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (1992). Skiffia multipunctata, ein Anfängerfisch?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-54
H. Hieronimus (1993). Biochemische Systematik der Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-63
C.L. Hubbs (1924). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes V. Notes on species of Goodea and Skiffia. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (148): 1-8
D. Hughes-Phillips (2008). Sexual harassment and Skiffia bilineata. Livebearers (202): 8-8
L. Jedlinský (2021). Nejmenší skifie: Neotoca bilineata. Akvárium (51): 20-24
K. de Jong (1986). Een kleinere hooglandkarper, Skiffia bilineata (Bean, 1887). Poecilia Nieuws (6): 74-76
K. de Jong (1988). Een kleinere en goed houdbare hooglandkarper. Het Aquarium (11): 278-279
K. de Jong (2010). Neotoca bilineata (Bean, 1887). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 22-26
K. de Jong (2019). Samen sterk. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 21-23
K. de Jong (2024). Neotoca bilineata (Bean, 1887). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
D.I. Kingston (1978). Skiffia francesae, a new species of goodeid fish from western Mexico. Copeia (3): 503-508
H. Kleine (2009). Der Guppy (Poecilia reticulata) gefährdet den Zweilinienkärpfling (Skiffia bilineata) durch sexuelle Bedrängung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-15
M. Köck (2013). Die Gattung Skiffia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 42-49
M. Köck (2014). Die Gattungen Neotoca und Neoophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 38-47
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden – Ausgabe IV. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 26-33
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 4 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (154): 14-23
B. Kohler (2002). My favorite Goodeid - Skiffia bilineata. Livebearers (174): 16-19
D. Lambert (0). The sawfin Goodeids. Viviparous (11): 7-13
D. Lambert (1990). Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 80-81
D. Lambert (1991). Het geslacht Skiffia. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-70
D. Lambert (2000). Skiffia bilineata (Bean, 1887). Viviparous (50): -
J.K. Langhammer (2022). Species maintenance - a practical approach. Livebearers (254): 24-28
L.Z. de Liefde (2006). Mijn ervaring met Skiffia bilineata. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 5. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
F. Mayer (1936). Skiffia bilineata Bean. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (33): 545-545
F. Mayer (1988). Neotoca bilineata, a different livebearer. Livebearers (101): 16-17
F. Mayer (1991). Neotoca bilineata, a different kind of livebearer. Livebearers (119): 16-17
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
E. Meinema (1989). Skiffia bilineata Bean, 1887. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 45-48
E. Meinema (1990). Kleine hooglandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 209-212
M. Méndez-Janovitz, A. Gonzalez-Voyer, C. Macías Garcia (2019). Sexually selected sexual selection: can evolutionary retribution explain female ornamental colour?. J. Evol. Biol. (May): 1-12
G. Mendoza (1939). The reproductive cycle in the viviparous Teleost, Neotoca bilineata, a member of the family Goodeidae I. The breeding cycle. Biological Bulletin (76): 359-370
G. Mendoza (1940). The reproductive cycle in the viviparous Teleost, Neotoca bilineata, a member of the family Goodeidae II. The cyclic changes in the ovarian soma during gestation. Biological Bulletin (3): 349-365
G. Mendoza (1941). The reproductive cycle in the viviparous Teleost, Neotoca bilineata, a member of the family Goodeidae III. The germ cell cycle. Biological Bulletin (81): 70-79
G. Mendoza (1943). The reproductive cycle of the viviparous Teleost, Neotoca bilineata, a member of the family Goodeidae. IV. The germinal tissue. Biological Bulletin (84): 479-524
J. de Moree (1999). De Skiffia's. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 102-105
C.P. Ornelas-García et al (2012). Genetic diversity shaped by historical and recent factors in the live-bearing twoline skiffia Neotoca bilineata. Journal of Fish Biology
A. Rachow (1955). Neotoca bilineata (T.H. Bean). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Db): 976-977
A.C. Radda (1984). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko. 2. Reisen 1982 und 1983. Aquaria (31): 24-32
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-57

M. Rejlková (2021). La Presa de Cointzio Michoacán, Mexiko. Akvárium (51): 25-30
M. Rejlková (2021). La prese de Coíntzio Mchoacén, Mexicio. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 34-39
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
M. Schadle (1984). The livebearer letters - IV More random ideas and techniques for the livebearer keeper. Livebearers (75): 14-15
S. Schröder (1989). Skiffia bilineata (Bean, 1887) - Erfahrungen mit Höhen und Tiefen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 9-10
S. Schröder (1990). Erfahrungen mit zwei Hochlandkärpflingen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 3-4
P. Schubert (1988). Eine mögliche Ursache für Totgeburten bei Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 17-18
P. Schubert (1989). Interessant und nicht farblos: Goodeiden 1. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 333-337
P. Schubert (1990). Gedanken zur Vergesellschaftung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-22
P. Schubert (1991). Traum und Trauma - Hoffnung und Ende bei Skiffia bilineata. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 90-91
P. Schubert (1992). Wurfhilfen bei Goodeiden und anderen lebendgebärenden Fischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 88-89
M. Siebelink (1986). Nakweek nieuwe soorten. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 23-24
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
B.J. Turner, R.R. Miller & E.M. Rasch (1980). Significant differential gene duplication without ancestral tetraploidy in a genus of mexican fish. Experientia (8): 927-930
A. Valero, A.E. Magurran & C. Macías Garcia (2009). Guppy males distinguish between familiar and unfamiliar females of a distantly related species. Animal Behaviour (78): 441-445
A. Valero, C. Macías Garcia & A.E. Magurran (2008). Heterospecific harassment of native endangered fishes by invasive guppies in Mexico. Biol. Lett. (4): 149-152
M.Y. De La Vega-Salazar et al. (2003). Ecological evaluation of local extinction: the case of two genera of endemic Mexican fish, Zoogoneticus and Skiffia. Biodiversity and Conservation (12): 2043-2056
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36
S. Wolf (2020). Drei besondere Hochlandlärpflinge. DATZ (2): 46-51

Nomorhamphus aenigma Kobayashi, Masengi & Yamahira, 2020

K. de Jong (2020). Een halfsnavelbek zonder verlengde onderkaak. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 28-30
K. de Jong (2021). Ein Halbschnäbler ohne verlängerten Unterkiefer. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 8-9
K. de Jong (2021). Nomorhamphus aenigma Kobayashi, Masengi & Yamahra, 2020. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
H. Kobayashi, K.W.A. Masengi & K. Yamahira (2020). A new "beakless" halfbeak of the genus Nomorhamphus from Sulawesi (Teleostei: Zenarchopteridae). Copeia (3): 522-531

Nomorhamphus bakeri (Fowler & Bean, 1922)

S.W. Coleman, A. Harlin-Cognato & A.G. Jones (2009). Reproductive isolation, reproductive mode, and sexual selection: empirical tests of the viviparity driven conflict hypothesis. The American Naturalist (3): 291-303
H. Fowler (1927). Notes on the Philippine fishes in the collection of the academy. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (79): 255-297
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12

Nomorhamphus brembachi Vogt, 1978

M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
K. Jacobs (1972). Hechtköpfiger Halbschnabel Dermogenys. Das Aquarium (8): 950-951
J. Kraemer, P. Thieme, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Structure of the andropodium of the viviparous halfbeak genus Nomorhamphus (Atherinomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae), endemic to Sulawesi, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (67): 247-259
H. Magnee (1987). Nomorhamphus?. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 69-70
D. Vogt (1978). Kennen Sie Nomorhamphus?. DATZ (7): 222-227

Nomorhamphus celebensis Weber & de Beaufort, 1922

H. van Engelen (1982). Een bijzondere kweekervaring met Nomorhamphus celebensis. Het Aquarium (8): 232-233
H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
P. Götting (1984). Nomorhamphus celebensis - der lebendgebärende Halbschnabelhecht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 6-7
R.C. Griffiths (1997). Nomorhamphus celebensis. Livebearers (148): 23-23
H. Grünklee (1986). Nomorhamphus celebensis. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 262-264
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influence of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influences of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
U. Korte (2021). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Nomorhamphus (část III.) Černé polozobánky. Akvárium (53): 14-23

E. Korthaus (1975). Beobachtungen in Biotopen von Halbschnabelhechten. Das Aquarium (12): 523-526
J. Kraemer, P. Thieme, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Structure of the andropodium of the viviparous halfbeak genus Nomorhamphus (Atherinomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae), endemic to Sulawesi, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (67): 247-259
J.K. Langhammer (1985). The livebearing halfbeaks. Livebearers (80): 18-19
F. Maas (1997). Roofgierig brekebekken (2). Het Aquarium (4): 102-106
J. McCoogan (1985). The Celebes halfbeak. Livebearers (79): 11-11
D.E. Rosen and Lynne R. Parenti (1981). Relationships of Oryzias, and the groups of Atherinomorph Fishes. American Museum Novitates (2719): 1-25
Universidad Michoacana Team (2017). Nomorhamphus liemi De bonte Celebes, half snavelbek (Vogt, 1978). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-29
H. v.d. Veer (1977). Nomorhamphus celebensis. Het Aquarium (4): 106-107
J. Vente (1976). Vissen die je niet vergeet. Het Aquarium (5): 134-136
U. Vodel (1985). Ergänzungen zum Beitrag "N. celebensis - der lebendgebärende Halbschnabelhecht" in AM 3/84. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-5
L. Ward (1982). Keeping the Celebes halfbeak. Livebearers (64): 8-11
M. Weber & L.F. de Beaufort (1922). The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Heromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. (): 135-170
A.J. Whitten, K.D. Bishop, S.V. Nash & L. Clayton (1987). One or more extinctions from Sulawesi, Indonesia?. Conservation Biology (1): 42-48
S. Zellner (1978). Erfahrungen mit dem Halbschnäbler Nomorhampgus celebensis. Das Aquarium (5): 203-206

Nomorhamphus ebrardtii (Popta, 1912)

H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
M. Hellweg & T. Judy (2010). The TFH breeder's challenge Part four. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 100-102
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
J. Huylebrouck, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2012). Nomorhamphus rex, a new species of viviparous halfbeak (Atherninomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteriidae) endemic to Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (2): 477-485
R. Kobe (1985). Nomorhamphus celebensis. Livebearers (84): 9-10
U. Korte (2022). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Nomorhamphus (část V.) Nomorhamphus ebrardtii & spol.. Akvárium (55): 10-17
K. Kostrzewa & H. Greven (1998). Beobachtungen zum egagonistischen Verhalten der Männchen von Dermogenys ebrardtii. Verhalten der Aquarienfische (Greven & Riehl ed.) Schmettkamp Verlag (): 107-115
D. Lambert (0). Dermogenys ebrardti (Popta, 1912). Viviparous (23)
D. Lambert (1996). Oh, they're just guppies, aren't they?. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 15-17
F. Maas (1997). Roofgierige brekebekken (1). Het Aquarium (3): 66-70
P. Melady (2001). Nomorhamphus ebrardtii The orange finned halfbeak. Livebearers (167): 13-14
J. Moar (1994). Breeding the halfbeak, Nomorhamphus ebrardtii. Livebearers (136): 6-9
J. Moar (2022). Breeding the halfbeak Nomorhamphus ebrardtii. Livebearers (253): 8-9
R. Osmint (2000). Livebearers of the east. Petfish Monthly (12): 47-49
F. Schäfer (2015). Fischimporte aus Südostasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbschnäbler. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-28
R. Serva & G. Tash (1990). The orange-fin terror (Nomorhamphus ebrardti). Livebearers (109): 17-18
R. Serva & G. Tash (2002). The orange-fin terror (Nomorhamphus ebrardti). Livebearer News (1): 26-27
B. Slocum (2015). Walking on the wild side. Nomorhamphus ebrardtii: the red finned halfbeak. Livebearer News (228): 20-21
M. Weber & L.F. de Beaufort (1922). The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Heromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. (): 135-170
J. Wiegert (2015). Halfbeaks: a whole lot of fun for the home aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 48-52

Nomorhamphus hageni Popta,1912

H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
M. Weber & L.F. de Beaufort (1922). The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Heromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. (): 135-170

Nomorhamphus kolonodalensis Meisner & Louie, 2000

H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
H. Hieronimus (2001). Ein neuer Halbschnäbler aus Sulawesi, Nomorhamphus kolonodalensis Meisner & Louie, 2000. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-8
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2021). Živorodé polozobánky:rod Nomorhamphus (část II.) Jezerní polozobánky ze Sulawesi. Akvárium (52): 17-21

Nomorhamphus lanceolatus Huylebrouck, Hadiaty & Herder 2014

H.-G. Evers (2015). Nomorhamphus lanceolatus und Nomorhamphus sagittarius. Amazonas (59): 69-69
J. Huylebrouck, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2014). Two new species of viviparous halfbeaks endemic to Sulawesi Tenggara, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (62): 200-209
J. Kraemer, P. Thieme, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Structure of the andropodium of the viviparous halfbeak genus Nomorhamphus (Atherinomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae), endemic to Sulawesi, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (67): 247-259
R. Slaboch (2014). Dva nové druhy endemitních živorodých polozobánek z jihovýchodního Sulawesi, oblasti Tenggarra. Akvárium (27): 48-48
A. Wagnitz (2017). Neues aus Sulawesi. Amazonas (6): 36-41
M. Winther (2014). To nye endemiske halvnæb fra Sulawesi. Poecilia Bladet (4): 20-21

Nomorhamphus liemi Vogt, 1978

H. Bollig (1995). Nomorhamphus liemi Lebendgebärende Halbschnäbler aus Südostasien. DATZ (4): 226-228
H. Bollig (1999). Nomorhamphus liemi - Lebendgebärende aus Sulawesi. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 51-54
M. Brembach (1981). Auf der Fischfang mit der Lampe. DATZ (1): 10-13
D. Dettmers (2006). Halbschnabelhechte. VDA-aktuell (2): 10-11
M. Eikeboom (2013). Over bastaardgepen en halfsnavelbekken Hemiramphodon tengah Colette, 1991. Het Aquarium (12): 30-35
H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
R. Fischer (1995). Introduction to halfbeaks. Livebearers (139): 19-21
H. Greven (2010). What do we know about reproduction of internally fertilizing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae)?. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 121-142
J. Griffiths (1996). Nomorhamphus liemi Blue beard halfbeak. Livebearers (144): 13-13
J. Griffiths (1997). Nomorhamphus liemi Red Harlequin halfbeak. Livebearers (146): 24-24
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
B. Iepenga (2004). Nomorhamphus liemi. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 7-11
U. Korte (2021). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Nomorhamphus (část IV.) Nomorhamphus liemi. Akvárium (54): 14-17
J. Kraemer, P. Thieme, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Structure of the andropodium of the viviparous halfbeak genus Nomorhamphus (Atherinomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae), endemic to Sulawesi, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (67): 247-259
D. Lambert (0). Nomorhamphus liemi liemi. Viviparous (4)
D. Lambert (1986). The genus Nomorhamphus. Livebearers (91): 15-16
D. Lambert (1989). A walk on the wild side. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 26-27
J.K. Langhammer (1987). The orangefinned halfbeak A new species from Sulawesi. Livebearers (94): 3-4
T. Magyar & H. Greven (2007). Courtship and mating of Nomorhamphus liemi Vogt, 1978 (Zenarchopteridae). Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 27-38
J.D. Matthies (2006). Henni Snijders ist tot. Kaufmann, Gentleman & Aquarianer. VDA-aktuell (2): 39-39
L. van der Meer (2018). Nomorhamphis liemi - der bunt Celebes Halbschnäbler (Vogt, 1978). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 8-10
L. van der Meer (2024). Nomorhamphus liemi – the colourful Celebes halfbeak (Vogt, 1978). Livebearer News (80): 11-14
M.K. Meyer (1983). Levendbarende siervissen. TI'H (35): 8-11
R. Ripberger (1981). Meine Erfahrungen bei Zucht und Haltung von Nomorhamphus liemi snijdersi Vogt, 1987. DATZ (7): 217-220
J. Robinson (1994). Nomorhamphus liemi. Livebearers (134): 9-9
F. Schäfer (2015). Fischimporte aus Südostasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbschnäbler. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-28
S. Schröder (1989). Persönliche Meinungen und Erfahrungen mit Nomorhamphus liemi. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 1-5
W.A. Tomey (2007). Halfsnavelbekken uit de volgelkop van Indonesisch Papua. Het Aquarium (4): 10-14
D. Vogt (1978). Kennen Sie Nomorhamphus?. DATZ (7): 222-227
D. Vogt (1978). Der Fisch wird teuer bezahlt. DATZ (1): 5-9
D. Vogt (1979). Sulawesi - eine Insel jenseits der Wallace-Linie II. DATZ (11): 366-370
U. Werner (0). Nomorhamphus liemi: Ein Stattlicher Halbschnäbler. ? (): 193-197
J. Wiegert (2015). Halfbeaks: a whole lot of fun for the home aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 48-52

Nomorhamphus manifesta Meisner, 2001

H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2026). Livebearing halfbeaks (Part III) the genus Nomorhamphus. Livebearer News (85): 22-28
A.D. Meisner (2001). Phylogenetic systematics of the viviparous halfbeak genera Dermogenys and Nomorhamphus. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (133): 199-283

Nomorhamphus megarrhamphus (Brembach, 1982)

M. Brembach (1982). Drei neue Dermogenys-Arten aus Sulawesi: D. montanus, D. vogti, D. megarrhamphus. DATZ (2): 51-55
M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
S.W. Coleman, A. Harlin-Cognato & A.G. Jones (2009). Reproductive isolation, reproductive mode, and sexual selection: empirical tests of the viviparity driven conflict hypothesis. The American Naturalist (3): 291-303

H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2021). Živorodé polozobánky:rod Nomorhamphus (část II.) Jezerní polozobánky ze Sulawesi. Akvárium (52): 17-21
M. Kottelat (1989). Der Towuti-See. DATZ (11): 681-684
J. Kraemer, P. Thieme, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Structure of the andropodium of the viviparous halfbeak genus Nomorhamphus (Atherinomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae), endemic to Sulawesi, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (67): 247-259
A.J. Whitten, K.D. Bishop, S.V. Nash & L. Clayton (1987). One or more extinctions from Sulawesi, Indonesia?. Conservation Biology (1): 42-48

Nomorhamphus pectoralis (Fowler, 1934)

H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2026). Livebearing halfbeaks (Part III) the genus Nomorhamphus. Livebearer News (85): 22-28

Nomorhamphus philippinus (Ladiges, 1972)

H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12

Nomorhamphus pinnimaculata Meisner, 2001

H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
A.D. Meisner (2001). Phylogenetic systematics of the viviparous halfbeak genera Dermogenys and Nomorhamphus. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (133): 199-283

Nomorhamphus rex Huylebrouck, Hadiaty & Herder, 2012

H.-G. Evers (2013). Nomorhamphus rex. Amazonas (May/June): 91-91
H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
H. Hieronimus (2012). Nomorhamphus rex und Gambusia quadruncus - Zwei neue Lebendgebärende beschrieben. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 101-104
J. Huylebrouck (2014). Viviparous halfbeaks of the family Zenarchopteridae. Amazonas (jan/feb): 20-28
J. Huylebrouck, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2012). Nomorhamphus rex, a new species of viviparous halfbeak (Atherninomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteriidae) endemic to Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (2): 477-485
K. de Jong (2012). Nomorhamphus rex een nieuwe halfsnavelbek uit Sulawesi beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 24-25
K. de Jong (2013). Zwei neue Lebendgebärenden beschrieben. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 14-15
U. Korte (2022). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Nomorhamphus (část V.) Nomorhamphus ebrardtii & spol.. Akvárium (55): 10-17
J. Kraemer, P. Thieme, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Structure of the andropodium of the viviparous halfbeak genus Nomorhamphus (Atherinomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae), endemic to Sulawesi, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (67): 247-259
F. Schäfer (2015). Fischimporte aus Südostasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbschnäbler. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-28
M. Winther (2013). A new halfbeak from Sulawesi. Livebearers (218): 16-19

Nomorhamphus rossi Meisner, 2001

H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2026). Livebearing halfbeaks (Part III) the genus Nomorhamphus. Livebearer News (85): 22-28
A.D. Meisner (2001). Phylogenetic systematics of the viviparous halfbeak genera Dermogenys and Nomorhamphus. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (133): 199-283
D. Reznick, R. Meredith & B.B. Collette (2007). Independent evolution of complex life history adaptations in two families of fishes, livebearing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae, Beloniformes) and Poeciliidae (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (11): 2570-2583

Nomorhamphus sagittarius Huylebrouck, Hadiaty & Herder 2014

H.-G. Evers (2015). Nomorhamphus lanceolatus und Nomorhamphus sagittarius. Amazonas (59): 69-69
J. Huylebrouck, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2014). Two new species of viviparous halfbeaks endemic to Sulawesi Tenggara, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (62): 200-209
J. Kraemer, P. Thieme, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Structure of the andropodium of the viviparous halfbeak genus Nomorhamphus (Atherinomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae), endemic to Sulawesi, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (67): 247-259
R. Slaboch (2014). Dva nové druhy endemitních živorodých polozobánek z jihovýchodního Sulawesi, oblasti Tenggarra. Akvárium (27): 48-48
A. Wagnitz (2017). Neues aus Sulawesi. Amazonas (6): 36-41
M. Winther (2014). To nye endemiske halvnæb fra Sulawesi. Poecilia Bladet (4): 20-21

Nomorhamphus species

H.-G. Evers (2011). Nomorhamphus sp."Muna". Amazonas (1): 79-79
H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
K. de Jong (2022). Nomorhamphus sp. 'Muna eiland'. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
U. Korte (2021). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Nomorhamphus (část I.) Jak se z filipínských Dermogenys staly Nomorhamphus. Akvárium (51): 16-19
U. Korte (2022). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Nomorhamphus (část V.) Nomorhamphus ebrardtii & spol.. Akvárium (55): 10-17

A. Wagnitz (2017). Neues aus Sulawesi. Amazonas (6): 36-41

Nomorhamphus towoetii Ladiges, 1972

S.W. Coleman, A. Harlin-Cognato & A.G. Jones (2009). Reproductive isolation, reproductive mode, and sexual selection: empirical tests of the viviparity driven conflict hypothesis. The American Naturalist (3): 291-303
H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
H. Flöthmann (2000). Ein neuer Halbschnäbler: Nomorhamphus towoetii. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 77-78
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
J. Huylebrouck (2014). Viviparous halfbeaks of the family Zenarchopteridae. Amazonas (jan/feb): 20-28
U. Korte (2002). Meine Bemühungen um Nomorhamphus towoetii und wie man trotzdem mit ihnen glücklich werd. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 103-107
U. Korte (2005). Neues von den "Schlenkerfischen mit Lutschegaumen" - Weiter Beobachtungen zu Nomorhamphus towoetii. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 63-67
U. Korte (2011). Zehn Jahre Haltungserfahrungen mit Nomorhamphus towoetii. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 70-77
U. Korte (2021). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Nomorhamphus (část III.) Černé polozobánky. Akvárium (53): 14-23
J. Kraemer, P. Thieme, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Structure of the andropodium of the viviparous halfbeak genus Nomorhamphus (Atherinomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae), endemic to Sulawesi, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (67): 247-259
D. Reznick, R. Meredith & B.B. Collette (2007). Independent evolution of complex life history adaptations in two families of fishes, livebearing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae, Beloniformes) and Poeciliidae (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (11): 2570-2583
A.J. Whitten, K.D. Bishop, S.V. Nash & L. Clayton (1987). One or more extinctions from Sulawesi, Indonesia?. Conservation Biology (1): 42-48

Nomorhamphus versicolor Kraemer, Hadiaty & Herder, 2019

K. de Jong (2019). Nomorhamphus versicolor een nieuwe halfsnavelbek uit Sulawesi. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-10
J. Kraemer (2025). Nomorhamphus versicolor - a blunt-nosed halfbeak from Tengah Sulawesi. Livebearer News (81): 4-10
J. Kraemer, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Nomorhamphus versicolor, a new species of blunt-nosed halfbeak from a tributary of the Palu River, Sulawesi Tenga (Teleostei: Zenarchopteridae). Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (IEF-1105): 1-8

Nomorhamphus viviparus (Peters, 1865)

H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2026). Livebearing halfbeaks (Part III) the genus Nomorhamphus. Livebearer News (85): 22-28

Nomorhamphus weberi (Boulenger, 1897)

M. de Bruyn et al (2013). Paleo-drainage basin connectivity predicts evolutionary relationships across three southeast Asian biodiversity hotspots. Systematic biology (3): 398-410
H.-G. Evers (2014). The halfbeaks of Sulawesi. Amazonas (jan/feb): 30-47
H. Hieronimus (2003). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-12
U. Korte (2021). Živorodé polozobánky:rod Nomorhamphus (část II.) Jezerní polozobánky ze Sulawesi. Akvárium (52): 17-21
M. Kottelat (1989). Der Matano-See. DATZ (10): 616-618
J. Kraemer, P. Thieme, R.K. Hadiaty & F. Herder (2019). Structure of the andropodium of the viviparous halfbeak genus Nomorhamphus (Atherinomorpha: Beloniformes: Zenarchopteridae), endemic to Sulawesi, Indonesia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (67): 247-259
D. Reznick, R. Meredith & B.B. Collette (2007). Independent evolution of complex life history adaptations in two families of fishes, livebearing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae, Beloniformes) and Poeciliidae (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (11): 2570-2583
M. Weber & L.F. de Beaufort (1922). The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago IV. Heromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. (): 135-170
A.J. Whitten, K.D. Bishop, S.V. Nash & L. Clayton (1987). One or more extinctions from Sulawesi, Indonesia?. Conservation Biology (1): 42-48

Paleocharacodon guzmanae Caballero-Viñas, Alvarado-Ortega & Severiano, 2023

C. Caballero-Viñas et al (2023). A Pliocene goodeid fish of the Paleolake Amajac, Sanctórum, Hidalgo,Mexico. Palaeontologia Electronica (2): 1-39

Phallichthys amates (Miller, 1907)

(1966). Kein Platz fürs Aquarium?. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 272-273
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2017). Fishes from the Tirimbina biological reserve, La Virgen de Sarapiquí, Heredia, Costa Rica. Check List (5): 683-702
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
E.H Behre (1928). A list of the fresh water fishes from western Panama between long. 81°45´ and 83° 15´ W. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (1): 305-328
W.A. Bussing (1993). Fish communities and environmental characteristics of a tropical rain forest river in Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (3): 791-809
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2024). Fishes of Cocibolca, the great central American lake. Journal of Threatened Taxa (1): 24589-24596
G. Daul (1979). Het geslacht Phallichthys, leuke maar weinig bekende levendbarenden. TI'H (19): 9-10
J. Dawes (1980). Overleving. Het Aquarium (16): 502-504
U. Dost (2001). Fische aus der Gattung Phallichthys. DATZ (6): 8-11

U. Dost & Kathrin Seegers (1994). Lebengebärende aus Costa Rica. DATZ (8): 485-488
K. Eradus (2015). Phallichthys (amates) pittieri (Meek, 1912). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 13-15
M. Espinoza Mendiola (2008). Sondeo ecológico rápido de las comunidades de peces tropicales
H. Fowler (1932). Notes on fresh water fishes from central America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (84): 379-385
H. Fritscher (1981). Fische aus Costa Rica. DATZ (4): 120-123
R. Fritzsch (1988). Phallichthys amates, Miller, der Guatemala-Kärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 407-407
D. Fromm (1974). 1973 Coas-Fin features Costa Rica expedition. Livebearers (17): 2-9
D. Fromm (2024). Now, about the merry widow (Phallichthys amates). Livebearer News (79): 5-9
D. Gentzsch (2011). Waldschutzstreifen an Fließgewässern, eine effektive Möglichkeit zum Biotoperhalt. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-69
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
G. Gerlach (1908). Neue lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. V. Girardinus denticulatus Garman. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 187-188
R.C. Griffiths (1990). The very merry widow. Livebearers (111): 6-7
R.C. Griffiths (1999). The very merry widow. Livebearers (155): 12-13
M. Hellweg (2013). Meet the Merry Widows The genus Phallichthys. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 58-62
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
S.F. Hildebrand (1930). Notes on a collection of fishes from Costa Rica. Copeia (1): 1-9
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
M. Holly (1961). Phallichthys amates (Miller). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1173-1174
A. John (1989). Der Guatamalakärpfling. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 8-8
K. de Jong (1993). Phallichthys pittieri (Meek, 1902), der Pittier-Kärpfling. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 89-93
K. de Jong (1993). Phallichthys amates pittieri, de pittieri tandkarper (Meek, 1912). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 4-15
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 1. Het Aquarium (3): 78-82
R. Kraft (1974). Problemlose "Edelsteine" - Phallichthys amates amates und Poecilia (Limia) Melanogaster. Das Aquarium (5): 188-189
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: The merry widow and kin. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (June): 90-94
D. Lambert (2003). Phallichthys amates (Miller 1907). Viviparous (53): 23-26
J.K. Langhammer (1985). The widow livebearers - genus Phallichthys. Livebearers (79): 7-8
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
P. Loiselle (1986). Results of the A.C.C.A. Costa Rica collecting trip: fishes from the Rio Sixaola. Livebearers (91): 9-15
C.L. Lorion (2007). Effects of deforestation and riparian buffers on lotic communities in southeastern Costa Rica: implications for biodiversity conservation in tropical streams. PHD (): 1-128
D. Macallister (2008). Phallichthys amates pittieri. (Meek, 1912). Livebearer News (24): 32-33
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
A. Mayer (1911). Ein Streifzug in Puerto Limon (Central-Amerika). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 314-315
S.E. Meek (1912). New species of fishes from Costa Rica. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (7): 69-75
M.K. Meyer (1983). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen Die Gattung Phallichthys. Das Aquarium (8): 416-419
M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Phallichthys. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 23-25
N. Miller (1907). The fishes of the Motagua River, Guatemala. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (23): 95-123
S. Milne (2002). Phallichthys amates pitteri (Meek, 1912). Viviparous (51): 20-21
J. Moar (1992). Phallichthys amates. Livebearers (122): 34-34
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
H.-A. Pederzani (1966). Beobachtungen am Paarungsverhalten von Girardinus metallicus Poey 1854. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 79-82
F.N. Poeser (2008). Endler's Livebearers Eindeloos gezwets of… eindelijk een antwoord?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 24-27
A. Rachow (1937). Phallichthys pittieri (Meek). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cb): 156-157
A.C. Radda & E. Schlosser (1979). Poeciliiden-Studien in Guatemala. Aquaria (26): 21-30
A. Ramírez & C.M. Pringle (2004). Do macroconsumers affect insect responses to a natural stream phosphorus gradient?. Hydrobiologica (515): 235-246
J.U. Regus, J.B. Johnson, S.A. Webb & D.N. Reznick (2013). Comparative life histories of fishes in the genus Phallichthys (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (83): 144-155
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (4): Changuinola. Akvárium (50): 54-63
D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1959). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the Genera Carlhubbsia and Phallichthys, with Descriptions of Two New Species. Zoologica (44): 1-50
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48

C. van de Sande (1988). Guatemala, land van levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 210-215
C. van de Sande (1994). Phallichthys amates amates (Miller, 1907). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 96-99
R. Scheffler (1976). Op zoek naar levendbarenden in Mexico. TI'H (7): 24-27
O. Schindler (1935). Cyprinodontiden aus Costarica. Zoologischer Anzeiger (7/8): 161-172
E. Schraml (1978). Damals en vogue - heute tot? Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus dem Standardsortiment unserer Großväter. Aquarien Magazin (4): 186-190
O. Seehausen (1987). Guatemala-Kärpflinge als Putzerfische bei Maroni-Buntbarschen. TI (83): 40-40
O. Seehausen (1988). Levendbarenden als poetsvis. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-15
R. Slaboch (2015). Vdovičky rodu Phalliichtthys. Akvárium (30): 20-23
H. Stallknecht (1967). Ein rätselhafter Fall. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 134-135
H. Stallknecht (1968). Phallichthys amates (Miller 1907), der Guatemalakärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (8) 0
K.-H. Stein (1964). Namensänderungen bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-6
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31
R. Suttner (1992). Pittier-Kärpfling Ritterlich im Kampf und in der Liebe. Das Aquarium (12): 15-16
R. Suttner (1992). Pittier-Kärpfling Ritterlich im Kampf und in der Liebe. Das Aquarium (12): 15-16
S. Teutloff (1986). Nachwuchs geplänt?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-7
W. Toven (2009). Keeping & spawining Phallichthys amates amates. Livebearers (207): 15-16
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60
J. Vente (1981). Terug van weggeweest, het Guatemalakarpertje, Phallichthys amates amates (Meek, 1907). Het Aquarium (5): 130-131
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
E. Weiand (2018). Phallichthys amates Der Guatemalakärpfling. VDA-aktuell (2): 24-25
B. Wiley & B. Collette (1970). Breeding tubercles and contact organs in fishes: their occurance, structure, and significance. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (143): 145-216
K.O. Winemiller (1993). Seasonality of reproduction by livebearing fishes in tropical rainforest streams. Oecologia (95): 266-276
R. Winter (1995). Forgotten favourites Part 1. Viviparous (35)
L. Wischnath (0). Le genre Phallichthys Hubbs, 1924. Aquarama (142): 35-37
J. Wubbolt (1997). Life with the merry widow; Phallichthys amates amates. Livebearers (150): 9-10

Phallichthys fairweatheri Rosen & Bailey, 1959

C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
W.A. Bussing (1963). A new Poecilid fish, Phallichthys tico, from Costa Rica. Contrib. Sci. Natur. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County (77): 1-13
T. Coletti (2013). My summer with livebearers. Livebearer News (221): 16-19
U. Dost (2001). Fische aus der Gattung Phallichthys. DATZ (6): 8-11
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
D. Fromm (1982). About the fish I'm advertising, or, everything's different in El Valle. Livebearers (65): 14-17
J. Griffiths (1997). Phallichthys fairweatheri. Livebearers (147): 24-24
M. Hellweg (2013). Meet the Merry Widows The genus Phallichthys. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 58-62
I. Hilton (0). Phallichthys fairweatheri. Livebearer News (15): 7-10
I. Hilton (2009). Phallichthys fairweatheri. Akvárium (18): 38-39
K. de Jong (2013). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Houden van Vissen (4): 36-41
K. de Jong (2017). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Het Aquarium (2): 29-37
K. de Jong (2020). Phallichthys fairweatheri Rosen & Bailey 1959. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 - auf der Suche nach Carlhubbsia und Heterophallus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 23-31
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019. Op zoek naar Carlhubbsia en Heterophallus. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 17-22
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 Op zoek naar Carlhubbsia en Heterophallus Deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 13-18
D. Lambert (0). Phallichthys fairweatheri Rosen & Bailey, 1959. Viviparous (17)
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: The merry widow and kin. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (June): 90-94
J.K. Langhammer (1985). The widow livebearers - genus Phallichthys. Livebearers (79): 7-8
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
D. Macallister (2005). Phallichthys fairweatheri. Livebearer News (10): 23-24
J.C. Merino (1992). Phallichthys fairweatheri (Rosen & Bailey, 1959). Picasso onder water ()
M.K. Meyer (1983). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen Die Gattung Phallichthys. Das Aquarium (8): 416-419
M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Phallichthys. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 23-25

J.U. Regus, J.B. Johnson, S.A. Webb & D.N. Reznick (2013). Comparative life histories of fishes in the genus Phallichthys (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (83): 144-155
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2024). Disentangling historical relationships within Poeciliidae (Teleostei:Cyprinodontiformes) using ultraconserved elements. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (190): 1-13
D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1959). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the Genera Carlhubbsia and Phallichthys, with Descriptions of Two New Species. Zoologica (44): 1-50
L.E. Ruiz-Cauich et al (2016). Stability vs organization: Potential of a trophic model for the management of shallow tropical streams. Food Webs (6): 38-47
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
C. van de Sande (1988). Guatemala, land van levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 210-215
C. van de Sande (1988). Problemen bij het houden van Phallichthys fairweatheri. Het Aquarium (9): 216-217
J.J. Schmitter-Soto (1999). Distribution of continental fishes in northern Quintana Roo, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 166-172
R. Slaboch (2015). Vdovičky rodu Phalliichtthys. Akvárium (30): 20-23
H. Stallknecht (1997). Der andere Guatemala-Kärpfling. TI (135): 11-13
I.L. Torres-Castro et al (2009). Ictiofauna de sistemas cárstico-palustres con impacto antrópico: los petenes de Campeche, México. Revista de Biología Tropical (1-2): 141-157
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
L. Wischnath (2000). Levendbarende tandkarpers, een bont palet deel 2. Het Aquarium (9): 241-245

Phallichthys pittieri (Meek, 1912)

K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 3. Het Aquarium (5): 129-132
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018

Phallichthys quadripunctatus Bussing, 1979

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
D. Bork (1995). Costa Rica 1995 - Teil I. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-80
W.A. Bussing (1979). A new fish of the genus Phallichthys (Family Poeciliidae) from Costa Rica. Contrib. Sci. Natur. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County (301): 1-8
K. & U. Dost (1999). Phallichthys quadripunctatus Lange gesucht und endlicht gefunden. Das Aquarium (5): 25-26
U. Dost (2001). Fische aus der Gattung Phallichthys. DATZ (6): 8-11
U. Dost & Kathrin Seegers (1994). Lebengebärende aus Costa Rica. DATZ (8): 485-488
D. Fromm (2022). Editorial ramblings - Phallichthys quadripunctatus. Livebearers (253): 3-4
D. Gentzsch (1997). Der Vierpunktkärpfling Anmerkungen zu Phallichthys quadripunctatus. Das Aquarium (8): 6-10
D. Gentzsch (2010). Fundorte von Phallichthys quadripunctatus und Erfassung in der Bestandsliste. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 105-110
D. Gentzsch (2013). Der Weg zum sicheren Aquarienbestand von Phallichthys quadripunctatus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 30-33
D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
D. Gentzsch (2024). De weg naar een langdurig aquariumbestand van Phallichthys quadripunctatus. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 107-115
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
M. Hellweg (2013). Meet the Merry Widows The genus Phallichthys. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 58-62
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
M. Heußen (2013). betrifft: Superfötation bei Phallichthys quadripunctatus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 34-34
H. Hieronimus (2019). Neues zur Matrotrophie einiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 74-77
H. Hieronimus (2019). Neues zur Matrotrophie einiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 74-78
K. de Jong (2014). Phallichthys quadripunctatus. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 12-12
K. de Jong (2018). Zwei kleine lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Costa Rica. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 24-29
K. de Jong (2018). Twee kleine levendbarende tandkarpers uit Costa Rica Phallichthys tico en Phallichthys quadripunctatus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 9-14
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (8): 62-66
K. de Jong (2019). Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Geschlechterverhältnis bei viviparen Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
K. de Jong (2020). Twee kleine levendbarende tandkarpers uit Costa Rica. Het Aquarium (2): 54-59
G.R. Kolluru & D.N. Reznick (1996). Genetic and social control of male maturation in Phallichthys quadripunctatus. J. Evol. Biol. (9): 695-715
G.R. Kolluru & J.W. Joyner (1997). The influence of male body size and social envirionment on the mating behavior of Phallichthys quadripunctatus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Ethology (103): 744-759
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: The merry widow and kin. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (June): 90-94
D. Lambert (1998). Phallichthys quadripunctatus Bussing, 1979. Viviparous (42)

C.L. Lorion (2007). Effects of deforestation and riparian buffers on lotic communities in southeastern Costa Rica: implications for biodiversity conservation in tropical streams. PHD (): 1-128
M.K. Meyer (1983). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen Die Gattung Phallichthys. Das Aquarium (8): 416-419
M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Phallichthys. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 23-25
J.U. Regus, J.B. Johnson, S.A. Webb & D.N. Reznick (2013). Comparative life histories of fishes in the genus Phallichthys (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (83): 144-155
M. Rejlková (2015). Malé vdovičky rodu Phalllichtthys. Akvárium (30): 24-30
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (4): Changuinola. Akvárium (50): 54-63
D. Rössel (1991). Der Vierpunktkärpfling - Phallichthys quadripunctatus. DATZ (3): 152-153
D. Rössel (1991). Interessante Geschlechterentwicklung: Der Vierpunktkärpfling. DATZ (3): 152-153
R. Serva (2022). Phallichthys quadripunctatus The 4 spot merry widow. Livebearers (251): 12-15
K. Urban (2012). Phallichthys quadripunctatus ein charmanter kleiner Fsich aus Costa Rica. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 5-7
E. Weiand (2019). Phallichtys quadripunctatus: Der Vierpunkt-Kärpfling. VDA-aktuell (1): 28-29
J. van der Wind (2008). Phallichthys quadripunctatus Bussing, 1979. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 12-13
J. van der Wind (2018). Phallichthys quadripunctatus (Bussing, 1979). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas

Phallichthys tico Bussing, 1963

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
W.A. Bussing (1963). A new Poecilid fish, Phallichthys tico, from Costa Rica. Contrib. Sci. Natur. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County (77): 1-13
W.A. Bussing (1979). A new fish of the genus Phallichthys (Family Poeciliidae) from Costa Rica. Contrib. Sci. Natur. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County (301): 1-8
W.A. Bussing (1993). Fish communities and environmental characteristics of a tropical rain forest river in Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (3): 791-809
W.A. Bussing & M.I. López S. (1977). Distribución y aspectos ecológicos de los peces de las cuencas hidrográficas de Arenal, Bebedero y Tempisque, Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 13-37
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2024). Fishes of Cocibolca, the great central American lake. Journal of Threatened Taxa (1): 24589-24596
G. Daul (1979). Het geslacht Phallichthys, leuke maar weinig bekende levendbarenden. TI'H (19): 9-10
U. Dost (2001). Fische aus der Gattung Phallichthys. DATZ (6): 8-11
M. Espinoza Mendiola (2008). Sondeo ecológico rápido de las comunidades de peces tropicales
D. Fromm (1977). Expedition nach Costa Rica. DATZ (6): 227-230
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
M. Hellweg (2006). Phallichthys tico The pallid widow. Livebearers (192): 36-38
M. Hellweg (2013). Meet the Merry Widows The genus Phallichthys. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 58-62
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
K. de Jong (2004). Phallichthys tico (Bussing, 1963). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-16
K. de Jong (2005). Phallichthys tico (Bussing, 1963). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3&4): 21-24
K. de Jong (2014). Phallichthys tico. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 11-11
K. de Jong (2018). Twee kleine levendbarende tandkarpers uit Costa Rica Phallichthys tico en Phallichthys quadripunctatus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 9-14
K. de Jong (2018). Zwei kleine lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Costa Rica. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 24-29
K. de Jong (2020). Phallichthys tico Bussing, 1963. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong (2020). Twee kleine levendbarende tandkarpers uit Costa Rica. Het Aquarium (2): 54-59
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 1. Het Aquarium (3): 78-82
D. Lambert (1995). Phallichthys tico Bussing, 1963. Viviparous (33)
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: The merry widow and kin. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (June): 90-94
J.K. Langhammer (1985). The widow livebearers - genus Phallichthys. Livebearers (79): 7-8
P. Loiselle (1994). Two new livebearers from Costa Rica. Livebearers (138): 4-8
P. Loiselle (2025). Two new livebearers from Costa Rica. Livebearer News (81): 10-17
D. Macallister (2006). Phallichthys tico. Livebearer News (13): 26-27
M.K. Meyer (1983). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen Die Gattung Phallichthys. Das Aquarium (8): 416-419
M.K. Meyer (1983). Die Gattung Phallichthys. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 23-25
R. Rak (2021). Pura Viida!! Costa Rica! aneb postřehy a zážitky z cest akvarijními biotopy Kostariky (II.). Akvárium (53): 52-62
J.U. Regus, J.B. Johnson, S.A. Webb & D.N. Reznick (2013). Comparative life histories of fishes in the genus Phallichthys (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (83): 144-155
M. Rejlková (2015). Malé vdovičky rodu Phalllichtthys. Akvárium (30): 24-30
C. van de Sande (1992). Phallichthys tico (Bussing, 1963). Picasso onder water ()

W. Schreck (1994). Phallichthys tico Bussing, 1963. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 40-41
T. Schulz (1990). Phallichthys, Neoheterandria oder Xenophallus?. DATZ (3): 142-143
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografía y Naturaleza (3): 125-136

Phalloceros alessandrae Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74
H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25
P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158
A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and

Phalloceros all

G. Greenwald (2025). From one comes many. Livebearers (262): 19-24
I.C.A. Souto-Santos, P.H.F. Lucinda & P.A. Buckup (2023). Bilateral genital asymmetry in livebearer fishes of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with description of a new species from coastal drainages of southern Brazil (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). J. Fish Biology (April): 1-

Phalloceros anisophallus Lucinda, 2008

D. Gentzsch (2025). Phalloceros-Arten sind seit 2008 schwierig u unterscheiden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 16-21
A. Grioche (2024). Nouveautés chez les Phalloceros. Le Vivipare (153): 15-17
H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74
H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25
H. Hieronimus (2023). Fortpfanzungsbarrieren bei sympatrisch vorkommenden Arten der Gattung Phalloceros. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-57
W.B. Jennings et al (2023). Do mismatched genitalia promote mechanical isolation in syntopic species of Phalloceros fishes (Poeciliidae)?. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (206): 206-215
P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158
R. Mazzoni et al (2010). Feeding ecology of Phalloceros anisophallos (Osteichthyes: Cyprinodontiformes) from Andorinha stream, Ilha Grande, Brazil. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 179-182

Phalloceros buckupi Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74
H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25
P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158
F.N. Poeser (2019). Phalloceros buckupi, 2008. Een onbekende levendbarende uit Brazilië. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-11
A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and

Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel, 1868)

A. Adloff & B. Alegre (1922). Beobachtungen eines Aquarienfreundes in Süd-Brasilien. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (8): 113-117
F.G. Araújo, M.G. Peixoto, B.C.T. Pinto & T.P.Texeira (2009). Distribution of guppies Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1860) and Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel, 1868) along a polluted stretch of the Paraíbado Sul river, Brazil. Braz. J. Biol. (1): 41-48
A.-L. Arias & D. Reznick (2000). Life history of Phalloceros caudiomaculatus: a novel variation on the theme of livebearing in the family Poeciliidae. Copeia (3): 792-798
A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro (1997). Small male mating advantage and reversed size dimorphism in poeciliid fishes. Journal of Fish Biology (50): 397-406
A. Bisazza, A. Grapputo & L. Nigro (1997). Evolution of reproductive strategies and male sexual ornaments in poeciliid fishes as inferred by mitochondrial 15 rRNA gene phylogeny. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (9): 55-67
M. Bozzetti & U.H. Schulz (2004). An index of biotic integrity based on fish assemblages for subtropical streams in souther Brazil. Hydrobiologica (529): 133-144
J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (36): 903-916
J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini. J. Fish Biology (36): 903-916
G. Daul (1978). De 'caudi' en zijn rassen. TI'H (14): 9-9
G. Daul (1988). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Brasilien. Das Aquarium (7): 397-399
F. Dias da Silva et al (2006). The upper reached ichthyofauna of the Tietê river São Paulo, Brazil: aspects of their diversity and conservation. Biodiversity and Conservation (15): 3569-3577
C. Eberhardt (2012). An almost forgotten aquarium fish - the speckled mosquitofish. Amazonas (05/06): 8-10
K. Eichbaum Esteves & J. Lobón-Cerviá (2001). Composition and trophic structure of a fish community of a clear water Atlantic rainforest stream in southeastern Brazil. Environmental Biology of Fishes (62): 429-440
C.H. Eigenmann (1907). The Poeciliid fishes of Rio Grande do Sul and the La Plata basin. Proc. US Nat. Mus. (32): 524-433
J.A. Endler (1983). Natural and sexual selection on color patterns in poeciliid fishes. in: Zaret T.M. Evolutionary ecology of neotropical freshwater fishes (): 95-110
J.A. Endler (1983). Natural and sexual selection on color patterns in poeciliid fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (2): 173-190

V. Etzel (2002). Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel, 1868) Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung und zu den Fundorten in Paraguay. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 98-102
H. Fowler (1940). The fishes obtained by the Wilkes expedition, 1838-1842. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (5): 733-800
R. France (1920). Aquarium microscopy. Aquatic Life (May): 49-53
G. Gärtner (1966). Über das Schwarmverhalten der Lebendgebärenden - eine vergleichende Studie. DATZ (12): 361-363
D. Gentzsch (2014). Johannes Thum, der erste Züchter von Zuchtformen bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen, der Kaudis. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 108-122
D. Gentzsch (2015). Phalloceros "Kaudi"- ein Vorschlag für den Namen der Kaudi-Zuchtformen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 10-12
D. Gentzsch (2016). Ein echter Phalloceros caudimaculatus. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-159
D. Gentzsch (2017). Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen: Taxonomie von Zuchtformen. VDA-aktuell (4): 34-36
D. Gentzsch (2018). Lebendgebärenden Zierfische des südlichen Südamerikas des nördlichen Lateinamerikas und der südlichen USA. AKFS aktuell (39): 4-18
D. Gentzsch (2018). 150-jähriges Jubiläum der Beschreibung von Phalloceros caudimaculatus 1868 als Girardinus caudimaculatus. DGLZ-Rundschau (2+3): 52-57
D. Gentzsch (2018). Faunenverfälschung und eine schwierige Artbestimmung eines Wildfangkaudis aus Sao Paulo. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-14
D. Gentzsch (2023). Gültige Artnamen und Zuchtformenbei Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 11-14
D. Gentzsch (2024). Nach über 100 Jahren wieder mehr Kaudi-Zuchtformen?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 4-12
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
D. Gentzsch (2025). Phalloceros-Arten sind seit 2008 schwierig u unterscheiden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 16-21
D. Gentzsch & D. Bork (2009). Die über 100-jährige Geschichte der Kaudi-Zuchtformen (Phalloceros caudimaculatus) insbesondere der Goldkaudis. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-104
D. Gentzsch & P. Uhlig (2014). Die Gattun Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907 - seit 1868 interessant. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 10-14
G. Gerlach (1902). Girardinus decemmaculatus (echte Form). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (14): 161-161
G. Gerlach (1902). Girardinus decemmaculatus (echte Form) 2. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (15): 167-169
R.C. Griffiths (1992). Australian livebearers. Livebearers (126): 4-5
M. Günther (1918). Phalloceros caudomaculatus (Hens). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (10): 113-114
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
R, Hensel (1868). Beitrage zur kenntinis der Wirbeltiere Sudbrasilien. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (vol. 34): 356-376
F. Hey (1910). Ein Gambusenbastard???. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 23-23
H. Hieronimus (1988). Kaudis - vergessene Schönheiten. TI (87): 16-17
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (2002). Zum Thema Matrotrophie und Superfötation. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 47-49
H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74
H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25
K. Jacobs (1967). Der Kaudi und der Dezi, begehrte Raritäten zu Zeiten unserer Vorväter. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-351
K. de Jong (1993). Een oude bekende met een lange naam, Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus (Eigenmann, 1907). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 52-56
K. de Jong (2019). Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Geschlechterverhältnis bei viviparen Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (8): 62-66
J. Keulemans (2005). Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel, 1868). Aquariumwereld (2): 54-55
S. Koerber & T. Litz (2009). On the erroneous records of Phalloptychus januarius (Hensel, 1868) from freshwaters in Argentina. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (15): 1-3
W. Köhler (1906). Nomenklaturfragen. IV. Unsere beiden Girardinus-Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (4): 35-37
R. Kraft (1974). Anspruchslose Miniaturen - Heterandria formosa und Phalloceros caudimaculatus. Das Aquarium (4): 152-153
W. Krauß-Bargmann (1924). Ueber das Gonopodium der Zahkarpfen. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (30): 644-645
I. Kristensen (1956). Phalloreros caudomaculatus. NGK mededelingen (Jubileumboek): 19-20
I. Kristensen (1985). Phalloceros caudomaculatus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 29-30
T. Liebig (1909). Von Girardinus caudimaculatus. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (47): 646-648
T. Liebig (1909). Von Girardinus caudimaculatus. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 646-648
A. Liebscher (1902). Der echte Girardinus decemmaculatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (18): 207-207
T.O. Litz & S. Koerber (2014). Check list of the freshwater fishes of Uruguay (CLOFF-UY). Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (28): 1-40
C. Litz & T. Litz (2001). Der Kaudi Herkunft, Merkmale sowie Pflege und Zucht. Das Aquarium (6): 22-25
M. Loureiro, I. González-Bergonzoni & F.Teixeira de Mello (2023). Peces de agua dulce de Uruguay Segunda Edición. (): 1-192
P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158
K.H. Lüling (1983). De leefgebieden van de seizoenvissen Cynolebias viarius en Cynolebias melanotaenia in oostelijk Uruguay. TI'H (32): 7-10
L.R. Malabarba (Coord.) (2025). Peixes do Pampa. Eletrobras (): 1-45

R. Mambourg (2026). Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel, 1868). Le Vivipare (159): 18-19
R. Mazzoni et al (2006). Stream-dwelling fish communities from an Atlantic rain forest drainage. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology (2): 1516-8913
D.L. Morgan, H.S. Gill, M.G. Maddern & S.J. Beatty (2004). Distribution and impacts of introduced freshwater fishes in Western Australia. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research (3): 511-523
G.S. Myers (1925). Concerning melanodimorphism in killifishes. Copeia (137): 105-107
D. Palmater (1982). The "Caudo"- a golden oldie. Livebearers (63): 6-9
D. Palmater (2000). The "Caudo" a golden oldie. Viviparous (49)
H.-A. Pederzani (1967). Wann kamen die ersten Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen nach Deutschland?. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 134-134
F.N. Poeser (2005). Aquariumvissen uit Amerika II. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 21-26
H. Przibram & A. Walther (1914). Keine Größenzunahme der frischgeschlüpften Sphrodromantis mit dem Alter der Mutter. Development Genes and Evolution (3): 416-428
A. Rachow (1914). Zur Nomenklatur unserer viviparen Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliinae), nebst Bemerkungen über einige neue Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 185-200
A. Rachow (1938). Phalloceros caudomaculatus (Hensel). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 175-278
A.C. Radda (1979). Die Tribus Cnesterodontini eine Übersicht. Aquaria (26): 129-134
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 248-250
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2024). Disentangling historical relationships within Poeciliidae (Teleostei:Cyprinodontiformes) using ultraconserved elements. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (190): 1-13
J.J.L. Rowley, T.S. Rayner & G.H. Pyke (2005). New records and invasive potential of the poeciliid fish Phalloceros caudimaculatus. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research (39): 1013-1022
H. Schöpfel (2004). Der Schwarzfleckkärpfling. Phalloceros caudimaculatus als aquaristischer Wegbegleiter von Kindesbeinen an. Das Aquarium (12): 10-12
R. Slaboch (2015). 3× živorodka skvrnitá. Akvárium (28): 6-12
W. Staeck (1995). Zwei Lebendgebärende aus Argentinien. DATZ (7): 462-465
F.H. Stoye (1994). Phalloceros caudomaculatus (Hensel) The one-spot livebearer and its variations. Livebearers (78): 6-7
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31
B.C. Teixeira Pinto & F. Gerson Araújo (2007). Assessing of biotic integrity of the fish community in a heavily impacted segment of a tropical river in Brazil. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology (3): 489-502
L. Thomas (1966). Haben wir den "Kaudi" noch?. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 267-269
A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and
K. Tschertner (1974). Die ersten "Lebendgebärenden. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1-4): 1-3
P. Uhlig (1989). Der Import des "Kaudie" vor 90 Jahren - die Pflege heute. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-7
J. Vente (1988). Na een halve eeuw weer in Nederland. Het Aquarium (9): 217-219
W. Voigt (1996). Aquaristik Anfang der 30er Jahre. Das Aquarium (10): 10-12
W. Voigt (1997). 99 Jahre Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 65-68
L. Wischnath (0). Phalloceros caudimaculatus, Hensel, 1868. Aquarama (141): 53-56
L. Wischnath (1995). De eerste levendbarende aquariumvissen. Het Aquarium (9): 201-203
L. Wischnath (1996). Les premiers vivipares en aquarium. Aquarama (): 19-21
L.L. Wolff et al (2007). Population structure of Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel, 1868) (Cyprinotondtiformes, Poeciliidae) collected in a brook in Guarapuava, PR. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology (3): 417-423
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega, C. Macías-Garcia & J.B. Johnson (2010). Hypotheses to explain the evolution of superfetation in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 241-254

Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus (Hensel, 1868)

A. Arnold (1989). Der Scheckenkärpfling, ein selten gewordener Lebendgebärender. DATZ (6): 532-533
A. Arnold (2022). Den plettede kaudi og dens fætre. Om Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus. Poecilia Bladet (1): 13-17
G. Daul (1978). De 'caudi' en zijn rassen. TI'H (14): 9-9
D. Gentzsch (2014). Johannes Thum, der erste Züchter von Zuchtformen bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen, der Kaudis. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 108-122
D. Gentzsch (2015). Phalloceros "Kaudi"- ein Vorschlag für den Namen der Kaudi-Zuchtformen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 10-12
D. Gentzsch (2017). Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen: Taxonomie von Zuchtformen. VDA-aktuell (4): 34-36
D. Gentzsch (2018). Faunenverfälschung und eine schwierige Artbestimmung eines Wildfangkaudis aus Sao Paulo. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-14
D. Gentzsch (2023). Gültige Artnamen und Zuchtformenbei Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 11-14
D. Gentzsch (2024). Nach über 100 Jahren wieder mehr Kaudi-Zuchtformen?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 4-12
D. Gentzsch & D. Bork (2009). Die über 100-jährige Geschichte der Kaudi-Zuchtformen (Phalloceros caudimaculatus) insbesondere der Goldkaudis. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-104
D. Gentzsch & P. Uhlig (2014). Die Gattun Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907 - seit 1868 interessant. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 10-14
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
M.L. Gutiérrez & G. García (2011). a preliminary linkage map using spotted melanic laboratory strains of the livebearing fish Phalloceros caudimaculatus var. Reticulata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Journal of genetics (90): 66-71
P. Heynhold (1911). Girardinus reticulatus. Ueber Pflege, Zucht und Scheckung. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (7): 89-90
H. Hieronimus (1988). Kaudis - vergessene Schönheiten. TI (87): 16-17

H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (2023). Phalloceros reticulatus, ein neuer alter Name für den Scheckenkaudi?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 58-61
D. Hughes-Phillips (2008). Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus. Livebearer News (22): 57-58
K. de Jong (1993). Een oude bekende met een lange naam, Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus (Eigenmann, 1907). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 52-56
K. de Jong (2016). Phalloceros caudimaculatus "reticulatus" (Hensel, 1868). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
W. Köhler (1910). Weitere Mitteilungen über den Formenkreis des Girardinus reticulatus Pet.. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (41): 657-659
D. Lambert (0). Phalloceros caudimaculatus. Viviparous (8): 32-34
C.V. Lorang (1912). Glaridichthys (Girardinus) januarius var.? und seine Zucht. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (36): 589-589
C. Newell (1998). Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus. Livebearers (152): 21-22
L. Nyari (2002). Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel, 1868) "reticulutus". Poecilia Nieuws (5): 88-89
D. Palmater (2000). The "Caudo" a golden oldie. Viviparous (49)
O. Schabronath (1917). Phalloceros caudomaculatus, ein fisch für den Anfänger. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (22): 338-340
F. Schäfer (2021). Der schwarzgescheckte Kaudi. Aqualog news (11): 26-32
H. Schöpfel (2004). Der Schwarzfleckkärpfling. Phalloceros caudimaculatus als aquaristischer Wegbegleiter von Kindesbeinen an. Das Aquarium (12): 10-12
R. Slaboch (2015). 3× živorodka skvrnitá. Akvárium (28): 6-12
H. Stallknecht (1968). Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel 1868), der Scheckenkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (8) 0
F.H. Stoye (1994). Phalloceros caudomaculatus (Hensel) The one-spot livebearer and its variations. Livebearers (78): 6-7
M. Strieker (1909). Erfahrungen bei der Zucht des Girardinus januarius var.?. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (22): 340-341
S. Teutloff (1985). Ein Sommer im Freiland. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 1-4
L. Thomas (1966). Haben wir den "Kaudi" noch?. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 267-269
G. Träber (1909). Bemerkungen über Girardinus januarius var.?. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (50): 803-804
P. Uhlig (1989). Der Import des "Kaudie" vor 90 Jahren - die Pflege heute. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-7
J. Vente (1988). Na een halve eeuw weer in Nederland. Het Aquarium (9): 217-219
B. Wichand (1906). Diesjährige Neuheiten in Wort und Bild. II Neuimportierte bezw. erstmalig nachgezüchtete Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae) 3. Girardinus januaris Hensel. Var. Reticulatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (50): 495-496
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1910). Weiteres über Girardinus (Acanthophacelus) reticulatus Pet und seine Verwanten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (43): 712-712
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1911). Zur Kenntnis des Girardinus reticulatus Pet (Poecilia reticulata Pet.). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (18): 284-285

Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus auratus (Hensel, 1868)

G. Daul (1978). De 'caudi' en zijn rassen. TI'H (14): 9-9
G. Daul (1988). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Brasilien. Das Aquarium (7): 397-399
W.J.M. Deutz (1939). Girardinus januaris en zijn varieteiten. Aqua Terra (4): 81-82
D. Gentzsch (2008). Bilder zum Goldkaudi. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 89-91
D. Gentzsch (2015). Phalloceros "Kaudi"- ein Vorschlag für den Namen der Kaudi-Zuchtformen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 10-12
D. Gentzsch (2018). Faunenverfälschung und eine schwierige Artbestimmung eines Wildfangkaudis aus Sao Paulo. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-14
D. Gentzsch (2024). Nach über 100 Jahren wieder mehr Kaudi-Zuchtformen?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 4-12
D. Gentzsch (2025). Phalloceros-Arten sind seit 2008 schwierig u unterscheiden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 16-21
D. Gentzsch & D. Bork (2009). Die über 100-jährige Geschichte der Kaudi-Zuchtformen (Phalloceros caudimaculatus) insbesondere der Goldkaudis. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-104
D. Gentzsch & P. Uhlig (2014). Die Gattun Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907 - seit 1868 interessant. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 10-14
J. Griffiths (1988). Phalloceros caudomaculatus reticulatus (gold). Livebearers (102): 18-18
A. Henze (2013). Betrifft: Die "roten" Scheckengoldkaudis in der Wilhelmina. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 25-26
M. Heußen (2013). Alte Liebe rostet nicht Die "roten" Scheckengoldkaudis in der Wilhelmina. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 13-13
H. Hieronimus (1988). Kaudis - vergessene Schönheiten. TI (87): 16-17
K. de Jong (2008). Phalloceros caudimacultatus reticulatus auratus (Hensel, 1868). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 28-29
D. Palmater (2000). The "Caudo" a golden oldie. Viviparous (49)
G.O. Poppe (2001). Der Goldkaudi, Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus auratus - ein Zuchtbericht. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 84-86
R. Slaboch (2015). 3× živorodka skvrnitá. Akvárium (28): 6-12
F.H. Stoye (1994). Phalloceros caudomaculatus (Hensel) The one-spot livebearer and its variations. Livebearers (78): 6-7
K. Tschertner (1973). Wo wird die Goldgambuse gepflegt?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1+2): 9-9
P. Uhlig (1989). Der Import des "Kaudie" vor 90 Jahren - die Pflege heute. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-7
K. Urban (2013). Phalloceros caudimaculatus reticulatus "auratus" (Hensel, 1868) aus der Wilhelmina. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 26-27

Phalloceros circummontanus Souto-Santos, Mejia, Arcila & Buckup, 2025

H. Hieronimus (2025). Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Phalloceros. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 35-41

K. de Jong (2025). Eine neue Art in der Gattung Phalloceros: Phalloceros circummontanus Souto-Santos, Mejia, Arcila & Buckup, 2025. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 22-24

K. de Jong (2025). A new species in the genus Phalloceros: P. circummontanus. Livebearer News (82): 5-8

R. Lundkvist (2025). "Some notes on an article in Livebearers". Poecilia Nieuws (4): 90-96

I.C.A. Souto-Santos, E. Mejia, D. Arcila & P.A. Buckup (2025). Dismantling the Phalloceros harpagos species complex (Teleostei: Poeciliidae): description of a new species from Brazilian highlands based on morphological and molecular evidence. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-20

M. Winther (2025). Slægten Phalloceros vokser igen To nye arter i slægten er nu beskrevet. Poecilia Bladet (3): 15-19

Phalloceros elachistos Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

Phalloceros enneaktinos Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

F. Schäfer (2021). Der schwarzgescheckte Kaudi. Aqualog news (11): 26-32

W.S. Serra et al (2025). A new species of the Phalloceros harpagos species complex (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from the middle and lower Uruguay River floodplains. Acta Zoológica Lilloana (1): 309-326

I.C.A. Souto-Santos, E. Mejia, D. Arcila & P.A. Buckup (2025). Dismantling the Phalloceros harpagos species complex (Teleostei: Poeciliidae): description of a new species from Brazilian highlands based on morphological and molecular evidence. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-20

A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and

E. Zandonà et al (2021). Mode of maternal provisioning in the fish genus Phalloceros: a variation on the theme of matrotrophy. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (XX): 1-12

Phalloceros harpagos Lucinda, 2008

A. Claro-Garciá, F.M. Assega & O.A. Shibatta (2018). Diversity and distribution of ichthyofauna in streams of the middle and lower Tibagi river basin, Paraná, Brazil. Check List (1): 43-53

D. Gentzsch (2018). Lebendgebärenden Zierfische des südlichen Südamerikas des nördlichen Lateinamerikas und der südlichen USA. AKFS aktuell (39): 4-18

D. Gentzsch (2018). Faunenverfälschung und eine schwierige Artbestimmung eines Wildfangkaudis aus Sao Paulo. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-14

D. Gentzsch (2023). Gültige Artnamen und Zuchtformenbei Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 11-14

D. Gentzsch (2025). Phalloceros-Arten sind seit 2008 schwierig u unterscheiden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 16-21

D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

H. Hieronimus (2025). Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Phalloceros. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 35-41

K. de Jong (2025). Noch ein neuer Phalloceros: Phalloceros mimbi Serra, Scarabino, Gobel & Laufer, 2025. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 25-27

K. de Jong (2025). Eine neue Art in der Gattung Phalloceros: Phalloceros circummontanus Souto-Santos, Mejia, Arcila & Buckup, 2025. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 22-24

K. de Jong (2025). Another new Phalloceros: Phalloceros mimbi. Livebearer News (84 Part 1): 5-7

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

R. Lundkvist (2010). Toen vond ik een 'nieuwe caudo'- zonder het te weten. Het Aquarium (9): 22-25

R. Lundkvist (2020). Two rare livebearers from Paraguay. Livebearers (2): 20-23

R. Lundkvist (2020). Twee zeldzame levendbarenden uit Paraguay. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 11-14

R. Lundkvist (2021). Deux vivipares rares du Paraguay. Le Vivipare (145): 10-14

R. Lundkvist (2025). "Some notes on an article in Livebearers". Poecilia Nieuws (4): 90-96

R. Lundkvist (2025). Einige Bemerkungen u einem Artikel in "Livebearers". DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 104-105

M. Oliveira et al (2023). Hidden diversity and evolutionary diversification in Phalloceros harpagos Lucinda (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Ecology of Freshwater Fish (July): 1-10

F.N. Poeser (2018). Phalloceros harpagos (Lucinda, 2008). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-12

F. Schäfer (2021). Der schwarzgescheckte Kaudi. Aqualog news (11): 26-32

W.S. Serra et al (2025). A new species of the Phalloceros harpagos species complex (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from the middle and lower Uruguay River floodplains. Acta Zoológica Lilloana (1): 309-326

I.C.A. Souto-Santos, E. Mejia, D. Arcila & P.A. Buckup (2024). Conservation of cryptic species: disentangling the Phalloceros harpagos species complex (Poeciliidae). Livebearers (260): 9-10

I.C.A. Souto-Santos, E. Mejia, D. Arcila & P.A. Buckup (2025). Dismantling the Phalloceros harpagos species complex (Teleostei: Poeciliidae): description of a new species from Brazilian highlands based on morphological and molecular evidence. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-20

A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and

E. Zandonà et al (2021). Mode of maternal provisioning in the fish genus Phalloceros: a variation on the theme of matrotrophy. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (XX): 1-12

Phalloceros heptaktinos Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

Phalloceros leptokeras Lucinda, 2008

D. Gentzsch (2025). Phalloceros-Arten sind seit 2008 schwierig u unterscheiden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 16-21

A. Grioche (2024). Nouveautés chez les Phalloceros. Le Vivipare (153): 15-17

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

H. Hieronimus (2023). Fortpfanzungsbarrieren bei sympatrisch vorkommenden Arten der Gattung Phalloceros. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-57

W.B. Jennings et al (2023). Do mismatched genitalia promote mechanical isolation in syntopic species of Phalloceros fishes (Poeciliidae)?. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (206): 206-215

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

I.C.A. Souto-Santos, W.B. Jennings & P.A. Buckup (2022). Testing palaeodrainage hypotheses in south-eastern Brazil: phylogeography of the sinistral livebearer fish of the genus Phalloceros (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (XX): 1-18

A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and

E. Zandonà et al (2021). Mode of maternal provisioning in the fish genus Phalloceros: a variation on the theme of matrotrophy. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (XX): 1-12

Phalloceros leticiae Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

Phalloceros lucenorum Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

Phalloceros malabarbai Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

Phalloceros maldonadoi Souto-Santos, Lucinda & Buckup, 2023

A. Grioche (2024). Nouveautés chez les Phalloceros. Le Vivipare (153): 15-17

H. Hieronimus (2023). Eine neue Art der Gattung Phalloceros mit einer ungewöhnlichen Fortpflanzungsstrategie. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 54-55

K. de Jong (2023). Een nieuwe soort in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 67-70

K. de Jong (2023). A new species in the genus Phallloceros. Livebearer News (76): 9-13

W.S. Serra et al (2025). A new species of the Phalloceros harpagos species complex (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from the middle and lower Uruguay River floodplains. Acta Zoológica Lilloana (1): 309-326

I.C.A. Souto-Santos, P.H.F. Lucinda & P.A. Buckup (2023). Bilateral genital asymmetry in livebearer fishes of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with description of a new species from coastal drainages of southern Brazil (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). J. Fish Biology (April): 1-

Phalloceros megapolos Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

Phalloceros mikrommatos Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

Phalloceros mimbi Serra, Scarabino, Gobel & Laufer, 2025

H. Hieronimus (2025). Zwei neue Arten der Gattung Phalloceros. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 35-41

K. de Jong (2025). Noch ein neuer Phalloceros: Phalloceros mimbi Serra, Scarabino, Gobel & Laufer, 2025. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 25-27

K. de Jong (2025). Another new Phalloceros: Phalloceros mimbi. Livebearer News (84 Part 1): 5-7

A. Litsche (2025). Kommentar zur Artbeschreibung von P. mimbi. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 27-27

W.S. Serra et al (2025). A new species of the Phalloceros harpagos species complex (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from the middle and lower Uruguay River floodplains. Acta Zoológica Lilloana (1): 309-326

R. Slaboch (2025). Nová živorodka Phalloceros mimbi. Akvárium (64): 16-17

M. Winther (2025). Slægten Phalloceros vokser igen To nye arter i slægten er nu beskrevet. Poecilia Bladet (3): 15-19

Phalloceros ocellatus Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and

Phalloceros pellos Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

Phalloceros reisi Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and

Phalloceros spiloura Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74

H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25

P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158

L.R. Malabarba (Coord.) (2025). Peixes do Pampa. Eletrobras (): 1-45

A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and

Phalloceros titthos Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74
H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25
P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158
I.C.A. Souto-Santos, E. Mejia, D. Arcila & P.A. Buckup (2025). Dismantling the Phalloceros harpagos species complex (Teleostei: Poeciliidae): description of a new species from Brazilian highlands based on morphological and molecular evidence. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-20

Phalloceros uai Lucinda, 2008

H. Hieronimus (2008). 21 neuere Fischarten - in der Gattung Phalloceros!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 72-74
H. Hieronimus (2009). 21 nieuwe vissoorten in het genus Phalloceros. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25
P.H. Lucinda (2008). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloceros Eigenmann, 1907, with the description of twenty-one species. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 113-158
A. Thomaz, T.P. Carvalho, L.R. Malabarba & L.Lacey Knowles (2019). Geographic distributions, phenotypes, and phylogenetic relationships of Phalloceros (Cyrpinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Insights about diversification among sympatric species pools. Molecular Phylogenetics and
E. Zandonà et al (2021). Mode of maternal provisioning in the fish genus Phalloceros: a variation on the theme of matrotrophy. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (XX): 1-12

Phalloptychus eigenmanni Henn, 1916

J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini. J. Fish Biology (36): 903-916
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
P.H. Lucinda (2005). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloptychus Eigenmann, 1907. Neotropical Ichthyology (3): 373-382

Phalloptychus iheringii (Boulenger, 1889)

H. Hieronimus (2005). Phalloptychus und Phallotorynus Neue südamerikanische Lebendgebärende (wieder) beschrieben. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 97-98
K. de Jong (2006). Ontwikkelingen in de genera Phalloptychus Eigenmann, 1917 en Phallotorynus Henn, 1916. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-17
P.H. Lucinda (2005). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloptychus Eigenmann, 1907. Neotropical Ichthyology (3): 373-382
L.R. Malabarba (Coord.) (2025). Peixes do Pampa. Eletrobras (): 1-45

Phalloptychus januarius (Hensel, 1868)

O. Böhm (1990). Lebendgeb. Fischzwerge aus den Gattunen Xenophallus und Phalloptychus. Das Aquarium (8): 4-5
J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (36): 903-916
J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini. J. Fish Biology (36): 903-916
G. Daul (1988). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Brasilien. Das Aquarium (7): 397-399
C.H. Eigenmann (1907). The Poeciliid fishes of Rio Grande do Sul and the La Plata basin. Proc. US Nat. Mus. (32): 524-433
M. Fleuren, J.L. van Leeuwen & B.J.A. Pollux (2019). Superfetation reduces the negative effects of pregnancy on the fast-start escape performance in live-bearing fish. Proc. R. Soc. B. (286): 1-9
H. Fowler (1940). The fishes obtained by the Wilkes expedition, 1838-1842. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (5): 733-800
D. Frank (1913). Bericht aus Argentinien. Ueber drei Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Argentinien. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (23): 370-373
D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
R. Haeffner (1982). Phalloptychus januarius The barred millions fish. Livebearers (64): 5-7
M. van Hagen (1942). Levendbarende tandkarpers Phalloptychus januarius en Poecilia vivipari. Aqua Terra (2): 135-135
A. Hagmayer et al (2022). Maternal food restriction during pregnancy affects offspring development and swimming performance in a placental live-bearing fish. Journal of Experimental Biology (225): 1-10
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
R, Hensel (1868). Beitrage zur kenntinis der Wirbeltiere Sudbrasilien. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (vol. 34): 356-376
F. Hey (1909). Hey. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (47): 751-754
K. de Jong (2007). In de schijnwerper: Phalloptychus januarius (Hensel, 1868). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 11-15
K. de Jong (2014). Phalloptychus januarius. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 13-13
P. Kammerer (1908). Donaubarsche. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (16): 185-188
K. Knight (2022). The drawback of placentas for live-bearing fish. Journal of Experimental Biology (225): 1-1
K. Knight (2022). The drawback of placentas for live-bearing fish. Livebearer News (70): 8-8
K. Knight (2024). Het nadeel van placenta's voor levendbarende vissen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-14
S. Koerber & T. Litz (2009). On the erroneous records of Phalloptychus januarius (Hensel, 1868) from freshwaters in Argentina. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (15): 1-3
W. Köhler (1906). Nomenklaturfragen. IV. Unsere beiden Girardinus-Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (4): 35-37

D. Lambert (1996). Phalloptychus januarius (Hensel, 1868). Viviparous (34)
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: Phalloptychus januarius. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 196-198
D. Lambert (2016). Phaloptychus januarius (Hensel, 1868). Livebearer News (48): 18-20
W.F. Langer (1913). Beiträge zur Morphologie der viviparen Cyprinodontiten. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (1-2): 193-307
P.H. Lucinda (2005). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phalloptychus Eigenmann, 1907. Neotropical Ichthyology (3): 373-382
A. Mayer (1912). Importreise nach Brasilien und Argentinien. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (26): 421-424
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
J. Peter (1905). Lebendig gebärende Kärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (5): 62-66
B.J.A. Pollux & D.N. Reznick (2011). Matrotrophy limits a female's ability to adaptively adjust offspring size and fecundity in fluctuating environments. Functional Ecology (25): 747-756
A. Rachow (1914). Zur Nomenklatur unserer viviparen Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliinae), nebst Bemerkungen über einige neue Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 185-200
A. Rachow (1938). Phalloptychus januaris (Hensel). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 249-251
K. Riedel (1910). Ueber das Massensterben des Girardinus spec. (=januarius var.?, gescheckte Form). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (48): 775-776
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2024). Disentangling historical relationships within Poeciliidae (Teleostei:Cyprinodontiformes) using ultraconserved elements. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (190): 1-13
D. Safian et al (2023). Repeated independent origins of the placenta reveal convergent and divergent organ evolution within a single fish family (Poeciliidae). Sci. Adv. (9): 1-12
W. Schreitmüller (1921). Phalloptychus januarius. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (4): 53-54
B. Slocum (2018). Walking on the wild side. Phalloptychus januaris: the barred mosquito fish. Livebearers (237): 20-21
M. Strieker (1909). Erfahrungen bei der Zucht des Girardinus januarius var.?. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (22): 340-341
S. Teutloff (1986). Nachwuchs geplänt?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-7
L. Wischnath (). Deux petitis ovovivipares en aquarium. Aquarama (): 35-
L. Wischnath (1995). Kleine soorten levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (6): 127-129

Phallotorynus dispilos Lucinda, De Souza Rosa & Reis, 2005

B. Allen (2005). Three articles of interest to livebearer fans in the august 2005 Copeia. Livebearers (186): 19-22
H. Hieronimus (2005). Phalloptychus und Phallotorynus Neue südamerikanische Lebendgebärende (wieder) beschrieben. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 97-98
K. de Jong (2006). Ontwikkelingen in de genera Phalloptychus Eigenmann, 1917 en Phallotorynus Henn, 1916. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-17
P.H. Lucinda, R. de Souza Rosa & R.E. Reis (2005). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phallotorynus Henn, 1916, with description of three new species. Copeia (3): 608-630

Phallotorynus fasciolatus Henn, 1916

J. Chambers (1990). The gonopodia of the fishes of the tribe Cnesterodontini. J. Fish Biology (36): 903-916
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
K. de Jong (2006). Ontwikkelingen in de genera Phalloptychus Eigenmann, 1917 en Phallotorynus Henn, 1916. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-17
P.H. Lucinda, R. de Souza Rosa & R.E. Reis (2005). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phallotorynus Henn, 1916, with description of three new species. Copeia (3): 608-630
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (2006). Studies on Phallotorynus fasciolatus Henn, 1916 and P. victoriae Oliveros, 1983, with remarks on additional recognized species and ecology of the genus. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (56): 81-89

Phallotorynus jucundus Ihering, 1930

H. Hieronimus (1988). Zur Kenntnis von Phallotorynus jucundus R. von Ihering, 1930. DATZ (12): 545-548
R. von Ihering (1930). Notas ecologicas referentes a peixes d'agua doce do Estado deS. Paulo e descripção de 4 especies novas. Arch. Inst. Biol. São Paulo (3): 93-104
P.H. Lucinda, R. de Souza Rosa & R.E. Reis (2005). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phallotorynus Henn, 1916, with description of three new species. Copeia (3): 608-630
A.J. Meschiatti & M.S. Arcifa (2009). Threatened fishes of the world: Phallotorynus jucundus Ihering, 1930 (Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (86): 321-322
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (2006). Studies on Phallotorynus fasciolatus Henn, 1916 and P. victoriae Oliveros, 1983, with remarks on additional recognized species and ecology of the genus. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (56): 81-89
S.H. Weitzman & R.P. Vari (1988). Miniaturization in south American freshwater fishes: an overview and discussion. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (2): 444-465

Phallotorynus pankalos Lucinda, De Souza Rosa & Reis, 2005

B. Allen (2005). Three articles of interest to livebearer fans in the august 2005 Copeia. Livebearers (186): 19-22
H. Hieronimus (2005). Phalloptychus und Phallotorynus Neue südamerikanische Lebendgebärende (wieder) beschrieben. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 97-98
K. de Jong (2006). Ontwikkelingen in de genera Phalloptychus Eigenmann, 1917 en Phallotorynus Henn, 1916. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-17
P.H. Lucinda, R. de Souza Rosa & R.E. Reis (2005). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phallotorynus Henn, 1916, with description of three new species. Copeia (3): 608-630
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (2006). Studies on Phallotorynus fasciolatus Henn, 1916 and P. victoriae Oliveros, 1983, with remarks on additional recognized species and ecology of the genus. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (56): 81-89
Y.R. Súarez et al (2009). Ecology of Phallotorynus pankalos (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in a first-order stream of the upper Paraná Basin. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 49-54

Phallotorynus psittakos Lucinda, De Souza Rosa & Reis, 2005

B. Allen (2005). Three articles of interest to livebearer fans in the august 2005 Copeia. Livebearers (186): 19-22
L. van der Berg (2021). Phallotorynus in Paraguay. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 27-40
H. Hieronimus (2005). Phalloptychus und Phallotorynus Neue südamerikanische Lebendgebärende (wieder) beschrieben. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 97-98
K. de Jong (2006). Ontwikkelingen in de genera Phalloptychus Eigenmann, 1917 en Phallotorynus Henn, 1916. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-17
P.H. Lucinda, R. de Souza Rosa & R.E. Reis (2005). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phallotorynus Henn, 1916, with description of three new species. Copeia (3): 608-630

Phallotorynus victoriae Oliveros, 1983

L. van der Berg (2021). Phallotorynus in Paraguay. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 27-40
J.A. Chuctaya et al (2018). First record of Phallotorynus victoriae Oliveros, 1983 (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae) for Uruguay river basin and Río Grande do Sul, southern Brazil. Check List (1): 159-162
P.H. Lucinda, R. de Souza Rosa & R.E. Reis (2005). Systematics and biogeography of the genus Phallotorynus Henn, 1916, with description of three new species. Copeia (3): 608-630
R. Lundkvist (2020). Two rare livebearers from Paraguay. Livebearers (2): 20-23
R. Lundkvist (2020). Twee zeldzame levendbarenden uit Paraguay. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 11-14
R. Lundkvist (2021). Deux vivipares rares du Paraguay. Le Vivipare (145): 10-14
L.R. Malabarba (Coord.) (2025). Peixes do Pampa. Eletrobras (): 1-45
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (2006). Studies on Phallotorynus fasciolatus Henn, 1916 and P. victoriae Oliveros, 1983, with remarks on additional recognized species and ecology of the genus. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (56): 81-89
W. Noack (2000). Phallotorynus victoriae Oliveros, 1983 - ein pflegeleichter Problemfisch?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 53-54
O.B. Oliveros (1983). Phallotorynus victoriae sp. nov. de la Cuenca del Rio Parana Medio Argentina. Revista de la Asociacion de Ciencias naturales del Litoral (14): 17-27
W. Staeck (1995). Zwei Lebendgebärende aus Argentinien. DATZ (7): 462-465

Poecilia akroa (Figueiredo & Moreira, 2018)

C.A. Figueiredo & C. R. Moreira (2018). Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) akroa, a new poeciliid species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) from the Río Tocantins basin, Brazil. Zootaxa (4461): 438-444
H. Hieronimus (2018). Ein neuer Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen, Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) akroa. DGLZ-Rundschau (2+3): 90-93
K. de Jong (2019). Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) akroa beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20
M. Rejlková (2019). Nový druh a trocha taxonomického zmattku navrch: Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) akroa. Akvárium (43): 35-35
L.M. Sarmento-Soares, C.A. Figueiredo & A. Clistenes de A.Santos (2026). A new Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) and its conservation implications at the Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, Brazil. Fishes (79): 1-13
M. Winther (2026). Tyve år gammel og alligevel ny En ny art i slægten Poecilia - underslægt Pamphorichthys. Poecilia Bladet (2): 45-49

Poecilia araguaiensis (Costa, 1991)

W.J.E.M. Costa (1991). Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre Pamphorichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) du bassin de l'Araguaia, Brésil. Revue française d'aquariologie herpetologie (18e annee, no 2): 39-42
D. Gentzsch & D. Bork (1994). Der Fünfpunktkärpfling Poecilia heterandria. DATZ (2): 82-84
H. Hieronimus (1993). Neuer Lebendgebärender beschrieben. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-35
H. Hieronimus (1993). Revalidisierung von Micropoecilia und Redeskription von M. bifurca. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 62-63
K. de Jong (1993). Het genus Pamphorichthys en de beschrijving van een nieuwe soort Pamphorichthys araguaiensis (Costa, 1991). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 63-70
K. de Jong (2026). Net beschreven en zwaar bedreigd: Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) marconii. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 35-38
H.J. Mayland (1994). Raritäten unter den Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen: Pamphorichthys araguaiensis. Das Aquarium (9): 8-8
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Micropoecilia in ere hersteld. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 62-63
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentrotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2011.01.014): -
L.M. Sarmento-Soares, C.A. Figueiredo & A. Clistenes de A.Santos (2026). A new Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) and its conservation implications at the Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, Brazil. Fishes (79): 1-13

Poecilia bifurca (Eigenmann, 1909)

(1994). Herbeschrijving Micropoecilia bifurca. Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist (1): 43-43
L. Allard et al (2020). Chapitres de la faune vertébrée de Guyane. HAL open science (June): 1-4
D. Bork (1994). Raritäten unter den Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Das Aquarium (7): 12-13
D. Bork & P. Machnik (1994). Raritäten unter den Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Das Aquarium (3): 12-14
W.J.E.M. Costa & A. Sarraf (1997). Poecilia (Lebistes) minima, a new species of neotropical poeciliid fish from the Brazilian Amazon. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (8): 185-191
E.O. Drachenfels (2002). Kleine Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus dem nördlichen Südamerika. Aquaristik-Aktuell (2): 32-34
H. Hieronimus (1993). Revalidisierung von Micropoecilia und Redeskription von M. bifurca. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 62-63
H. Hieronimus (2010). Der Schwierige: Micropoecilia bifurca. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 82-84

A. Ho, C.L. Pruett & J. Lin (2016). Phylogeny and biogeography of Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) across Central en South America base on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (101): 32-45
M. Kempkes (2020). Auf der Suche nach Guppys und "Sumpfguppys" in Surinam. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (274): 44-47
J.K. Langhammer (1994). Important name changes among livebearers. Viviparous (28): 23-24
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Micropoecilia in ere hersteld. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 62-63
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2010). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the evolution of the placenta in Poecilia (Micropoecilia) (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (55): 631-639
M.K. Meyer (1993). Reinstatement of Micropoecilia Hubbs, 1926, with a rediscription of M. bifurca (Eigenmann, 1909) from northeast South America. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (April): 121-
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2005). Die Gattung Micropoecilia. Das Aquarium (2): 26-29
M. Meyer & D. Bork (1994). Die Gattung Micropoecilia. Aquaristik-Aktuell (4): 26-28
J.H.A. Mol (2012). Family Poeciliidae (Livebearers). The freshwater fishes of Suriname (): 632-641
J.H. Mol et al (2012). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Suriname. Cybium (1): 263-292
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia: (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
F.N. Poeser (1998). De kleinere Zuid Amerikaanse soorten van de Poeciliini: de (sub)genera Lebistes, Pamphorichthys en Micropoecilia II. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-68
F.N. Poeser (2006). Poecilia in Suriname (deel III en IV). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 7-13
F.N. Poeser (2017). The Guaina guppy. Personal notes 129
S. Riese (2005). Die Arten der Gattung Micropoecilia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3&4): 6-15
D. Safian et al (2023). Repeated independent origins of the placenta reveal convergent and divergent organ evolution within a single fish family (Poeciliidae). Sci. Adv. (9): 1-12
R. Slaboch (2007). Několik postřehůz chovu ryb rodu Micropoecilia. Akvárium (3): 42-45
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31

Poecilia boesemani Poeser, 2003

D. Fromm (2022). The Trinidadian Liberty molly, Poecilia (Molliensia) boesemani Poeser 2003. Livebearers (252): 18-22
F.N. Poeser (2003). Geographic variation in Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 with descriptions of three new species and designation of lectotypes for P. dovii Günther, 1866 and for P. vandepollii van Lidth de Jeude, 1887. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (116):

Poecilia branneri Eigenmann, 1894

P. Arnold (1909). Poecilia heteristia Regan. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (50): 695-697
P. Arnold (1909). Poecilia heteristia Regan. Zur Nomenklatu von Poecilia amazonica. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 695-697
J.P. Arnold (1911). Poecilia heteristia Rgn. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (8): 124-125
J.P. Arnold (1911). Poecilia heteristia Rgn. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (9): 137-138
G. de Beurs (1959). De Micropoecilia. Guppy (4): 3-4
P.H.N. Bragança, W.J.E.M. Costa & C.S. Gama (2011). Poecilia waiapi, a new poeciliid from the Jari river drainage, northern Brazil (Cyprinodontiformes: Cyprinodontoidei). Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (4): 337-343
J. Constant (1984). Levendbarende import uit Peru. Het Aquarium (9): 234-235
E.O. Drachenfels (2002). Kleine Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus dem nördlichen Südamerika. Aquaristik-Aktuell (2): 32-34
C.H. Eigenmann (1894). Notes on some South American fishes. Annals New York Academy of Sciences (7): 625-637
D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
G. Gerlach (1910). Weitere Mitteilungen über Poecilia heteristia Regan. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (45): 723-725
G. Gerlach (1910). Weitere Mitteilungen über Poecilia heteristia Regan. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (44): 707-708
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
H. Hieronimus (1989). Poecilia branneri Eichenman, 1894. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 39-42
H. Hieronimus (1989). Een visje met een bijzonder paringsgedrag: Poecilia branneri, het citroentandkarperje. Aquariumwereld (3): 63-64
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (1998). Poecilia minima, ein neuer Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 7-9
H. Hieronimus (2010). De nominellen Arten der Gattung Micropoecilia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-63
H. Hieronimus (2010). Die Zitronenkärpfling, ein ungewöhnlicher Lebendgabärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 64-70
H. Hieronimus (2010). Verbergen sich hinter dem Zitronenkärpfling zwei Arten?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 70-72
P. Kain (1989). Betr.: Poecilia branneri (DATZ 9/88). DATZ (5): 315-316
R. Kolodzey (1995). Geheimnisumwittert: Poecilia branneri. DATZ (9): 484-485
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2010). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the evolution of the placenta in Poecilia (Micropoecilia) (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (55): 631-639
D.C.H. Metzger, B.A. Sandkam, I. Darolti & J.E. Mank (2021). Rapid evolution of complete dosage compensation in Poecilia. Genome Biol. Evol. (7): 1-7

M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2005). Die Gattung Micropoecilia. Das Aquarium (2): 26-29
M. Meyer & D. Bork (1994). Die Gattung Micropoecilia. Aquaristik-Aktuell (4): 26-28
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia: (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
F.N. Poeser (1998). Poecilia (Lebistes) minima of ook wel: de kleinere Zuid Amerikaanse soorten van de Poeciliini. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 36-39
B.J.A. Pollux, M.N. Pires, A.I. Banet & D.N. Reznick (2009). Evolution of placentas in the fish family poeciliidae: an empircical study of macroevolution. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. (40): 271-289
A. Rachow (1939). Micropoecilia branneri (Eigenmann). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 417-419
J. Reichelt (1910). Poecilia heteristia Regan. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (44): 705-707
S. Riese (2005). Die Arten der Gattung Micropoecilia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3&4): 6-15
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 275-277
H.O. Specht (1976). Micropoecilia branneri. Livebearers (30): 13-15
W. Staeck (2022). Poecilia branneri. Amazonas (104): 43-47
K. Stansch (0). The history of Poecilia branneri. Viviparous (5)
K. Stansch (1987). Aus der Geschichte von Poecila branneri Eigenmann. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-6
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
G. Streibel (1990). Zur Pflege und Zucht von Poecilia branneri "Belem 88". DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 16-17
W. Voigt (2004). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen - Nur etwas für Anfänger. Das Aquarium (3): 4-6

Poecilia butleri Jordan, 1889

F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
J.C. Bagley et al (2015). Assessing species boundaries using multilocus delimination in a morphologically conserved group of neotropical freshwater fishes, the Poecilis sphenops species complex (Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (4): 1-30
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil I: Mollys mit kleiner Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (11): 679-684
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (48): 5-10
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 5: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Puerto Vallarta nach Durango. Das Aquarium (9): 17-26
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 4: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Guadalajra nach Ameca. Das Aquarium (1): 20-28
D.G. González Velázquez (2024). Delimitación de especies en Poecilia butleri y Poecilia nelsoni (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecilidae), dos especies crípticas de la vertiente del Pacífico mexicano. Thesis (Junio): 1-84
H. Hieronimus (2023). Mollys - immer rätselhafter?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 96-97
D.S. Jordan (1889). List of fishes collected by Alphonse Forrer about Mazatlan, with description of two new species - Heros beani and Poecilia butleri. Proc. US Nat. Mus. (719): 329-334
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2000). San Juan de los Arcos. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-26
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part 2 Mexican mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 12-13
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world: Mexican Mollies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (January): 132-134
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-70
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
J. Lyons (1997). Fishes from the land of the trucha de tierra caliente. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium (7): 127-136
J. Lyons (1997). Tolerances of Mexican livebearers to extremes of temperature and dissolved oxygen in the wild. Livebearers (148): 16-19
J. Lyons (2016). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: beginnings. Livebearers (233): 14-21
J. Lyons (2020). The Insidiousness of invasive species. Livebearers (249): 5-10
J. Lyons (2022). Záludnost invazivních druhů. Akvárium (57): 31-35
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & S. Navarro-Perez (1990). Fishes of the Sierra de Manantlan, West-Central Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 32-46
M. Mateos (2005). Comparative phylogeography of livebearing fishes in the genera Poeciliopsis and Poecilia in central Mexico. Journal of Biogeography (32): 75-780
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
M.K. Meyer (1982). Der Sphenops Komplex, Gattung Poecilia, Untergattung Mollinesia. Das Aquarium (2): 74-77
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2005). Der Guppy. Allgemeines und Nomenklatorisches zu Poecilia reticulata. Das Aquarium (5): 27-30
H. Mück (2003). Kleine Mexikoreise nach Veracruz. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 81-85
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21

T. Rehbeck (1992). Poeciliopsis baenschi, ein kleiner Lebendgebärender in seinem Biotop. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-30
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
G. Salgado-Maldonado & R.F. Pineda-López (2003). The Asian fish tapeworm Bothriocephalus acheilognathi: a potential threat to native freshwater fish species in Mexico. Biological Invasions (5): 261-268
E. Torres-Hernández et al (2016). Annotated checklist of the coastal Ichthyofauna from Michoacán State, Mexico. ZooKeys (606): 99-12
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2008). Spatial and temporal variation of fish assemblagers in a coastal lagoon of the biosphere reserve La Encruijada, Chiapas, Mexico. Rev. Biol. Trop (2): 557-574
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2014). Do freshwater ecoregions and continental shelf width predict patterns of historical gene flow in the freshwater fish Poecilia butleri?. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (112): 399-416

Poecilia catemaconis Miller, 1975

F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
J.C. Bagley et al (2015). Assessing species boundaries using multilocus delimination in a morphologically conserved group of neotropical freshwater fishes, the Poecilis sphenops species complex (Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (4): 1-30
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil I: Mollys mit kleiner Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (11): 679-684
H. Hieronimus (2008). Neues vom Catemacosee - Heterandria tuxtlaensis als neuer endemischer Poeciliide. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 55-57
K. de Jong (1997). Een eenvoudig visje: het Catemaco platy, Xiphophorus milleri Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 107-114
K. de Jong (1997). De blauwstaart hooglandkarper, een geïsoleerde soort. Het Aquarium (10): 238-241
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
D. Lambert (0). Poecilia catemaconis. Viviparous (20)
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail. Viviparous (15)
D. Lambert (2000). Catemaco molly (Poecilia catemaconis). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (December): 74-74
R.M. Lorán-Núñez et al (2013). Notas sobre la biología y la pesquería del guatopote azul Poecilia catemaconis del Lago de Catemaco, Veracruz. Ciencia Pesquera (2): 43-46
R.R. Miller (1975). Five new species of Mexican Poeciliid fishes of the genera Poecilia, Gambusia and Poeciliopsis. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (672): 1-44
H. Mück (2003). Kleine Mexikoreise nach Veracruz. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 81-85
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21
R. Wessel (2023). Margarita Catemaco. Livebearers (255): 4-6

Poecilia caucana (Steindachner, 1880)

F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
A. Arnold (1989). Der Kaukakärpfling. DATZ (6): 335-337
O. Böhm (1988). Wildfänge aus Kolumbien, Poecilia caucana. Das Aquarium (3): 143-145
C.M. Breder jr. (1927). The Fishes of the Rio Chucunaque drainage, eastern Panama. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (57): 91-176
J. Cardwell (2024). The fascinating Poecilia caucana: a jewel for aquarium hobbyists. Livebearers (260): 6-8
J. Cardwell (2024). Die Faszination Poecilia caucana: Ein Juwel für Aquarienliebhaber. DGLZ-Rundschau (3/4): 94-97
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
V. Etzel (1994). Bemerkungen zu Biotopen von Poecilia caucana und Priapichthys nigroventralis in Kolumbien. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-78
V. Etzel (2001). Poecilia caucana - Verbreitung und Biotope in Panama. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-55
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
A. Ho, C.L. Pruett & J. Lin (2016). Phylogeny and biogeography of Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) across Central en South America base on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (101): 32-45
M. Holly (1961). Allopoecilia caucana (Steindachner). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1174-1175
K. de Jong (1992). Poecilia caucana (Steindachner, 1880). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 57-60
K. de Jong (2006). Stavanger 2006. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 28-32
D. Kaden (1986). Der Arten und Formenkreis der Mollys. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-305
D. Lambert (0). Poecilia caucana (Steindachner, 1880). Viviparous (17)
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
J.D. Martínez, C.D. Cadena & M. Torres (2016). Critical thermal limits of Poecilia caucana (Steindachner, 1880) (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-7
L. van der Meer (2013). Poecilia caucana (Steindachner) 1880. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 9-10
G. Meyburg (1977). Fang, Pflege und Zucht von Poecilia caucana. Das Aquarium (11): 461-463
M.K. Meyer (). Des poissons aux tons pastels originaires de la Colombie. Aquarama (): 26-27
D.C. Montoya-Ospina & F.A. Villa-Navarro (2018). Composición y estructura de peces de la microcuenca de río Anchique, Tolima, Colombia. Revista de Biología Tropical (1): 336-351
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19

M.E. Palacios Mejia (2017). Phylogenetics and diversification of sailfin and shortfin mollies (Mollienesia, Poecilia, Poeciliidae). Thesis (May): 1-177
F.N. Poeser (2000). Pamphorichthys heterandria (Regan, 1913), a Caribbean mystery Deel 3 Deel 3 "De kleinere Zuid Amerikaanse soorten van de Poeciliini: de (sub) genera Lebistes, Pamphorichthys, Micropoecilia en Allopoecilia". Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-6
F.N. Poeser (2010). Mijn aquarium. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 14-16
F.N. Poeser (2010). The Derivation of the South American species of Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 (Teleostei; Cyprinodontiformes). Viiviparous Fishes II red. Uribe & Grier (): 13-30
F.N. Poeser (2024). Kun je teveel visjes hebben?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 275-277
F. Steindachner (1880). Fisch-Fauna des Cauca und der Flüss bei Guayaquil. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (42): 55-104
L. Wischnath (0). Beautes indicibles du genre Poecilia. Aquarama (): 13-15

Poecilia chica Miller, 1975

Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
D. Biggs (2008). Fishing adventures in the Purificación river. Livebearer News (23): 24-47
O. Böhm (2003). The little know livebearing toothcarp. Livebearer News (3/4): 30-32
B.L. Brett & D.J. Grosse (1982). A reproductive pheromone in the Mexican Poeciliid fish Poecilia chica. Copeia (1): 219-223
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil I: Mollys mit kleiner Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (11): 679-684
I. Dibble (2003). Mein Tagebuch der "Arche-Projekt"- Feldexkursion 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-97
N. Dokoupil (1983). Ein neuer, kleiner Molly, Poecilia chica. Das Aquarium (3): 128-131
N. Dokoupil (1983). Ein neuer, kleiner Molly, Poecilia chica. Das Aquarium (3): 128-131
N. Dokoupil (1988). Poecilia chica MILLER, 1975 nieuwe molly-hybriden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 30-33
H. Flöthmann (1987). Bekanntgabe von Kreuzungen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-4
G. Jähn (1984). Poecilia chica - eine in der DDR noch wenig bekannte Wildform lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 382-384
A. John (1990). Rekordwurf bei Poecilia chica Miller, 1975?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 12-12
K. de Jong (2010). Poecilia chica Miller, 1975. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 33-35
K. de Jong (2014). Von Morelia bis Barra de Navidad. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-25
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico: (2) Levendbarende vissen en nog veel meer…. Houden van Vissen (2): 1-6
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 3 Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en weer terug (1). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-17
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 4 en slot Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en terug (2). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-27
K. de Jong (2015). Mexiko 2013 Vierter und letzter Teil Von Barra de Navidad zurück nach Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-27
K. de Jong (2017). Mexico: levendbarende vissen en nog veel meer (deel 2/2). Het Aquarium (7): 54-61
S. de Jong (2022). Poecilia chica, een kleine molly-soort. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 69-73
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
D. Kaden (1986). Der Arten und Formenkreis der Mollys. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-305
P. Lambert (0). Collecting Poecilia chica. Viviparous (1)
D. Lambert (0). Poecilia chica. Viviparous (1)
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: Success with some iminutive Mexicans. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (February): 96-98
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world: Poecilia chica ...etc.. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (January): 166-169
L.Z. de Liefde (2001). Mijn ervaring, tot op heden, met Poecilia chica. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-56
J. Lyons (1997). Fishes from the land of the trucha de tierra caliente. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium (7): 127-136
J. Lyons (2016). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: beginnings. Livebearers (233): 14-21
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & S. Navarro-Perez (1990). Fishes of the Sierra de Manantlan, West-Central Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 32-46
J. Lyons et al (1995). Index of biotic integrity based on fish assemblage for the conservation of streams and rivers in West-Central Mexico. Conservation Biology (3): 569-584
D. Marshall (1999). Poecilia chica. Viviparous (45)
R.R. Miller (1975). Five new species of Mexican Poeciliid fishes of the genera Poecilia, Gambusia and Poeciliopsis. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (672): 1-44
R.R. Miller (1977). Poecilia chica, a small molly. Livebearers (35): 4-11
R.R. Miller (2003). Poecilia chica, a small molly. Livebearers (178): 19-28
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21
A.C. Radda (1982). Neuimporte einiger Arten der Gattung Poecilia. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 60-63
A.C. Radda (1984). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko. 2. Reisen 1982 und 1983. Aquaria (31): 24-32
F. Schäfer (2023). Poecilia chica. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (293): 78-79

M. Siebelink (1988). Hoe verder de dracht, des te groter de pracht. Het Aquarium (9): 224-225
S. Teutloff (1985). Ein Sommer im Freiland. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 1-4

Poecilia cuneata Garman, 1895

S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
M.K. Meyer, V. Etzel & D. Bork (2002). A new species of Poecilia, subgenus Mollienesia, from Columbia, with comments on Poecilia cuneata Garman, 1895 and other related taxa. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (52): 49-55
F.N. Poeser (2021). Temperatuur. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-20

Poecilia dauli Meyer & Radda, 2000

G. Daul (2004). Beobachtungen bei Dauls Kärpfling. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 33-33
H. Hieronimus (2000). Poecilia dauli Meyer & Radda, 2000 - ein neuer Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 88-88
K. de Jong (2001). Twee levendbarende tandkarpers beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 41-43
M.K. Meyer & A.C. Radda (2000). Notes on the subgenus Mollienesia LeSueur, 1821 with a description of Poecilia from Venezuela. Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien (102B): 75-81

Poecilia dominicensis (Evermann & Clark, 1906)

C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
B.W. Evermann & H.W. Clark (1906). New fishes from Santo Domingo. Proc. US Nat. Mus. (1478): 851-855
D. Fromm (2016). Poecilia dominicensis (Evermann & Clark 1906). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-13
D. Fromm (2025). Poecilia (Psychropoecilia) dominiciensis (Evermann & Clark 1906). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 24-26
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
D. Kroll (1996). Der "Dommi an sich", viele Touries, einige Zahnkarpfen und etwas Rum - eine Reise in die Dominikanische Republik. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 27-35
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republik. Aquaria (27): 1-13
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1986). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republiek. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 6-18
T. Mörschel & M. Meyer (1991). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von der Dominikanischen Republik. Das Aquarium (5): 12-15
G.S. Myers (1935). An annotated list of the cyprinodont fishes of Hispaniola, with descriptions of two new species. Zoologica (3): 301-316
G.S. Myers (1989). Livebearers from Hispaniola. Livebearers (103): 16-18
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
M.E. Palacios Mejia (2017). Phylogenetics and diversification of sailfin and shortfin mollies (Mollienesia, Poecilia, Poeciliidae). Thesis (May): 1-177
A.C. Radda (1976). Die Poeciliiden-Fauna von Haïti. Aquaria (23): 85-96
M. Rauchenberger (1988). Historical biogeography of Poeciliid fishes in the Caribbean. Syst. Zool. (4): 356-365
L.R. Rivas (1978). A new species of Poeciliid fish of the genus Poecilia from Hispaniola, with reinstatement and rediscription of P.dominicensis (Evermann & Clark). Northeast Gulf Science (2): 98-112
L.R. Rivas (1982). Character displacement and coexistence in two Poeciliid fishes from the genus Poecilia (Mollienesia) from Hispaniola. Northeast Gulf Science (2): 1-24
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2024). Disentangling historical relationships within Poeciliidae (Teleostei:Cyprinodontiformes) using ultraconserved elements. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (190): 1-13
D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1963). The poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodonti-formes), their structure, zoogeography, and systematics. American Museum of Natural History (126): 1-176
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (154): 10-20
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont Fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-415

Poecilia dovii Günther, 1866

I. Astorqui (1971). Peces de la cuenca de los grandes lagos de Nicaragua. Rev. Biol. Trop (1,2): 7-57
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
M. Palacios et al (2016). Phylogenetic analyses of the subgenus Mollienesia (Poecilia, Poeciliidae, Teleostei) reveal taxonomic inconsistencies, cryptic biodiversity, and spatio-temporal aspects of diversification in Middle America. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (103): 230-244
F.N. Poeser (2003). Geographic variation in Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 with descriptions of three new species and designation of lectotypes for P. dovii Günther, 1866 and for P. vandepollii van Lidth de Jeude, 1887. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (116):
K. Stansch (1911). Poecilia dovii Gthr. Ein neuer schwarzgeschekter Kärpfling. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (44): 633-634

Poecilia elegans Trewavas, 1948

R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
K. de Jong (1994). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 75-78
D. Lambert (0). Poecilia elegans (Trewavas, 1948). Viviparous (10): 1-4
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republik. Aquaria (27): 1-13
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1986). Poeciliiden-Studien in der Dominikanischen Republiek. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 6-18
M.K. Meyer & T. Mörschel (0). Les vivipares de Saint-Domingue. Aquarama (141): 12-15
T. Mörschel & M. Meyer (1991). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von der Dominikanischen Republik. Das Aquarium (5): 12-15
G.S. Myers (1989). Livebearers from Hispaniola. Livebearers (103): 16-18
M.E. Palacios Mejia (2017). Phylogenetics and diversification of sailfin and shortfin mollies (Mollienesia, Poecilia, Poeciliidae). Thesis (May): 1-177
A.C. Radda (1976). Die Poeciliiden-Fauna von Haïti. Aquaria (23): 85-96
M. Rauchenberger (1988). Historical biogeography of Poeciliid fishes in the Caribbean. Syst. Zool. (4): 356-365
B. Rildå (1991). Poecilia elegans im natürlichen Biotop. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-78
B. Rildå (1991). In der Natur beobachtet: Poecilia elegans. DATZ (7): 431-432
B. Rildå (1991). In der Natur beobachtet: Poecilia elegans. DATZ (7): 431-431
L.R. Rivas & George S. Myers (1950). A new genus of Poeciliid fishes from Hispaniola, with note on genera allied to Poecilia and Mollienesia. Copeia (4): 288-295
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont Fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-415
E. Trewavas (1948). Cyprinodont fishes of San Domingo, Island of Haiti. Proc. Zool. Soc. (118): 408-416
P.F. Weaver & A. Cruz (2003). The intriguing Poecilia elegans of Hispaniola: a review of systematics, distribution, ecology, and captive care. Livebearers (180): 15-29

Poecilia formosa (Girard, 1859)

(1994). Vrouwtjesvis loopt warm voor overspelig mannetje. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-40
(1996). Overspelige mannetjesvis. Het Aquarium (9): 224-224
P. Abramoff, R. M. Darnell & J.S. Balsano (1968). Electrophoretic demonstration of the hybrid origin of the gynogenetic teleost Poecilia formosa. The American Naturalist (928): 555-558
B. Allen (2009). Poecilia formosa; the amazon molly and its unique reproductive strategy. Livebearers (206): 10-12
A.S. Aspbury & C.R. Gabor (2004). Discriminating males alter sperm production between species. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (9): 15970-15973
A.S. Aspbury & C.R. Gabor (2004). Discriminating males alter sperm production between species. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (9): 15970-15973
A.S. Aspbury, C.M. Espinedo & C.R. Gabor (2010). Lack of species discrimination based on chemical cues by male sailfin mollies, Poecilia latipinna. Evol Ecol (24): 69-82
A.S. Aspbury, J.M. Coyle & C.R. Gabor (2010). Effect of predation on male mating behaviour in a unisexual-bisexual mating system. Behaviour (147): 53-63
H. Auer (2005). Neues aus der Wissenschaft: Von den Partnerschaftsproblemen bei Poecilia latipinna unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Poecilia formosa. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 54-59
J.C. Avise, J.C. Trexler, J. Travis & W.S. Nelson (1991). Poecilia mexicana is the recent female parent of the unisexual fish P. formosa. Evolution (6): 1530-1533
J.S. Balsano (1968). Systematic relations of fishes of the genus Poecilia in eastern Mexico based upon plasma protein electrophores. PHD (): 1-24
J.S. Balsano, E.M. Rasch & P.J. Monaco (1989). The Evolutionary Ecology of Poecilia formosa and its triploid Associate. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 277-297
W.M. Berbel-Filho et al (2025). Converging or diverging? Shape coevolution between a sperm-dependent asexual and its sexual hosts. Proc. R. Soc. B. (292): 1-11
L.W. Beukeboom & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1998). Evolutionary genetics and ecology of sperm-dependent parthenogenesis. J. Evol. Biol. (11): 755-782
S.D. Burridge, I. Schlupp & A.M. Makowicz (2023). Male attention allocation depends on social context. Behavioural Processes (209): 1-7
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
T. Coletti (2009). Everything you wanted to know about Poecilia formosa. Livebearers (207): 7-12
S.C. le Comber & C. Smith (2004). Polyploidy in fishes: patterns and processes. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (82): 431-442
G.C. Costa & I. Schlupp (2010). Biogeography of the Amazon molly: ecological niche and range limits of an asexual hybrid species. Global Ecol. Biogeogr. (19): 442-451
G.C. Costa & I. Schlupp (2020). Placing the hybrid origin of the asexual Amazon molly (Poecilia formosa) based on historical climata data. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (129): 835-843
G.C. Costa & I. Schlupp (2020). Placing the hybrid origin of the asexual Amazon molly (Poecilia formosa) based on historal climate data. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (129): 835-843
D. Cunningham et al (2024). Enrichment effects on growth, health, and reproduction in a single clone of the asexual Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. PeerJ (December): 1-17
J.L. Dagg (2006). Could sex be maintained through harmful males?. Oikos (112): 232-235
R.M. Darnell & P. Abramoff (1967). Matroclinous inheritance and clonal structure of a Mexican population of the gynogenetic fish, Poecilia formosa. Evolution (1): 168-173
R.M. Darnell & P. Abramoff (1968). Distribution of the gynogenetic fish, Poecilia formosa, with remarks on the evolution of the species. Copeia (2): 354-361
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil I: Mollys mit kleiner Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (11): 679-684
E. Dolgin (2008). Good golly, miss molly. The Scientist (jul): 17-18
L.A. Dries (2003). Peering through a looking glass at a sexual parasite: are amazon mollies red queens?. Evolution (6): 1387-1396
S. Evans (1972). Livebearers found in continental U.S. waters. Livebearers (4): 11-12

B. Fenner (2003). Livebearing fishes for aquariums …. And not. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 108-114
C. Fischer & I. Schlupp (2009). Differences in thermal tolerance in coexisting sexual and asexual mollies (Poecilia, Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Journal of Fish Biology (74): 1662-1668
C. Fischer & I. Schlupp (2010). Feeding rates in the sailfin molly Poecilia latipinna and its coexisting sexual parasite, the gynogenetic Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Journal of Fish Biology (77): 285-291
R. France (1920). Aquarium microscopy. Aquatic Life (May): 49-53
T. Fuss, S. Nöbel & K. Witte (2019). It's in the eye of the beholder: visual lateralisation in response to the social environment in poeciliids. Journal of Fish Biology (94): 759-771
C.R. Gabor & M.J. Ryan (2001). Geographical variation in reproductive character displacement in mate choice by male sailfin mollies. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (268): 1063-1070
C. R. Gabor & M.S. Grober (2010). A potential role of male and female androgen in species recognition in a unisexual-bisexual mating complex. Hormones and Behavior (57): 427-433
C.R. Gabor, R. Gonzalez, M. Parmley & A.S. Aspbury (2010). Variation in male sailfin molly, preference for female size: does sympatry with sexual parasites, drive preference for smaller conspecifics?. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (64): 783-792
P.M. Galetti Junior & E.M. Rasch (1993). NOR variability in diploid and triploid forms of the amazon molly Poecilia formosa as showing by silver nitrate and chromomycin A3 staining. Rev. Brasil. Gentet. (4): 927-938
B. Georgescu, D. Oroian, M. Botha & I. Oroian (2020). From gonochoric fish to parthenogenetic poeciliids: maximum investments in females. Poeciliid Research (1): 17-23
S. Gierszewski, M. Keil & K. Witte (2018). Mate-choice copying in the sailfin molly females:public information use from long-distance interactions. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (26): 1-12
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (11): 56-90
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (April): 113-122
J.M. Gumm & M. Thaker (2009). Association preferences of unisexual Amazon mollies (Poecilia formosa): differential response to swords bases on seks of the bisexual parental species. Behaviour (146): 907-921
J.M. Gumm et al (2006). Do I know? Species recognition operates within and between the sexes in a unisexual-bisexual species complex of mollies. Ethology (112): 448-457
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
C.P. Haskins (1980). The Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Livebearers (50): 17-18
C.P. Haskins, E.F. Haskins & R.E. Hewitt (1960). Pseudogamy as an evolutionary factor in the Poeciliid fish Mollienisia formosa. Evolution (4): 473-483
K.U. Heubel (2004). Population ecology and sexual preferences in the mating complex of the unisexual Amazon molly Poecilia formosa (Girard, 1859). Thesis 125
K.U. Heubel & I. Schlupp (2006). Turbidity affects association behaviour in male Poecilia latipinna. Journal of Fish Biology (68): 555-568
K.U. Heubel et al. (2008). Geographic variation in female mate-copying in the species complex of a unisexual fish, Poecilia formosa. Behaviour (145): 1041-1064
K.U. Heubel, D.J. Rankin & H. Kokko (2009). How to go extinct by mating too much: population conequences of male mate choice and efficiency in a sexual-asexual species complex. Oikos (118): 513-520
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (2016). Neues uas Wissenschaft und Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-12
H. Hieronimus (2019). Neues zur Matrotrophie einiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 74-77
C.L. Hubbs (1933). Species and hybrids of Mollienisia. The Aquarium (February): 263-268
C.L. Hubbs (1955). Hybridization between fish species in nature. Syst. Zool. (1): 1-20
C. Hubbs (1997). Sperm retention in Poeciliids. Livebearers (146): 9-9
C. Hubbs & I. Schlupp (2008). Juvenile survival in a unisexual/sexual complex of mollies. Environmental Biology of Fishes (83): 327-330
C.L. Hubbs & L.C. Hubbs (0). Experimental breeding of the Amazon molly. Viviparous (22)
C.L. Hubbs & L.C. Hubbs (1932). Apparent parthenogenesis in nature, in a form of fish of hybrid origin. Science (76): 628-630
C.L. Hubbs & Laura C. Hubbs (1983). Apparent parthenogenesis in nature, in a form of fish of hybrid origin. Science (76): 628-630
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
K. Janko, P. Mikulíček, R. Hobza & I.Schlupp (2023). Sperm-dependent asexual species and their role in ecology and evolution. Ecology and Evolution (13:e10522): 1-21
A.O. Janze (1974). Geslachtsbepaling bij Xiphophorus en Poecilia. Het Aquarium (10): 261-264
K. de Jong (1994). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 75-78
S. de Jong (2018). Poecilia formosa, ein einzigartiger Molly. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 30-32
S. de Jong (2019). Poecilia formosa, un molly unique…. Le Vivipare (136): 17-21
K. D. Kallman (1969). The amazon molly, Poecilia formosa, and its peculiar mode of reproduction. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (12): 17-29
T.J. Kawecki (1988). Unisexual/bisexual breeding complex in Poeciliidae: why do males copulate with unisexual females. Evolution (5): 1018-1023
D. Kim, J. Waller, A.S. Aspbury & C.R. Gabor (2014). Mating preferences of the gynogenetic amazon molly differ between populations sympatric with different host species. Ethology (120): 1053-1061
H. Kokko, K.U. Heubel & D.J. Rankin (2008). How populations persist when asexuality requires seks: the spatial dynamics of coping with sperm parasites. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (275): 817-825
K.E. Kõrner et all (1999). The role of experience in mating preferences of the unisexual amazon molly. Behaviour (136): 257-268
I. Kristensen (1956). Mollienisia formosa. NGK mededelingen (Jubileumboek): 25-26
D. Kroll (1997). Anmerkungen zu Poecilia formosa. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 51-52
D.K. Lamatsch et al (2000). Noninvasive determination of genome size and ploidy level in fishes by flow cytometry: detection of triploid Poecilia formosa. Cytometry (39): 91-95
D.K. Lamatsch et al (2000). Unusual triploid males in a microchromosome-carrying clone of the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Cytogenet Cell Genet (91): 148-156
D.K. Lamatsch et al (2004). Distribution and stability of supernumerary microchromosomes in natural populations of the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Cytogenet Genome Res (106): 189-194
D.K. Lamatsch et al (2009). Diploid amazon mollies (Poecilia formosa) show a higher fitness than triploids in clonal competition experiments. Evol Ecol (23): 687-697
D.K. Lamatsch, M. Schmid & M. Schartl (2002). A somatic mosaic of the gynogenetic Amazon molly. Journal of Fish Biology (60): 1417-1422

D. Lambert (1998). Poecilia formosa (Girard, 1859). Viviparous (41)
D. Lambert (1998). The livebearer world. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 134-136
K.P. Lampert (2009). Clonal reproduction in freshwater fish: mechanisms, systematic overview, genetic and ecological consequences. Fundamental and Applied Limnology (3): 245-260
K.P. Lampert et al (2005). Evidence for a monophyletic origin of triploid clones of the amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Evolution (4): 881-889
K.P. Lampert et al (2006). Microsatellites for the gynogenetic Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa: useful tools for detection of mutation rate, ploidy determination and overall genetic diversity. Journal of genetics (1): 67-71
K.P. Lampert et al (2008). A tetraploid amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Journal of Heredity (2): 223-226
K.P. Lampert, P. Fischer & M. Schartl (2009). Major histocompatibility complex variability in the clonal Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa: is copy number less important than genotype?. Molecular Ecology (18): 1124-1136
K. Landmann, J. Parzefall & I. Schlupp (1999). A sexual preference in the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Environmental Biology of Fishes (56): 325-331
K.L. Laskowski et al (2022). The emergence and development of behavioral individuality in clonal fish. Nature communications (6419): 1-9
R.A. Leggat & G.K. Iwama (2003). Occurence of polyploidy in the fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (13): 237-246
S.R. Lewis et al (1999). Comparative study of dentition among species of Poecilia (Pisces). Journal of Morphology
L. Loewe & D.K. Lamatsch (2008). Quantifying the threat of extinction from Muller's ratchet in the diploid Amazon molly (Poecilia formosa). BMC Evolutionary Biology (8): 1-20
G. Lübon (1997). Poecilia formosa - ohne Seitensprung kein Nachwuchs. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 13-13
A.M. Makowicz & I. Schlupp (2015). Effects of female-female aggression in a sexual/unisexual species complex. Ethology (121): 903-914
A.M. Makowicz et al (2015). Pre-existing biases for swords in mollies (Poecilia). Behavioral Ecology (aug): 1-10
A.M. Makowicz, L. Murray & I. Schlupp (2020). Size, species and audience type influence heterospecific female-male competition. Animal Behaviour (159): 47-58
C.A. Marler & M.J. Ryan (1997). Origin and maintenance of female mating preference. Evolution (4): 1244-1248
C.A. Marler, C. Foran & M.J. Ryan (1997). The influence of experience on mating preferences of the gynogenetic Amazon molly. Anim. Behav. (53): 1035-1041
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
P.J. Mellegers (1995). De algebra van de voortplanting. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 110-113
P.J. Mellegers & F. Poeser (2004). Die Mathematik der Fortpflanzung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 3-5
M.K. Meyer (1982). Der Sphenops Komplex, Gattung Poecilia, Untergattung Mollinesia. Das Aquarium (2): 74-77
R.R. Miller & C. Hubbs (1983). Designation of a lectotype for the Amazones molly, Poecilia formosa. Copeia (3): 816-817
W.L. Minckley & R.K. Koehn (1966). Notes on the Poeciliid fishes Poecilia formosa and Gambusia myersi from the Río Tamesí system, Tamaulipas, México. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science (1): 46-49
D. Möller (2001). Aspekte zur Populationsgenetik des eingeschlechtlichen Amazonenkärpfling Poecilia formosa (Girard 1859) unter Berücksichtigung der genetischen parentalen Arten. Thesis (): 1-106
P.J. Monaco, E.M. Rasch and J.S. Balsano (1981). Sperm availability in naturally occurring bisexual-unisexual breeding complexes involving Poecilia mexicana and the gynogenetic teleost, Poecilia formosa. Environmental Biology of Fishes (2): 159-166
P.J. Monaco, E.M. Rasch and J.S. Balsano (1983). The occurence of superfetation on the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa, and its releated sexual species. Copeia (4): 969-974
P.J. Monaco, E.M. Rasch and J.S. Balsano (1984). Apomitic reproduction in the amazon molly, Poecilia formosa and its triploid hybrids. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 311-328
W.S. Moore (1984). Evolutuionary ecology of unisexual fishes. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 329-398
H.G. Nadema et al (2025). Brain anatomy of a clonal fish, the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa): effects of early-life environment. Evol Ecol (October): 1-14
I. Nanda et al (2007). Stable inheritance of host species-derived microchromosomes in the gynogenetic fish Poecilia formosa. Genetics (177): 917-926
I. Nanda, M. Schartl et. al. (1993). Primitive sex chromosomes in Poeciliid fishes Harbor simple repetitive DNA sequences. Journal of experimental zoology (265): 301-308
I. Nanda, M. Schartl et. al. (1995). Chromosomal evidence for laboratory synthesis of a triploid hybrid between the gynogenetic teleost Poecilia formosa and its host species. Journal of Fish Biology (47): 619-623
A. Niemeitz et al (2002). Male mating behaviour of a molly, Poecilia latipunctata: a third host for the sperm-dependent Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Acta Ethol (5): 45-49
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95
F.N. Poeser (1998). De amazone molly, Poecilia formosa (Girard, 1859), een zwemmende biologieles. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-33
F.N. Poeser (2003). Der Amazonen Molly, Poecilia formosa (Girard 1859), ein schwimmende Biologiestunde. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3/4): 43-48
F.N. Poeser (2008). Poecilia formosa (Girard, 1859). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 26-27
F.N. Poeser (2010). Poecilia formosa (Girard, 1859). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 22-25
F.N. Poeser (2025). Poecilia formosa (Girard, 1859). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
J.R. Poschadel, M. Plath & I. Schlupp (2009). Divergent female mating preference in a clonal fish. Acta Ethol (12): 55-60
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
L. Reding & M.E. Cummings (2015). Does sensory expansion benefit asexual species? An olfactory discrimination test in Amazon mollies. Behavioral Ecology (oct): 1-8
S. Riese (2004). Die Lebendgebärenden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Schluß). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 290-292
M.J. Ryan, L.A. Dries, P.Batra & D.M. Hillis (1996). Male mate preferences in a gynogenetic species complex of Amazon mollies. Anim. Behav. (52): 1225-1236
C. van de Sande (1989). Variabiliteit 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 77-77
C. van de Sande (1989). Eenslachtige levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 60-60
M. Schart et al (1994). Evolutionary origin of a parthenoform, the Amazon molly, P. formosa, on the basis of a molcular genealogy. Evolution ()
M. Schart et al (1995). Evolutionary origin of a parthenoform, the Amazon molly Poecilia formosa, on the basis of a molecular genealogy. Evolution (49): 827-835

M. Schart et al (1995). Incorporation of subgenomic amounts of DNA as compensation for mutational load in a gynogenetic fish. Nature (373): 68-71
A. Schartl et al (1997). Susceptibility to the development of pigment cell tumors in a clone of the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa, introduced through a microchromosome. Cancer Research (57): 2993-3000
H. Schaschl, M. Tobler, M. Plath, D.J. Penn & I. Schlupp (2008). Polymorphic MHC loci in an asexual fish, the amazon molly (Poecilia formosa; Poeciliidae). Molecular Ecology (17): 5220-5230
I. Schlupp (2005). The evolutionary ecology of gynogenesis. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. (36): 399-417
I. Schlupp (2010). Mate choice and the amazon molly: how sexuality and unisexuality can coexist. Journal of Heredity (201): 55-61
I. Schlupp & M. Plath (2005). Male mate choice and sperm allocation in a sexual/asexual mating complex of Poecilia (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Biol. Lett. (1): 169-171
I. Schlupp & M.J. Ryan (1996). Mixed-species shoals and the maintenance of a sexual-asexual mating system in mollies. Anim. Behav. (52): 885-890
I. Schlupp et. al. (1991). Male male choice in mixed bisexual/unisexual breeding complexes of Poecilia. Ethology (88): 215-222
I. Schlupp et. al. (1992). Pseudomale behaviour and spontaneous masculinization in the all-female Teleost P. formosa (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Behaviour (122): 88-104
I. Schlupp et. al. (1998). Dispensable and indispensable genes in an ameiotic fish, the Amazon molly Poecilia formosa. Cytogenet Cell Genet (80): 193-198
I. Schlupp et. al. (2002). Biogeography of the amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Journal of Biogeography (29): 1-6
I. Schlupp et. al. (2013). Food finding ability in several molly species (Poecilia spp.), including the unisexual Amazon molly. Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 75-81
I. Schlupp, C. Marler & M.J. Ryan (1994). Benefit to male sailfin mollies of mating with heterospecific females. Science (263): 373-374
I. Schlupp, J. Parzefall & M. Schartl (0). Discrepancy of the actual and potential biogeographical range of the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Copeia ()
I. Schlupp, J. Parzefall & M. Schartl (1991). Male Mate choice in mixed bisexual/unisexual breeding complexes of Poecilia. Ethology (88): 215-222
I. Schlupp, M. Washulewski & M.J. Ryan (1999). Female preferences for naturally-occuring novel male traits. Behaviour (136): 519-527
I. Schlupp, Parzefall, Epplen & Schartl (1992). Pseudomale behavior and spontaneous masculinization in the all-female teleost Poecilia formosa. Behaviour (122): 88-104
I. Schlupp, Parzefall, Epplen & Schartl (1996). Limia vittata as host species for the Amazon molly: no evidence for sexual reproduction. Journal of Fish Biology (48): 792-795
I. Schlupp, R. Mc Knab & M.J. Ryan (2001). Sexual harassment as a cost for molly females: bigger males cost less. Behaviour (138): 277-286
I. Schlupp, R. Riesch & M. Tobler (2007). Quick guide Amazon mollies. Current biology (14): 536-537
S. Schories et al (2007). Analysis of a possible independent origin of triploid P. formosa outside of the Río Purificación river system. Fronties in Zoology (13)
R.J. Schultz (1989). Origins and Relationships of Unisexual Poeciliids. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 69-87
R.J. Schultz & K.D. Kallman (1968). Triploid hybrids between the all-femala Teleost Poecilia formosa and P. sphenops. Nature (July): 280-282
K. Schwarnweber (2009). Trophic niche segregation between sexual and asexual species of the genus Poecilia. Thesis (): 1-70
R.B. Setlow & A.D. Woodhead (2001). Three unique experimental fish stories: Poecilia (the past), Xiphophorus (the present), and Medaka (the future). Mar. Biotechnol. (3): 17-23
C. Smith et al (2024). Absence of female preference and the origin of a unisexual species, the Amazon molly (Poecilia formosa). Ethology (e13469): 1-11
D. Speirs (1989). Livebearer variability. Livebearers (103): 4-5
D. Speirs (1992). Poeciliid amazons. Livebearers (121): 12-13
G. Takeshita (1995). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Viviparous (33)
R. Tiedemann, K. Moll, K.B. Paulus & I. Schlupp (2005). New mictrosatellite loci confirm hybrid origin, parthenogenetic inheritance, and mitotic gene conversion in the gynogenetic Amazon molly (Poecilia formosa). Molecular Ecology Notes (5): 586-589
M. Tobler (2004). Sex and parasites in a gynogenetic mating complex. Thesis (): 1-90
M. Tobler (2005). Männer sind gar nicht nötig - oder doch?. DATZ (11): -25
M. Tobler (2018). Just ask a scientist!. Livebearers (241): 9-11
M. Tobler (2026). Il suffit de demander à un scientifique!. Le Vivipare (159): 20-23
M. Tobler & I. Schlupp (2005). Parasites in sexual and asexual mollies (Poecilia, Poeciliidae, Teleostei): a case for the red queen?. Biol. Lett. (1): 166-168
M. Tobler, M. Plath, H. Burmeister & I. Schlupp (2006). Black spots and female association preferences in a sexual/asexual mating complex. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (60): 159-165
M. Tobler, T. Wahli & I. Schlupp (2005). Comparison of parasite communities in native and introduced populations of sexual and asexual mollies of the genus Poecilia. Journal of Fish Biology (67): 1072-1082
B.J. Turner, B.-L. Brett & R.R. Miller (1980). Interspecific hybridization and the evolutionary origin of a gynogenetic fish, Poecilia fomosa. Evolution (5): 917-922
B.J. Turner, B.-L. Brett & R.R. Miller (1980). Evolutionary genetics of a gynogenetic fish, Poecilia formosa, the Amazon molly. Evolution (2): 246-258
B.J. Turner, J.S. Balsano, P.J. Monaco & E.M. Rasch (1983). Clonal diversity and evolutionary dynamics in a diploid-triploid breeding complex of unisexual fishes (Poecilia). Evolution (4): 798-809
A. Vakirtzis & S.C. Roberts (). Mate choice copying and mate quality bias: different processes, different species. Behavioral Ecology (): 908-911
W.C. Warren et al (2018). Clonal polymorphism and high heterozygosity in the celibate genome of the Amazon molly. Ecology and Evolution (): 1-14
K. Witte & J.-G. J. Godin (2009). Mate choice copying and mate quality bias: are they different processes?. Behavioral Ecology (): 193-194
A.D. Woodhead & C. Carlson (1986). The role of female competition in the mating success of two clones of the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. J. Fish Biology (29): 227-232
A.D. Woodhead & P.C. Bryant (1982). A note on the distribution of ectopic thyriod tissue in five species of poecilid fishes. J. Fish Biology (21): 59-62
F. Zhu, I. Schlupp & R. Tiedemann (2016). Sequence evolution and expression of the andragon receptor and other pathway-related genes in a unisexual fish, the amazon molly, Poecilia formosa, and its bisexual ancestors. Plos1ne (6): 1-19

Poecilia gillii (Kner & Steindachner, 1866)

F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
E.P. Anderson et al (2006). Ecological consequences of hydropower development in central America: impacts of small dams and water diversion on neotropical stream fish assemblages. River Res. Applic. (22): 397-411
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72

A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2017). Fishes from the Tirimbina biological reserve, La Virgen de Sarapiquí, Heredia, Costa Rica. Check List (5): 683-702
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
J.C. Bagley & J.B. Johnson (2014). Testing for shared biogeographic history in the lower Central American freshwater fish assemblage using comparative phylogeography: concerned, independent or multiple evolutionary responses. Ecology and Evolution (9): 1686-1705
J.C. Bagley et al (2015). Assessing species boundaries using multilocus delimination in a morphologically conserved group of neotropical freshwater fishes, the Poecilis sphenops species complex (Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (4): 1-30
M. Bauermeister (1998). Costa Rica Aquaristische Eindrücke zwischen Karibik und Pazifik. Das Aquarium (12): 24-29
E.H Behre (1928). A list of the fresh water fishes from western Panama between long. 81°45´ and 83° 15´ W. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (1): 305-328
D. Bork (1995). Costa Rica 1995 - Teil I. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-80
C.M. Breder jr. (1927). The Fishes of the Rio Chucunaque drainage, eastern Panama. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (57): 91-176
W.A. Bussing (1993). Fish communities and environmental characteristics of a tropical rain forest river in Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (3): 791-809
W.A. Bussing & M.I. López S. (1977). Distribución y aspectos ecológicos de los peces de las cuencas hidrográficas de Arenal, Bebedero y Tempisque, Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 13-37
M. Chandler, L.J. Chapman & C.A. Chapman (1995). Patchiness in the abundance of metacercariae parasitizing Poecilia gillii (Poeciliidae) isolated in pools of an intermittent tropical stream. Environmental Biology of Fishes (42): 313-321
L.J. Chapman & C.A. Chapman (1992). Variation in the structure of Poecilia gillii populations. Copeia (3): 908-914
L.J. Chapman & C.A. Chapman (1993). Desiccation, flooding, and the behavior of Poecilia gillii (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (3): 279-287
L.J. Chapman & D.L. Kramer (1991). The consequences of flooding for the dispersal and fate of poeciliid fish in an intermittent tropical stream. Oecologia (87): 299-306
L.J. Chapman, D.L. Kramer & C.A. Chapman (1991). Population dynamics of the fish Poecilia gillii (Poeciliidae) in pools of an intermittent tropical stream. The Journal of Animal Ecology (2): 441-453
G.D. Constantz, W.A. Bussing & W.G. Saul (1981). Freshwater fishes of Corcovado National Park, Costa Rica. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (133): 15-19
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2024). Fishes of Cocibolca, the great central American lake. Journal of Threatened Taxa (1): 24589-24596
M. Dekker et al (2020). High degree of multiple paternity and reproductive skew in highly fecund live-bearing fish Poecilia gillii (Family Poeciliidae). Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (September): 1-14
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
U. Dost & Kathrin Seegers (1994). Lebengebärende aus Costa Rica. DATZ (8): 485-488
D. Fromm (1974). 1973 Coas-Fin features Costa Rica expedition. Livebearers (17): 2-9
D. Fromm (1975). Über Pflege und Zucht einiger Fische aus Costa Rica. Das Aquarium (1): 77-80
D. Fromm (1978). The 1976 C.O.A.S. - fin features expedition to Costa Rica. Livebearers (40): 2-15
A.I. Furness, A. Hagmayer & B.J.A. Pollux (2020). Size-dependent male mating tactics and their morphological correlates in Poecilia gillii. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (131): 880-897
D. Gentzsch (1994). Poecilia gilli kam 1985 und Poeciliopsis turrubarensis 1984 nach Leipzig. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-81
D. Gentzsch (2011). Waldschutzstreifen an Fließgewässern, eine effektive Möglichkeit zum Biotoperhalt. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-69
J. Golcher Benavides & M. Protti Quesada (2011). Fish species richness in lowland streams with a geotermal input phenomenon, Sarapiqûi de Heredia, Costa Rica. ISNR Ecology (): 1-4
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
A. Ho, C.L. Pruett & J. Lin (2016). Phylogeny and biogeography of Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) across Central en South America base on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (101): 32-45
C.L. Hubbs (1953). Geographic and systematic status of the fishes described by Kner and Steindachner in 1863 and 1865 from fresh waters in Panamá and Ecuador. Copeia (3): 141-148
P. Jiménez-Prado, D. Rodriguez-Olarte & D. Taphorn (2020). Efectos de la especie invasora Poecilia gillii (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) sobre Pseudopoecilia fria en rios costeros de la región de Chocó, Ecuador. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 122-138
K. de Jong (1993). Phallichthys amates pittieri, de pittieri tandkarper (Meek, 1912). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 4-15
K. de Jong (1994). Een minder bekende levendbarende tandkarper uit Costa Rica. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-35
K. de Jong (2021). Niet alle mannen zijn gelijk. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-32
K. de Jong (2022). Not all men are created equal.. Livebearer News (70): 24-30
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 1. Het Aquarium (3): 78-82
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 3. Het Aquarium (5): 129-132
R. Kner & F. Steindachner (1866). Neue Gattungen und Arten von Fischen aus Central-Amerika. Cl. D. K. Ak. D. Wiss. (II): 24-28
D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican quest. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 48-52
D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican quest 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 67-70
D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican Quest on Mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 61-63
D. Lambert (1998). Poecilia gillii (Kner, 1863). Viviparous (44)
J.B. Lee & J.B. Johnson (2009). Biogeography of the livebearing fish Poecilia gillii in Costa Rica: are phylogeographical breaks congruent with fish communicty boundaries?. Molecular Ecology (18): 4088-4101
P. Loiselle (1986). Results of the A.C.C.A. Costa Rica collecting trip: fishes from the Rio Sixaola. Livebearers (91): 9-15
C.L. Lorion (2007). Effects of deforestation and riparian buffers on lotic communities in southeastern Costa Rica: implications for biodiversity conservation in tropical streams. PHD (): 1-128
R. Lundkvist (2018). Ein fehlender Dorn macht den Unterscheid. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 147-150
R. Lundkvist (2021). Une petite épine en moins…peut faire la différence!. Le Vivipare (143): 25-26
R. Lundkvist (2021). Mollys aus Costa Rica - nicht leicht zu unterscheiden (zumindest nicht für einen Hobbyaquarianer). DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 169-173

R. Lundkvist (2022). Een ontbrekende vinstraal maakt een verschil. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-12
R. Lundkvist (2023). Mollys du Costa Rica. Pas faciles à distinguer. Du moins pas pour un amateur. Le Vivipare (149): 16-19
R. Lundkvist (2023). Costa Rica mollies - niet gemakkelijk uit elkaar te houden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-19
R. Lundkvist (2024). Costa Rican Mollies _not easy to tell apart—at least not for a hobbyist. Livebearers (259): 28-30
R. Lundkvist (2025). A missing spine makes a difference: Poecilia Scandinavia. Livebearers (261): 7-8
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
M. Palacios et al (2016). Phylogenetic analyses of the subgenus Mollienesia (Poecilia, Poeciliidae, Teleostei) reveal taxonomic inconsistencies, cryptic biodiversity, and spatio-temporal aspects of diversification in Middle America. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (103): 230-244
J.P. Picado Barboza & G Umaña Villalobos (2018). Fish assemblages and their ecological traits along an elevational gradient in the Río Pacuare, Costa Rica. Revista de Biología Tropical (1): 132-152
F.N. Poeser (1995). Poecilia gillii, een moeilijk hoofdstuk. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-85
F.N. Poeser (1998). Poecilia gillii, het Roodkapje van de mollies. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-15
F.N. Poeser (1998). The role of character displacement in the speciation of Central American members of the genus Poecilia. Ital J. Zool (65): 145-147
F.N. Poeser (2002). Ontbijt in het land der goden, deel2: Het avondeten. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 78-82
F.N. Poeser (2003). Geographic variation in Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 with descriptions of three new species and designation of lectotypes for P. dovii Günther, 1866 and for P. vandepollii van Lidth de Jeude, 1887. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (116):
F.N. Poeser (2011). Mijn aquarium. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 20-22
A. Ramírez & C.M. Pringle (2004). Do macroconsumers affect insect responses to a natural stream phosphorus gradient?. Hydrobiologica (515): 235-246
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (1): Río Guabo. Akvárium (47): 34-37
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (4): Changuinola. Akvárium (50): 54-63
M. Rejlková (2020). Střípky z Panamy (3): okollí Panama City. Akvárium (49): 72-77
M. Rejlková (2021). Střípky z Panamy (5): Panamericana. Akvárium (51): 31-41
K. Seeger & U. Dost (1993). Poecilia gilli - ein äußerst variabeler Lebendgebärender aus Costa Rica. Das Aquarium (9)
E. Sosna (1994). Costa Rica Links und rechts der Cordilleren de Talamanca Teil II. T.I. Magazin (119): 53-55
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
K.O. Winemiller (1993). Seasonality of reproduction by livebearing fishes in tropical rainforest streams. Oecologia (95): 266-276
J.T. Wootton & M.P. Oemke (1992). Latitudinal differences in fish community trophic structure, and the role of fish herbivory in a Costa Rican stream. Environmental Biology of Fishes (35): 311-319

Poecilia hasemani (Henn, 1916)

W.J.E.M. Costa (1991). Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre Pamphorichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) du bassin de l'Araguaia, Brésil. Revue française d'aquariologie herpetologie (18e annee, no 2): 39-42
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
K. de Jong (1993). Het genus Pamphorichthys en de beschrijving van een nieuwe soort Pamphorichthys araguaiensis (Costa, 1991). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 63-70
D. Konn-Vetterlein (2023). Manch einder mag es warm: Pamphorichthys hasemani. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 11-15
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Micropoecilia in ere hersteld. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 62-63
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentrotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2011.01.014): -
L.M. Sarmento-Soares, C.A. Figueiredo & A. Clistenes de A.Santos (2026). A new Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) and its conservation implications at the Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, Brazil. Fishes (79): 1-13
S.H. Weitzman & R.P. Vari (1988). Miniaturization in south American freshwater fishes: an overview and discussion. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (2): 444-465

Poecilia hispaniolana Rivas, 1978

F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
D. Fromm (2023). Notes from the field: variability of male Poecilia hispaniolana Rivas 1978's coloration. Livebearer News (76): 23-25
R.C. Griffiths (2007). Hispaniolan livebearers Part II. Livebearers (194): 17-37
A. Ho, C.L. Pruett & J. Lin (2016). Phylogeny and biogeography of Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) across Central en South America base on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (101): 32-45
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia's nader bekeken. Het Aquarium (4): 56-65
K. de Jong (2022). De Limia'snader bekeken. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 85-99
M. Rauchenberger (1988). Historical biogeography of Poeciliid fishes in the Caribbean. Syst. Zool. (4): 356-365
L.R. Rivas (1978). A new species of Poeciliid fish of the genus Poecilia from Hispaniola, with reinstatement and rediscription of P.dominicensis (Evermann & Clark). Northeast Gulf Science (2): 98-112
L.R. Rivas (1982). Character displacement and coexistence in two Poeciliid fishes from the genus Poecilia (Mollienesia) from Hispaniola. Northeast Gulf Science (2): 1-24

Poecilia hollandi (Henn, 1916)

A.V. Amaral Figueiredo et al (2020). A regulação da vazão e seus efeitos sobre os atributos ecológicos da ictiofauna: o caso do baixo curso do río São Francisco. Furb (2): 6-21
W.J.E.M. Costa (1991). Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre Pamphorichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) du bassin de l'Araguaia, Brésil. Revue française d'aquariologie herpetologie (18e annee, no 2): 39-42
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
K. de Jong (1993). Het genus Pamphorichthys en de beschrijving van een nieuwe soort Pamphorichthys araguaiensis (Costa, 1991). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 63-70
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Micropoecilia in ere hersteld. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 62-63
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular pylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (59): 148-157
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentrotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2011.01.014): -
M.K. Meyer (1993). Reinstatement of Micropoecilia Hubbs, 1926, with a rediscription of M. bifurca (Eigenmann, 1909) from northeast South America. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (April): 121-
L.M. Sarmento-Soares, C.A. Figueiredo & A. Clistenes de A.Santos (2026). A new Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) and its conservation implications at the Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, Brazil. Fishes (79): 1-13

Poecilia hondurensis Poeser, 2011

F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
M. Heußen (2012). Zwei neue Lebendgebärende beschrieben. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 43-44
H. Hieronimus (2012). Neue Lebendgebärende beschrieben: Poecilia hondurensis und Poecilia waiapi. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-21
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
F.N. Poeser (2011). Poecilia hondurensis Poeser 2011 Een molly uit Honduras met een lange geschiedenis. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 10-13
F.N. Poeser (2011). A new species of Poecilia from Honduras (Teleostei: Poecilidae). Copeia (3): 418-422

Poecilia kempkesi Poeser, 2013

P.H. Bragança & F.P. Ottoni (2021). On the availability of the name Poecilia kempkesi Poeser 2013 (Cyprinodotiformes: Poeciliidae). Zootaxa (2): 294-296
M. Heußen (2014). Op zoek naar een bijzondere guppy. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-20
H. Hieronimus (2013). Wie man eine Art (er)findet. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 23-26
H. Hieronimus (2021). Poecilia kempkesi revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 31-34
A. Ho, C.L. Pruett & J. Lin (2016). Phylogeny and biogeography of Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) across Central en South America base on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (101): 32-45
M. Kempkes (2020). Auf der Suche nach Guppys und "Sumpfguppys" in Surinam. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (274): 44-47
M. Kempkes (2021). Von Guppys und "Sumpfguppys"in Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 40-50
F.N. Poeser (2013). Unsere Guppys und ihre Namen. DATZ (Dec): 22-27
F.N. Poeser (2013). Die Taxonomie von Poecilia kempkesi: Von der Philosophie, der Psychologie und der Notwendigkeit der Beschreibung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 50-53
F.N. Poeser (2013). Apropos Guppys…. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 36-40
F.N. Poeser (2013). Over welke guppy heeft u het?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-25
F.N. Poeser (2015). Fødselen av Poecilia kempkesi. Poecilia Bladet (1): 6-8
F.N. Poeser (2015). Phänotypen in Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 29-31
F.N. Poeser (2016). Op zoek naar Poecilia kempkesi Poeser, 2013. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 15-21
F.N. Poeser (2017). The Guaina guppy. Personal notes 129
F.N. Poeser (2021). Mededelingen werkgroep Poecilia wildvormen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 31-33
R. Slaboch (2020). Čtyři gupky. Akvárium (47): 16-21

Poecilia koperi Poeser, 2003

C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
F.N. Poeser (2003). Geographic variation in Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 with descriptions of three new species and designation of lectotypes for P. dovii Günther, 1866 and for P. vandepollii van Lidth de Jeude, 1887. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (116):

Poecilia kykesis Poeser, 2002

(1994). Mollies. Aqua geographica (4): 80-82
M. Brenner et al (2002). Limnologia y paleolimnologia de Peten, Guatemala. Revista Universidad del Valle de Guatemala (12): 2-9
R.D. Burroughs (1973). Mollies, durable, graceful and variable. Livebearers (7): 11-11
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers. Maintaining fancy molly strains. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (12): 28-30
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers Blue mollies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (August): 28-30
C. Clapsaddle (2015). Life with livebearers cold resistance in mollies?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 26-28

B. & R. Clarke (1985). Poecilia petenensis the spike tail molly. Livebearers (81): 6-7
R. Clarke (2002). Mollies - challenge of the big four. Viviparous (51): 14-19
W.R. Courtenay Jr.et al (1974). Exotic fishes in fresh and brackish waters of Florida. Biological Conservation (4): 292-302
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil II: Mollys miet großer Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (12): 746-747
R. Ellermann (2008). The giant sailfin mollies of central America: Poecilia velifera and Poecilia petenensis. Livebearers (200): 22-45
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
S.J. Hankinson et al. (2006). Morphological divergence within and between the Mexican sailfin mollies, Poecilia velifera and Poecilia petenensis. Journal of Fish Biology (68): 1610-1630
S.J. Hankison & M.B. Ptacek (2007). Within and between species variation in male mating behaviors in the mexican sailfin molies Poecilia velifera and P. petenensis. Ethology (113): 802-812
S.J. Hankison & M.B. Ptacek (2008). Geographical variaton of genetic and phenotypic traits in the Mexican sailfin mollies, Poecilia velifera and P. petenensis. Molecular Ecology (17): 2219-2233
S.J. Hankison & M.B. Ptacek (2010). Geographic variation in genetic and morphological structure in the Mexican sailfin mollies, Poecilia velifera and P. petenensis. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 442-445
M. Holly (1961). Mollienisia petenensis Günther. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1168-1169
D. Hughes-Phillips (2010). Guatemala trip 2007. Livebearer News (30): 11-32
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 80-80
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 - auf der Suche nach Carlhubbsia und Heterophallus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 23-31
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019. Op zoek naar Carlhubbsia en Heterophallus. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 17-22
M.M. Kittel, M.N. Harvey, S. Contreras-Balderas & M.B. Ptacek (2005). Wild-caught hybrids between sailfin and shortfin mollies (Poeciliidae, Poecilia): morphological and molecular verification. Hidrobiológica (15): 131-137
H.L. Kozak, L.A. Cirino & M.B. Ptacek (2008). Female mating preferences for male morphological traits used in species and mate recognition in the Mexican sailfin mollies, Poecilia velifera and Poecilia petenensis. Behavioral Ecology (Jan): 463-474
S. Kunath (1984). Der Petenensis oder Schwertmolly. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-10
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
E. López-López et al. (2009). Spatial and seasonal distribution patterns of fish assemblages in the Río Champotón, southeastern Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (19): 127-142
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
R. Lundkvist (2011). Op zoek naar mollies in Maya land. Het Aquarium (6): 20-27
R. Lundkvist (2013). Do mollies need salt?. Amazonas (July/August): 17-18
M.K. Meyer, K. Schneider, A.C. Radda, B. Wilde & M. Schartl (2004). A new species of Poecilia, subgenus Mollienesia, from upper río Cahabón system, Guatemala, with remarks on the Nomenclature of Mollienesia petenensis Günther, 1866. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum
J. Norton (0). Diversity in mollies. Viviparous (16)
J. Norton (1973). Notes on a giant sailfin molly. Livebearers (9): 3-3
F.N. Poeser (2002). Poecilia kykesis nom. Nov., a new name for Mollienesia petenensis Günther, 1866, and rediscription, revalidation and the designation of a lectotype for Poecilia petenensis, Günther, 1866. Contributions to Zoology (4): 243-246
F.N. Poeser (2002). Zomaar visjes kijken?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 73-75
F.N. Poeser (2010). Molly's en Mollienesia, waarom heet het allemaal Poecilia tegenwoordig?. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 26-29
M.B. Ptacek & S.J. Hankison (2010). Evolutionary diversification of mating signals in the Mexican sailfin mollies (Poeciliidae: Poecilia: Mollienesia). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 279-292
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (1): bláto,Gambusie a štiky". Akvárium (11): 52-61
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
J.J. Schmitter-Soto (1999). Distribution of continental fishes in northern Quintana Roo, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 166-172
R.B. Socolof (1994). Black Mollies Revisited. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 49-51
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (154): 10-20
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
L. Wischnath (0). Beautes indicibles du genre Poecilia. Aquarama (): 13-15

Poecilia latipinna (LeSeur, 1821)

(1990). Een Mollienesia uit Afrika. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-20
(1994). Vrouwtjesvis loopt warm voor overspelig mannetje. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-40
(1994). Mollies. Aqua geographica (4): 80-82
(1996). Overspelige mannetjesvis. Het Aquarium (9): 224-224
M. Ah-King & P.A. Gowaty (2016). A conceptual review of mate choice: stochastic demography, within-sex phenotypic plasticity, and individual flexibility. Ecology and Evolution (14): 4607-4642
D. Alderton (2014). Maginificent Mollies. Popular Fishkeeping (jan/feb): 68-73
B. Allen (2000). Crescent fish farm and the development of the black molly. Livebearers (164): 45-47
B. Allen (2006). To salt or not to salt: sailfin mollies and the salt question. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (april): 11-12

R.A. Angus (1989). Genetic analysis of melanistic spotting in sailfin mollies. Livebearers (108): 8-18
R.A. Angus (1989). A Genetic Overview of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 51-68
Anonym (1966). The beginners guide to sailfin mollies. The Aquarium (6): 4-43
A.S. Aspbury (2007). Sperm competition effects on sperm production and expenditure in sailfin mollies, Poecilia latipinna. Behavioral Ecology (18): 776-780
A.S. Aspbury & C.R. Gabor (2004). Discriminating males alter sperm production between species. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (9): 15970-15973
A.S. Aspbury & C.R. Gabor (2004). Discrimininating males alter sperm production between species. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (9): 15970-15973
A.S. Aspbury, C.M. Espinedo & C.R. Gabor (2010). Lack of species discrimination based on chemical cues by male sailfin mollies, Poecilia latipinna. Evol Ecol (24): 69-82
A.S. Aspbury, J.M. Coyle & C.R. Gabor (2010). Effect of predation on male mating behaviour in a unisexual-bisexual mating system. Behaviour (147): 53-63
H. Auer (2005). Neues aus der Wissenschaft: Von den Partnerschaftsproblemen bei Poecilia latipinna unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Poecilia formosa. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 54-59
J.C. Avise, J.C. Trexler, J. Travis & W.S. Nelson (1991). Poecilia mexicana is the recent female parent of the unisexual fish P. formosa. Evolution (6): 1530-1533
R.M. Bailey & R.R. Miller (1950). Mollienesia versus Mollienisia as the name for a genus of Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (4): 318-318
R.C. Baird (1974). Aspects of social behavior in Poecilia latipinna (Lesueur). Rev. Biol. Trop (21): 399-416
J.S. Balsano, E.M. Rasch & P.J. Monaco (1989). The Evolutionary Ecology of Poecilia formosa and its triploid Associate. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 277-297
A.L. Basolo (2002). Congruence between the sexes in preexisting receiver responses. Behavioral Ecology (6): 832-837
L.J. Becker, A.S. Aspbury en C.R. Gabor (2012). Body size dependent male sexual behavior in a natural population of sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna). Am. Midl. Nat. (167): 366-372
W.M. Berbel-Filho et al (2025). Converging or diverging? Shape coevolution between a sperm-dependent asexual and its sexual hosts. Proc. R. Soc. B. (292): 1-11
G. de Beurs (1962). Een praatje over Mollienisia. Guppy (2): 8-10
G. de Beurs (1990). Mollienisia latipinna Lesueur. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-11
L. Blanchard (1985). Wild sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna). Livebearers (79): 9-10
L. Blanchard (2000). Colour variations in wild mollies. Livebearers (164): 43-44
S.A. Bortone & R.P. Cody (1999). Morphological masculinization in Poeciliid females from a paper mill effluent receiving tributary of the St. Johns river, Florida, USA. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (63): 150-156
S.A. Bortone & W.P. Davis (1994). Fish intersexuality as indicator of environmental stress. BioScience (3): 165-172
J. Bradner & S.P McRobert (2001). Background colouration influences body colour segregation in mollies. Journal of Fish Biology (59): 673-681
S.D. Burridge, I. Schlupp & A.M. Makowicz (2023). Male attention allocation depends on social context. Behavioural Processes (209): 1-7
R.D. Burroughs (1973). Mollies, durable, graceful and variable. Livebearers (7): 11-11
C. Clapsaddle (1981). Poecilia latipinna. Livebearers (58): 3-4
C. Clapsaddle (1983). Observations on cold resistance in livebearers. Livebearers (68): 7-8
C. Clapsaddle (1999). Poecilia latipinna. Viviparous (46): 7-11
C. Clapsaddle (2001). Culturing sailfin mollies. Livebearers (171): 17-22
C. Clapsaddle (2009). Tales from Goliad Fish Farm. Livebearer News (27): 6-16
C. Clapsaddle (2012). Life with livebearers Bronze and bronze marble sailfin mollies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (12): 34-36
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers. Maintaining fancy molly strains. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (12): 28-30
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers Blue mollies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (August): 28-30
C. Clapsaddle (2014). Life with livebearers Poecilia latipinna, the Sailfin Molly. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (July): 26-28
C. Clapsaddle (2015). Life with livebearers cold resistance in mollies?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 26-28
R. Clark (1994). Mollies - challenge of the big four. Livebearers (133): 25-28
R. Clarke (2002). Mollies - challenge of the big four. Viviparous (51): 14-19
J.R. Cooley (2007). Decoding asymmemetries in reproductive character displacement. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (156): 89-96
D. Cooper (2004). Wild mollies in New Zealand. Livebearers (181): 21-23
D. Cooper (2007). Divoké molly na Novém Zélandě. Akvárium (7): 45-45
G.C. Costa & I. Schlupp (2010). Biogeography of the Amazon molly: ecological niche and range limits of an asexual hybrid species. Global Ecol. Biogeogr. (19): 442-451
W.R. Courtenay Jr. & J.E. Deacon (1982). Status of introduced fishes in certain spring systems in southern Nevada. Great Basin Naturalist (3): 361-366
D.P. Croft et al (2006). Social structure and co-operative interactions in a wild population of guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (59): 644-650
G. Daniels (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Texas. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 29-35
R.M. Darnell & P. Abramoff (1968). Distribution of the gynogenetic fish, Poecilia formosa, with remarks on the evolution of the species. Copeia (2): 354-361
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil II: Mollys miet großer Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (12): 746-747
G. Dietrich (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Florida. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-54
B. Dowler (1855). Discovery of viviparous fish in Louisiana. Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts (ser. 2, vol. 19): 133-136
J. Dreifer (1924). Mollienisia latipinna, Zucht und Pflege. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (1): 1-3
L.A. Dries (2003). Peering through a looking glass at a sexual parasite: are amazon mollies red queens?. Evolution (6): 1387-1396
W. Ehnle (1910). Mollienisia latipinna. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (38): 605-607

R. Ellermann (2008). The giant sailfin mollies of central America: Poecilia velifera and Poecilia petenensis. Livebearers (200): 22-45
R.A. Englund et al (2000). Nonindigenous freshwater and estuarine species introductions and their potential to affect sportfishing in the lower stream and estuarine regions of the south and west shores of Oahu, Hawaii. Bishop Museum Technical Report (17): 1-121
S. Evans (1972). Livebearers found in continental U.S. waters. Livebearers (4): 11-12
J.A. Farr & J. Travis (1986). Fertility advertisement by female sailfin mollies, Poecilia latipinna (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Copeia (2): 467-472
J.A. Farr & J. Travis (1989). The effect of ontogenetic experience on variation in growth, maturation, and sexual behavior in the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (26): 39-48
J.A. Farr, J. Travis & J.C. Trexler (1986). Behavioural allometry and interdemic variation in sexual behaviour of the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Anim. Behav. (34): 497-509
A.A. Fernando (1991). Diets and feeding regimes of Poeciliid fishes in Singapore. Asian Fisheries Science (4): 99-107
C. Fischer & I. Schlupp (2009). Differences in thermal tolerance in coexisting sexual and asexual mollies (Poecilia, Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Journal of Fish Biology (74): 1662-1668
C. Fischer & I. Schlupp (2010). Feeding rates in the sailfin molly Poecilia latipinna and its coexisting sexual parasite, the gynogenetic Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Journal of Fish Biology (77): 285-291
C.M. Foran & M.J. Ryan (1994). Female-female competition in a unisexual/bisexual complex of mollies. Copeia (2): 504-508
B.A. Fraser et al (2014). Phenotypic and genomic plasticity of alternative male reproductive tactics in sailfin mollies. Proc. R. Soc. B. (281): 1-7
M. Friedrich (1909). Mollienisia latipinna Lesueur. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (26): 949-413
C.N. Friesen, M.E. Ramsey & M.E. Cummings (2017). Differential sensitivity to estrogen-induced opsin expression in two poeciliid freshwater fish species. General and comparitive Endocrinology (246): 200-210
D. Fromm (2022). Black molly origin myths. Livebearer News (72): 21-24
J.G. Frommen et al (2009). Mate-choice copying when both sexes face high costs of reproduction. Evol Ecol (23): 435-446
T. Fuss, S. Nöbel & K. Witte (2019). It's in the eye of the beholder: visual lateralisation in response to the social environment in poeciliids. Journal of Fish Biology (94): 759-771
F. Fyon et al (2023). Why do hybrids turn down sex?. Evolution (10): 2186-2199
C. Gabor (1999). Association patterns of sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna): alternative hypotheses. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (46): 333-340
C.R. Gabor & A. Contreras (2012). Measuring water-borne cortisol in Poecilia latipinna: is the process stressful, can stress be minimized and is cortisol correlated with seks steroid release rates?. Journal of Fish Biology (81): 1327-1339
C.R. Gabor & A.S. Aspbury (2008). Non-repeatable mate choice by male sailfin mollies, Poecilia latipinna, in a unisexual-bisexual mating complex. Behavioral Ecology (19): 871-878
C.R. Gabor & M.J. Ryan (2001). Geographical variation in reproductive character displacement in mate choice by male sailfin mollies. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (268): 1063-1070
C. R. Gabor & M.S. Grober (2010). A potential role of male and female androgen in species recognition in a unisexual-bisexual mating complex. Hormones and Behavior (57): 427-433
C.R. Gabor & R. Page (2003). Female preference for large males in sailfin mollies, Poecilia latipinna: the importance of predation pressure and reproductive status. Acta Ethol (6): 7-12
C.R. Gabor, M.J. Ryan & D.C. Morizot (2005). Character displacement in sailfin mollies, Poecilia latipinna: allozymes and behavior. Environmental Biology of Fishes (73): 75-88
C.R. Gabor, R. Gonzalez, M. Parmley & A.S. Aspbury (2010). Variation in male sailfin molly, preference for female size: does sympatry with sexual parasites, drive preference for smaller conspecifics?. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (64): 783-792
C. Gavriloaie, S. C. Gavriloaie, I.Vi. Petrescu-Mag & M. Botha (2016). Poeciliid fishes on Romanian aquarium fish market. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-15
F.P. Gelwick et al (2001). Fish assemblage structure in relation to environmental variation in a Texas Gulf Coastal Wetland. Estuaries (2): 285-296
S. Gierszewski, M. Keil & K. Witte (2018). Mate-choice copying in the sailfin molly females:public information use from long-distance interactions. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (26): 1-12
C. Girard (1858). Notes upon various new genera and new species of fishes, in the museum of the Smithsonian instituion, and collected in connection with the United States and Mexican boundery survey: Major William Emory, commissioner. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (10): 165-171
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (April): 113-122
A. Girndt et al (2012). Multiple paternity in different populations of the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna. Animal Biology (62): 245-262
R.J. Gonzalez, J. Cooper & D. Head (2005). Physiological responses to hyper-saline waters in sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna). Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (142): 397-403
J.J. de Greef (1990). Ervaring met Gambusia rhizophorae Rivas, 1969. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 44-47
H. Greven (2000). Black and White Poecilia latipinna. Das Aquarium (6): 27-27
H. Greven (2002). Glecih und gleich gesellt sich gern. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 70-71
H. Greven (2002). Gleich un gesellt sich gern. Das Aquarium (7): 22-22
H. Grier (1976). Sex and growth in male mollies. Livebearers (29): 2-4
H. Grier (1999). Sex and growth in male mollies. Viviparous (46): 11-15
H. Grier (2010). Population differences and the annual reproductive cycle in Poecilia latipinna (Atherinomorpha, Poeciliidae) (Lesueur, 1821) as affected by photoperiod and temperature. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida ():
R.C. Griffiths (1992). Australian livebearers. Livebearers (126): 4-5
J.M. Gumm & C.R. Gabor (2005). Asexuals looking for sex: conflict between species and mate-quality recognition in sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (58): 558-565
J.M. Gumm & M. Thaker (2009). Association preferences of unisexual Amazon mollies (Poecilia formosa): differential response to swords bases on seks of the bisexual parental species. Behaviour (146): 907-921
J.M. Gumm et al (2006). Do I know? Species recognition operates within and between the sexes in a unisexual-bisexual species complex of mollies. Ethology (112): 448-457
A. Güttel (1967). Ein schwarze Mutante von Mollienesia latipinna (?). Aquarien Terrarien (7): 242-243
A. Güttel (1968). Eine schwarze Mutante von Mollienesia latipinna (?). Aquarien Terrarien (7): 245-245
D. Hackenberg (2000). Mollies in Florida. Livebearers (164): 42-42
S.J. Hankinson et al. (2022). Effects of reliance on stored sperm on reproduction in the sailfin molly Poecilia latipinna. J. Fish Biology (Sept): 1-6
E. Harrison, J.J. Lorenz & J.C. Trexler (2013). Per capita effects of non-native Mayan cichlids (Cichlasoma urophthalmus; Gunther) on native fish in the estuarine southern Everglades. Copeia (1): 80-96
C.J. Heede (1918). Mollienisia latipinna. Aquatic Life (October): 19-20
K.U. Heubel & I. Schlupp (2006). Turbidity affects association behaviour in male Poecilia latipinna. Journal of Fish Biology (68): 555-568

K.U. Heubel & I. Schlupp (2008). Seasonal plasticity in male mating preferences in sailfin mollies. Behavioral Ecology (19): 1080-1086
K.U. Heubel et al. (2008). Geographic variation in female mate-copying in the species complex of a unisexual fish, Poecilia formosa. Behaviour (145): 1041-1064
K.U. Heubel, D.J. Rankin & H. Kokko (2009). How to go extinct by mating too much: population conequences of male mate choice and efficiency in a sexual-asexual species complex. Oikos (118): 513-520
H. Hieronimus (1986). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden, Teil 6. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-5
H. Hieronimus (1987). De geschiedenis van de levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 44-45
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (2010). De geschiedenis van de molly kweekvormen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 16-21
H. Hieronimus (2026). Lebendgebärende aus Westasien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-21
S.E. Hill & M.J. Ryan (2006). The role of model female quality in the mate choice copying behaviour of sailfin mollies. Biol. Lett. (2): 203-205
M. Holly (1961). Mollienisia latipinna Lesueur. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1166-1167
C.L. Hubbs (1933). Species and hybrids of Mollienisia. The Aquarium (February): 263-268
C.L. Hubbs (1936). Fishes of the Yucatan peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. (457): 157-287
C.L. Hubbs (1984). Species and hybrids of Mollienisia. Livebearers (75): 8-11
C. Hubbs (1997). Sperm retention in Poeciliids. Livebearers (146): 9-9
C.L. Hubbs & Laura C. Hubbs (1983). Apparent parthenogenesis in nature, in a form of fish of hybrid origin. Science (76): 628-630
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
K. Jacobs (1976). Breitflossenkärpfling Poecilia latipinna, ein prächtiger Lebendgebärender. Das Aquarium (1): 16-17
K. de Jong (2019). Een molly in Griekenland. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-16
K. de Jong (2019). Een molly in Griekenland. Het Aquarium (6): 29-33
K. de Jong (2020). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 18-19
K. de Jong (2020). Ein Molly in Griechenland. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 38-39
K. de Jong (2021). Kranke Fische in der Aquaristik. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 19-21
K. de Jong (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Het Aquarium (6): 63-65
D.S. Jordan & J.O. Snyder (1900). Notes on a collection of fishes from the rivers of Mexico with description of twenty new species. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (): 115-147
D. Kaden (1986). Der Arten und Formenkreis der Mollys. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-305
L.B. Katterns (1964). Sailfin mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 59-60
D. Kim, J. Waller, A.S. Aspbury & C.R. Gabor (2014). Mating preferences of the gynogenetic amazon molly differ between populations sympatric with different host species. Ethology (120): 1053-1061
W. Köhler (1906). Noch einige Bemerkungen über hochflossige Mollienisia latipinna Lesueur. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (52): 516-518
W. Köhler (1906). Kleine Mitteilungen. Neue und selten importierte Fische. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (19): 189-190
R. Kolodzey (1992). Wenn ein Aquarianer Urlaub macht…. Das Aquarium (7): 3-5
N. Koutsikos et al (2017). First confirmed record of an established population of sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae), in Europe. Acta ichtyologica et piscatoria (3): 311-315
T. Kroeger (2008). Tropicana mollies. Livebearers (201): 11-12
T. Kroeger (2015). Into the wild! Florida livebearer collecting: The Mollies. Livebearer News (228): 12-27
K.P. Kumaraguru vasagam, S. Rajagopal & T. Balasubramian (2005). Effect of salinity on gestation period, fry production, and growth performance of the sailfin molly (Poecilia latipinna Leseuer) in captivity. Israeli Journal of Aquaculture (3): 191-196
D. Lambert (2001). Magnificent mollies. (7): 22-24
D. Lambert (2001). Magnificent mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (July): 22-24
K. Landmann, J. Parzefall & I. Schlupp (1999). A sexual preference in the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Environmental Biology of Fishes (56): 325-331
E.C. Lange et al (2023). Socially cued anticipatory plasticity predicts male primary mating tactic but not mating behaviour rates. Animal Behaviour (196): 43-53
T.F. Laughlin & B.J. Turner (1994). Multilocus DNA fingerprinting detects population differentiation in the outbreed and abundant fish species Poecilia latipinna. Molecular Ecology (3): 263-266
J.M. Ledesma & S.P. McRobert (2008). Innate and learned shoaling preferences based on body coloration in juvenile mollies, Poecilia latipinna. Ethology (114): 1044-1048
S.R. Lewis et al (1999). Comparative study of dentition among species of Poecilia (Pisces). Journal of Morphology
H. Lobregt (1992). De black molly. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-22
P. Loiselle (1966). …of mud and mollies. The Aquarium (8): 21-28
G. Lübon & Harro Hieronimus (1988). Mollienisia-Standard. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-19
R. Lundkvist (1998). The sailfin molly Poecilia latipinna. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 34-36
R. Lundkvist (2007). The saltier water, the larger the sailfin. Tropical Fish (Jan): 52-53
R. Lundkvist (2010). Fischbiotope in Südflorida. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-44
R. Lundkvist (2010). Hebben mollies zout nodig?. Het Aquarium (2): 19-23
R. Lundkvist (2010). Vissen vangen in het meest zuidelijke deel van Florida. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 16-23
R. Lundkvist (2013). L'impact du sel sur la croissance des Mollys. Le Vivipare (118): 17-21

R. Lundkvist (2013). Do mollies need salt?. Amazonas (July/August): 17-18
R. Lundkvist (2015). Poecilia latipinna En molly med stora krav på vattnet – om den skall trivas. Poecilia Bladet (1): 20-24
R. Lundkvist (2015). Poecilia latipinna, der Breitflossenkärpfling Erfahrungen aus der Aquarienhaltung und von natürlichen Biotopen in Florida. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 165-170
R. Lundkvist (2015). Poecilia latipinna, le molly voile. Expérience en aquarium et collecte en Floride. Le Vivipare (125): 4-9
R. Lundkvist (2016). Poecilia latipinna, de zeilvinmollie. Verzamelde aquariumervaringen en reisinfo uit Florida. Het Aquarium (4): 72-77
R. Lundkvist (2024). En molly med stora krav på vattnet om den skall trivas. Poecilia Bladet (4): 5-9
J. Luß (1914). Beobachtungen an Mollienisia latipinna (hochflosser). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (3): 43-45
A. Maceda-Veiga & J. Cable (2091). Diseased fish in the freshwater trade: from retailers to private aquarists. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms (132): 157-162
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
R.D. MacLaren (2006). The effects of male proximity, apparent size, and absolute size on female preference in the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna. Behaviour (143): 1457-1472
R.D. MacLaren & W.J. Rowland (2006). Differences in female preference for male body size in Poecilia latipinna using simultaneous versus sequential stimulus presentation desings. Behaviour (143): 273-292
R.D. MacLaren, W.J. Rowland & N. Morgan (2004). Female preferences for sailfin and body size in the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna. Ethology (110): 363-379
A.M. Makowicz & I. Schlupp (2015). Effects of female-female aggression in a sexual/unisexual species complex. Ethology (121): 903-914
A.M. Makowicz et al (2015). Pre-existing biases for swords in mollies (Poecilia). Behavioral Ecology (aug): 1-10
A.M. Makowicz, L. Murray & I. Schlupp (2020). Size, species and audience type influence heterospecific female-male competition. Animal Behaviour (159): 47-58
A.M. Makowicz, M. Plath & I. Schlupp (2010). Using video playback to study the effect of an audience on male mating behavior in the sailfin molly (Poecilia latipinna). Behavrioural Processes (85): 36-41
C.A. Marler & M.J. Ryan (1997). Origin and maintenance of female mating preference. Evolution (4): 1244-1248
E. Marsh-Matthews, R. Deaton & M. Brooks (2010). Survey of matrotrophy in lecithotrophic poeciliids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 255-258
S.B. Martin et al (2009). Life history variation along a salinity gradient in coastal marshes. Aquat Biol (15): 15-28
F. Mayer (1952). Hoogvin - Mollienesia's. Waterweelde (september): 107-108
M.G. McManus & J. Travis (1998). Effects of temperature and salinity on the life history of the sailfin molly (Pisces: Poeciliidae): lipid storage and reproductive allocation. Oecologia (114): 317-325
S.P. McRobert & J. Bradner (1998). The influence of body coloration on shoaling preferences in fish. Anim. Behav. (56): 611-615
G.K. Meffe & F.F. Snelson, jr. (1993). Lipid dynamics during reproduction in two livebearing fishes, Gambusia holbrooki and Poecilia latipinna. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (50): 2185-2191
E. Meinema (1993). Zeg nooit nooit; erfelijkheid van melanistisch pigment bij Gambusia holbrooki. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 89-94
D.C.H. Metzger, B.A. Sandkam, I. Darolti & J.E. Mank (2021). Rapid evolution of complete dosage compensation in Poecilia. Genome Biol. Evol. (7): 1-7
M.K. Meyer (1988). Ein Mollienesia aus Afrika. TI (86): 14-14
D. Möller (2001). Aspekte zur Populationsgenetik des eingeschlechtlichen Amazonenkärpfling Poecilia formosa (Girard 1859) unter Berücksichtigung der genetischen parentalen Arten. Thesis (): 1-106
P.J. Monaco, E.M. Rasch and J.S. Balsano (1983). The occurence of superfetation on the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa, and its releated sexual species. Copeia (4): 969-974
J. Moreno (1974). Collectin livebearers in Barbados. Livebearers (18): 7-10
F. Moshayedi et al (2015). Allometric growth pattern and morphological development of sailfin molly - Poecilia latipinna (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae) during early development. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-7
H. Mousavi-Sabet (2018). Range extension of an exotic sailfin molly Poecilia latipinna (Lesueur, 1821) in Iran. Poeciliid Research (1): 18-23
H. Mousavi-Sabet et al (2015). The effects of supplemental ascorbic acid and unsaturated fatty acids in enriched Artemia on growth performance and stress resistance of sailfin molly fry, Poecilia latipinna. Poeciliid Research (1): 41-38
H. Mousavi-Sabet, A. Sarpana & A. Avani (2021). First record of the exotic Poecilia latipinna (Lesueur, 1821) from the Anzali Lagoon in the southern Caspian Sea basin, Iran. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-5
L. Nico (2000). In our own backyard - Poecilia latipinna (Lesuer 1821). Livebearers (164): 38-41
W. Noack (1990). Reiseabenteuer Kanada - USA und zurück Forsetzung. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-10
F.G. Nordlie (2000). Patterns fo reproduction and development of selected resident teleosts of Florida salt marshes. Hydrobiologica (434): 165-182
F.G. Nordlie, D.C. Hany & S.J. Walsh (1992). Comparisons of salinity tolerances and osmotic regulatory capabilities in populations of sailfin molly (Poecilia latipinna) from brackish and fresh waters. Copeia (3): 741-746
J. Norton (0). Diversity in mollies. Viviparous (16)
J. Norton (1994). What are we doing?. Livebearers (78): 4-5
J. Norton (1999). Aquarium mollies, past and present. Viviparous (47): 4-16
J. Norton (2006). The stardust molly - a red molly at last?. Livebearers (187): 22-25
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95
M.E. Palacios Mejia (2017). Phylogenetics and diversification of sailfin and shortfin mollies (Mollienesia, Poecilia, Poeciliidae). Thesis (May): 1-177
J. Parzefall (1969). Zur vergleichenden Ethologie verschiedener Mollienesia-Arten einschliesslich einer Höhlenform von M. sphenops. Behaviour (1/2): 1-37
J. Peter (1905). Lebendig gebärende Kärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (5): 62-66
M. Plath et al (2007). Sexual harassment in live-bearing fishes (Poecilidae): comparing courting and noncourting species. Behavioral Ecology (March): 680-688
F.N. Poeser (2010). Een inleiding tot de molly's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 2-9
F.N. Poeser (2010). Molly's en Mollienesia, waarom heet het allemaal Poecilia tegenwoordig?. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 26-29
A.C. Price, C.J. Weadick, J. Shim & F.H. Rodd (2008). Pigments, patterns, and fish behavior. Zebrafish (4): 297-307
M.B. Ptacek (1998). Interspecific mate choice in sailfin and shortfin species of mollies. Anim. Behav. (56): 1145-1154

M.B. Ptacek (2002). Patterns of inheritance of mating signals in interspecific hybrids between sailfin and shortfin mollies (Poeciliidae: Poecilia: Mollienesia). Genetica (116): 329-342
M.B. Ptacek (2005). Mating signal divergence, sexual selection, and species recognition in Mollies (Poeciliidae: Poecilia: Mollienesia). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 71-87
M.B. Ptacek & J. Travis (1996). Inter-population variation in male mating behaviours in the sailfin mollie, Poecilia latipinna. Anim. Behav. (52): 59-71
M.B. Ptacek & J. Travis (1997). Mate choice in teh sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna. Evolution (4): 1217-1231
M.B. Ptacek & J. Travis (1998). Hierarchical patterns of covariance between morphological and behavioural traits. Animal Behaviour (56): 1044-1048
G.W. Reiger (1969). Mollies in saltwater. The Aquarium (3): 9-10
S. Riese (2004). Die Lebendgebärenden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Schluß). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 290-292
W. Rolle (1910). Mollienisia latipinna. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 246-246
D.E. Rosen (1973). Fishes of the western north Atlantic. Memoir Sears Foundation for Marine Research (6): 229-262
S. Ross (1976). Effects of hyperbaric pressure on oxygen concentration in the swim bladder of Poecilia latipinna. J. Fish Biology (8): 1-4
M.J. Ryan, L.A. Dries, P.Batra & D.M. Hillis (1996). Male mate preferences in a gynogenetic species complex of Amazon mollies. Anim. Behav. (52): 1225-1236
E. Saathoff (1940). De zwarte schoonheid. Aqua Terra (september): 62-64
E. Saathoff (1940). Over Xiphophorus helleri Heckel, zijn kruisingsmogelijkheden en andere bijzonderheden. Aqua Terra (oktober): 91-94
A.O. Saba et al (2020). Species composition and invasion risks of alien ornamental freshwater fishes from pet stores in Klang Valley, Malaysia. Scientific Reports (17205): 1-13
J.L. Sanchez & J.C. Trexler (2018). When is an herbivore not an herbivore? Detritivory facilitates herbivory in a freshwater system. Ecology and Evolution (march): 1-15
C. van de Sande (1988). Grootteverschillen door zoutgehalte. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 58-59
S. Saroch (1977). Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna oder?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 15-15
S. Saroch (1978). Poecilia (Mollienesia) latipinna - Der Breitflossenkärpfling. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 25-26
H. Schaschl, M. Tobler, M. Plath, D.J. Penn & I. Schlupp (2008). Polymorphic MHC loci in an asexual fish, the amazon molly (Poecilia formosa; Poeciliidae). Molecular Ecology (17): 5220-5230
I. Schlupp & M.J. Ryan (1996). Mixed-species shoals and the maintenance of a sexual-asexual mating system in mollies. Anim. Behav. (52): 885-890
I. Schlupp & M.J. Ryan (1997). Male sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna) copy the mate choice of other males. Behavioral Ecology (1): 104-107
I. Schlupp et. al. (1991). Male male choice in mixed bisexual/unisexual breeding complexes of Poecilia. Ethology (88): 215-222
I. Schlupp et. al. (2006). Male size polymorphism and testis weight in two species of mollies (Poecilia latipinna, P. mexicana, Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Zeitschrif für Fischkunde (1/2): 9-16
I. Schlupp, C. Marler & M.J. Ryan (1994). Benefit to male sailfin mollies of mating with heterospecific females. Science (263): 373-374
I. Schlupp, J. Parzefall & M. Schartl (1991). Male Mate choice in mixed bisexual/unisexual breeding complexes of Poecilia. Ethology (88): 215-222
I. Schlupp, M. Washulewski & M.J. Ryan (1999). Female preferences for naturally-occuring novel male traits. Behaviour (136): 519-527
I. Schlupp, R. Mc Knab & M.J. Ryan (2001). Sexual harassment as a cost for molly females: bigger males cost less. Behaviour (138): 277-286
W. Schreitmüller (1920). Mollienisia latipinna Lesueur. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (3): 33-36
J.H. Schröder (1968). Fische als objekte der Mutationsforschung. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 10-13
K. Schwarnweber (2009). Trophic niche segregation between sexual and asexual species of the genus Poecilia. Thesis (): 1-70
F.J. Schwartz & C.B. Curtin (1954). An unusual condition in the tropical fish Mollienesia latipinna. Copeia (3): 233-23
J.B. Seda, M.J. Childress & M.B. Ptacek (2012). Individual variation in male size and behavioral repertoire in the sailfin molly Poecilia latipinna. Ethology (118): 411-421
W. Shirley (2013). From the archives. The golden-blond Mollienisia. Livebearers (218): 24-25
T. Smith (2021). Livebearers unravelled. Practical Fishkeeping (2): 48-53
C. Smith et al (2024). Absence of female preference and the origin of a unisexual species, the Amazon molly (Poecilia formosa). Ethology (e13469): 1-11
F.F. Snelson (1985). Size and morphological variation in males of the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna. Environmental Biology of Fishes (1): 35-47
F.F. Snelson jr., J.D. Wetherington & H.L. Large (1986). The relationship between interbrood interval and yolk loading in a generalized Poeciliid fish, Poecilia latipinna. Copeia (2): 295-304
F.F. Snelson, jr. (1982). Indeterminate growth in males of the sailfin molly Poecilia latipinna. Copeia (2): 296-304
D. Speirs (1988). Behavior, genetics and growth in livebearers. Livebearers (100): 5-7
D. Speirs (1990). Behavior and genetic variation in mollies. Livebearers (111): 8-9
H. Stallknecht (1972). Albinos sind oft heikel. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 284-295
H. Stallknecht (1972). Albinos sind oft heikel. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 294-295
H. Stallknecht (1983). Große Mollys.... Aquarien Terrarien (2): 61-61
W.S. Sternke (1985). The golden-blond mollienisia. Livebearers (81): 7-8
M. Stieranka (2009). Poecilia latipinna, alebo Poecilia velifera?. Akvárium (20): 27-29
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (154): 10-20
R. Strauss (1990). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (6): 1558-1567
R. Strauss (1994). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes. Livebearers (137): 19-39
C.A. Le Sueur (1821). Description of a new Genus, and of several new species of fresh water fish, indigenous to the Unated States. Journal of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia (2): 2-10
I.T. Sumner, J. Travis & C. Johnson (1994). Methods of female fertility advertisement and variation among males in responsiveness in the sailfin molly (Poecilia latipinna). Copeia (1): 27-34

R. Suttner (2000). Molly. Schöne und interessante Lebendgebärende. Das Aquarium (10): 22-26
G. Takeshita (1972). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (2): 5-9
G. Takeshita (1995). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Viviparous (33)
M. Tassigny (2013). La cladistique. Le Vivipare (115): 4-13
E.C. Taylor (1995). Introducing: Florida livebearers. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 227-242
R.C. Taylor, J.C. Trexler & W.F. Loftus (2001). Separating the effects of intra- and interspecific age-structured interactions in an experimental fish assemblage. Oecologia (127): 143-152
R.L. Tiedemann & S.A. Webb (2024). Genetic and phenotypic diversification in a widespread fish, the sailfin molly (Poecilia latipinna). Research Square (February): 1-32
C.M. Timmerman & L.J. Chapman (2003). The effect of gestational state on oxygen consumption and response to hypoxia in the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna. Environmental Biology of Fishes (68): 293-299
C.M. Timmerman & L.J. Chapman (2004). Behavioral and physiological compensation for chronic hypoxia in the sailfin molly (Poecilia latipinna). Physiological and Biochemical Zoology (4): 601-610
C.M. Timmerman & L.J. Chapman (2004). Hypoxia and interdemic variation in Poecilia latipinna. Journal of Fish Biology (65): 635-650
M. Tobler (2004). Sex and parasites in a gynogenetic mating complex. Thesis (): 1-90
M. Tobler (2005). Breitflossenkärpflinge in ihren natürlichten Habitaten. DATZ (10): 64-68
M. Tobler & I. Schlupp (2005). Parasites in sexual and asexual mollies (Poecilia, Poeciliidae, Teleostei): a case for the red queen?. Biol. Lett. (1): 166-168
M. Tobler, M. Plath, H. Burmeister & I. Schlupp (2006). Black spots and female association preferences in a sexual/asexual mating complex. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (60): 159-165
M. Tobler, T. Wahli & I. Schlupp (2005). Comparison of parasite communities in native and introduced populations of sexual and asexual mollies of the genus Poecilia. Journal of Fish Biology (67): 1072-1082
J. Travis (1989). Ecological Genetics of Life History Traits in Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 185-200
J. Travis & B.D. Woodward (1989). Social context and courtship flexibility in male sailfin mollies Poecilia latipinna (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Anim. Behav. (38): 1001-1011
J. Travis, J.C. Trexler & M. Mulvey (1990). Multiple paternity and its correlates in female Poecilia latipinna. Copeia (3): 722-729
J. Travis, M.G. McManus & C.F. Baer (1999). Sources of variation in physiological phenotypes and their evolutionary significance. American Zoologist (2): 422-433
D. Treviño Robinson (1959). The ichthyofauna of the lower Rio Grande, Texas and Mexico. Copeia (3): 253-256
J.C. Trexler (1985). Variation in the degree of viviparity in the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna. Copeia (4): 999-1004
J.C. Trexler (1988). Hierarchical organization of genetic variation in the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (5): 1006-1017
J.C. Trexler (1989). Phenotypic Plasticity in Poeciliid Life Histories. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 201-214
J.C. Trexler (1997). Resource availability and plasticity in offspring provisioning: embryo nourishment in sailfin mollies. Ecology (5): 1370-1381
J.C. Trexler & D.L. DeAngelis (2003). Resource allocation in offspring provisioning: an evaluation of the conditions favoring the evolution of matrotrophy. The American Naturalist (5): 574-585
J.C.. Trexler & J. Travis (1990). Phenotypic plasticity in the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna. I. Field experiments. Evolution (44): 143-156
J.C. Trexler, J. Travis & A. Dinep (1997). Variation among populations of the sailfin molly in the rate of concurrent multiple paternity and its implications for mating-system evolution. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (40): 297-305
J.C. Trexler, J. Travis & M. Trexler (1990). Phenotypic plasticity in the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna. II Laboratory experiment. Evolution (1): 157-167
J.C. Trexler, R.C. Tempe & J. Travis (1994). Size-selective predation of sailfin mollies by two species of heron. Oikos (69): 250-258
J.P. Troutman, D.A. Rutherford & W.E. Kelso (2007). Patterns of habitat use among vegetation-dwelling littoral fishes in the Atchafalaya river basin, Louisiana. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (136): 1063-1075
A. Vakirtzis & S.C. Roberts (). Mate choice copying and mate quality bias: different processes, different species. Behavioral Ecology (): 908-911
J. Vente (1981). De black molly, een fluweelzwarte schoonheid. Het Aquarium (3): 71-72
L.E. Vermeer (1952). Black molly. Waterweelde (maart)
C. Visser (1972). Poecilia latipinna. NGK mededelingen (1): 14-14
C. Visser (1972). Poecilia latipinna (Zeilvinkarper). NGK mededelingen (aug): 14-14
W.C. Warren et al (2018). Clonal polymorphism and high heterozygosity in the celibate genome of the Amazon molly. Ecology and Evolution (): 1-14
H.-P. Weil (1982). Eine Reise voller Überraschungen (Folge 1). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 20-22
B. Wichand (1906). Diesjährige Neuheiten in Wort und Bild. II Neuimportierte bezw. erstmalig nachgezüchtete Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae) 5. Hochflossige Mollienisia latipinna Lesueur. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (52): 515-516
L. Wischnath (0). Beautes indicibles du genre Poecilia. Aquarama (): 13-15
K. Witte & B. Noltemeier (2002). The rol of information in mate-choice copying in female sailfin mollies (Poecilia latipinna). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (52): 194-202
K. Witte & J.-G. J. Godin (2009). Mate choice copying and mate quality bias: are they different processes?. Behavioral Ecology (): 193-194
K. Witte & K. Ueding (2003). Sailfin molly females (Poecilia latipinna) copy the rejection of a male. Behavioral Ecology (3): 389-395
K. Witte & K.B. Klink (2005). No pre-existing bias in sailfin molly females, Poecilia latipinna, for a sword in males. Behaviour (142): 283-303
K. Witte & M.J. Ryan (1998). Male body length influences mate-choice copying in the sailfin molly Poecilia latipinna. Behavioral Ecology (5): 534-539
K. Witte & M.J. Ryan (2002). Mate choice copying in the sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna, in the wild. Anim. Behav. (63): 943-949
K. Witte & R. Massmann (2003). Female sailfin mollies, Poecilia latipinna, remember males and copy the choice of others after 1 day. Anim. Behav. (65): 1151-1159
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1912). Ueber eine gelunge Kreuzung zwischen Poecilia mexicana Männchen udn Mollienisia latipinna Weibchen. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (30): 486-486
J.A. Wood (1973). Molly Notes. Livebearers (11): 10-10
A.D. Woodhead & C. Carlson (1986). The role of female competition in the mating success of two clones of the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. J. Fish Biology (29): 227-232
A.D. Woodhead & P.C. Bryant (1982). A note on the distribution of ectopic thyriod tissue in five species of poecilid fishes. J. Fish Biology (21): 59-62
M. Yanar, E. Erdoğan & M. Kumlu (2019). Thermal tolerance of thirteen popular ornamental fish species. Aquaculture (501): 382-386

W.-K. Yang et al (2009). Na+/K+-ATPase expression in gills of the euryhaline sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna, is altered in response to salinity change. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology (375): 41-50
F. Zhu, I. Schlupp & R. Tiedemann (2016). Sequence evolution and expression of the andragon receptor and other pathway-related genes in a unisexual fish, the amazon molly, Poecilia formosa, and its bisexual ancestors. Plos1ne (6): 1-19
E.J. Zimmerer (1983). Effect of salinity on the size-hierarchy effect in Poecilia latipinna, P. reticulata and Gambusia affinis. Copeia (1): 243-245

Poecilia latipunctata Meek, 1904

J.S. Balsano (1968). Systematic relations of fishes of the genus Poecilia in eastern Mexico based upon plasma protein electrophores. PHD (): 1-24
W.R. Courtenay Jr.et al (1974). Exotic fishes in fresh and brackish waters of Florida. Biological Conservation (4): 292-302
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil I: Mollys mit kleiner Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (11): 679-684
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de voortgang Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 105-110
P.M. Galetti & E.M. Rasch (1993). Chromosome studies in Poecilia latipunctata with NOR polymorphism as show by silver nitrate and chromomycin A3 (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (3): 269-277
M. Holly (1961). Mollienisia latipunctata Meek. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1167-1168
C.L. Hubbs (1984). Species and hybrids of Mollienisia. Livebearers (75): 8-11
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
P. Lambert (1992). Endangered species expedition 1992. Livebearers (123): 13-17
D. Lambert (1996). Poecilia latipunctata Meek, 1904. Viviparous (37)
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world: Mexican Mollies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (January): 132-134
D. Macallister (2009). Poecilia latipunctata - a difficult fish. Livebearer News (28): 11-13
A.M. Makowicz et al (2015). Pre-existing biases for swords in mollies (Poecilia). Behavioral Ecology (aug): 1-10
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
A. Niemeitz et al (2002). Male mating behaviour of a molly, Poecilia latipunctata: a third host for the sperm-dependent Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Acta Ethol (5): 45-49
F.N. Poeser (2010). The Derivation of the South American species of Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 (Teleostei; Cyprinodontiformes). Viiviparous Fishes II red. Uribe & Grier (): 13-30
M.B. Ptacek & S.J. Hankison (2010). Evolutionary diversification of mating signals in the Mexican sailfin mollies (Poeciliidae: Poecilia: Mollienesia). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 279-292
M.B. Ptacek, M.J. Childress & M.M. Kittell (2005). Characterizing the mating behaviours of the Tamesí molly, Poecilia latipuncatata, a sailfin with shortfin morphology. Animal Behaviour (70): 139-1348
K. Qvist (2024). Media Luna San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Poecilia Bladet (4): 10-11
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
M. Rejlková (2020). Livebearers of Tamaulipas. Livebearer News (63): 4-18
M. Rejlková (2020). Lebendgebärende von Tamaulipas. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-35
R. Riesch et al (2021). Aspects of the life history of the Tamesí molly, Poecilia latipunctata, from two populations in the Río Tamesí drainage in northeastern Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (92): 1-8
R. Riesch et al (2021). Aspects of the life history of the Tamesí molly, Poecilia latipunctata, from two populations in the Río Tamesí drainage in northeastern Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (92): 1-10
L. Seegers & W. Staeck (1984). Die Fische der Laguna Media Luna und der Laguna Anteojitos, Río Verde Mexiko 1. Der Biotop Laguna Media Luna und seine Bedeutung. DATZ (4): 128-131
L. Seegers & W. Staeck (1984). Die Fische der Laguna Media Luna und der Laguna Anteojitos, Río Verde Mexiko 2. Die Nicht-Cichliden. DATZ (5): 164-168
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (154): 10-20
G. Takeshita (1972). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (2): 5-9
G. Takeshita (1995). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Viviparous (33)
M. Tobler (2004). Sex and parasites in a gynogenetic mating complex. Thesis (): 1-90
M. Tobler & I. Schlupp (2009). Threatened fishes of the world: Poecilia latipunctata Meek, 1904 (Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (85): 31-32
H.-P. Weil (1982). Eine Reise voller Überraschungen (Folge 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 38-41

Poecilia limantouri Jordan & Snyder, 1900

(1994). Vrouwtjesvis loopt warm voor overspelig mannetje. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-40
J.C. Bagley et al (2015). Assessing species boundaries using multilocus delimination in a morphologically conserved group of neotropical freshwater fishes, the Poecilis sphenops species complex (Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (4): 1-30
G. Daul (1994). Holenmolly's. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 102-104
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de voortgang Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 105-110
I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
H. Fowler (1903). Life colors of Poecilia limantouri, and description of a new Heros from Mexico. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (55): 320-323
T. Fuss, S. Nöbel & K. Witte (2019). It's in the eye of the beholder: visual lateralisation in response to the social environment in poeciliids. Journal of Fish Biology (94): 759-771
H. Hieronimus (2018). Hauptsache Gelb-Reproduktieve Isolierung bei Schwefelmollys. DGLZ-Rundschau (2+3): 57-61
H. Hieronimus (2023). Mollys - immer rätselhafter?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 96-97
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers Mexico 2002 (tweede deel). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 70-82
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17

D.S. Jordan & J.O. Snyder (1900). Notes on a collection of fishes from the rivers of Mexico with description of twenty new species. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (): 115-147
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
D. Kim, J. Waller, A.S. Aspbury & C.R. Gabor (2014). Mating preferences of the gynogenetic amazon molly differ between populations sympatric with different host species. Ethology (120): 1053-1061
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world: Mexican Mollies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (January): 132-134
S.R. Lewis et al (1999). Comparative study of dentition among species of Poecilia (Pisces). Journal of Morphology
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
B.W. Menzel & R. M. Darnell (1973). Systematics of Poecilia mexicana in Northern Mexico. Copeia (2): 225-236
D. Möller (2001). Aspekte zur Populationsgenetik des eingeschlechtlichen Amazonenkärpfling Poecilia formosa (Girard 1859) unter Berücksichtigung der genetischen parentalen Arten. Thesis (): 1-106
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21
F.N. Poeser (1997). De Mexicaanse mollie, Poecilia mexicana Steindachner, 1863. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 70-73
I. Schlupp et. al. (1991). Male male choice in mixed bisexual/unisexual breeding complexes of Poecilia. Ethology (88): 215-222
I. Schlupp, J. Parzefall & M. Schartl (1991). Male Mate choice in mixed bisexual/unisexual breeding complexes of Poecilia. Ethology (88): 215-222

Poecilia marcellinoi Poeser, 1995

F.S. Álvarez, S. González-Murcia, C.D. McMahan & W.A. Matamoros (2021). Cyprinodontiform fishes of El Salvador. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-24
K. de Jong (1994). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 75-78
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
R. Lundkvist (2021). Une petite épine en moins…peut faire la différence!. Le Vivipare (143): 25-26
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
F.N. Poeser (1995). Nonrandom variation in Poecilia marcellinoi n.sp and P. salvatoris Regan, 1907 in El Salvador (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde (4): 239-252
F.N. Poeser (1995). Poecilia gillii, een moeilijk hoofdstuk. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-85
F.N. Poeser (1998). The role of character displacement in the speciation of Central American members of the genus Poecilia. Ital J. Zool (65): 145-147
F.N. Poeser (2002). Poecilia maylandi Meyer, 1983, of toch niet? Een overzicht van de Midden Amerikaanse mollies. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 106-111
F.N. Poeser (2002). Ontbijt in het land der goden, deel2: Het avondeten. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 78-82

Poecilia marconii Sarmento-Soares, Figueiredo & Clistenes de A. Santos, 2026

H. Hieronimus (2026). Eine neue Art der Untergattung Pamphorichthys. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-16
K. de Jong (2026). Net beschreven en zwaar bedreigd: Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) marconii. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 35-38
L.M. Sarmento-Soares, C.A. Figueiredo & A. Clistenes de A.Santos (2026). A new Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) and its conservation implications at the Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, Brazil. Fishes (79): 1-13
M. Winther (2026). Tyve år gammel og alligevel ny En ny art i slægten Poecilia - underslægt Pamphorichthys. Poecilia Bladet (2): 45-49

Poecilia mechthildae Meyer, Etzel & Bork, 2002

C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
M.K. Meyer, V. Etzel & D. Bork (2002). A new species of Poecilia, subgenus Mollienesia, from Columbia, with comments on Poecilia cuneata Garman, 1895 and other related taxa. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (52): 49-55

Poecilia mexicana Steindachner, 1863

T. Aarud (2021). Feltekskursjon i Mexico. Poecilia Bladet (1): 7-11
M. Ah-King & P.A. Gowaty (2016). A conceptual review of mate choice: stochastic demography, within-sex phenotypic plasticity, and individual flexibility. Ecology and Evolution (14): 4607-4642
F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
F.S. Álvarez, S. González-Murcia, C.D. McMahan & W.A. Matamoros (2021). Cyprinodontiform fishes of El Salvador. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-24
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
L.R. Arriaga & I. Schlupp (2013). Poecilliid male mate preference is influenced by female size but not by fecundity. PeerJ (): 1-13
H. Auer (2004). Hölenmollys aus Mexiko. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 90-95
J.C. Avise, J.C. Trexler, J. Travis & W.S. Nelson (1991). Poecilia mexicana is the recent female parent of the unisexual fish P. formosa. Evolution (6): 1530-1533
J.C. Bagley et al (2015). Assessing species boundaries using multilocus delimination in a morphologically conserved group of neotropical freshwater fishes, the Poecilis sphenops species complex (Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (4): 1-30
J.S. Balsano (1968). Systematic relations of fishes of the genus Poecilia in eastern Mexico based upon plasma protein electrophores. PHD (): 1-24
J.S. Balsano, E.M. Rasch & P.J. Monaco (1989). The Evolutionary Ecology of Poecilia formosa and its triploid Associate. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 277-297
N.Y. Bárcenas De Los Santos (2016). Estructura de la comunidad de helmintos de Poecilia mexicana (Peces: Poeciliidae) en la Laguna de Mandinga, Veracrux, México. Thesis (): 1-107

C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
A.L. Basolo (2002). Congruence between the sexes in preexisting receiver responses. Behavioral Ecology (6): 832-837
P. Beaucousin (2016). Poecilia mexicana dus Chiapas (Mexique). Le Vivipare (127): 27-30
W.M. Berbel-Filho et al (2025). Converging or diverging? Shape coevolution between a sperm-dependent asexual and its sexual hosts. Proc. R. Soc. B. (292): 1-11
D. Bierbach et al (2013). Homosexual behaviour increases male attractiveness to females. Biol. Lett. (1): -
D. Bierbach et al (2015). Personality affects mate choice: bolder males show stronger audience effects under high competition. Behavioral Ecology (5): 1314-1325
D. Bierbach et al (2018). Insights into the social behavior of surface and cave-dwelling fish (Poecilia mexicana) in light and darkness through the use of a biomimetic robot. Frontiers in Robotics and AI (February): 1-9
N. Böke (2013). Homo's zijn aantrekkelijk. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 26-27
W. Brose (1925). Aus der Rumpelkammer für lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. Ein Beitrag zur Pflege und Zucht von Mollienisia sphenops var. mexicana Steind. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (15): 263-266
T. Camargo-Guerra, L. H. Escalera-Vázquez & L. Zambrano (2013). Fish community structure dynamics in cenotes of the Biosphere Reserve of Sian Ka'an, Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (84): 901-911
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
R. Chávez-López & A. Rocha-Ramírez (2018). Report of Poecilia mexicana in a fish assemblage from a Gulf of Mexico blind estuary. Poeciliid Research (1): 6-12
C. Clapsaddle (2012). Life with livebearers The shortfin molly (Poecilia mexicana). Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Oct): 34-36
J.R. Cooley (2007). Decoding asymmemetries in reproductive character displacement. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (156): 89-96
F. Córdova-Tapia & L. Zambrano (2016). Fish functional groups in a tropical wetland of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-10
Z.W. Culumber et al (2014). Variation in melanism and female preference in proximate but ecologically distinct environments. Ethology (120): 1090-1100
R.M. Darnell & P. Abramoff (1968). Distribution of the gynogenetic fish, Poecilia formosa, with remarks on the evolution of the species. Copeia (2): 354-361
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil I: Mollys mit kleiner Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (11): 679-684
D.A. Daza Zepeda (1999). Variacion morfologica de Poecilia mexicana (Pisces: Poeciliidae) en la vertiente Atlantica de Mexico. Thesis (): 1-60
M. Dieterich & K.H. Lavoie (2006). Variability in troglomorphic adaptations of a Mexican cavefish, Poecilia mexicana, from Tabasco, Mexico. Plattsburgh State University of New York (2): 40-43
O. Domínguez-Castanedo & I. Schlupp (2023). Intra- and interspecific behavioural ecology within and between Mollienesia males (sailfin molly Poecilia velifera and shortfin molly P. mexicana) in mangroves of the Yucatán peninsula. Behaviour (160): 1359-1391
L.A. Dries (2003). Peering through a looking glass at a sexual parasite: are amazon mollies red queens?. Evolution (6): 1387-1396
R.A. Englund et al (2000). Nonindigenous freshwater and estuarine species introductions and their potential to affect sportfishing in the lower stream and estuarine regions of the south and west shores of Oahu, Hawaii. Bishop Museum Technical Report (17): 1-121
L.H. Escalera Vázquez (2006). Influencia de Poecilia mexicina (especie introducia) en el desplazamiento competivo de Zoogoneticus tequila, Ameca splendens & Goodea atripinnis (especies nativas) de Teuchitlán, Jalisco. Thesis (Octubre): 1-70
L.H. Escalera-Vázquez & L. Zambrano (2010). Competition for food between invasive and native viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 293-302
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
P.C. Esselman, M.C. Freeman & C.M. Pringle (2006). Fish-assemblage variation between geologically defined regions and across a longitudinal gradient in the Monkey River Basin, Belize. J.N.Am. Benthol. Soc. (1): 142-156
M.E. Fontanier & M. Tobler (2009). A morphological gradient revisited: cave mollies vary not only in eye size. Environmental Biology of Fishes (86): 285-292
R. France (1920). Aquarium microscopy. Aquatic Life (May): 49-53
C.M. Franssen et al (2007). Sperm production in an extremophile fish, the cave molly. Aquat ecol (): 1-8
F. Fyon et al (2023). Why do hybrids turn down sex?. Evolution (10): 2186-2199
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
F.J. Garcia de León et al (2019). Especiación ecológica y origen de neuvas especies en el complejo Poecilia mexicna basado en estudios de genética. In: La biodiversidad en Tabasco. Estudio de Estado (): 425-431
A. García-Vásquez et al (2017). Triple trouble? Invasive poeciliid fishes carry the introduced tilapia pathogen Gyrodactylus cichlidarum in the Mexican highlands. Veterinary Parasitology (235): 37-40
D. Gentzsch & U. Roßdeutscher (2005). Ökomorphologische Variation bei einer Herkunft von Poecilia mexicana aus Belize und Verbreitung von Poecilia teresae. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 49-53
B. Georgescu, D. Oroian, M. Botha & I. Oroian (2020). From gonochoric fish to parthenogenetic poeciliids: maximum investments in females. Poeciliid Research (1): 17-23
G. Gerlach (1908). Neuere lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. III. Poecilia sp. II. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 120-121
M. Goeman (2022). Poecilia mexicana Steindachner, 1863. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
A. Gómez-González et al (2015). Fishes from the Grijalva river basin of Mexico and Guatemala. Check List (5): 1-11
M.S. Gordon & D.E. Rosen (1962). A cavernicolous form of the poeciliid fish Poecilia sphenops from Tabasco, Mexico. Copeia (2): 360-368
D.W. Greenfield (1990). Poecilia teresae, a new species of poeciliid fish from Belize, Central America. Copeia (2): 449-454
R. Greenway et al (2024). Integrative analyses of convergent adaptation in sympatric extremophile fishes. Current biology (34): 1-15
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
K.U. Heubel et al. (2008). Geographic variation in female mate-copying in the species complex of a unisexual fish, Poecilia formosa. Behaviour (145): 1041-1064
K.U. Heubel, D.J. Rankin & H. Kokko (2009). How to go extinct by mating too much: population conequences of male mate choice and efficiency in a sexual-asexual species complex. Oikos (118): 513-520
H. Hieronimus (2018). Hauptsache Gelb-Reproduktieve Isolierung bei Schwefelmollys. DGLZ-Rundschau (2+3): 57-61
H. Hieronimus (2018). Hauptsache Gelb. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-23
H. Hieronimus (2023). Mollys - immer rätselhafter?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 96-97
N. Hill (2015). Magnificent Mexico. Practical Fishkeeping (2): 63-57

A. Ho, C.L. Pruett & J. Lin (2016). Phylogeny and biogeography of Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) across Central en South America base on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (101): 32-45
M. Holly (1961). Mollienisia sphenops Cuvier u. Valenciennes. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1159-1169
L.D. Hose & J.A. Pisarowicz (1999). Cueva de villa Luz, Tabasco, Mexico: Reconnaissance study of an active sulfur spring cave and ecosystem. Journal of Cave and Karst Studies (1): 13-21
C.L. Hubbs (1935). Fresh-water fishes collected in British Honduras and Guatemala. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (28): 1-22
C.L. Hubbs (1936). Fishes of the Yucatan peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. (457): 157-287
B.L. Joachim et al (2013). Pigment cell retention in cavernicolous populations of Poecilia mexicana (Poeciliidae). Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 61-73
E.S. Johnson et al (2024). Genital evolution in the dark: characterization of male and female genitalia in cave mollies and their surface ancestors (Poecilia mexicana, Poeciliidae). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (XX): 1-12
K. de Jong (2010). Boedapest. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 17-18
K. de Jong (2010). Molly's in het donker. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 30-33
K. de Jong (2018). Het geslacht Poecilia Molly's met een snor. Het Aquarium (6): 4-6
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 - auf der Suche nach Carlhubbsia und Heterophallus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 23-31
K. de Jong (2021). Tabasco 2019 - a la recherche de Carlhubbsia et Heterophallus. Le Vivipare (143): 11-24
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-37
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-70
K. de Jong (2025). Mexiko 2023. Einige Biotope Teil 1. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 38-41
K. de Jong (2026). Mexiko 2023. Teil 2. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 21-25
R. Jordan, D. Howe, T. Knight & J. Gould (2006). Female choice linked to male dorsal fin height in a shortfin molly. J Ethol (24): 301-304
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
D. Kaden (1986). Der Arten und Formenkreis der Mollys. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-305
T.J. Kawecki (1988). Unisexual/bisexual breeding complex in Poeciliidae: why do males copulate with unisexual females. Evolution (5): 1018-1023
M.M. Kittel, M.N. Harvey, S. Contreras-Balderas & M.B. Ptacek (2005). Wild-caught hybrids between sailfin and shortfin mollies (Poeciliidae, Poecilia): morphological and molecular verification. Hidrobiológica (15): 131-137
H. Kleine (2013). Atlantik mollys können Seks-Appeal und Stärke ihrer Rivalen einschätzen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 42-43
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
A. Köhler et al (2011). Effects of male sexual harassment on female time budgets, feeding behavior, and metabolic rates in a tropical livebearing fish (Poecilia mexicana).. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (65): 1513-1523
K.E. Kõrner et all (2006). Spectral sensitivity of mollies:comparing surface- and cave-dwelling Atlantic mollies, Poecilia mexican. Journal of Fish Biology (69): 54-65
U. Korte (2012). Lebendgebärende im Exotarium des Frankfurter Zoos. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 68-76
K. Kunz (2013). Die Pfütze lebt!. DATZ (Dec): 8-10
D. Lambert (0). Poecilia mexicana Steindachner, 1863. Viviparous (21)
D. Lambert (1995). Misunderstood mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (11): 16-17
P. Lambert (1998). The search for the blind cave molly. Viviparous (41)
K. Landmann, J. Parzefall & I. Schlupp (1999). A sexual preference in the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Environmental Biology of Fishes (56): 325-331
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
G.Y. Lau et al (2019). Detection of changes in mitochondrial hydrogen sulfide in vivo in the fish model Poecilia mexicana (Poeciliidae). Biology Open (8): 1-5
S.R. Lewis et al (1999). Comparative study of dentition among species of Poecilia (Pisces). Journal of Morphology
E. López-López et al. (2009). Spatial and seasonal distribution patterns of fish assemblages in the Río Champotón, southeastern Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (19): 127-142
S.A. Loveless, M.K. Kittell & M.B. Ptacek (2009). Patterns of inheritance of mating signals in sailfin and shortfin mollies (Poeciliidae: Poecilia: Mollienesia). Ethology (115): 958-971
S.A. Loveless, W.C. Bridges & M.B. Ptacek (2010). Genetics of species differences in sailfin and shortfin mollies. Heredity (105): 370-383
M.L. Lozano-Vilano et al (20007). Diversity and conservation status of the Ichthyofauna of the Río Lacantún basin
R. Lundkvist (2011). Op zoek naar mollies in Maya land. Het Aquarium (6): 20-27
R. Lundkvist (2018). Kurzflossenmollys in der Natur - manchmal schwer zu identifizieren. DGLZ-Rundschau (2+3): 49-52
R. Lundkvist (2020). Les mollys (à nageoires courtes) sont parfois difficiles à identifer. Le Vivipare (141): 6-9
R. Lundkvist (2021). Mollys aus Costa Rica - nicht leicht zu unterscheiden (zumindest nicht für einen Hobbyaquarianer). DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 169-173
R. Lundkvist (2023). Mollys du Costa Rica. Pas faciles à distinguer. Du moins pas pour un amateur. Le Vivipare (149): 16-19
R. Lundkvist (2023). Costa Rica mollies - niet gemakkelijk uit elkaar te houden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-19
R. Lundkvist (2024). Costa Rican Mollies _not easy to tell apart—at least not for a hobbyist. Livebearers (259): 28-30
R. Lundkvist (2025). Kortvinmollies in het wild - soms moeilijk te herkennen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 42-45
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: part 4 the Yucatan Peninsula. Livebearers (236): 7-14
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (2004). Notropis calabazas: new species from the Río Pánuco basin of Central México. Copeia (4): 868-875
R.D. MacLaren & W.J. Rowland (2006). Female preference for male lateral projection area in the shortfin molly, Poecilia mexicana: evidence for a pre-existing bias in sexual selection. Ethology (112): 678-690
A.M. Makowicz et al (2015). Pre-existing biases for swords in mollies (Poecilia). Behavioral Ecology (aug): 1-10

C.A. Marler & M.J. Ryan (1997). Origin and maintenance of female mating preference. Evolution (4): 1244-1248
E. Marsh-Matthews, R. Deaton & M. Brooks (2010). Survey of matrotrophy in lecithotrophic poeciliids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 255-258
M.G. McRae (2001). Microhabitat use in an assemblage of native and introduced stream fishes in Wailoa stream, Island of Hawaii. Thesis (): 1-47
H.H. Mejía Madrid (2001). Ecologica de poblaciones de los helmintos de Poeciliidae y Goodeidae del Río Nexapa, Puebla, Mexico. Thesis (): 1-98
B.W. Menzel & R. M. Darnell (1973). Systematics of Poecilia mexicana in Northern Mexico. Copeia (2): 225-236
M.K. Meyer (1982). Der Sphenops Komplex, Gattung Poecilia, Untergattung Mollinesia. Das Aquarium (2): 74-77
M.K. Meyer (1986). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische vom Rio Axtla in Mexiko. DATZ (2): 61-64
M.K. Meyer (1986). Levendbarende tandkarpers van de Rio Coy in Mexico. TI'H (46): 6-9
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexiko 1987, (Teil 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-11
M.K. Meyer (1989). Mexiko Teil 3. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-13
M.K. Meyer & L. Wischnath (1986). Een nieuwe Xiphophorus uit Noord-Mexico: De Muzquiz-platy. Aquariumwereld (12): 264-265
M.K. Meyer & L. Wischnath (1987). De Muzquiz-platy, een nieuwe Xiphophorus uit Noord Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-16
R.R. Miller (1946). The first know cave fish of the family Poeciliidae: a new subspecies of Poecilia from the Atlantica drainage of Tabasco, Mexico. Unpublished
P.J. Monaco, E.M. Rasch and J.S. Balsano (1981). Sperm availability in naturally occurring bisexual-unisexual breeding complexes involving Poecilia mexicana and the gynogenetic teleost, Poecilia formosa. Environmental Biology of Fishes (2): 159-166
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
W. Noack (1989). Reiseabenteuer Kanada USA. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 12-17
W. Noack (1999). Poecilia cf. mexicana, Fundort Copan: Was ist aus ihm geworden - wo ist er geblieben?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 13-14
J. Norton (1974). The starburst molly - a red molly at last?. Livebearers (18): 2-3
J. Norton (1994). What are we doing?. Livebearers (78): 4-5
J. Norton (1999). Aquarium mollies, past and present. Viviparous (47): 4-16
J. Norton (2006). Domestic livebearers (summary of 1991 ALA convention program). Livebearers (187): 26-30
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
L. Padur et al (2009). Do audience effects lead to relaxed male sexual harassment?. Behaviour (146): 1739-1758
J. Palacio-Núñez et al (2010). Freshwater fish's spatial patterns in isolated water springs in North-eastern Mexico. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 413-426
M. Palacios et al (2013). The rediscovery of a long described species reveals additional complexity in speciation patterns of Poeciliid fishes in sulfide springs. Plos1ne (8): 1-16
M. Palacios et al (2016). Phylogenetic analyses of the subgenus Mollienesia (Poecilia, Poeciliidae, Teleostei) reveal taxonomic inconsistencies, cryptic biodiversity, and spatio-temporal aspects of diversification in Middle America. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (103): 230-244
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21
M.E. Palacios Mejia (2017). Phylogenetics and diversification of sailfin and shortfin mollies (Mollienesia, Poecilia, Poeciliidae). Thesis (May): 1-177
J. Parzefall (1969). Zur vergleichenden Ethologie verschiedener Mollienesia-Arten einschliesslich einer Höhlenform von M. sphenops. Behaviour (1/2): 1-37
J. Parzefall (1970). Morphologische Untersuchungen an einer Höhlenform von Mollienesia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Z. Morph. Tiere (68): 323-342
J. Parzefall (1974). Attraction and sexual cycle of Poeciliids. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 177-183
J. Parzefall (1979). Zur genetik und biologischen Bedeutung des Aggressionsverhaltens von Poecilia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Z. Tierpsychol. (50): 399-422
J. Parzefall (2001). A review of morphological and behavioural changes in the cave molly, Poecilia mexicana, from Tabasco, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes (62): 263-275
J. Parzefall, C. Kraus, M. Tobler & M. Plath (2007). Photophilic behaviour in surface- and cave-dwelling Atlantic mollies Poecilia mexicana (Poeciliidae). Journal of Fish Biology (71): 1225-1231
J. Parzefall, U. Gagelmann & M. Schartl (1997). Aggressive behaviour and optomotor response in different populations of Poecilia mexicana. Mémoires de Biospéologie (XXIV): 63-69
R. Pérez-Rodríguez et al (2023). Los peces de cuevas de México a través de la sistemática filogenética. Ciencia Nicolaita (89): 53-70
M. Pfenninger et al (2015). Unique evolutionary trajectories in repeated adaptation to hydrogen sulphide-toxic habitats of a neotropical fish (Poecilia mexicana). Molecular Ecology (24): 5446-5499
M. Plath & M. Tobler (2006). Coercive mating and gonopodium length in two populations of a livebearing toothcarp (Poecilia mexicana): do cave molly males have shorter gonopodia?. Zeitschrif für Fischkunde (1/2): 103-10
M. Plath & M. Tobler (2007). Sex recognition in surface- and cave-dwelling Atlantic molly females (Poecilia mexicana, Poeciliidae, Teleostei): influence of visual and non-visual cues. Acta Ethol (10): 81-88
M. Plath et al (2003). The role of sexual harassment in cave and surface dwelling populations of the Atlantic molly, Poecilia mexicana (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (54): 303-309
M. Plath et al (2003). Sex recognition in surface and cave dwelling male atlantic mollies Poecilia mexicana (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Behaviour (140): 765-781
M. Plath et al (2004). Sexual selection in darkness? Female mating preferences in surface- and cave-dwelling Atlantic mollies, Poecilia mexicana (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (55): 596-601
M. Plath et al (2005). Cave molly females (Poecilia mexicana, Poecilidae, Teleostei) like well-fed males. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (58): 144-151
M. Plath et al (2006). Choosy males from the underground: male mating preferences in surface- and cave-dwelling Atlantic mollies (Poecilia mexicana). Naturwissenschaften (93): 103-109
M. Plath et al (2006). Size-dependent male mating behaviour and sexual harassment in a population of Atlantic mollies (Poecilia mexicana) from a sulphur creek. Acta Ethol (9): 15-21
M. Plath et al (2006). Local adaptation and pronounced genetic differentiation in an extrememophile fish, Poecilia mexicana, inhabiting a Mexican cave with toxic hydrogen suphide. Molecular Ecology (): 1-10
M. Plath et al (2007). Female choice for large body size in the cave molly, Poecilia mexicana (Poeciliidae, Teleostei): influence of species- and seks-specific cues. Behaviour (144): 1147-1160
M. Plath et al (2007). Sexual harassment in live-bearing fishes (Poecilidae): comparing courting and noncourting species. Behavioral Ecology (March): 680-688
M. Plath et al (2007). Survival in an extreme habitat: the roles of behaviour and energy limitation. Naturwissenschaften (94): 991-996

M. Plath et al (2008). Audience effect alters mating preferences in a livebearing fish, the Atlantic molly, Poecilia mexicana. Anim. Behav. (76): 21-29
M. Plath et al (2008). Male mating behavior and sexual harassment in popuation hybrids of cave- and surface-dwelling Atlantic mollies (Poecilia mexicana Poeciliidae). Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 69-80
M. Plath et al (2009). Do cave mollies (Poecilia mexicana) obtain information about the resource value of food patches from shoal mates?. Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 109-112
M. Plath et al (2010). Locally adapted fish populations maintain small-scale genetic differentiation despite perturbation by a catastrophic flood event. BMC Evolutionary Biology (10): -
M. Plath et al (2010). Complementary effect of natural and sexual selection against immigrants maintains differentiation between locally adapted fish. Naturwissenschaften (97): 769-774
M. Plath et al (2011). Giant water bug (Belostoma sp.) predation on a cave fish (Poecilia mexicana): effects of female body size and gestational state. Evolutionary Ecology Research (13): 133-144
M. Plath, M. Tobler & I. Schlupp (2004). Cave fish looking for mates: A visual mating preference in surface- and cave-dwelling Atlantic mollies (Poecilia mexicana, Poeciliidae). Zeitschrift für Fischkunde (1): 61-69
F.N. Poeser (1996). Erfelijkheid en geslachtsbepaling. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 147-151
F.N. Poeser (1997). De Mexicaanse mollie, Poecilia mexicana Steindachner, 1863. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 70-73
F.N. Poeser (1998). The role of character displacement in the speciation of Central American members of the genus Poecilia. Ital J. Zool (65): 145-147
F.N. Poeser (2014). Op zoek naar de keizer van Yucatan. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-33
M.B. Ptacek (1998). Interspecific mate choice in sailfin and shortfin species of mollies. Anim. Behav. (56): 1145-1154
M.B. Ptacek (2002). Patterns of inheritance of mating signals in interspecific hybrids between sailfin and shortfin mollies (Poeciliidae: Poecilia: Mollienesia). Genetica (116): 329-342
M.B. Ptacek (2005). Mating signal divergence, sexual selection, and species recognition in Mollies (Poeciliidae: Poecilia: Mollienesia). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 71-87
Y. Quintana, F.W. Keppeler & K.O. Winemiller (2023). Does invasion by armored catfish shift trophic ecology of native fishes? Evidence from stable isotope analysis. Ecology (5): 1-15
K. Qvist (2024). Media Luna San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Poecilia Bladet (4): 10-11
K. Qvist & R. Evjeberg (2012). Tamasopo. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 26-32
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (3): cestna na sever. Akvárium (13): 29-39
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (1): bláto,Gambusie a štiky". Akvárium (11): 52-61
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (4): gudejí očistec. Akvárium (14): 7-17
M. Rejlková (2009). Mexický deník (5): Tamasopo. Akvárium (15): 38-52
M. Rejlková (2020). Livebearers of Tamaulipas. Livebearer News (63): 4-18
M. Rejlková (2020). Lebendgebärende von Tamaulipas. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-35
R. Riesch et al (2006). Influence of male competition on male mating behaviour in the cave molly, Poecilia mexicana. J Ethol (24): 27-31
R. Riesch et al (2009). Variation along the shy-bold continuum in extremophile fishes (Poecilia mexicana, Poecilia sulphuraria). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (63): 1515-1526
R. Riesch et al (2009). Variation along the shy-bold continuum in extremophile fishes. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (63): 1515-1526
R. Riesch et al (2010). Convergent life-history shifts: toxic environments result in big babies in two clades of poeciliids. Naturwissenschaften (97): 133-141
R. Riesch et al (2010). Extreme habitats are not refuges: poeciliids suffer from increased aerial predation risk in sulphidic souther Mexican habitats. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (101): 417-426
R. Riesch et al (2010). Matrotrophy in the cave molly: an unexpected provisioning strategy in an extreme environment. Evol Ecol (24): 789-801
R. Riesch et al (2011). Shared and unique patterns of embryo development in extremophile Poeciliids. Plos1ne (11): 1-11
R. Riesch et al (2016). Sex-specific local life-history adaptation in surfac- and cave-dwelling Atlantic mollies (Poecilia mexicana). Sci. Rep. (6): 1-12
R. Riesch et al (2022). Two ecological gradients drive phenotypic differentiation of a cave fish over a few hundred metres. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (135): 825-838
R. Riesch et al (2022). Two ecological gradients drive phenotypic differentiation of a cave fish over a few hundred metres. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (135): 825-838
R. Riesch, I. Schlupp, M. Tobler & M. Plath (2006). Reduction of the association preference for conspecifics in cave-dwelling Atlantic mollies, Poecilia mexicana. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (60): 794-802
R. Riesch, L.R. Arriga & I. Schlupp (2023). Sex-specific life-history trait expression in hybrids of a cave- and surface-dwelling fish (Poecilia mexicana, Poeciliidae). Current Zoology (XX): 1-9
R. Riesch, M. Tobler, M. Plath & I. Schlupp (2009). Offspring number in a livebearing fish (Poecilia mexicana, Poeciliidae): reduced fecundity and reduced plasticity in a population of cave mollies. Environmental Biology of Fishes (84): 89-94
D. Rijnvis (2010). Mexicaanse vis evolueert door religieus ritueel. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-9
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 258-260
R. Rodiles-Hernandéz, E. Diaz-Pardo & J. Lyons (1999). Patterns in the species diversity and composition of the fish community of the Lacanja River, Chiapas, Mexico. Journal of Freshwater Ecology (4): 455-468
L.E. Ruiz-Cauich et al (2016). Stability vs organization: Potential of a trophic model for the management of shallow tropical streams. Food Webs (6): 38-47
M.J. Ryan, L.A. Dries, P.Batra & D.M. Hillis (1996). Male mate preferences in a gynogenetic species complex of Amazon mollies. Anim. Behav. (52): 1225-1236
G. Salgado-Maldonado & R.F. Pineda-López (2003). The Asian fish tapeworm Bothriocephalus acheilognathi: a potential threat to native freshwater fish species in Mexico. Biological Invasions (5): 261-268
I. Schlupp et. al. (2006). Male size polymorphism and testis weight in two species of mollies (Poecilia latipinna, P. mexicana, Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Zeitschrif für Fischkunde (1/2): 9-16
I. Schlupp et. al. (2013). Food finding ability in several molly species (Poecilia spp.), including the unisexual Amazon molly. Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 75-81
I. Schlupp, M. Washulewski & M.J. Ryan (1999). Female preferences for naturally-occuring novel male traits. Behaviour (136): 519-527
J.J. Schmitter-Soto (1999). Distribution of continental fishes in northern Quintana Roo, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 166-172
W. Schreitmüller (1913). Poecilia sphenops Cuv. Et Val. Var. (?). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (42): 684-686
K. Schwarnweber (2009). Trophic niche segregation between sexual and asexual species of the genus Poecilia. Thesis (): 1-70
L. Seegers (1985). De watervallen van Tamasopo. TI'H (41): 12-15
L. Seegers & W. Staeck (1984). Die Fische der Laguna Media Luna und der Laguna Anteojitos, Río Verde Mexiko 2. Die Nicht-Cichliden. DATZ (5): 164-168

R. Slaboch (2025). Molly s příběhem. Akvárium (64): 8-15
P. Slattery et al (2012). Twelve new microsatellite for the sulphur molly (Poecilia sulphuraria) and the related Atlantic molly (P. mexicana). Conservation Genet Resour (4): 935-937
C. Smith et al (2024). Absence of female preference and the origin of a unisexual species, the Amazon molly (Poecilia formosa). Ethology (e13469): 1-11
R.B. Socolof (1994). Black Mollies Revisited. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 49-51
D. Speirs (1990). Behavior and genetic variation in mollies. Livebearers (111): 8-9
F. Steindachner (1863). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sciaenoiden Brasiliens und der Cyprinodonten Mejicos. Sitzber. Der math.-naturw. Classe der K. Akad. d. Wiss. (48): 17-23
S. Taylor (2001). Bonanza in Belize. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 36-39
T. Terceira (2014). The Fish in the mirror. Livebearers (223): 12-13
M. Tobler (2004). Sex and parasites in a gynogenetic mating complex. Thesis (): 1-90
M. Tobler (2008). Divergence in trophic ecology characterizes colonization of extreme habitats. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (95): 517-528
M. Tobler (2008). The evoltionary ecology of Poecilia mexicana in the Cueva del Azufre system effects of abiotic and biotic environmental conditions. Thesis (): 1-149
M. Tobler (2009). Does a predatory insect contribute to the divergence between cave- and surface-adapted fish populations?. Biol. Lett. (5): 506-509
M. Tobler (2009). Toxic hydrogen sulphide and dark caves; Phenotypic and genetic divergence across two abiotic environmental gradients in Poecilia mexicana. Livebearer News (27): 19-23
M. Tobler (2025). Convergent evolution in cavefishes. Simac (59): 2-6
M. Tobler & M. Plath (2007). Wenn das Licht ausgeht: Mollys in Extremhabitaten. DATZ (oktober): 76-79
M. Tobler & M. Plath (2008). Fish from stinking places. Livebearer News (24): 43-53
M. Tobler et al (2006). Life on the edge: hydrogen sulfide and the fish communities of a Mexican cave and surrounding waters. Extremophiles (10): 577-585
M. Tobler et al (2006). Reduction of a visually mediated association preference in the Cave molly. Subterranean Biology (4): 59-65
M. Tobler et al (2007). Extreme habitats as refuge from parasite infections? Evidence from an extrmophile fish. Acta Oecologica (31): 270-275
M. Tobler et al (2008). Male-biased predation of a cave fish by a giant water bug. Naturwissenschaften (): 1-5
M. Tobler et al (2008). Toxic hydrogen sulfide and dark caves: phenotypic and genetic divergence across two abiotic environmental gradients in Poecilia mexicana. Evolution (): 1-20
M. Tobler et al (2008). A new and morphological distinct population of cavernicolous Poecilia mexicana. Environmental Biology of Fishes (82): 101-108
M. Tobler et al (2009). Natural and sexual selection against immigrants maintains differentiation among micro-allopatric populations. J. Evol. Biol. (22): 2298-2304
M. Tobler et al (2009). Reduced opsin gene expression in a cave-dwelling fish. Biol. Lett.
M. Tobler et al (2009). Compensatory behaviour in response to sulphide-induced hypoxia affects time budgets, feeding efficiency, and predation risk. Evolutionary Ecology Research (11): 935-948
M. Tobler et al (2010). Reduced opsin in gene expression in a cave-dwelling fish. Biol. Lett. (6): 98-101
M. Tobler et al (2010). An indigenous religious ritual selects for resistance to a toxicant in a livebearing fish. Biol. Lett.
M. Tobler, I. Schlupp & M. Plath (2007). Predation of a cave fish (Poecilia mexicana, Poeciliidae) by a giant water-bug (Belostoma, Belostomatidae) in a Mexican sulphur cave. Ecological Entomology (32): 492-495
M. Tobler, I. Schlupp & M. Plath (2008). Does divergence in female mate choice affect male size distributions in two cave fish populations?. Biol. Lett. (4): 452-454
M. Tobler, K. Wiedemann & M. Plath (2005). Homosexual behaviour in a cavernicolous fish, Poecilia mexicana (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Zeitschrif für Fischkunde (2): 95-99
M. Tobler, M. Plath, H. Burmeister & I. Schlupp (2006). Black spots and female association preferences in a sexual/asexual mating complex. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (60): 159-165
I.L. Torres-Castro et al (2009). Ictiofauna de sistemas cárstico-palustres con impacto antrópico: los petenes de Campeche, México. Revista de Biología Tropical (1-2): 141-157
E. Trajano (2001). Ecology of subterranean fishes: an overview. Environmental Biology of Fishes (62): 133-160
J. Travis et al (1989). Environmental effects on adult growth patterns in the male sailfin molly, Poecilia latipinna (Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (26): 119-127
B.J. Turner, J.S. Balsano, P.J. Monaco & E.M. Rasch (1983). Clonal diversity and evolutionary dynamics in a diploid-triploid breeding complex of unisexual fishes (Poecilia). Evolution (4): 798-809
A. Vakirtzis & S.C. Roberts (). Mate choice copying and mate quality bias: different processes, different species. Behavioral Ecology (): 908-911
P. Veenvliet (2015). Vuurbuikpadjes tussen het eikenblad. Het Aquarium (11): 30-38
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
L.H. Walters & V. Walters (1965). Laboratory observations on a cavernicolous Poeciliid from Tabasco, Mexico. Copeia (2): 214-223
W.C. Warren et al (2018). Clonal polymorphism and high heterozygosity in the celibate genome of the Amazon molly. Ecology and Evolution (): 1-14
H.-P. Weil (1982). Eine Reise voller Überraschungen (Folge 1). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 20-22
B.L. Williams et al (2026). Resilient by nature: managed rearing does not erode physiochemical tolerances of an extremophile fish. Biol. Lett. (22): 1-7
M. Winther (2026). Grundige feltundersøgelser og eksperimenter i bure. Nyt fran Plan G. Poecilia Bladet (1): 11-24
L. Wischnath (1987). "Wilde Mexikaner". Aquarien Magazin (9): 347-350
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1912). Ueber eine gelunge Kreuzung zwischen Poecilia mexicana Männchen udn Mollienisia latipinna Weibchen. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (30): 486-486
A.D. Woodhead & C. Carlson (1986). The role of female competition in the mating success of two clones of the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. J. Fish Biology (29): 227-232
F. Zhu, I. Schlupp & R. Tiedemann (2016). Sequence evolution and expression of the andragon receptor and other pathway-related genes in a unisexual fish, the amazon molly, Poecilia formosa, and its bisexual ancestors. Plos1ne (6): 1-19
M. Ziege et al (2009). Audience effects in the Atlantic molly (Poecilia mexicana)-prudent male mate choice in response to perceived sperm competition risk?. Fronties in Zoology (17): -
C. Zimmer et al (2018). Female choice undermines the emergence of strong sexual isolation between locally adapted populations of Atlantic mollies (Poecilia mexicana). Genes (232): 1-30

Poecilia minima Costa & Sarraf, 1997

P.H.N. Bragança, W.J.E.M. Costa & C.S. Gama (2011). Poecilia waiapi, a new poeciliid from the Jari river drainage, northern Brazil (Cyprinodontiformes: Cyprinodontoidei). Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (4): 337-343
W.J.E.M. Costa & A. Sarraf (1997). Poecilia (Lebistes) minima, a new species of neotropical poeciliid fish from the Brazilian Amazon. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (8): 185-191
M. Hellweg (2007). Poecilia minima. Livebearers (194): 4-7
M. Hellweg (2015). Mike's fishroom A miniature conundrum: Poecilia obscura or Poecilia minima?. Livebearers (229): 20-21
H. Hieronimus (1998). Poecilia minima, ein neuer Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 7-9
H. Hieronimus (2010). De nominellen Arten der Gattung Micropoecilia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-63
H. Hieronimus (2010). Micropoecilia züchten, immer noch eine Herausforderung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 85-87
H. Hieronimus (2010). Der kleine Vetter: Micropoecilia minima. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 73-74
F.N. Poeser (1998). Poecilia (Lebistes) minima of ook wel: de kleinere Zuid Amerikaanse soorten van de Poeciliini. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 36-39
S. Riese (2005). Die Arten der Gattung Micropoecilia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3&4): 6-15
R. Slaboch (2007). Několik postřehůz chovu ryb rodu Micropoecilia. Akvárium (3): 42-45
A. Slinger & J. v. d. Wind (2008). Poecilia (Micropoecilia) minima Costa & Sarraf, 1997. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 16-17

Poecilia minor (Garman, 1895)

K. de Jong (1993). Het genus Pamphorichthys en de beschrijving van een nieuwe soort Pamphorichthys araguaiensis (Costa, 1991). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 63-70
K. de Jong (1997). Wie is de kleinste?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 68-70
J.K. Langhammer (1997). The little livebearers. Livebearers (146): 20-21
J.K. Langhammer (2005). The littlest livebearers (2005 version). Livebearers (184): 44-46
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Micropoecilia in ere hersteld. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 62-63
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular pylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (59): 148-157
L.M. Sarmento-Soares, C.A. Figueiredo & A. Clistenes de A.Santos (2026). A new Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) and its conservation implications at the Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, Brazil. Fishes (79): 1-13
W. Voigt (2004). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen - Nur etwas für Anfänger. Das Aquarium (3): 4-6
S.H. Weitzman & R.P. Vari (1988). Miniaturization in south American freshwater fishes: an overview and discussion. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (2): 444-465

Poecilia nelsoni (Meek, 1904)

F.S. Álvarez, S. González-Murcia, C.D. McMahan & W.A. Matamoros (2021). Cyprinodontiform fishes of El Salvador. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-24
D.G. González Velázquez (2024). Delimitación de especies en Poecilia butleri y Poecilia nelsoni (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecilidae), dos especies crípticas de la vertiente del Pacífico mexicano. Thesis (Junio): 1-84
H. Hieronimus (2023). Mollys - immer rätselhafter?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 96-97
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21

Poecilia obscura Schories, Meyer & Schartl, 2009

D. Gentzsch (2010). Poecilia obscura und exakte Fundortangaben zum Campona-Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 51-53
M. Hellweg (2015). Mike's fishroom A miniature conundrum: Poecilia obscura or Poecilia minima?. Livebearers (229): 20-21
M. Herdegen et al (2014). Population structure of guppies in north-eastern Venezuela, the area of putative incipient speciaton. BMC Evolutionary Biology (28): 1-13
H. Hieronimus (2014). Poecilia wingei und Poecilia reticulata - doch nur eine Guppy-Art?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 53-55
M. Kempkes (2010). Poecilia obscura - die dritte Guppy-Art ist beschrieben. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (211): 103-104
M. Kempkes (2010). Betrifft: Zahnkarpfen (DATZ 12/2009). DATZ (2): 73-73
M. Kempkes (2026). Poecilia (Acanthophacelus) obscura, der Oropuche-Guppy. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 31-36
M. Kempkes (2026). Oropuche-guppyen - en overset art. Poecilia Bladet (2): 2-13
M. Kokoscha (2011). Wieviele Guppy-Arten gibt es?. Amazonas (2): 27-27
R. Lundkvist (2014). Gaudy-Guppy-nach Tobago der Guppys wegen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 93-100
R. Lundkvist (2020). De guppys aux couleurs éclatantes. Le Vivipare (138): 4-10
D.C.H. Metzger, B.A. Sandkam, I. Darolti & J.E. Mank (2021). Rapid evolution of complete dosage compensation in Poecilia. Genome Biol. Evol. (7): 1-7
E.A. Nikulina & U. Schmölcke (2013). Ein kleiner Fisch im Fokus der Wissenschaft - wie viele Guppyarten gibt es?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 18-21
F.N. Poeser (2010). En toen waren er drie. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-18
F.N. Poeser (2013). Unsere Guppys und ihre Namen. DATZ (Dec): 22-27
F.N. Poeser (2013). Die Taxonomie von Poecilia kempkesi: Von der Philosophie, der Psychologie und der Notwendigkeit der Beschreibung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 50-53
F.N. Poeser (2013). Over welke guppy heeft u het?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-25
F.N. Poeser (2021). Mededelingen werkgroep Poecilia wildvormen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 31-33

S. Schories & M. Schartl (2013). Poecilia obscura A cryptic species in the guppy complex. Livebearers (220): 18-19
S. Schories & M. Schartl (2013). Eine kryptische Spezies im Guppy-Artenkomplex Poecilia obscura. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 29-33
S. Schories, M.K. Meyer & M. Schartl (2009). Description of Poecilia (Acanthophacelus) obscura n.sp., (Teleostei: Poeciliidae), a new guppy species from western Trinidad, with remarks on P. wingei and the status of the "Endler's guppy". Zootaxa (2266): 35-50
R. Slaboch (2009). Gupek není nikdy dost: Poecilia obscura Schories, Meyer & Schartl 2009. Akvárium (20): 26-26
R. Slaboch (2020). Čtyři gupky. Akvárium (47): 16-21
E. van Wirdum (2009). Guppy nieuws. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 24-25

Poecilia orri Fowler, 1943

T. Aarud (2022). Felt-ekskursjon till Cenote Ponderosa. Poecilia Bladet (1): 6-8
F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
Anonym (2002). Bountiful Belize. Today's Fishkeeper (July): 30-32
J.C. Bagley et al (2015). Assessing species boundaries using multilocus delimination in a morphologically conserved group of neotropical freshwater fishes, the Poecilis sphenops species complex (Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (4): 1-30
T. Camargo-Guerra, L. H. Escalera-Vázquez & L. Zambrano (2013). Fish community structure dynamics in cenotes of the Biosphere Reserve of Sian Ka'an, Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (84): 901-911
F. Córdova-Tapia & L. Zambrano (2016). Fish functional groups in a tropical wetland of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-10
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
H. Fowler (1943). A new poeciliid fish from Honduras. Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (April): 1-3
H. Fowler (1950). Results of the Catherwood-Chaplin West Indies expedition, 1948. Part III The Fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (52): 69-90
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
K. de Jong (1994). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 75-78
K. de Jong (2010). Poecilia orri Fowler, 1943. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 24-25
K. de Jong (2016). Poecilia orri Fowler, 1943. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (1997). Poecilia orri Fowler, 1943, een zelden gehouden 'kortvin' molly. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-31
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (1998). Poecilia orri Fowler 1943, een zelden gehouden "kortvin" - mollie. Het Aquarium (6): 150-153
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (2003). Poecilia orri Fowler, 1943, ein selten gepflegter "kurzflossiger" Molly. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 3-12
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (2007). Poecilia orri Fowler 1943 ein selten gepflegter "kurzflossiger" Molly. Aqua Terra Austria (november): 8-9
B. Kabbes (1998). Vangreis naar Mexico 1997, conclusies en bevindingen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 72-80
B Kabbes, S. Kabbes en F. Poeser (1998). Nogmaals een hoofdrol: Poecilia orri Fowler, 1943. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 102-105
D. Kaden (1979). Poecilia orri. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 355-355
M.M. Kittel, M.N. Harvey, S. Contreras-Balderas & M.B. Ptacek (2005). Wild-caught hybrids between sailfin and shortfin mollies (Poeciliidae, Poecilia): morphological and molecular verification. Hidrobiológica (15): 131-137
R. Lundkvist (2009). Do mollies need salt?. Livebearer News (28): 14-19
R. Lundkvist (2010). Hebben mollies zout nodig?. Het Aquarium (2): 19-23
R. Lundkvist (2011). Op zoek naar mollies in Maya land. Het Aquarium (6): 20-27
R. Lundkvist (2013). Do mollies need salt?. Amazonas (July/August): 17-18
R. Lundkvist (2014). The mystery of the mangrove molly. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 64-65
R. Lundkvist (2014). Der Mangrovenmolly Poecilia orri - Farbige Männchen und rätselhafte Verbreitung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 101-108
R. Lundkvist (2015). Poecilia orri - färgglada hanar och ett besynnerligt utbredningsområde. Poecilia Bladet (1): 13-18
R. Lundkvist (2015). De mangrovemolly Poecilia orri. Poecilia Nieuws (2?): 13-17
R. Lundkvist (2020). Les mollys (à nageoires courtes) sont parfois difficiles à identifer. Le Vivipare (141): 6-9
R. Lundkvist (2026). The mangrove molly - Poecilia orri Colorful males and puzzling distribution. Livebearers (265): 26-28
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
A.F. Melo Valencia (2016). Integración morfométrica y molecular para la resolución del estatus taxonómico de las poblaciones de San Andrés y Providencia (Mar Caribe) pertenecientes a los géneros Poecilia y Gambusia (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Thesis (): 1-39
R.R. Miller (1974). Classification of the mangrove molly. Livebearers (14): 4-6
R.R. Miller (2003). Classification of the mangrove molly. Livebearers (178): 8-11
H. Mück (2001). Providencia - eine unbekannte Karibikinsel. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 77-84
H. Mück & M.K. Meyer (2000). Molly und Gambuse Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen von Isla de Providencia. Das Aquarium (12): 22-25
P. Mudde (1998). Overleven gaat niet over rozen. Onder het palmblad (2): 32-34
J. Norton (1974). The starburst molly - a red molly at last?. Livebearers (18): 2-3
J. Norton (1994). What are we doing?. Livebearers (78): 4-5

J. Norton (1999). Aquarium mollies, past and present. Viviparous (47): 4-16
J. Norton (2006). The stardust molly - a red molly at last?. Livebearers (187): 22-25
F. Padmos (2017). Het Yucatan schiereiland in Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 14-26
F. Padmos (2018). Het Yucatan schiereiland in Mexico deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-29
F. Padmos (2019). Die Yucatán-Halbinsel in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-29
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21
M. Plath et al (2007). Sexual harassment in live-bearing fishes (Poecilidae): comparing courting and noncourting species. Behavioral Ecology (March): 680-688
F. Poeser & K. de Jong (1999). Il Molly delle mangrovie. Aquarium (I) (2): 36-44
M.B. Ptacek (1998). Interspecific mate choice in sailfin and shortfin species of mollies. Anim. Behav. (56): 1145-1154
J.J. Schmitter-Soto (1999). Distribution of continental fishes in northern Quintana Roo, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 166-172
E. Vázquez-Domíquez et al (2009). Contrasting genetic structure in two codistributed freshwater fish species of highly seasonal systems. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (80): 181-192

Poecilia pallida De Buen, 1943

D. Bork (1984). Ein neuer Mollie aus Mexiko: Poecilia maylandi, Meyer 1983 (1). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 7-8
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil I: Mollys mit kleiner Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (11): 679-684
H. Hieronimus (1985). Das Rätsel um Poecilia maylandi ist gelöst!. DATZ (9): 430-430
H. Hieronimus & E. Hnilicka (1984). Rätsel um Poecilia maylandi Meyer, 1983. DATZ (12): 449-451
D. Kaden (1986). Der Arten und Formenkreis der Mollys. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-305
H.H. Mejía-Madrid et al. (2015). Relationship between environmental and geographic factors and the distribution of exotic fishes in tributaries of the Balsas river basin, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes (98): 611-621
M.K. Meyer (1983). Une nouvelle espèce de Poecilia du Guerrero, Mexique. Revue française d'aquariologie herpetologie (10): 55-58
C. Meyer & M.K. Meyer (1999). Fischfang am Rio Balsas - in Mexiko bei den Cuitlaken und Mixteken. Das Aquarium (1): 19-21
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21
F.N. Poeser (2000). Belevenissen met Poecilia maylandi Wie het weet mag het zeggen. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 114-115
F.N. Poeser (2002). Poecilia maylandi Meyer, 1983, of toch niet? Een overzicht van de Midden Amerikaanse mollies. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 106-111
F.N. Poeser (2004). Poecilia pallida De Buen, 1943. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 23-26
P. Vargas Aragón (2021). Propuesta de manejo integral del Manantial "Ojito de agua Panchimalco" Jojutla, Morelos. Thesis (Mayo): 1-79
L. Wischnath (1985). Een nieuwe mollie uit Mexico, Poecilia maylandi Meyer, 1983. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 66-68

Poecilia parae (Eigenmann, 1894)

J.P. Arnold (1988). Poecilia amazonica Garman. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 21-22
L. Balnar (2016). Konec druhu tak trošku jinak: Poeclia amazonica Garman, 1895. Akvárium (34): 16-18
L. Balnar et al (2010). Micropoecilia parae - o rok moudřejšsí?!. Akvárium (26): 20-22
G. de Beurs (1959). De Micropoecilia. Guppy (4): 3-4
O. Böhm (1993). The little known livebearing toothcarp. Livebearers (132): 9-11
O. Böhm (2003). The little know livebearing toothcarp. Livebearer News (3/4): 30-32
D. Bork (1994). Raritäten unter den Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Das Aquarium (7): 12-13
D. Bork & P. Machnik (1994). Raritäten unter den Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Das Aquarium (3): 12-14
G.R. Bourne & L.C. Watson (2009). Receiver-bias implicated in the nonsexual origin of female mate choice in the pentamorphic fish Poecilia parae Eigenmann, 1894. AACL Bioflux (3): 299-317
G.R. Bourne, F. Breden & T.C. Allen (2003). Females prefer carotenoid colored males as mates in the pentamorphic livebearing fish, Poecilia parae. Naturwissenschaften (90): 402-405
W.J.M. Deutz (1951). Bestaat er een koningsgup?. Waterweelde (december): 151-152
E.O. Drachenfels (2002). Kleine Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus dem nördlichen Südamerika. Aquaristik-Aktuell (2): 32-34
C.H. Eigenmann (1907). The Poeciliid fishes of Rio Grande do Sul and the La Plata basin. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (XXXII): 425-433
C.H. Eigenmann (1909). The freshwater fishes of British Guiana, including a study of the ecological grouping of species. Mem.of the Carnegie Museum (67): 1-578
K.M. Fast, A.W. Rakstraw & M.W. Sandel (2023). Complete mitochondrial genome of a livebearing freshwater fish (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae): Poecilia parae. Mitochondrial DNA Part B (2): 215-219
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
C.P. Haskins & E. Haskins (1949). The role of sexual selection as an isolating mechanism in three species of Poeciliid fishes. Evolution (2): 160-169
M. Hellweg (2013). Mike's fishroom. And now for something completely different…. Livebearers (218): 18-19
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (2010). De nominellen Arten der Gattung Micropoecilia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-63
H. Hieronimus (2010). Die Gattung Micropoecilia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-59

H. Hieronimus (2010). Der Para-Kärpfling: Kaum einer ist wandlungsfähiger. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 75-77
H. Hieronimus (2012). Das Rätsel um Poecilia amazonica ist gelöst. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (2021). Zur guter Letzt. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 95-95
J.L. Hurtado-Gonzales & J.A.C. Uy (2009). Alternative mating strategies may favour the persistence of a genetically based colour polymorphism in a pentamorphic fish. Anim. Behav. (77): 1187-1194
J.L. Hurtado-Gonzales, D.T. Baldassarre & J.A.C. Uy (2010). Interaction between female mating preferences and predation may explain the maintenance of rare males in the pentamorphic fish Poecilia parae. J. Evol. Biol. (): 1-9
W. van der Jeught (2025). Het subgenus Micropoecilia. Aquariumwereld (6): 415-419
K. de Jong (2014). Poecila parae. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 8-8
S. de Jong (2019). Micropoecilia parae. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-13
S. de Jong (2023). Hybridestam tussen Micropoecilia parae & Campona nr. 42 endler. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 105-109
H. van der Kooy (2011). (Micro)poecilia parae?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-9
J.K. Langhammer (1996). The strange story of Poecilia melanzona. Livebearers (142): 10-11
A.K. Lindholm, J. Hunt & R. Brooks (2006). Where do all the maternal effects go? Variation in offspring body size through ontogeny in the live-bearing fish Poecilia parae. Biol. Lett. (2): 586-589
A.K. Lindholm, R. Brooks & F. Breden (2004). Extreme polymorphism in a Y-linked sexually selected trait. Heredity (92): 156-162
E. Lorenzen (1989). Zwei Lebendgebärende aus Französisch-Guyana. DATZ (5): 272-274
P.H.F. Lucinda, C.A. Figueiredo & K.E. Hartel (2011). Designation of the lectotype of Poecilia amazonica Garman, 1895 (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae) and discussion of its nomenclatural status. Zootaxa (2761): 63-64
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2010). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the evolution of the placenta in Poecilia (Micropoecilia) (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (55): 631-639
D.C.H. Metzger, B.A. Sandkam, I. Darolti & J.E. Mank (2021). Rapid evolution of complete dosage compensation in Poecilia. Genome Biol. Evol. (7): 1-7
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2005). Die Gattung Micropoecilia. Das Aquarium (2): 26-29
M. Meyer & D. Bork (1994). Die Gattung Micropoecilia. Aquaristik-Aktuell (4): 26-28
J.H.A. Mol (2012). Family Poeciliidae (Livebearers). The freshwater fishes of Suriname (): 632-641
H. Mück (1996). Französisch-Guyana. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 75-81
A. Nater, M. Krützen & A.K. Lindholm (2008). Development of polymorphic microsatellite markers for the livebearing fish Poecilia parae. Molecular Ecology Resources (9): 857-860
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
J. Parzefall (1969). Zur vergleichenden Ethologie verschiedener Mollienesia-Arten einschliesslich einer Höhlenform von M. sphenops. Behaviour (1/2): 1-37
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia: (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
F.N. Poeser (1998). De kleinere Zuid Amerikaanse soorten van de Poeciliini: de (sub)genera Lebistes, Pamphorichthys en Micropoecilia II. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-68
F.N. Poeser (2006). Poecilia in Suriname (deel III en IV). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 7-13
F.N. Poeser (2013). Apropos Guppys…. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 36-40
F.N. Poeser (2015). Phänotypen in Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 29-31
F.N. Poeser (2016). Op zoek naar Poecilia kempkesi Poeser, 2013. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 15-21
F.N. Poeser (2024). Overpeinzing. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 37-40
A. Rachow (1910). Poecilia amazonica Garman.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (31): 429-430
A. Rachow (1939). Micropoecilia para (Eigenmann). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 433-434
J. Reichelt (1910). Poecilia ? amazonica Garman.. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (32): 511-512
M. Rejlková (2009). Micropoecilia parae opět dobývá (?) Evropu. Akvárium (20): 24-25
S. Riese (2005). Die Arten der Gattung Micropoecilia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3&4): 6-15
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 275-277
B.G.R. Sammons (2008). Boldness, aggression and exploration: evidence for a behavioural syndrome in male pentamorphic livebearing fish, Poecilia parae. AACL Bioflux (1): 39-49
B.A. Sandkam et al (2021). Extreme Y chromosome polymorphism corresponds to five female reproductive morphs of a freshwater fish. Nature ecology & evolution (July): 939-948
R. Serva & G. Tash (1996). Micropoecilia parae Polymorphic and proud of it. Livebearers (142): 6-9
R. Slaboch (2007). Několik postřehůz chovu ryb rodu Micropoecilia. Akvárium (3): 42-45
H. Stec, G.Y. Zhang & B.A. Sandkam (2026). Specialization of male reproductive tactics corresponds with large gonads and small brains. Evolution (5): 950-960
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
M. Stricker (1909). Poecilia amazonica Garman. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (39): 531-532
M. Strieker (1909). Poecilia amazonica Garman. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 531-532
W. Voigt (2004). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen - Nur etwas für Anfänger. Das Aquarium (3): 4-6

Poecilia pertapeh (Figueiredo, 2008)

Carlos Augusto Figueiredo (2008). A new Pamphorichthys (Cyprinodontifores: Poeciliidae: Poeciliini) from central Brazil. Zootaxa (1918): 59-68
H. Hieronimus (2009). Eine neue Pamphorichthys-Art aus Brasilien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-9
K. de Jong (2009). Pamphorichthys pertapeh Figueiredo, 2008. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 11-12
L.M. Sarmento-Soares, C.A. Figueiredo & A. Clistenes de A.Santos (2026). A new Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) and its conservation implications at the Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, Brazil. Fishes (79): 1-13
M. Winther (2026). Tyve år gammel og alligevel ny En ny art i slægten Poecilia - underslægt Pamphorichthys. Poecilia Bladet (2): 45-49

Poecilia petenensis (Günther, 1866)

M. Brenner et al (2002). Limnologia y paleolimnologia de Peten, Guatemala. Revista Universidad del Valle de Guatemala (12): 2-9
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
H. Hieronimus (1988). Der Einfluß der Tageslänge auf die Produktiviteit lebendgebärender Fische. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 19-20
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Mexico - March 2006. Livebearer News (26): 19-32
R. Lundkvist (2011). Op zoek naar mollies in Maya land. Het Aquarium (6): 20-27
M.K. Meyer, K. Schneider, A.C. Radda, B. Wilde & M. Schartl (2004). A new species of Poecilia, subgenus Mollienesia, from upper río Cahabón system, Guatemala, with remarks on the Nomenclature of Mollienesia petenensis Günther, 1866. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum
J. Norton (1999). Aquarium mollies, past and present. Viviparous (47): 4-16
M.E. Palacios Mejia (2017). Phylogenetics and diversification of sailfin and shortfin mollies (Mollienesia, Poecilia, Poeciliidae). Thesis (May): 1-177
F.N. Poeser (2002). Poecilia kykesis nom. Nov., a new name for Mollienesia petenensis Günther, 1866, and rediscription, revalidation and the designation of a lectotype for Poecilia petenensis, Günther, 1866. Contributions to Zoology (4): 243-246
F.N. Poeser (2002). Zomaar visjes kijken?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 73-75
F.N. Poeser (2010). Molly's en Mollienesia, waarom heet het allemaal Poecilia tegenwoordig?. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 26-29
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018

Poecilia picta Regan, 1913

O. Böhm (1979). Aquaristisch kaum bekannte Lebendgebärende. Das Aquarium (5): 194-197
O. Böhm (1980). Poecilia picta Regan, 1913 und seine Zuchtprobleme. DATZ (1): 7-8
D. Bork (1995). Raritäten unter den Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen M. picta. Das Aquarium (5): 8-10
P.H.N. Bragança & W.J.E.M. Costa (2010). Poecilia sarrafae, a new poeciliid from the Parnaíba and Mearim river basins, northeastern Brazil (Cyprinodontiformes: Cyprinodontoidei). Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (4): 369-376
P.H.N. Bragança, W.J.E.M. Costa & C.S. Gama (2011). Poecilia waiapi, a new poeciliid from the Jari river drainage, northern Brazil (Cyprinodontiformes: Cyprinodontoidei). Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (4): 337-343
F. Breden & M. Bertrand (1999). A test for female attraction to male orange coloration in Poecilia picta. Environmental Biology of Fishes (55): 449-453
J. Cable et al (2005). Gyrodactylus pictae n. sp. (Monogenea: Gyrodactylidae) from the Trinidadian swamp guppy Poecilia picta Regan, with a discussion on species of Gyrodactylus von Nordmann, 1832 and their poeciliid hosts. Systematic Parasitology (60): 159-164
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers The swamp guppy (Micropoecilia picta). Tropical Fish Hobbyist (October): 26-28
J.C. Clark (1999). Poecilia picta. Livebearers (155): 31-32
W.J.E.M. Costa & A. Sarraf (1997). Poecilia (Lebistes) minima, a new species of neotropical poeciliid fish from the Brazilian Amazon. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (8): 185-191
G. Daul (2004). Der Pfauenaugenkärpfling und Probleme seiner Haltung. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-32
N. Dokoupil (1985). Veel gevraagd maar jammer genoeg zeer zeldzaam. Het Aquarium (4): 109-111
M. van Emst & B. Vries (20124). Visreis naar Suriname 2011. Het Aquarium (5): 4-13
J.S. Fulton (2018). Micropoecilia picta aka Swamp Guppy. Livebearer News (53): 20-24
G. Greenwald (2025). Picta swamp guppy: a detailed overview. Exploring the unique traits and care of Poecilia picta. Livebearers (264): 30-32
H. Greven (2002). Ein unattraktives sekundäres Geschlechtsmerkmal. Das Aquarium (3): 20-21
R.C. Griffiths (1993). Poecilia picta - the black banded Poecilia. Livebearers (131): 5-6
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
H. Hieronimus (1987). Poecilia picta - small but lovely. Livebearers (96): 14-17
H. Hieronimus (1988). Poecilia picta, klein maar fijn. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 47-49
H. Hieronimus (2010). De nominellen Arten der Gattung Micropoecilia. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-63
H. Hieronimus (2010). Micropoecilia züchten, immer noch eine Herausforderung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 85-87
H. Hieronimus (2010). Von Gelb nach Rot: der Pfauenaugenkärpfling. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 78-81
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
A. James (0). B.A.P. report includes breeding Poecilia picta. Viviparous (13)
W. van der Jeught (2025). Het subgenus Micropoecilia. Aquariumwereld (6): 415-419
K. de Jong (2014). Poecilia picta. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 9-9
S. de Jong (2016). Poecilia (Micropoecilia) picta. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 9-11

S. de Jong (2019). Hybriden en hybridiseren bij levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-28
S. de Jong (2019). Micropoecilia picta. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-30
S. de Jong (2020). Superfoetatie bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-23
M. Kempkes (2020). Auf der Suche nach Guppys und "Sumpfguppys" in Surinam. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (274): 44-47
H. van der Kooy (2012). Werkgroep (Micro)Poecilia picta. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 32-32
D. Lambert (1996). Micropoecilia picta (Regan, 1913). Viviparous (36)
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world: Poecilia chica ...etc.. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (January): 166-169
L.Z. de Liefde (1995). Ervaringen met Micropoecilia picta. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 86-89
A.K. Lindholm et al (2015). Poecilia picta, a close relative to the guppy, exhibits red male coloration polymorphism: a system for Phylogenetic comparisons. Plos1ne (nov): 1-13
A.K. Lindholm et al (2015). Poecilia picta, a close relative to the guppy, exhibits red male coloration polymorphism: a system for phylogenetic comparisons. Plos1ne (11): 1-13
R. Lundkvist (2008). Zwie kleine Lebendgebärende aus Tobago. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 58-65
R. Lundkvist (2009). Two tiny livebearers from Tobago. Livebearer News (27): 46-52
R. Lundkvist (2009). Twee kleine levendbarenden van Tobago. Het Aquarium (5): 4-7
R. Lundkvist (2012). Guppen als juwelen. Het Aquarium (6): 33-36
R. Lundkvist (2016). Två små ungfödare från Tobago i Västindien. Poecilia Bladet (3): 14-21
R. Lundkvist (2020). Variation in wild offshore guppies in Tobago. Livebearers (248): 8-10
R. Lundkvist (2020). De guppys aux couleurs éclatantes. Le Vivipare (138): 4-10
R. Lundkvist (2024). Experience of keeping Micropoecilia picta from Tucupita, Orinoco. Livebearers (260): 17-18
R. Lundkvist (2024). Erfahrungen mit der Haltung von Micropoecilia picta aus Tucupita, Orinoco. DGLZ-Rundschau (3/4): 68-71
R. Lundkvist (2025). Ervaringen bij het houden van Micropoecilia picta uit Tucupita, Orinoco. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 45-48
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
A.E. Magurran & I.W. Ramnarine (2005). Evolution of mate discrimination in a fish. Current biology (21): 1-2
H.J. Mayland (1992). Aquarianer in Venezuela. Das Aquarium (11): 15-
H.J. Mayland (1992). Aquarianer in Venezuela. Das Aquarium (11): 15-18
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Kwijnende picta's. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 35-38
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2010). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the evolution of the placenta in Poecilia (Micropoecilia) (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (55): 631-639
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular pylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (59): 148-157
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentrotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2011.01.014): -
J.C. Merino (1993). Poecilia picta een seizoenvis. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 124-127
D.C.H. Metzger, B.A. Sandkam, I. Darolti & J.E. Mank (2021). Rapid evolution of complete dosage compensation in Poecilia. Genome Biol. Evol. (7): 1-7
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2005). Die Gattung Micropoecilia. Das Aquarium (2): 26-29
M. Meyer & D. Bork (1994). Die Gattung Micropoecilia. Aquaristik-Aktuell (4): 26-28
J.H.A. Mol (2012). Family Poeciliidae (Livebearers). The freshwater fishes of Suriname (): 632-641
J.H. Mol et al (2012). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Suriname. Cybium (1): 263-292
C. Naumann (1994). Erfahrungen mit Micropoecilia picta (Regan, 1913). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-35
L. Nyari (2002). Raar maar waar. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 111-112
J. Parzefall (1969). Zur vergleichenden Ethologie verschiedener Mollienesia-Arten einschliesslich einer Höhlenform von M. sphenops. Behaviour (1/2): 1-37
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
F.N. Poeser (2000). Pamphorichthys heterandria (Regan, 1913), a Caribbean mystery Deel 3 Deel 3 "De kleinere Zuid Amerikaanse soorten van de Poeciliini: de (sub) genera Lebistes, Pamphorichthys, Micropoecilia en Allopoecilia". Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-6
F.N. Poeser (2004). De vissen van Venezuela, een veelzijdige fauna. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 19-21
F.N. Poeser (2006). Poecilia in Suriname V De gekleurde Mini-molly: Poecilia (Micropoecilia) picta Regan, 1913. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-10
F.N. Poeser (2008). Endler's Livebearers Eindeloos gezwets of… eindelijk een antwoord?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 24-27
F.N. Poeser (2012). Poecilia (Micropoecilia) picta Regan, 1913. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 28-31
F.N. Poeser (2015). Phänotypen in Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 29-31
F.N. Poeser (2016). Op zoek naar Poecilia kempkesi Poeser, 2013. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 15-21
F.N. Poeser (2017). The Guaina guppy. Personal notes 129
F.N. Poeser (2019). Poecilia (Micropoecilia) picta Regan, 1913. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
A.C. Radda (1982). Neuimporte einiger Arten der Gattung Poecilia. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 60-63
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018

D.N. Reznick, D.B. Miles & S. Winslow (1992). Life history of Poecilia picta (Poeciliidae) from the island of Trinidad. Copeia (3): 782-790
S. Riese (2005). Die Arten der Gattung Micropoecilia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3&4): 6-15
S.T. Russell, I.Ramnarine, R. Mahabir & A. Magurran (2006). Genetic detection of sperm from forced copulations between sympatric populations of Poecilia reticulata and Poecilia picta. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (88): 397-402
R. Slaboch (2007). Několik postřehůz chovu ryb rodu Micropoecilia. Akvárium (3): 42-45
H. Stec, G.Y. Zhang & B.A. Sandkam (2026). Specialization of male reproductive tactics corresponds with large gonads and small brains. Evolution (5): 950-960
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
S. Wolf (2025). Höhen und Tiefen mit Poecilia picta: ein Chronik. DATZ (1): 26-32

Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859

(0). Guppy breeding for the beginner. Viviparous (20)
(1959). Lebistes reticulatus (Peters, 1860). Het Aquarium (5): 108-108
(1984). Reuzenguppys uit Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 4-4
(1987). Der Schwerttypen der Guppys - ein Rückblick. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 4-5
(1989). Onderzoeksresultaten. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 31-32
(1991). De grondkleur bij guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 7-9
(1991). De zwaardtypen bij guppen, een terugblik. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 47-48
(1991). De zwaardtypen bij guppen, een terugblik II. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 56-58
(1995). Visual cues guppy family planning. Viviparous (33)
(1995). Fancy guppy section. Viviparous (30): 26-27
(1996). Choosing breeders. Viviparous (37)
B. Ahilan & A. Kamalii (2023). Ornamental livebearers. Book (pag.): 1-128
M. Ah-King & P.A. Gowaty (2016). A conceptual review of mate choice: stochastic demography, within-sex phenotypic plasticity, and individual flexibility. Ecology and Evolution (14): 4607-4642
T. Akter, S. Begum & T. Akter (2023). Predatory efficiency of Danio rerio (Cypriniformes:Cyprinidae) and Poecilia reticulata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) as a biocontrol agent of Aedes larvae (Diptera: Culicidae) under the laboratory condition in Bangladesh. Research Square (July): 1-
F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
J. Alderson (0). Pigment and pattern: a new approach. Viviparous (15)
J. Alderson (2003). Kweken van half-zwart/rood. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 51-52
H.J. Alexander & F. Breden (2004). Sexual isolation and extreme morphological divergence in the Cumaná guppy: a possible case of incipient speciation. J. Evol. Biol. (17): 1238-1254
H.J. Alexander, J. Taylor, S. Wu & F. Breden (2006). Parallel evolution and vicariance in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata) over multiple spatial and temporal scales. Evolution (11): 2352-2369
M.S. Alfieri & L.A. Dugatkin (2009). Increased survival as a function of interactions with experienced partners. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (21): 101-109
J. Allen (1991). Eine genetische Anomalität. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-31
T. Allen (2022). Eenvoudige genetica. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 78-80
Z.D. Alley et al (2023). First report of Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther) (Southern Platyfish) and confirmation of Poecilia reticulata (Peters) (Guppy) from Guadeloupe-France. Caribbean Naturalist (90): 1-12
R. Altorf (2005). Guppen kweken. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 20-21
R. Altorf (2005). Guppen keuren. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 9-10
R. Altorf (2007). Beoordelen van showguppen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 36-38
A.V. Amaral Figueiredo et al (2020). A regulação da vazão e seus efeitos sobre os atributos ecológicos da ictiofauna: o caso do baixo curso do río São Francisco. Furb (2): 6-21
T. Amundsen (2003). Fishes as models in studies of sexual selection and parental care. Journal of Fish Biology (63): 17-52
M. Andersson & L.W. Simmons (2006). Sexual selection and mate choice. Trends in Ecology & Evolution (6): 296-302
U. Andrich (1970). Zur Geschlechtsumwandlung. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
R.A. Angus (1989). A Genetic Overview of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 51-68
Anonym (1962). Standards of the American Guppy Association. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 116-119
Anonym (1966). How to build a strain of guppies. Petfish Monthly (9): 278-279
F.G. Araújo, M.G. Peixoto, B.C.T. Pinto & T.P.Texeira (2009). Distribution of guppies Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1860) and Phalloceros caudimaculatus (Hensel, 1868) along a polluted stretch of the Paraíbado Sul river, Brazil. Braz. J. Biol. (1): 41-48
G.A. Archard, I.C. Cuthill & J.C. Partridge (2006). Condition-dependent mate choice in the guppy: a rol for short-term food restriction?. Behaviour (143): 1317-1340
G.A. Archard, I.C. Cuthill & J.C. Partridge (2009). Light environment and mating behavior in Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (64): 169-182
S.N. Archer & J. Hirano (1997). Opsin sequences of the rod visual pigments in two species of Poeciliid fish. Journal of Fish Biology (51): 215-219
J.D. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2005). Evolution of juvenile growth rates in female guppies (Poecilia reticulata): predator regime or resource level?. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (272): 333-337
H. Arfah & S. M. dan Alimuddin (2005). Effect of temperature on reproduction and sex ratio of guppy (Poecilia reticulata Peters). Jurnal Akuakultur Indonesia (1): 1-4

B. Armitage (1966). Guppy Comment. Petfish Monthly (12): 390-390
B. Armitage (1967). Guppy comment. Petfish Monthly (4): 135-135
B. Armitage (1967). Guppy comment. Petfish Monthly (11): 355-355
B. Armitage (1967). Guppy comment. Petfish Monthly (5): 175-175
B. Armitage (1967). Guppy comment. Petfish Monthly (1): 96-96
P. Arnold (1909). Girardinus guppyi Gthr. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (44): 606-608
P. Arnold (1909). Girardinus guppyi Gthr.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 606-608
P. Arnold (1909). Poecilia reticulata Peters. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (16): 249-253
A. Arnold (1974). Sexuelle Aktivität von Männchen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen gegenüber artfremden Weibchen. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 31-31
A. Arnold (1987). Zur Biologie von Koboldkärpfling, Gambusia affinis und Guppy (Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae) in europäischen Freilandgewässern. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 128-131
A. Arnold (1987). Zur Biologie von Koboldkärpfling, Gambusia affinis und Guppy (Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae) in europäischen Freilandgewässern 2. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 167-170
L.R. Aronson & E. Clark (1952). Evidences of ambidexterity and laterality in the sexual behavior of certain poeciliid fishes. The American Naturalist (828): 161-171
Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
H. Auer (1998). "Labormäuse im Guppybecken". DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 87-92
H. Auer (1999). Bin ich wild genug?-Anmerkungen zur Leistungsschau. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 84-87
H. Auer (2000). "Labormäuse im Guppybecken III" Die Geschichte der wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung von Guppy-Laborstämmen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 79-88
H. Auer (2000). Labormäuse im Guppybecken II - des Kaisers neue Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-67
H. Auer (2001). Wilde Guppys - Wilde Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-12
S.K. Auer (2010). Phenotypic plasticity in adult life-history strategies compensates for a poor start in life in Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata). The American Naturalist (6): 818-829
H. Auer (2014). Nach Tobago 2012 - nicht der Guppys wegen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 100-108
A.-C. Auge et al (2016). Do males form social associations based on sexual attractiveness in a fission-fusion fish society?. Plos1ne (March): 1-24
A.-C. Auge et al (2016). Do males form social asociations based on sexual atractiveness in a fission-fusion fish society?. Plos1ne (3): 1-24
T.M. Avery, T.R. Dial & D.G. Matthews (2026). Phenotypic plasticity drives local adaptation by disrupting a genetically integrated jaw apparatus in Trinidadian guppies. Proc. R. Soc. B. (293): 1-12
M. Bachmann (1977). Lebendgebärenden im Gartenteich. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 14-14
G.P. Baerends et al (1955). Ethological studies on Lebistes reticulatus I An analysis of the male courtship pattern. Behaviour (8): 249-334
T.C.M. Bakker & A. Pomiankowski (1995). The genetic basis of female mate preferences. J. Evol. Biol. (8): 129-171
H.A. Ballon (1908). Malaria in the West Indies. Science (729): 885-886
M. Barbosa & A.E. Magurran (2006). Female mating decisions: maximizing fitness?. Journal of Fish Biology (68): 1636-1661
M. Barbosa & A.E. Magurran (2010). Guppies control offspring size at birth in response to differences in population sex ratio. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (100): 414-419
M. Barbosa, M. Dornelas & A.E. Magurran (2010). Effects of polyandry on male phenotypic diversity. J. Evol. Biol. (23): 2442-2452
A. Barki, B. Zion, L. Shapira & I. Karplus (2013). A novel method using light for increasing fry yield in guppy breeding tanks. Aquacultural Engineering (57): 131-134
A. Barki, B. Zion, L. Shapira & I. Karplus (2013). The effects of illumination and daily number of collections on fry yields in guppy breeding tanks. Aquacultural Engineering (57): 108-113
A. Barki, B. Zion, L. Shapira & I. Karplus (2014). Using attraction to light to decrease cannibalism and increase fry production in guppy (Poecilia reticulata Peters) hatcheries. II: the effects of light and cannibalistic adults. Aquaculture Research (45): 1810-1817
A. Barki, B. Zion, L. Shapira & I. Karplus (2014). Using attraction to light to decrease cannibalism and increase fry production in guppy (Poecilia reticulata Peters) hatcheries. I: phototactic reaction and light colour preference. Aquaculture Research (45): 1295-1302
J. Barlow (1992). Nonlinear and logistic growth in experimental populations of guppies. Ecology (3): 941-950
N.J. Barson, J. Cable & C. van Oosterhout (2009). Population genetic analysis of microsatellite variation of guppies (Poecilia reticulata) in Trinidad and Tobago: evidence for a dynamic source-sink metapopulation structure, founder events and population bottlenecks. J. Evol. Biol. (22): 485-
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Checklist and biogeography of freshwater fishes in eastern Cuba. Folia Zoologica (2): 165-177
V. Baruš & E. Wohlgemuth (1993). Study on the collection of freshwater fishes from eastern Cuba with taxonomical notes. (1): 63-76
F. Bashey (2006). Cross-generational environmental effects and the evolution of offspring size in the Trinidadian guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Evolution (2): 348-361
F. Bashey (2008). Competition as a selective mechanism for larger offspring size in guppies. Oikos (117): 104-113
R.D. Bassar et al. (2010). Local adaptation in Trinidadian guppies alters ecosystem processes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (8): 3616-3621
M.F. Batell (1991). Judging the albino class. Livebearers (119): 21-23
L. Bates & J. Chappell (2002). Inhibition of optimal behavior by social transmission in the guppy depends on shoaling. Behavioral Ecology (6): 827-831
R. Battiston et al (2018). The fishing mantid: predation on fish as a new adaptive strategy for praying mantids (Insecta: Mantodea). Journal of Orthoptera Research (2): 155-158
G. Baum (1966). Ein Tip für Züchter - und solche, die es werden wollen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 13-15
G. Baum (1976). Guppy Schau in Görlitz. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 112-118
T. Beardsley (1996). Fear and fecundity. Scientific American (December): 17-18
S.A. Becher& A.E. Magurran (2004). Multiple mating and reproductive skew in Trinidadian guppies. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (271): 1009-1014
S.A. Becher, S.T. Russel & A.E. Magurran (2002). Isolation and characterization of polymorphic microsatellites in the Trinidad guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Molecular Ecology Notes (2): 456-458
G. Begemann (2006). Literature review and commentary. Zebrafish (3): 383-386

A. Bell (2025). Back to the beginning. Practical Fishkeeping (October): 24-30
Y.I. Benito Laurente et al (2023). Diversity and composition of the ichthyofauna during the dry season in tributaries of the Huallaga basin, Leoncio Prado, Huánuco, Peru. (): 1-21
Bentink (1975). Belevenissen met goudguppen. Het Aquarium (3): 79-89
E. Berezovsky (1999). Mein Weg zur Guppyzucht. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-20
L. van der Berg (2023). Effect van temperatuur op geslachtsverhouding bij guppy Poecilia reticulata (Peters 1860). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 25-33
L. van der Berg (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 48-56
A. Berglund, A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro (1996). Armaments and ornaments: an evolutionary explanation of traits of dual utility. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (58): 385-399
L. Bergmann (2012). Evergreens der Aquaristik 1. Der Guppy - Ein farbenfroher Hingucker. VDA-aktuell (1): 34-36
A. Bernd (2003). Neophyten und Neozoen - ist der Guppy ein Neozoon?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 64-66
A. Bernd (2003). Neues vom "Guppyback bei Köln". DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-63
T. Bernsee (2011). Der Guppy - ein Appetizer der Aquaristik?. Amazonas (2): 16-23
T. Bernsee (2015). Singer Aquamarine. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 34-36
S. Bettini et al (2009). Immunohistochemical and histochemical characteristics of the olfactory system of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Teleostei, Poecilidae). The Anatomical Record (292): 1569-1576
G. de Beurs (1957). Heeft de temperatuur invloed op de geslachtsvorming?. Guppy (4): 11-12
H. Beuthen (1920). Ein neue Form von Lebistes reticulatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (17): 261-263
A. Bhat & A.E. Magurran (2006). Benefits of familiarity persist after prolonged isolation in guppies. Journal of Fish Biology (68): 759-766
A.S. Bias (0). Fancy guppy section. Swordtails in America. Viviparous (6): 20-25
A.S. Bias (2013). A search for origins of iridescence in modern domestic guppies; if and when did introgression occur?. Poeciliid Research (1): 22-39
A.S. Bias (2020). Le guppy Robson a-t-il vraiment disparu?. Le Vivipare (141): 10-18
A.S. Bias (2021). Das Arbeiten miet autosomalen Genen für Farbe und Muster: Des Guppyzüchters bester Freund und schlimmster Alptraum…. Teil 1. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-26
A.S. Bias (2021). Das Arbeiten mit autosomalen Genen für Farbe und Muster: des Guppyzüchters bester Freund und schlimmster Alptraum. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 101-128
S. Bias (2023). Is de Robson guppy werkelijk verdwenen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 71-80
A.S. Bias & R.D. Squire (2017). The cellular expression and genetics of Purple body (Pb) in Poecilia reticulata, and its interactions with Asian blau (Ab) and Blond (bb) under reflect transmitted light. Poeciliid Research (1): 59-85
A.S. Bias & R.D. Squire (2017). The cellular expression and genetics of purple body (Pb) in the ocular media of the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Poeciliid Research (1): 93-119
A.S. Bias & R.D. Squire (2017). The phenotypic expression of Purple body (Pb) in domestic guppy strains of Poecilia reticulata. Poeciliid Research (1): 125-146
P. St. Bic (1968). CSSR: Schwertträger und Guppies in Thermalgewässern. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 137-137
D. Bierbach et al (2020). Guppies prefer to follow large (robot) leaders irrespective of own size. Frontiers in bioengineering and Biotechnology (May): 1-8
D. Bierbach et al (2022). Discovery of a new but established population of the guppy in Germany. bioRxiv (Feb): 1-6
D. Bierbach et al (2022). Live fish learn to anticipate the movement of a fish-like robot
M. Bildsøe & J.B. Sørensen (1994). A method of modeling time dependent data: swimming in guppies (Poecilia reticulata) under threat of a predator. Behavioural Processes (331): 75-96
R. Billard (1984). Ultrastructural changes in the spermatogonia and spermatocytes of Poecilia reticulata during spermatogenesis. Cell Tissue Res (237): 219-226
A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro (1997). Small male mating advantage and reversed size dimorphism in poeciliid fishes. Journal of Fish Biology (50): 397-406
A. Bisazza, A. Grapputo & L. Nigro (1997). Evolution of reproductive strategies and male sexual ornaments in poeciliid fishes as inferred by mitochondrial 15 rRNA gene phylogeny. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (9): 55-67
A. Bisazza, R. Pignatti & G. Vallortigara (1997). Laterality in detour behvaiour: interspecific variation in poeciliid fish. Anim. Behav. (54): 1273-1281
R.J. Bischoff, J.L. Gould & D.I. Rubenstein (1985). Tail size and female choice in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (17): 253-255
L.J. Blacher (1927). The dependence of secondary sexcharacters upon testicular hormones in Lebistes reticulatus. Biological Bulletin (50): 374-381
E. Blaschke (1977). Guppen kweken, ervaringen van een beginner. TI'H (11): 8-9
E. Blaschke (1982). Guppys - mehr als bloss Fischfutter?. Aquarien Magazin (6): 360-
B.H. Bleakley & E.D. Brodie III (2009). Indirect genetic effects influence antipredator behavior in guppies: estimates of the coefficient of interaction psi and the inheritance of reciprocity. Evolution (7): 1796-1806
B.H. Bleakley, C.M. Martell & E.D. Brodie III (2006). Variations in anti-predator behavior among five strains of inbred guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Behavior Genetics (5): 783-791
B.H. Bleakley, D.J. Parker & E.D. Brodie III (2007). Nonadditive effects of group membership can lead to additive group phenotypes for anti-predator behaviour of guppies, Poecilia reticulata. J. Evol. Biol. (20): 1375-1384
N. Blumenthal (1973). Some "cool" guppies - temperature and growth. Livebearers (8): 4-7
N. Blumenthal (1991). Some thoughts on growth. Livebearers (117): 8-17
A. Boaru & B. Georgescu (2013). Testing of the fipronil's endocrine disrupting action on Poecilia reticulata and Danio rerio. Poeciliid Research (1): 40-44
O. Böhm (1976). Deformatie bij Guppy-wijfjes. TI'H (5): 21-21
H. Bollig (2013). Guppys in meinem Garten. DATZ (Dec): 34-37
H. Bollig (2021). Lauter bunte Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 79-82
J. Bolsius jr. (1966). Albino guppies yes & no. The Aquarium (6): 9-9
G.H. Bolstad et al (2012). The effects of purging on sexually selected traits through antagonistic pleitropy with survival. Ecology and Evolution (6): 1181-1194
I.L. Borges et al (2022). Reproductive benefits associated with dispersal in headwater populations of Trinidad guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Ecology Letters (25): 344-354
D. Bork (1987). Zum Thema Kreuzungen in AM 3/85 und 2/86. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 5-6

D. Bork (1988). Lebendgebärende Fische in Budapester Thermalgwässern. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-7
D. Bork (1991). Aquarienfische und Planzen in Budapester Thermalgewässern. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-30
D. Bork (2011). Wildguppys. Amazonas (2): 24-27
A. Botello Camacho (2002). Estudio de algunos aspectos reproductivos en Poecilia reticulata (Pisces: Poeciliidae) del lago del Parque Tezozomoc, Azcapotzalco. Thesis (): 1-2
M.S. Botham et al (2006). The effect of different predator species on antipredator behavior in the Trinidadian guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Naturwissenschaften (93): 431-439
M.S. Botham et al (2008). Risk-sensitive antipredator behavior in the Trinidadian guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Ecology (11): 3174-3185
R. Boutot (2013). Guppy standards. Le Vivipare (115): 22-30
R. Boutot (2013). Le guppy centenaire. Le Vivipare (119): 17-26
R. Boutot (2016). Centenaire du Maculatus 22 juillet 1916/22 juillet 2016. Le Vivipare (128): 12-19
T. Brady (1992). Guppy roundtable. Livebearers (123): 12-12
T. Brady (1993). Types pf guppies. Livebearers (132): 27-31
P.H. de Bragança, E.C. Guimarães, P.S. de Brito & F.P. Ottoni (2020). On the natural occurence of Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859 (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Cybium (4): 309-316
F. Breden (2006). Guppies. Current biology (20): 1-2
F. Breden & K. Hornaday (1994). Test of indirect models of selection in the Trinidad guppy. Heredity (73): 291-297
F. Breden, D. Novinger & A. Schubert (1995). The effect of experience on mate choice in the Trinidad guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Environmental Biology of Fishes (42): 323-328
R.A.P. van der Bree (1957). Kruisingsproeven met guppen. Het Aquarium (2): 45-46
R.A.P. van der Bree (1959). De gup van A tot Z. Contact (2e druk): 1-36
H. Breider (1986). De begrippen paring-sperma overdracht-bevruchting. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-22
J. Brewster & A. Houde (2003). Are female guppies more likely to flee when approached by two males?. Journal of Fish Biology (63): 1056-1059
S.E. Briggs, J.-G. Godin & L.A. Dugatkin (1996). Mate-choice copying under predation risk in the Trinidadian guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Behavioral Ecology (2): 151-157
E.D. Broder et al (2020). Rapid evolution and plasticity of genitalia. J. Evol. Biol. (33): 1361-1370
R. Brooks (1996). Melanin as a visual signal amplifier in male guppies. Naturwissenschaften (83): 39-41
R. Brooks (2002). Variation in female mate choice within guppy populations: population divergence, multiple ornaments and the maintenance of polymorphism. Genetica (116): 343-358
R. Brooks & J.A. Endler (2001). Direct en indirect sexual selection and quantitative genetics of male traits in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Evolution (5): 1002-1015
R. Brooks & J.A. Endler (2001). Female guppies agree to differ: phenotypic and genetic variation in mate-choice behavior and the consequences for sexual selection. Evolution (8): 1644-1655
R. Brooks & N. Caithness (1995). Female choice in a feral guppy population: are there multiple cues. Anim. Behav. (50): 301-307
L. Brown (1982). Can guppies adjust the sex ratio?. The American Naturalist (5): 694-698
G.E. Brown et al (2009). Provenance and threat-sensitive predator avoidance patterns in wild-caught Trinidadian guppies. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (63): 699-706
G.E. Brown et al (2010). Cross-population responses to conspecific chemical alarm cues in wild Trinidadian guppies, Poecilia reticulata: evidence for local conservation of cue production. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (88): 139-147
K.E. Bruce & W.G. White (1995). Agonistic relationships and sexual behaviour patterns in male guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Anim. Behav. (50): 1009-1021
R. Brückner (1980). Siamesische Zwillinge beim Guppy. Das Aquarium (7): 379-379
M. aan de Brugh (1997). Gupmannetje evolueert sneller dan gupvrouwtje. NRC (30 maart)
M. Brummel et al (2006). Conservation of synteny between guppy and Xiphophorus genomes. Zebrafish (3): 347-347
E. Bruno & Heinz Baer (1970). Guppyzucht, die zum Erfolg führt. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 352-352
E. Bryant (0). Good Guppy Management. Viviparous (8): 24-27
E. Bryant (1998). The effects of K.W.K.. Viviparous (43)
M.J. Bryant & D. Reznick (2004). Comparative studies of senescence in natural populations of guppies. The American Naturalist (1): 55-68
G. Bunea, I. G. Oroian & A. Todea (2014). Law helps, but shows up rather late: The case of Biharean thermal endemic species. Poeciliid Research (1): 13-18
P. Burgess, S. McMahon & D.J. Price (2005). Conservation of Trinidad populations of Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859 (Poeciliidae). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 425-434
J.G. Burns & F.H. Rodd (2008). Hastiness, brain size and predation regime affect the performance of wild guppies in a spatial memory task. Anim. Behav. (76): 911-922
J.G. Burns, A. Saravan & F.H. Rodd (2009). Rearing environment affects the brain size of guppies: lab-reared guppies have smaller brains than wild-caught guppies. Ethology (115): 122-133
J.G. Burns, P. Di Nardo & F.H. Rodd (2009). The role of predation in variation in body shape in guppies Poecilia reticulata: a comparison of field and common garden phenotypes. Journal of Fish Biology (74): 1144-1157
R. Busch (1969). Succesvolle guppenkweek. Het Aquarium (7): 146-148
J. Cable & C. van Oosterhout (2007). The role of innate and acquired resistance in two natural populations of guppies (Poecilia reticulata) infected with the ectoparasite Gyrodactylus turnbulli. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (90): 647-655
J. Cable & C. van Oosterhout (2007). The impact of parasites on the life history evolution of guppies (Poecilia reticulata): The effects of host size on parasite virulence. Journal of Parasitology (37): 1449-1458
J. Cable et al (2005). Gyrodactylus pictae n. sp. (Monogenea: Gyrodactylidae) from the Trinidadian swamp guppy Poecilia picta Regan, with a discussion on species of Gyrodactylus von Nordmann, 1832 and their poeciliid hosts. Systematic Parasitology (60): 159-164
M.J. Cabrera-Álvarez, W.T. Swaney & S.M. Reader (2017). Forebrain activation during social exposure in wild-type guppies. Physiology & Behavior (182): 107-113
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2014). Exotic invaders gain foraging benefits by shoaling with native fish. R. Soc. Open sci (1): 1-9
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2015). Exploratory behaviour and transmission of information between the invasive guppy and native Mexican topminnows. Animal Behaviour (106): 115-120
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2018). Sociability between invasive guppies and native topminnows. Plos1ne (February): 1-9
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2019). Foraging behaviour of a native topminnow when shoaling with invaders. Aquatic Invasions (3): 490-501

J. Cameron (1973). Guppy corner. Guppy champion. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 52-57
F. Campbell (1974). Breeding fancy guppies Heredity. Petfish Monthly (7): 322-322
J.C. Campuzano Caballero (2010). Estructura histológica comparada del gonoducto de dos especies de peces Teleósteos: una ovípara, Brachydanio rerio (Cyprinidae), y una vivípara, Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae), durante tres etapas del ciclo reproductor. Thesis (junio): 1-87
J.C. Campuzano-Caballero & M.C. Uribe (2014). Structure of the female gonoduct of the viviparous teleost Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae) during nongestation and gestation stages. Journal of Morphology
G. Cardozo, A. Devigli, P. Antonelli & A. Pilastro (2020). Female sperm storage mediates post-copulatory costs and benefits of ejaculate anticipatory plasticity in the guppy. J. Evol. Biol. (33): 1294-1305
G.R. Carvalho et al. (1996). Artificial introductions, evolutionary change and population differentiation in Trinidadian guppies. Biiological Journal of the Linnean Society (57): 219-234
L. Casatti, C. de Paula Ferreira & F.R. Carvalho (2009). Grass-dominated stream sites exhibit low fish species diversity and dominance by guppies: an assessment of two tropical pasture river basins. Hydrobiologica (632): 273-283
L. Casatti, F. Langeani & C.P. Ferreira (2006). Effects of physical habitat degradation on the stream fish assemblage structure in a pasture region. Environmental Management (38): 974-982
R. Castaldo (). Guppy. Aquarama (139): 6-11
D.T. Castleberry & J.J. Cech, jr (1990). Mosquito control in wastewater: a controlled and quantitative comparison of pupfish (Cyprinodon nevadensis amargosae), mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) and guppies (Poecilia reticulata) in sago pondweed marshes. Journal of the American Mosquito
S. Cattelan & A. Pilastro (2018). Sperm priming response to perceived mating opportunities is reduced in male guppies with high baseline sperm production. Current Zoology (2): 205-211
S. Cattelan et al (2016). The effect of sperm production and mate availability on patterns of alternative mating tactics in the guppy. Animal Behaviour (112): 105-110
J.C.F. Chan et al (2023). The non-native freshwater fishes of Hong Kong: diversity, distributions, and origins. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (71): 128-169
B.B. Chapman et al (2008). Early interactions with adults mediate the development of predator defenses in guppies. Behavioral Ecology (19): 87-93
B.B. Chapman, A.J.W. Ward & J. Krause (2008). Schooling and learning: early social environment predicts social learning ability in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Anim. Behav. (76): 923-929
B.B. Chapman, L.J. Morrell & J. Krause (2009). Plasticity in male courtship behaviour as a function of light intensity in guppies. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (63): 1757-1763
B.B. Chapman, L.J. Morrell & J. Krause (2010). Unpredictability in food supply during early life influences boldness in fish. Behavioral Ecology (21): 501-506
M. Chappel & J. Odell (2004). Predation intensity does not cause microevolutionary change in maximum speed or aerobic capacity in Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata Peters). Physiological and Biochemical Zoology (1): 27-38
A. Charlton (2008). Fifteen years of the snakeskin topsword guppy in the UK. Livebearer News (24): 12-29
A. Charlton (2009). The ups and downs of the FGA. Livebearer News (26): 43-60
J. Chervinski (1984). Salinity tolerance of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. J. Fish Biology (24): 449-452
W. Chingjiang & J.H. Schröder (1984). Monomorphic and Polymorphic isozymes in laboratory strains of guppies. Biol. Zent. bl (103): 61-67
Y.-W. Chiu et al (2023). Current status and conservation of springs in Taiwan: water quality assessment and species diversity of aquatic animals. Diversity (15): 1-18
C. Clapsaddle (1980). Livebearer space requirements. Livebearers (50): 6-7
C. Clapsaddle (2012). Life with livebearers Raising guppies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (8): 40-42
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers Expedition to McCauley Spring. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 36-38
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers Raising and showing show-quality livebearers. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 34-37
E. Clark & L. R. Aronson (1951). Sexual behavior in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). Zoologica (4): 49-64
E. Clark & R.P. Kamrin (1951). The role of the pelvic fins in the copulatory act of certain Poeciliid fishes. American Museum Novitates (1509): 1-14
R. Clarke (1993). Breeding guppies - easy as falling off a log?. Livebearers (127): 12-14
A. Claro-Garciá, F.M. Assega & O.A. Shibatta (2018). Diversity and distribution of ichthyofauna in streams of the middle and lower Tibagi river basin, Paraná, Brazil. Check List (1): 43-53
J. Coessens (1967). De keizersnede. Het Aquarium (8): 189-190
S.W. Coleman & A.G. Jones (2013). Patterns of multiple paternity and maternity in fishes. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (103): 735-760
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The fancy guppy hobby: current conversations and observations. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (June): 34-36
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited. Guppy corner: selecting breeding stock from a batch of fry. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (9): 32-34
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
T. Contreras-MacBeath, H. Mejia Mojica & R. Carillo Wilson (1998). Negative inmpact on the aquatic ecosystems of the state Morelos, Mexico from introduced aquarium and other commercial fish. Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (2): 67-78
W.R. Courtenay Jr. & J.E. Deacon (1982). Status of introduced fishes in certain spring systems in southern Nevada. Great Basin Naturalist (3): 361-366
W.R. Courtenay Jr.et al (1974). Exotic fishes in fresh and brackish waters of Florida. Biological Conservation (4): 292-302
Courtesy of Tetra (2014). The Guppy. The Fishkeeper (jan/feb): 30-32
A.L. Crane et al (2022). Exploratory decisions of Trinidadian guppies when uncertain about predation risk. Animal Cognition (25): 581-587
E. Crispo et al (2006). The relative influence of natural selection and geography on gene flow in guppies. Molecular Ecology (15): 49-62
D.P. Croft et al (2003). Mechanisms underlying shoal composition in the Trinidian guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Oikos (100): 429-438
D.P. Croft et al (2003). Sex-biased movement in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Oecologia (137): 62-68
D.P. Croft et al (2004). Intra-sexual preferences for familiar fish in male guppies. Journal of Fish Biology (64): 279-283
D.P. Croft et al (2006). Predation risk as a driving force for sexual segregation: a cross-population comparison. The American Naturalist (6): 867-878
D.P. Croft, J. Krause & R. James (2004). Social networks in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (271): 516-519
D.P. Croft, M. S. Botham & J. Krause (2004). Is sexual segregation in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata, consistent with the predation risk hypothesis?. Environmental Biology of Fishes (71): 127-133
E.R. de la Cruz (2022). Nueva lista de peces que habitan sistemas fluviales en Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (20): 99-122
E.R. de la Cruz et al (2021). Co-occurencia de peces fluviátiles en los ríos de Gibara, Holguín, Cuba. Novitates Caribaea (17): 17-31

Z.W. Culumber et al (2014). Variation in melanism and female preference in proximate but ecologically distinct environments. Ethology (120): 1090-1100
M.E. Cummings (2018). Sexual conflict and sexually dimorphic cognition - reviewing their relationship in poeciliid fishes. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (972:73): 1-12
M.E. Cummings & J.A. Endler (2018). 25 Years of sensory drive: the evidence and its watery bias. Current Zoology (4): 471-484
M. Dadda (2015). Female social response to male sexual harassment in poeciliid fish: a comparison of six species. Frontiers in Psychology (September): 1-9
M. Dadda et al (2015). Laterally enhances numerical skills in the guppy, Poecila reticulata. Front. Behav. Neurosci. (October): 1-9
B.T. Dahlgren (1980). Influences of population density on reproductive output at food excess in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters). Biology of Reproduction (22): 1047-1061
M.J. Daniel & F.H. Rodd (2016). Female guppies can recognize kin but only avoid incest when previously mated. Behavioral Ecology (27): 55-61
M.J. Daniel & F.H. Rodd (2026). Origins and significance of preference for rare/novel male morphs: Trinidian guppies as a case study. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B (381): 1-11
C. Davis (1968). Quantitative feeding and weight changes in Poecilia reticulata. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (97): 22-27
R.L. Day et al (2001). Interactions between shoal size and conformity in guppy social foraging. Animal Behaviour (62): 917-925
A. Deacon (2023). Poecilia reticulata (guppy). CABI Compendium datasheet (): 1-20
A.E. Deacon, D.F.Fraser & A.D. Farrell (2023). Resistance from a resident heterospecific affects establishment success of a globally invasive freshwater fish. Freshwater Biology (68): 425-436
A.O. Debrot (2003). A review of the freshwater fishes of Curacao, with comments on those of Aruba and Bonaire. Caribbean Journal of Science (1): 100-108
K.A. Deere, G.F. Grether, A. Sun & J.S. Sinsheimer (2012). Female mate preference explains countergradient variation in the sexual coloration of guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (): 1684-1690
M. Delingpole (1964). Why I became a "Guppiot". Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 69-70
M. Delingpole (1968). Guppy show in Vienna. Petfish Monthly (7): 288-289
A. DeMarais (2010). Molecular mechanisms of maternal/fetal nutrient transfer in viviparous Poeciliid fishes - a role for ß-catenin?. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 259-266
A. DeMarais & D. Oldis (2005). Matrotrophic transfer of fluorescent microspheres in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (3): 632-636
D. Dendy (1960). The guppy - king of tropical fishes. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 90-90
D. Dendy (1960). The guppy - king of tropical fishes. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 127-127
D. Dendy (1960). The guppy - king of tropical fishes. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (9): 188-188
D. Dendy (1960). The guppy - king of tropical fishes. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 103-103
D. Dendy (1960). The guppy - king of tropical fishes. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 54-55
D. Dendy (1961). Insemination and birth. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 118-119
D. Dendy (1961). Inheritance in the guppy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (12): 246-246
D. Dendy (1961). Guppy troubles. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 91-91
D. Dendy (1961). Brood sizes and sperm replacement. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 148-148
D. Dendy (1962). Raising big guppies part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 210-210
D. Dendy (1962). The guppy gets a new look. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 200-201
J.E. Deocampo et al (2021). Biofloc technology (BFT): a promising approach for the intensive production of ornamental fish. Poeciliid Research (1): 18-24
W.J.M. Deutz (1946). Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). Gup.. Aqua Terra (januari): 57-58
W.J.M. Deutz (1951). Bestaat er een koningsgup?. Waterweelde (december): 151-152
A. Devigili et al (2016). Postcopulatory cost of immune system activation in Poecilia reticulata. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (): 1-14
A. Devigili, V. Doldán-Martelli & A. Pilastro (2015). Exploring simultaneous allotcation to mating effort, sperm production, and body growth in male guppies. Behavioral Ecology (4): 1203-1211
J.M. Dewandeleer (2024). Poecilia reticulata <Speyside Tobago>. À propos de ce petit guppy de Tabago, historique de mes recherches. Le Vivipare (151): 4-11
J.M. Dewandeleer (2025). Über einen kleinen Guppy aus Tobago. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 34-39
D. Dewey (1958). Breeding the fancy show guppy. Aquarium journal (3): 94-99
C. Dick, J. Arendt, D.N. Reznick & C.Y. Hayashi (2018). Linkage analysis and mapping of three seks-linked color pattern genes in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Evolution & Development (20): 207-218
J. van Dijk (1959). De standaardgup. Het Aquarium (4): 93-95
L.M. Dill, A.V. Hedrick & A. Fraser (1999). Male mating strategies under predation risk: do females call the shots?. Behavioral Ecology (4): 452-461
C. Dogs (1968). Auch Guppys können Schilder lesen. Aquarien Magazin (): 302-303
P. Don (1995). Geef mij maar guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
P. Don (1996). Het effect van kunstmatige selectie van het mannelijke kleurpatroon op de partnerkeuze van vrouwelijke guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 97-100
P. Don (2003). Geef mij maar guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 83-84
W. Doornenbal (1968). Hoogoven-guppen. Het Aquarium (7): 157-157
L.D. Dosen & R. Montgomerie (2004). Female size influences mate preferences of male guppies. Ethology (110): 245-255
D. Douglass (2013). The livebearers of Idaho. Livebearer News (221): 5-7
C. Dreyer et al (2007). ESTs and EST-linked polymorphisms for genetic mapping and phylogenetic reconstruction in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. BMC Genomics (269): 1-8
P. Dubois (2018). Le guppy de concours, jugement. Comment ça fonctionne?. Le Vivipare (134): 9-15
P. Dubois (2018). Elevage de guppys de concours avec une petite installation. Le Vivipare (145): 16-20
L.A. Dugatkin (1998). Genes, copying, and female mate choice: shifting tresholds. Behavioral Ecology (4): 323-327

L.A. Dugatkin (2007). Developmental environment, cultural transmission and mate choice copying. Naturwissenschaften
L.A. Dugatkin & J.J. Godin (1998). How females choose their mates. Scientific American (April): 46-51
I.C. Duggan, I. Boothroyd & D.A. Speirs (2007). Factors affecting the distribution of stream macroinvertebrates in geothermal areas: Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. Hydrobiologica (592): 235-247
J.R.G. Dyer, D.P. Crof, L.J. Morrell & J. Krause (2008). Shoal composition determines foraging success in the guppy. Behavioral Ecology (Oct): 165-171
R. Dzikowski, G. Hulata, S. Harpaz & I. Karplus (2004). Inducible reproductive plasticity of the guppy Poecilia reticulata in response to predation cues. Journal of Experimental Biology (301A): 776-782
M. Dzwillo (1959). Genetische Untersuchungen an domestizierten Stämmen von Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). Mitt. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. Inst. (57): 144-184
Dr. E.C. & associates (2002). Experimenten met Guppy voeding. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 84-85
S.M. Ehlman, D. Martinez & A.Sih (2018). Male guppies compensate for lost time when mating in turbid water. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (72): 1-9
W. Ehnle (1910). Poecilia poecilioides. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (25): 345-346
C.H. Eigenmann (1907). The Poeciliid fishes of Rio Grande do Sul and the La Plata basin. Proc. US Nat. Mus. (32): 524-433
C.H. Eigenmann (1909). The freshwater fishes of British Guiana, including a study of the ecological grouping of species. Mem.of the Carnegie Museum (67): 1-578
D. Eisenmann (2002). Voeding voor guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 48-50
K.E. Elgee et al (2010). Geographic variation in sperm traits reflects predation risk and natural rates of multiple paternity in the guppy. J. Evol. Biol. (23): 1331-1338
G. Ellenberg (2007). Guppy-Zucht. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 6-10
S. Elliot (2009). The fourth Malaysian guppy show. Livebearer News (27): 24-29
S. Elliot (2016). Championnat du monde Guppy 2016. Le Vivipare (128): 22-29
S. Elliot (2018). Judging to the IKGH standards. Livebearer News (56): 22-34
S. Elliot (2019). Judging guppies to IKGH standards. Part 5. Livebearer News (60): 18-25
S. Elliot (2019). Judging guppies to IKGH standards - part 4. Livebearer News (59): 19-22
S. Elliot (2019). Judging to the IKGH standards - part 2. Livebearer News (57): 7-13
S. Elliot (2019). Judging guppies to IKGH standards - part 3. Livebearer News (58): 20-29
C.K. Elvidge, P.J.C. Chuard & G.E. Brown (2016). Local predation risk shapes spatial and foraging neophobia patterns in Trinidadian guppies. Current Zoology (): 1-6
B. Elvira & A. Almodóvar (2001). Freshwater fish introductions in Spain: facts and figures at the beginning of the 21st century. Journal of Fish Biology (59): 323-331
S. Emde et al (2016). Cooling water of power plants creates "hot spots" for tropical fishes and parasites. Parasitol Res (115): 85-98
J.A. Endler (1980). Natural selection on color patterns in Poecilia reticulata. Evolution (1): 76-91
J.A. Endler (1982). Convergent and divergent effects of natural selection on color patterns in two fish fauna. Evolution (1): 178-188
J.A. Endler (1983). Natural and sexual selection on color patterns in poeciliid fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (2): 173-190
J.A. Endler (1987). Predation, light intensity and courtship behaviour in Poecilia reticulata (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Anim. Behav. (35): 1376-
J.A. Endler (1992). Signals, signal conditions, and the direction of evolution. American Naturalist (139): 125-153
J.A. Endler (1993). Some general comments on the evolution and design of animal communication systems. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Land. (1292): 215-225
J.A. Endler (1995). Multiple-trait coevolution and environmental gradients in guppies. Trends in Ecology & Evolution (1): 22-29
J.A. Endler & A.E. Houde (1995). Geographic variation in female preferences for male traits in Poecilia reticulata. Evolution (3): 456-468
J.A. Endler & B. Rojas (2009). The spatial pattern of natural selection when selection depends on experience. The American Naturalist (3): 62-78
J.A. Endler et al (2001). Variation in response to artificial selection for light sensitivity in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). American Naturalist (158): 36-48
J.A. Endler et al (2022). Visual background choice and light environment affect male guppy visual contrast. Vision (6): 1-18
A. Engelhardt (1993). Eine Guppypopulation im Raum Cottbus. DATZ (7): 454-457
R.A. Englund et al (2000). Nonindigenous freshwater and estuarine species introductions and their potential to affect sportfishing in the lower stream and estuarine regions of the south and west shores of Oahu, Hawaii. Bishop Museum Technical Report (17): 1-121
T.R. Ernst et al (2025). Long-terrm sperm storage in a superfetatious live-bearing fish (Poeciliopsis gracilis, Poeciliidae). Ecology and Evolution (Aug): 1-9
J. Evans (2009). No evidence for sperm priming responses under varying sperm competition risk or intensity in guppies. Naturwissenschaften (96): 771-779
J. Evans (2010). Quantitative genetic evidence that males trade attractiveness for ejaculate quality in guppies. Proc. R. Soc. B. (277): 3195-3201
J.P. Evans & A.E. Magurran (2000). Multiple benefits of multiple mating in guppies. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (18): 10071-10076
J.P. Evans & A.E. Magurran (2001). Patterns of sperm precedence and predictors of paternity in the Trinidian guppy. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (268): 719-724
J.P. Evans & A.N. Rutstein (2008). Postcopulatory sexual selection favours intrinsically good sperm competitors. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (62): 1167-1173

J.P. Evans et al (2004). Sire attractiveness influences offspring performance in guppies. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (): 1-8
J.P. Evans et al (2008). Does genetic relatedness of mates influence competitive fertilization succes in guppies?. Evolution (11): 2929-2935
J.P. Evans, A. Bisazza & A. Pilastro (2004). Female mating preferences for colourful males in a population of guppies subject to high predation. Journal of Fish Biology (65): 1154-1159
J.P. Evans, A. Pilastro & I.W. Ramnarine (2003). Sperm transfer through forced matings and its evolutionary implications in natural guppy (Poecilia reticulata) populations. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (78): 605-612
S.E. Evans, E. Zandonà, J. Ribeiro Amaral & S.W. Fitzpatrick (2022). Shifts in gut microbiome across five decades of repeated guppy translocations in Trinidadian streams. Proc. R. Soc. B. (289): 1-10
J.P. Evans, L. Zane, S. Francescato & A. Pilastro (2003). Directional postcopulatory sexual selection revealed by artificial insemination. Nature (421): 360-363
J.P. Evans, T.E. Pitcher & A.E. Magurran (2002). The ontogony of courtship, colour and sperm prodoction in male guppies. Journal of Fish Biology (60): 495-498

A. Fajen & F. Breden (1992). Mitochondrial DNA sequence variation among natural populations of the Trinidad guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Evolution (5): 1457-1465
J.A. Farr (1975). The role of predation in the evolution of social behavior of natural populations of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (1): 151-158
J.A. Farr (1976). Social facilitation of male sexual behavior, intrasexual competition, and sexual selection in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (4): 707-717
J.A. Farr (1977). Male rarity or novelty, female choice behavior, and sexual selection in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (1): 162-168
J.A. Farr (1980). The effects of sexual experience and female receptivity on courtship-rape decisions in male guppies, Poecilia reticulata (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Anim. Behav. (28): 1195-1201
J.A. Farr (1980). Social behavior patterns as determinants of reproductive success in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters (Pisces: Poeciliidae): an experimental study of the effects of intermale competition, female choice, and sexual selection. Behaviour (1/2): 38-91
J.A. Farr (1981). Biased sex ratios in laboratory strains of guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Heredity (2): 237-248
J.A. Farr (1981). Biased sex ratios in laboratory strains of guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Heredity (47): 237-248
J.A. Farr (1983). The inheritance of quantitative fitness traits in guppies, Poecilia reticulata (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (6): 1193-1209
J.A. Farr & Peters, K. (1984). The inheritance of quantitative fitness traits in guppies, Poecilia reticulata II tests for inbreeding effects. Heredity (52): 285-296
J.A. Farr & W.F. Hernkind (1974). A quantitative analysis of social interaction of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Pisces: Poeciliidae) as a function of population density. Anim. Behav. (22): 582-591
L. Favilli, S. Piazzini, D. Barbato & G. Manganelli (2018). Acclimatization of Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1859) and Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866) (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in central Italy. J. Appl. Ichthyol. (34): 672-675
K. Feder (1979). Zierfische im Kosmos - Weltraumexperimente. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2+3): 16-18
A. Felmy et al (2022). Life histories as mosaics: Plastic and genetic components differ among traits that underpin life-history strategies. Evolution (January): 1-20
B. Fenner (2014). 10 tips for better guppy-keeping. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (12): 55-58
A.A. Fernando (1991). Diets and feeding regimes of Poeciliid fishes in Singapore. Asian Fisheries Science (4): 99-107
A. Fernando & V. Phang (1985). Culture of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata, in Signapore. Aquaculture (51): 49-63
A. Fernando & V. Phang (1990). Inheritance of red and blue caudal fin colourations in two domesticated varieties of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. J. Aqua. Trop. (5): 209-217
G.K.A. Fernando et al (2018). A comparison of the larvivorous habits of exotic Poecilia reticulata and native Aplocheilus parva. BMC Ecology (25): 1-12
K.L. Field & T.A. Waite (2004). Absence of female conspecifics induces homosexual behaviour in male guppies. Animal Behaviour (6): 1381-1839
M.C. Finck (1910). Ein Beitrag zur Girardinus guppyi-Frage. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (24): 329-331
A. Fischinger (2009). Killing them with kindness. Livebearer News (28): 35-44
P.A. Florschütz (1953). Vissen in Suriname I. Het Aquarium (8): 171-175
H. Flöthmann (2007). Aquarienbedingte Aggressionen und Verhaltensweisen Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 64-67
Foerster (1987). Draagtijd versus grondkleur. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 58-58
Foerster (1987). Worpgrootte versus grondkleur. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-27
S.C. Forneck et al (2023). Differences in the acute ammonia toxicity between sexes of guppy Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae). Acta Biol Colomb (1): 57-63
W. Förster (1992). Eine weitere Überraschung beim Pink-Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-32
R. Francis (0). Starting a new strain with unrelated fish. Viviparous (10): 26-28
S. Frank (2003). Endlers Guppy Eine kleine Schönheit aus Venezuela. Das Aquarium (1): 26-29
B.A. Fraser & B.D. Neff (2009). MHC class IIB additive and non-additive effects on fitness measures in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Journal of Fish Biology (75): 2299-2312
D.F. Fraser et al (2004). Night feeding by guppies under predator release: effects on growth and daytime courtship. Ecology (2): 312-319
B.A. Fraser et al (2013). The role of learning by a predator, Rivulus hartii, in the rare-morph survival advantage in guppies. Journal of Evolutionary Biology (26): 2597-2605
B.A. Fraser, I.W. Ramnarine & B.D. Neff (2010). Temporal variation at the MHC class IIB in wild populations of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Evolution (7): 2086-2096
B.A. Fraser, I.W. Ramnarine & B.D. Neff (2010). Selection at the MHC class IIB locus across guppy (Poecilia reticulata) populations. Heredity (104): 155-167
J. Freyhof et al (2025). Handbook of freshwater fishes of West Asia. (): 1-918
J.G. Frommen et al (2009). Mate-choice copying when both sexes face high costs of reproduction. Evol Ecol (23): 435-446
L.E. Fuiman & A.E. Magurran (1994). Development of predator defences in fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (4): 145-183
Y. Fujio, M. Nakajima & Y. Nagahama (1990). Detection of a low temperature-resistant gene in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata), with reference to seks-linked inheritance. Jpn. J. Genet. (65): 201-207
S. Gamble et al (2003). Environmental variation and the maintenance of polymorphism: the effect of ambient light spectrum on mating behaviour and sexual selection in guppies. Ecology Letters (6): 463-472
H. Garbe (1995). Wildguppys. DATZ (4): 215-215
G. Gärtner & M. Schartl (2012). Beobachtungen und Versuche zur Erlangung der Schwimmfähigkeit bei neugeborenen Guppys und Platys (DGLZ-Rundschau 1977). DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 16-18
C. Gasparini et al (2010). Effect of male age on sperm traits and sperm competitions success in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). J. Evol. Biol. (23): 124-135
C. Gasparini, A. Deviglii, R. Dosselli & A. Pilastro (2013). Pattern of inbreeding depression, condition dependence, and additive genetic variance in Trinidadian guppy ejaculate traits. Ecology and Evolution (15): 4940-4953
C. Gasparini, A.V. Peretti & A. Pilastro (2009). Female presence influences sperm velocitiy in the guppy. Biol. Lett. (5): 792-794
C. Gavriloaie, M. Botha & I.V. Petrescu-Mag (2016). Some considerations regarding the online trade of Poeciliid fishes in Romania. Poeciliid Research (1): 25-29
C. Gavriloaie, S. C. Gavriloaie, I.Vi. Petrescu-Mag & M. Botha (2016). Poeciliid fishes on Romanian aquarium fish market. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-15
M.L. Gelsano & C.G. Demayo (2019). Describing the body shape of three populations of Guppy (Poecilia reticulata) collected from three rivers in Mindanao Island, Philippines. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-12
D. Gentzsch (2001). 30 Jahre erfolgreicher "Leipziger Guppyklub". DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-61
D. Gentzsch (2006). Die Geschichte der Zentralen Arbeitsgemeinschaft Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in der DDR von 1963 bis 1990 Teil 2. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-28
D. Gentzsch (2007). Die schwierige Abgrenzung von Poecilia reticulata, Endlers Guppy und Poecilia wingei. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 20-36

D. Gentzsch (2008). Gegenwärtiger Wissenstand von Endlers Guppy, Cumana- und Campona-Guppy (Poecilia wingei). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 8-14
D. Gentzsch (2010). Poecilia obscura und exakte Fundortangaben zum Campona-Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 51-53
D. Gentzsch (2017). Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen: Taxonomie von Zuchtformen. VDA-aktuell (4): 34-36
B. Georgescu & C.E.Georgescu (2012). Poecilia reticulata as a valuable biological indicator of endocrine disruption. Poeciliid Research (1): 15-19
B. Georgescu, A. Boaru & C.E. Georgescu (2013). Endocrine control of reproduction in the guppy fish (Poecilia reticulata). Poeciliid Research (1): 1-6
C.K. Ghalambor, D.N. Reznick & J.A. Walker (2004). Constraints on adaptive evolution: the functional trade-off between reproduction and fast-start swimming performance in the Trinidian guppy. American Naturalist (164): 38-50
C.K. Ghalambor, J.A. Walker & D.N. Reznick (2003). Multi-trait selection, adaptation, and constraints on the evolution of burs swimming performance. Integr. Comp. Biol. (43): 431-438
C.K. Ghalambor, J.K. McKay, S.P. Carroll & D.N. Reznick (2007). Adaptive versus non-adaptive phenotypic plasticity and the potential for contemporary adaptation in new environments. Functional Ecology (21): 394-407
C. Gheorghiu, D.J. Marcogliese & M.E. Scott (2009). Temporal dynamics of epidermal responses of guppies Poecilia reticulata to sublethal rand of waterborne zinc concentrations. Journal of Fish Biology (75): 2642-2656
C. Ghiasvand (2005). Flossenfäule bei Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 107-112
C. Ghiasvand (2006). Warum heißen sie nicht Gollmer?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 77-89
C. Ghiasvand (2006). Phuket in my mind - Wildguppys aus Thailand. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-39
S. Ghosh, A. Sinha & C. Sahu (2008). Dietary probiotic supplementation in growth and health of live-bearing ornamental fishes. Aquaculture Nutrition (14): 289-299
S. Ghost, A. Sinha & C. Sahu (2007). Effect of probiotic on reproductive performance in female livebearing ornamental fish. Aquaculture Research (38): 518-526
M. Gibbs (2015). Big-ears guppy. Practical Fishkeeping (7): 14-15
R. Gibson, J.G. Burns & F.H. Rodd (2009). Flexibility in the colouration of the meninx (brain covering) in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata): investigations of potential function. Can. J. Zool. (87): 529-536
H. Gienke (1908). Allerlei Interessantes für den Naturfreund. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (37): 505-507
P.H. van Gijn (1936). Lebistus reticulatus Peeters (Millioenenvischjes). Aqua Terra (10): 111-113
J.-G. J. Godin (1995). Predation risk and alternative mating tactics in male Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Oecologia (103): 224-229
J.-G. Godin & H.E. McDonough (2003). Predator preference for brightly colored males in the guppy: a viability cost for a sexually selected trait. Behavioral Ecology (2): 194-200
J.-G. J. Godin & K.P.E. Hair (2009). Mate-choice copying in free-ranging Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Behaviour (146): 1443-1461
J.-G. J. Godin, E.J.E. Herdman & L.A. Dugatkin (2005). Social influences on female mate choice in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata: generalized and repeatable trait-copying behaviour. Animal Behaviour (69): 999-1005
H. Goldstein (2010). Kelly Warm Springs: the tropics of Wyoming's Grand Teton. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (October): 80-84
G. Gomes-Silva et al. (2020). Water pollution affects fish community structure and alters evolutionary trajectories of invasive guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Science of the Total Environment (730): 1-14
S. Gomez-Maldonado & M. Camacho-Cervantes (2022). Effect of a temperature gradient on the behaviour of an endangered Mexican topminnow and an invasive freshwater fish. Scientific Reports (20584): 1-9
A. Gong (1997). The effects of predator exposure on the female choice of guppies (Poecilia reticulata) from a high-predation population. Behaviour (5/6): 373-389
H.B. Goodrich, J.E. Dee, C.M. Flynn & R.N. Mercer (1934). Germ cells and sex differentiation in Lebistes reticulatus. Biological Bulletin (67): 83-96
H.B. Goodrich, N. Josephson, J. Trinkaus & J. Slate (1944). The cellular expression and genetics of two new genes in Lebistes reticulatus. Genetics (November): 584-592
M. Gordon (1953). Inheritance in the guppy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 46-51
M. Gordon (1954). De ontwikkeling van de nomenclatuur der vissen. Het Aquarium (4): 86-90
S.P. Gordon et al (2009). Adaptive changes in life history and survival following a new guppy introduction. The American Naturalist (1): 34-45
A.K. Gosline & F.H. Rodd (2008). Predator-induced plasticity in guppy (Poecilia reticulata) life history traits. Aquat ecol (42): 693-699
K.M. Gotanda & A.P. Hendry (2014). Using adaptive traits to consider potential consequences of temporal variation in selection: male guppy colour through time and space. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (112): 108-122
J. Gourlie (2003). De 'Teveel stammen ziekte'. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 4-4
J. Gourlie (2014). Crazy crosses I have made. Livebearers (222): 13-15
D. Grabs (1972). Betäubungsversuche bei P. reticulata. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 242-243
H. Graichen (1909). Einiges über Poecilia reticulata Peters. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (25): 338-339
S. Graul (1969). Wer züchtete den schwarzen Guppy?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
G.G. Grether (2000). Carotenoid limitation and mate preference evolution: a test of the indicator hypothesis in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Evolution (5): 1712-1724
G.G. Grether (2010). The evolution of mate preferences, sensory biases, and indicator traits. in; advances in the study of behavior, vol. 41 (): 35-74
G.G. Grether (2014). Redesigning the genetic architecture of phenotypically plastic traits in a changing environment. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (112): 276-286
G.F. Grether et al (204). Seks-specific effects of carotenoid intake on the immunological response to allografts in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (271): 45-49
G.F. Grether et al (2001). Rain forest canopy cover, resources availability, and life history evolution in guppies. Ecology (6): 1546-1559
G.F. Grether et al (2004). Sex-specific effects of carotenoid intake on the immunological response to allografts in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (271): 45-49
G.F. Grether, J. Hudon & D.F. Millie (1999). Carotenoid limitation of sexual coloration along an environtmental gradient in guppies. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (266): 1317-1322
G.F. Grether, J. Hudson & J.A. Endler (2001). Carotenoid scarcity, synthetic pteridine pigments and the evolution of sexual coloration in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (268): 1245-1253
G.F. Grether, M.E. Cummings & J. Hudson (2005). Countergradient variation in the sexual coloration of guppies (Poecilia reticulata): drosopterin synthesis balances carotenoid availability. Evolution (1): 175-188
H. Greven (1998). Sichtkontakt mit Artgenossen erhöht die Fruchtbarkeit von Guppys. Das Aquarium (12): 32-32
H. Greven (1999). Sexuelle Belästigung kann teuer werden - allerdings für die Belästigten. Das Aquarium (7): 14-14
H. Greven (2000). Verhindern mobile Guppy-Männchen die Artbildung. Das Aquarium (3): 22-23
H. Greven (2000). "Würmer" beeinträchtigen die Partnerwahl. Das Aquarium (7): 22-22

H. Greven (2001). Zwei Wege - ein Ziel. Das Aquarium (5): 12-13
H. Greven (2002). Der Geschmack ändert sich - Poecilia reticulata. Das Aquarium (12): 14-14
H. Greven (2002). Früh übt sich... Das Aquarium (9): 23-23
H. Greven (2003). Der Guppy - eine Orange. Das Aquarium (10): 24-25
H. Greven (2003). Kurzwelle gefragt (2). Das Aquarium (5): 18-19
H. Greven (2004). Schwangerschaftsgymnastik beim Guppy oder sexuelle Belästigung tut gut. Das Aquarium (4): 20-21
H. Greven (2004). Sexuelle Attraktivität- ein zweischneidiges Schwert. Das Aquarium (9): 22-23
H. Greven (2006). Was hat der Guppy mit dem Bentheimer Landschwein zu tun? Ist der Guppy domestiziert?. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (1): 6-13
H. Greven (2010). Wie Guppys ihre Fortplanzung optimieren. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (211): 56-65
H. Grier, M.C. Uribe, L.R. Parenti & G. De la Rosa-Cruz (2005). Fecundity, the germinal epithelium, and folliculogenesis in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 191-216
R.C. Griffiths (1992). Australian livebearers. Livebearers (126): 4-5
S.W. Griffiths & A.E. Magurran (1997). Schooling preferences for familiar fish vary with group size in a wild guppy population. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (264): 547-551
A. Grioche (2010). Der Guppy als Helfer bedrohter Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 100-104
A. Grioche (2011). Die relative Jungfräulichkeit. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-62
A. Grioche (2014). Poecilia reticulata, El Salto, rio Morichal Largo. Le Vivipare (120): 14-16
A. Grioche (2021). Sélection Guppy -Exercice de récupération de la couleur <<full white platinum>>. Le Vivipare (142): 23-26
A. Grioche (2024). Les pages guppys. Le Vivipare (153): 27-27
A. Grioche (2024). Comment débuter en sélection et en génétique?. Le Vivipare (152): 9-20
A. Grioche (2024). Les formes de sélection: guppys. Le Vivipare (154): 29-29
A. Grioche (2025). Les VEG! Vienna Emerald Green. Le Vivipare (158): 29-30
A. Grioche (2025). Les formes de sélection: guppys Tout sur le HBY. Le Vivipare (155): 28-29
A. Groen (1950). Richtlijnen. Klein maar dapper (1): 4-6
A. Groen (1950). Guppen (Oproep voor een speciaal-club). Het Aquarium (12): 296-296
A. Groen (1956). De guppen (Lebistes reticulatus). NGK mededelingen (Jubileumboek): 7-15
A. Groen (1956). Richtlijnen. Het Aquarium (8): 198-198
B. de Groot (2007). Ontwikkeling van kleurpatronen bij guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 18-20
B. de Groot (2008). Over een rode vlek in de anaalstreek van het kleurpatroon van de guppyman. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 19-23
A.A.C. de Groot-Moll (1984). De gup, Poecilia reticulata. Het Aquarium (12): 332-333
M.R. Gross, H. Y. Suk & C.T. Robertson (2007). Courtship and genetic quality: asymmetric males show their best side. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (274): 2115-2122
H. Großmann (1998). "Wirklich" züchten?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-61
H. Großmann (2004). Wie sollen wie sie nennen? Zur Nomenklatur rezessiver Guppy-Grundfarben. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-20
L.L. Grosso (1961). The effect of thiourea, administered by immersion of the maternal organism, on the embryos of Lebistes reticulatus, with notes on the gonadal changes. Biological Bulletin (121): 481-496
B.D. Grove & J.P. Wourms (1994). Follicular placenta of the viviparous fish, Heterandria formosa II. Ultrastructure and development of the follicular epithelium. Journal of Morphology (220): 167-184
P. Guevara-Fiore et al (2010). Male mate-searching strategies and female cues: how do male guppies find receptive females?. Animal Behaviour ('79): 1191-1197
P. Guevara-Fiore, A. Skinner & P.J. Watt (2009). Do male guppies distinghuish virgin females from recently mated ones?. Animal Behaviour (77): 425-431
P. Guevara-Flore, J. Stapley & P.J. Watt (2010). Mating effort and female receptivity: how do male guppies decide when to invest in seks?. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (64): 1665-1672
O.S. Gülmez (1996). Eine neue Grundfarbe?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 40-41
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
R.C. Gurgel-Lourenço et al (2023). Fish fauna from the estuaries of Ceará state, Brazil: a checklist in support of conservation of the Brazilian semiarid coast. Check List (1): 63-90
H. Guthahn (1992). Farbguppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 92-92
H. Guthahn (1995). Guppy-Hochzucht Teil II: Ernahrung. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-39
H. Guthahn (1995). Eine Zuchtanlage für die Guppy-Hochzucht. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-20
Haagse Courant (1994). Guppen breken gifstoffen af. Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist (1): 5-5
T.J.A. Hain & B.D. Neff (2007). Multiple paternity and kin recognition mechanisms in a guppy population. Molecular Ecology (16): 3938-3946
M. Hall, A.K. Lindholm & R. Brooks (2003). Direct selection on male atractiveness and female preference fails to produce a response. BMC Evolutionary Biology (4): 1-10
H. Hammer (2012). Warum wir keine neuen Guppystandard brauchen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 114-119
H. Hammer (2018). Buchbesprechung: Guppys - Farben, Formen, Fantasien von Gernot Kaden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 28-30
H. Hammer (2022). Guppyhochzucht, wohin bist du gegangen?. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 125-128
K.J. Hampton, K.A. Hughes & A.E. Houde (2009). The allure of the distinctive: reduced sexual responsiveness of female guppies to 'redundant' male colour patterns. Ethology (115): 475-481
P. Hannik (1911). Zur Girardinus Guppyi-reticullatus-poeciliodes-Frage. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (19): 301-302
S. Harpaz, T. Slosman & R. Segev (2005). Effect of feeding guppy fish fry (Poecilia reticulata) diets in the form of powder versus flakes. Aquaculture Research (36): 996-1000

P.D. Harris (1986). Species of Gyrodactylus von Nordmann, 1832 from poeciliid fishes, with a description of G. turnbulli sp. nov. from the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Journal of Natural History (20): 183-191
P.D. Harris (1988). Changes in the site specificity of Gurodactylus turnbulli during infections of individual guppies (Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859). journal canadien de zoologie (12): 2854-2857
P.D. Harris (1989). Interactions beween population growth and sexual reproduction in the viviparous monogenean Gyrodactylus turnbulli from the guppy. parasitology (98): 245-251
P.D. Harris & A.M. Lyles (1992). Infections of Gyrodactylus bullatarudis and Gyrodactylus turnbulli on Guppies (Poecilia reticulata) in Trinidad. Journal of Parasitology (78): 912-914
S. Harris et al (2010). Picking personalities apart: estimating the influence of predation, sex and body size on boldness in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Oikos (119): 1711-1718
Harun et al (2022). Feed enriched with marigold flower meal to the intensity of the color of guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Riwayat: Ed. J. of Hist. And Hum. (2): 325-330
C.P. Haskins & E. Haskins (1947). Albinism, a semi-lethal autosomal mutation in Lebistes reticulatus. (): 251-262
C.P. Haskins & E. Haskins (1949). The role of sexual selection as an isolating mechanism in three species of Poeciliid fishes. Evolution (2): 160-169
C.P. Haskins & E. Haskins (1950). Factors governing sexual selection as an isolating mechanism in the Poeciliid fish Lebistes reticulatus. Genetics (36): 464-476
C.P. Haskins & E. Haskins (1951). The inheritance of certain color patterns in wild populations of Lebistes reticulatus in Trinidad. Evolution (5): 216-225
C.P. Haskins & E. Haskins (1954). Note on a "permanent" experimental alternation of genetic constitiution in a natural population. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (40): 627-635
C.P. Haskins et al (1970). Stabilised heterozygosis of supergenes mediating certain y-linked colour patterns in populations of Lebistes reticulatus. Heredity (25): 575-589
M.L. Head & R. Brooks (2006). Sexual coercion and the opportunity for sexual selection in guppies. Animal Behaviour (71): 515-522
M.L. Head, A.K. Lindholm & R. Brooks (2007). Operational sex ration and density do not affect directional selection on male sexual ornaments and behavior. Evolution (1): 135-144
B. Hearin (1963). New introductions from the delta aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (9): 5-13
R.J.P. Heathcote et al (2017). Fear of predation drives stable and differentiated social relationships in guppies. Sci. Rep. (7): -
W. Heinrich & J.H. Schröder (1986). Can males of Poecilia reticulata discriminate between females of different genetic quality or different resident time?. Biol. Zent. bl (105): 491-502
M. Hellweg (2010). Wild-type guppies: there's nothing common about them. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 70-74
A.P. Hendry et al (2006). Parallel evolution of the sexes? Effects of predation and habitat features on the size and shape of wild guppies. Journal of Evolution Biology (19): 741-754
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
J.E. Herbert-Read et al (2017). How predation shapes the social interaction rules of shoaling fish. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (284): 1-9
M. Herdegen et al (2014). Population structure of guppies in north-eastern Venezuela, the area of putative incipient speciaton. BMC Evolutionary Biology (28): 1-13
E.J.E. Herdman, C.D. Kelly & J.-G.J. Godin (2004). Male mate choice in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata): Do males prefer larger females as mates?. Ethology (110): 97-111
H. Herkner (1982). Vergroeide guppywijfjes. TI'H (28): 9-9
R.A. Hernández Echeveste (2014). Evaluación de la comunidad fitoplanctónica en presencia de Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859 (Pisces: Poeciliidae) bajo condiciones de mesocosmos en un lago hipertrófico. Thesis (): 1-73
E. Hernández González (2011). Evaluación de la interferencia reproductiva entre un pez endémico, Zoogoneticus tequila (Goodeidae) y el guppy de Trinidad, Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae) como resultado del uso de canales sensoriales compartidos. Thesis (): 1-51
M. Hernández-López et al (2024). State of poeciliid fishes in the international market. Agro Productividad (3): 127-131
M. Heußen (2011). Welchen Einfluss hat die im Jugendalter verfügbare Nahrungsmenge auf die Entwickelung von Guppys Poecilia reticulata. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 24-24
M. Heußen (2014). Auf der Suche nach einem besonderen Guppy. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 15-16
M. Heußen (2014). Op bezoek bij Verena Kottler in Tübingen Duitsland. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-26
M. Heußen (2015). Warum springen Guppys?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 44-44
M. Heußen & B. Kaubisch (2014). Die Guppys vom Anton Drachtenweg in Paramaribo, Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 16-17
H. Hieronimus (1985). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden - Teil 2. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 13-14
H. Hieronimus (1985). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers, deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 58-60
H. Hieronimus (1988). Guppyvoedsel. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-28
H. Hieronimus (1988). Welcher Protein-(Eiweiß)Gehalt der Nahrung ist für das Wachstum von Guppys und damit vielleicht auch anderer Lebendgebärender am günstigsten?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (1992). Farbguppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 64-65
H. Hieronimus (1993). 1941 hätte die erste deutsche Guppyschau stattgefunden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 13-14
H. Hieronimus (1993). Guppyzucht in Japan. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 65-65
H. Hieronimus (1995). Fische auf Briefmarken Teil I: Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (81): 80-87
H. Hieronimus (2000). Albinos - Lutinos - und kein Ende!. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 91-92
H. Hieronimus (2000). Wie denn nun? Zur Bezeichnung rotäugiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 42-42
H. Hieronimus (2001). Weiter Informationen zum Rotaugenguppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 66-68
H. Hieronimus (2002). Eine neue Guppy-Zuchtform? Der Rundtriangel Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 73-74
H. Hieronimus (2003). Abschied von Lebistes. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 13-13
H. Hieronimus (2004). Die geschichte des Triangelguppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-42
H. Hieronimus (2009). Gillbach in Not?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 27-28
H. Hieronimus (2011). Warum der Guppy in der Gattung Poecilia bleiben soll. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 78-80
H. Hieronimus (2012). Der Guppy-Standard muss geändert werden - Ein Plädoyer für einen neuen Standard. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 62-65
H. Hieronimus (2013). Wie man eine Art (er)findet. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 23-26
H. Hieronimus (2014). Neues vom Seks bei Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 17-21

H. Hieronimus (2014). Poecilia wingei und Poecilia reticulata - doch nur eine Guppy-Art?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 53-55
H. Hieronimus (2015). Wieder zwei neue Briefmarken miet Lebendgebärenden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 171-172
H. Hieronimus (2015). Woher kommt die Guppyvielfalt in der Natur?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (2015). Farbige Guppys haben keinen größeren Reproduktionserfolg!. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-20
H. Hieronimus (2016). Neues aus der Wissenschaft. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 69-71
H. Hieronimus (2018). Schau mir in die Augen, Kleines. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-19
H. Hieronimus (2018). Aus Wissenschaft und Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 162-163
H. Hieronimus (2021). Wilhelm Schreitmüller, Teo Otto Fredlin und der Fredlin-Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 35-44
H. Hieronimus (2021). Eine neue Guppypopulation im Erftgebiet und die Probleme, die durch diese Art von Faunenverfälschung auftreten. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 178-180
H. Hieronimus (2022). Wie schaffen es Guppys, so schnell ein neues Biotop zu besiedeln?. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 132-133
H. Hieronimus (2022). Werden Guppys bald verboten?. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 134-135
H. Hieronimus (2023). Blumenkohl, Blasen und andere Scheußlichkeiten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 27-32
H. Hieronimus (2026). Lebendgebärende aus Westasien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-21
W.H. Hildeman & E.D. Wagner (1954). Intraspecific sperm competition in Lebistes reticulatus. American Naturalist (86): 87-91
M. Hill (0). Cull! Cull! Cull! Cull!. Viviparous (16)
M. Hill (0). Variety in guppies when space is limited. Viviparous (9): 19-25
M. Hill (1988). How to outcross guppy strains. Livebearers (99): 15-16
M. Hill (1995). Fancy guppy section. Try this for tail rot. Viviparous (31): 20-22
M. Hill (2002). Guppy gambits. Livebearer News (2): 10-13
A. Hiskes (1972). De kweek van levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (4): 94-94
A. Ho, C.L. Pruett & J. Lin (2016). Phylogeny and biogeography of Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) across Central en South America base on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (101): 32-45
J.J. Hoedeman (1947). De openluchtkweek. Het Aquarium (4): 57-57
J.J. Hoedeman (1953). Guppen in de vrije natuur. Het Aquarium (1): 15-15
J. Hofmann (1986). Een interessante guppenmutatie. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-15
T.M. Holitzki et al (2013). Differences in ecological structure, function, and native species abundance between native and invaded Hawaiian streams. Ecological Applications (6): 1367-1383
M. Holly (1961). Lebistus reticulatus (Peters). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1169-1176
H.A. van Hoof (1961). Aquariumvissen in Suriname. Het Aquarium (6): 134-143
P. Horn (1968). Fortpflanzungsfähige Siamesche Zwillinge beim Poecilia reticulata. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 407-409
K. Hornaday, S. Alexander & F. Breden (1994). Absence of repetitive DNA sequences associated with sex chromoomes in natural populations of the Trinidad guppy (Poecilia reticulata). J. Mol. Evol. (39): 431-433
K. Hornaday, S. Alexander & F. Breden (1994). Distribution of a repeated DNA sequence in natural populations of Trinidad guppy. Copeia (4): 809-817
P. Hotz (2014). The quest to breed a red female guppy. Livebearers (225): 5-10
Y. Hou et al (2022). Triphenyltin exposure induced abnormal morphological colouration in adult male guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety (242): 1-10
A.E. Houde (1987). Mate choice based upon naturally occurring color-pattern variation in a guppy population. Evolution (1): 1-10
A.E. Houde (1992). Sex-linked heritability of a sexually selected character in an natural population of Poecilia reticulata. Heredity (69): 229-235
A.E. Houde (1994). Effect of artificial selection on male colour patterns on mating preference of female guppies. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (256): 125-130
A.E. Houde (2001). Sex roles, ornaments, and evolutionary explanation. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (23): 12857-12859
A.E. Houde & A.J. Torio (1992). Effect of parasitic infection on male color pattern and female choice in guppies. Behavioral Ecology (4): 346-351
A.E. Houde & J.A. Endler (1990). Correlated evolution of female mating preferences and male color patterns in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Science (248): 1405-1408
T.M. Houslay et al (2018). Testing the stability of behavioural coping style across stress contexts in the Trinidian guppy. Functional Ecology (32): 424-438
T.M. Houslay et al (2019). Habituation and individual variation in the endocrine stress response in the Trinidadian guppy (Poecilia reticulata). General and comparitive Endocrinology (270): 113-122
C.L. Hubbs (1926). The structural consequences of modifications of the developmental rate in fishes, considered in reference to certain problems of evolution. The American Naturalist (666): 57-81
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
J. Hudon, G.F. Grether & D.F. Millie (2003). Marginal differentiation between the sexual and general carotenoid pigmentation of guppies (Poecilia reticulata) and a possible visual explanation. Physiological and Biochemical Zoology (6): 776-790
K. Hughes (2007). Warum Guppys gerne anders sind als andere. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 17-17
K.A. Hughes et al. (1999). Familiarity leads to female mate preference for novel males in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Anim. Behav. (58): 907-916
K.A. Hughes et al. (2005). Genetic and environmental effects on secondary sex traits in guppies (Poecilia reticulata. J. Evol. Biol. (18): 35-45
T.H. Hui (2019). Fishes observed at Windsor Nature Park. Signapore Biodiversity Records (February): 20-21
M. Huizinga, C.K. Ghalambor & D.N. Reznick (2009). The genetic and environmental basis of adaptive differences in shoaling behaviour among populations of Trinidadian guppies, Poecilia reticulata. J. Evol. Biol. (22): 1860-1866
H. Hulsman et al (2008). Effect of introduced species and habitat alteration on the occurence and distribution of euryhaline fishes in fresh- and brackish-water habitatis on Aruba, Bonaire and Curaçao (South Caribbean). Contributions to Zoology (1): 45-52
N. Hunter (2017). Summer holiday - keeping livebearers outside. Livebearer News (52): 8-19
I. Ignatow (1975). Moskauer Guppy-Wettbewerb. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 421-421

I. Ignatow (1977). Moskauer Guppy-Wettbewerb. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-378
W.T. Innes (1939). Oude en nieuwe guppy-variaties. Aqua Terra (12): 229-230
I.E. Intskirvelli, M.O. Roinishvili & A.R. Kezelli (2002). Experience-dependent color constancy in guppies. Neural Plasticity (3): 205-216
C.C. Ioannou, I.W. Ramnarine & C.J. Torney (2017). High-pedation habitats affect the social dynamics of collective exploration in a shoaling fish. Sci. Adv. (3): 1-8
E. Irving & C. Brown (2013). Examining the link between personality and laterality in a feral guppy Poecilia reticulata population. Journal of Fish Biology (83): 311-325
K. Jacobs (1979). Eine neue Züchtung der "Japan-Guppy". Aquarien Magazin (11): 549-549
W. Jacobs (1995). Over "de Guppy" de miljoenen (???)-vis. Aquariumwereld (6): 155-159
W. Jacobs (1995). Over "de Guppy": de miljoenen (???)-vis. Aquariumwereld (7/8): 177-181
P. Jalili & S. Eagderi (2017). Study of the sexual dimorphism in the skeleton of guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae). Poeciliid Research (1): 147-155
M.D. Jennions & M. Petrie (1997). Variation in mate choice and mating preferences: a review of causes and consequences. Biol. Rev. (72): 283-327
M.D. Jennions & M. Petrie (2000). Why do females mate multiply? A review of the genetic benefits. Biol. Rev. (75): 21-64
W. van der Jeught (2002). Poecilia sp. Enlder's. Aquariumwereld (1): 12-14
M. Jirotkul (2000). Male trait distribution determined alternative mating tactics in guppies. Journal of Fish Biology (56): 1427-1434
J. Johansson, H. Turesson & A. Persson (2004). Active selection for large guppies, Poecilia reticulata, by the pike cichlid, Crenicichla saxatilis. Oikos (105): 595-605
J.B. Johnson & M.C. Belk (2001). Predation environment predicts divergent life-history phenotypes among populations of the livebearing fish Brachyrhaphis rhabdophora. Oecologia (126): 142-149
A.M. Johnson et al (2010). Inbreeding depression and inbreeding avoidance in a natural population of guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Ethology (116): 448-457
J.C. Jones & J.D. Reynolds (1997). Effects of pollution on reproductive behaviour of fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (7): 463-491
K.A. Jones et al (2010). Size-assortative shoaling in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata): the role of active choice. Ethology (116): 147-154
Dr J.C.M. de Jong (1938). Kruisingsproeven met vissen II. Aqua Terra (6): 109-111
K. de Jong (1989). Het kruisen van levendbarenden anno 1934. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-67
K. de Jong (1992). Zonnende Gambusia's (levendbarenden in de tuinvijver) deel II. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 7-8
K. de Jong (1994). Guppen, beginnersvissen voor de specialist. Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist (1): 6-10
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 80-80
K. de Jong (1996). Guppen, beginnersvissen voor de specialist. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 74-87
K. de Jong (1996). Langer plezier van uw guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 109-110
A. Jong (2003). Guus Gup eine kleine Guppy-Lovestory. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 70-72
K. de Jong (2003). Guppen, beginnersvissen voor de specialist Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 98-100
K. de Jong (2003). Langer plezier van uw guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-12
K. de Jong (2004). Guppen, beginnersvissen voor de specialist deel II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 24-28
K. de Jong (2006). Voorkeur van guppenvrouwtjes. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 35-36
K. de Jong (2006). Voorkeur van guppenvrouwtjes (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 14-14
K. de Jong (2006). De ontwikkeling van de balts, kleur en spermaproductie bij mannetjes guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 15-17
K. de Jong (2006). De overdracht van sperma bij een stiekeme paring. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 20-22
K. de Jong (2007). Een nieuw boek over guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-31
K. de Jong (2007). Kleur maakt kwetsbaar. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 22-23
K. de Jong (2008). De gup als eponiem. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 10-10
K. de Jong (2009). Farbe macht änfallig. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-10
K. de Jong (2012). De gup laat zich van zijn beste kant zien. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 33-34
K. de Jong (2016). Mexico 2025. Kauar Tikuri. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-19
K. de Jong (2016). De gup laat zich van zijn beste kant zien. Het Aquarium (1): 74-75
K. de Jong (2016). De gup en Ameca splendens trekken samen op. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-29
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
K. de Jong (2019). Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Geschlechterverhältnis bei viviparen Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
K. de Jong (2019). Samen sterk. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 21-23
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (8): 62-66
S. de Jong (2019). Staeck endler. Een heuse endler of toch een gup?. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (2): 25-27
S. de Jong (2019). Hybriden en hybridiseren bij levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-28
K. de Jong (2019). Guppen en platy's in Italië. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 12-13
K. de Jong (2020). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 18-19
S. de Jong (2020). Mutaties bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 23-27
K. de Jong (2020). Guppys und Platys in Italien. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 36-37

S. de Jong (2020). Partnerwahl und Reproduktion bei lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 20-22
K. de Jong (2021). Guppy met vrienden heeft meer te eten. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 23-23
S. de Jong (2021). Smaragd iridescent 1927. Een oude laboratorium guppenstam weer boven water.. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-17
K. de Jong (2021). De verspreiding van de gup. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 17-18
S. de Jong (2021). Muppy/golly… een hybride tussen een molly en een guppy. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 20-26
S. de Jong (2021). Rugvinnen bij mannelijke levendbarenden, grootte maakt wel degelijk wat uit. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-26
K. de Jong (2021). Kranke Fische in der Aquaristik. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 19-21
S. de Jong (2022). Chimborazo wildguppen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 100-104
S. de Jong (2023). Werkgroep Poecilia reticulata (guppen en endlers). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 49-52
K. de Jong (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Het Aquarium (6): 63-65
S. de Jong (2024). Invloed van nano-plastic op de zwangerschap van gupvrouwen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 102-107
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 1. Het Aquarium (3): 78-82
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
D. Jordan (2005). Guppy breeding methods. Livebearer News (10): 8-11
D. Jordan (2005). Guppy development, health and diseases. Livebearer News (12): 8-10
D. Jordan (2006). Guppy fry collection and fry development. Livebearer News (13): 6-7
D. Jordan (2007). Guppies. Livebearer News (18): 5-15
D. Jordan (2008). Guppies from set up to show bench. Livebearer News (22): 8-21
J. Jourdan et al (2014). On the natural history of an introduced population of guppies (Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859) in Germany. BioInvasions Records (3) 0
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2000). Over gupwijfjes en mannelijke kleuren. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 86-87
P. Kaclík (2006). Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859. Akvárium (2): 45-47
D. Kaden (1968). Der Gold-Yet-Guppy. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-351
D. Kaden (1976). Die Körpergrundfarben des Guppy. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 12-14
D. Kaden (2002). Beobachtungen einer Geschlechtsumwandlung beim Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 112-113
P. Kadow (1954). An analyses of sexual behavior and reproductive physiology in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). Thesis (): 1-127
M. Kahrer (1980). De selectieve guppenkweek, een fascinerende hobby. Het Aquarium (14): 414-417
H. Kaiser, T.G. Paulet & F. Endemann (1998). Water quality fluctuations in a closed recirculating system for the intensive culture of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters). Aquaculture Research (29): 611-615
I. Karayücel, O. Ak & S. Karayücel (2006). Effect of temperature on seks ration in guppy Poecilia reticulata (Peters 1860). Aquaculture Research (37): 139-150
I. Karayücel, O. Ak & S. Karayücel (2006). Effect of temperature on sex ratio in guppy Poecilia reticulata (Peters 1860). Aquaculture Research (37): 139-150
N. Karim et al (2007). This is not déjà vu all over again: male guppy colour in a new experimental introduction. J. Evol. Biol. (20): 1339-1350
K. Karino & A. Sato (2009). Male-biased sex ratios in offspring of attractive males in the guppy. Ethology (115): 682-690
K. Karino & M. Kobayashi (2005). Male alternative mating behaviour depending on tail length of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Behaviour (2): 191-202
K. Karino & N. Kamada (2009). Plasticity in courtship and sneaking behaviors depending on tail length in the male guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Ichthyol. Res. (56): 253-259
K. Karino & S.Shinjo (2007). Relationship between algal-foraging ability and expression of sexually selected traits in male guppies. Zoological Science (24): 571-576
K. Karino & Y. Urano (2008). The relative importance of orange spot coloration and total lenght of males in female guppy preference. Environmental Biology of Fishes (83): 397-405
K. Karino, K. Orita & A. Sato (2006). Long tails affect swimming performance and habitat choice in the male guppy. Zoological Science (23): 255-260
K. Karino, Y. Shimada, H. Kudo & A.Sato (2010). Relative importance of the area and intensity of the orange spots of male guppies Poecilia reticulata as mating traits preferred by females. Journal of Fish Biology (77): 299-307
U. Karkos (1995). Guppiotie - oder die Bigamie verheirateter Guppyhochzüchter. DGLZ-Rundschau (81): 89-90
U. Karkos (1996). Der Fluch der Wahrscheinlichkeit. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 12-14
S. Kavumpurath & T.J. Pandian (1992). Production of YY male in the guppy Poecilia reticulata by endocrine sex reversal and progeny testing. Asian Fisheries Science (5): 265-276
M.K. Kay Ann (1968). Ultra-exotic guppy breeders. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (12): 4-7
S. Kearley (2013). Have guppies: will travel. Popular Fishkeeping (Summer): 40-44
J.L. Kelley & A.E. Magurran (2003). Learned predator recognition and antipredator responses in fishes. Fish and Fisheries (4): 216-226
J.L. Kelley & A.E. Magurran (2003). Effects of relaxed predation pressure on visual predator recognition in the guppy. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (54): 225-232
J.L. Kelly (1963). Questions from guppy breeders. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 129-130
J.L. Kelly (1963). Questions of interest to guppy breeders. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 69-70
J. Kelly (1966). "That's torn it!". Petfish Monthly (8): 242-244
J. Kelly (1968). The cluttergup. The Aquarium (3): 38-66
C.D. Kelly & J.-G. J. Godin (2001). Predation risk reduces male-male sexual competition in the Trinidadian guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (51): 95-100

C.D. Kelly, J.-G. J. Godin & G. Abdallah (2000). Geographical variation in the male intromittent organ of the Trinidadian guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Can. J. Zool. (78): 1674-1689
C.D. Kelly, J.-G. J. Godin & J.M. Wright (1999). Geographical variation in multiple paternity within natural populations of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (266): 2403-2408
D. Kemp, D. Reznick, G. Grether & J. Endler (2008). Ornamental evolution in Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata): Insights from sensory processing-based analyses of entire colour patterns. (95): 734-747
D. Kemp, D. Reznick, G. Grether & J. Endler (2009). Predicting the direction of ornament evolution in Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (276): 4335-4343
D.J. Kemp, D.N. Reznick, J. Arendt, C. van den Berg & J. Endler (2023). How to generate and test hyptotheses about colour: insights from half a century of guppy research. Authorea (February): 1-28
D.J. Kemp, F.K. Batistic & D.N. Reznick (2018). Predictable adaptive trajectories of sexual coloration in the wild: Evidence from replicate experimental guppy populations. Evolution (July): 1-16
M. Kempkes (1993). Het kweken van guppen in een school. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 112-114
M. Kempkes (1994). Der Guppys wegen nach Venezuela. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 17-18
M. Kempkes (1994). Das Züchten von Guppys im Schwarm. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 58-59
M. Kempkes (1994). Naar Venezuela voor de guppy's. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 87-89
M. Kempkes (1995). De selectieve kweek van guppen in Europa. Het Aquarium (10): 239-243
M. Kempkes (1995). Naar Venezuela voor guppen. Het Aquarium (6): 134-137
M. Kempkes (1995). De geheimen van het succesvol kweken met guppen (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 62-65
M. Kempkes (1995). Der Guppys wegen nach Venezuela. DATZ (4): 214-214
M. Kempkes (1995). Puntentelling Guppenkeuring. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 42-43
M. Kempkes (1995). De geheimen van het succesvol kweken met guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 56-60
M. Kempkes (1995). Guppyhochzucht in Europa. DATZ (4): 216-220
M. Kempkes (1995). Beste guppenvrienden. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 39-40
M. Kempkes (1996). Guppyzucht in den USA. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 37-39
M. Kempkes (1996). Weshalb Hochzuchtguppys keine Qualzüchtung darstellen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-19
M. Kempkes (1996). Beste guppyvrienden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-13
M. Kempkes (1996). Guppenkweek in de USA. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 101-108
M. Kempkes (1997). Wetenswaardigheden over guppyvrouwtjes Deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 74-81
M. Kempkes (1997). Guppen onder de loupe Deel 5: de bovenzwaard. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 96-97
M. Kempkes (1997). Guppen onder de loupe Deel 4: de triangel. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 66-67
M. Kempkes (1997). Guppen onder de loupe deel 3: de rondstaart. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 44-46
M. Kempkes (1997). Guppen onder de loupe deel 6: de spadestaart. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 118-119
M. Kempkes (1997). Wetenswaardigheden over guppyvrouwtjes deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 55-60
M. Kempkes (1997). Guppen onder de loep Deel 2: de "dubbelzwaard". Poecilia Nieuws (2): 34-35
M. Kempkes (1997). Guppen onder de loupe Deel 1: de triangel. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 17-19
M. Kempkes (1997). Nieuws van het guppenfront. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20
M. Kempkes (1997). Wissenwertes über Guppyweibchen. DATZ (8): 494-498
M. Kempkes (1998). Guppen onder de loupe, deel 7: de triangel. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 51-52
M. Kempkes (1998). 90 Jahre Guppyzucht in Europa. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-37
M. Kempkes (1998). Guppen onder de loupe Deel 8: dubbelzwaard. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 68-69
M. Kempkes (1998). 90 jaar guppenkweek in Europa. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 56-65
M. Kempkes (1999). Een nieuwe grondkleur bij de guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 64-66
M. Kempkes (1999). Guppen onder de loep. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 100-102
M. Kempkes (1999). Guppen onder de loep. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 53-54
M. Kempkes (1999). Guppen uit Moskou. Het Aquarium (7/8): 222-224
M. Kempkes (2000). Lutino-Pink - Eine weitere neue Grundfarbenkombination beim Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 17-19
M. Kempkes (2000). Doppelschertguppies. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (156): 29-31
M. Kempkes (2000). Nachlese zur 5. Weltguppyausstellung (World Guppy Contest) in Wien. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 92-94
M. Kempkes (2000). Von Albinos und Lutinos. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 90-91
M. Kempkes (2001). Weißfarbige Albinoguppys als zweifeachrezessive Grundfarbe. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 40-46
M. Kempkes (2002). Evolutionsbiologische und ethologische Aspekte zur Balz des Guppy, Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata Peters, 1859. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 7-22
M. Kempkes (2003). Kooperation subadulter Männchen von Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859 be Balz und Paarung. Zeitschrif für Fischkunde (1-2): 108-110
M. Kempkes (2003). Witkleurige albinoguppen als tweevoudige recessieve grondkleur. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 38-51
M. Kempkes (2004). Beobachtungen zum agonistischen Verhalten weiblicher Guppys, Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-70
M. Kempkes (2005). Ab wann und wie lange speichern Guppy-Weibchen (Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859) Spermien?. Biologie der Aquarienfische (Greven, H. & R. Riehl, eds), Tetra Verlag (): 55-64
M. Kempkes (2005). Lebendgebärende in zoologischen Gärten VII: Die Guppys im Botanischen Garten München. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 116-118

M. Kempkes (2006). Buxeus, a new colour gene in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859. Zeitschrif für Fischkunde (1/2): 99-100
M. Kempkes (2007). New colour genes in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1859). Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 93-97
M. Kempkes (2007). De invloed van genetische factoren op de vorm van de staartvin bij de gup Poecilia (Acanthophacelus) reticulata Peters, 1859. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 39-43
M. Kempkes (2008). Ein kleiner Beitrag zus sexuellen Selektion, zur Partnerwahl, zur Spermienspeicherfähigkeit und zur Spermienkonkurrenz bie Poecilia reticulata sowie artübergreifenden Paarungen zwischen Poecilia wingei und Poecilia reticulata. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 27-32
M. Kempkes (2008). Der Speerschwanz - ein außergwöhnlicher Guppy. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (204): 20-23
M. Kempkes (2008). 150 Jahre Poecilia reticulata - 100 Jahre Guppyzucht in Europa. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (204): 4-12
M. Kempkes (2008). Darwins Guppy. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (204): 14-1
M. Kempkes (2009). Een klein bijdrage over seksule selectie, over partnerkeuze, over het opslagvermogen van spermacellen en over spermaconcurrentie bij Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859 en ook over soort-overschrijdende paringen tussen Poecilia wingei Poeser,. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-26
M. Kempkes (2009). Betrifft: Gillbach in Not? - Eine aktuelle Bestandsübersicht zur Guppypopulation im Gillbach. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 105-106
M. Kempkes (2010). De guppy, Poecilia reticulata, als exoot. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 28-32
M. Kempkes (2011). Guppys in der Erft. DATZ (August): 8-8
M. Kempkes (2011). Guppys in Potsdam. DATZ (11): 38-40
M. Kempkes (2013). Zum Einfluss der Reproduktion auf die Ontogenese der Weibchen. DATZ (Dec): 40-42
M. Kempkes (2013). Guppyzucht in Zuchtlinien und im Schwarm. DATZ (Dec): 28-31
M. Kempkes (2013). Methusalem - ein kleiner Beitrag zur Lebenserwartung von Guppys. DATZ (Dec): 32-33
M. Kempkes (2015). De guppy, een ware globetrotter!. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-21
M. Kempkes (2018). Bidsprinkhaan eet guppy's. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 27-28
M. Kempkes (2021). Die bewegende Balz und die faszinierende Fortpflanzung der Guppys. Aqualog news (11): 118-137
M. Kempkes (2021). Echte Globetrotter: Guppys (und andere Lebendgebärende) als Neozoen. Aqualog news (11): 138-157
M. Kempkes (2021). Von Guppys und "Sumpfguppys"in Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 40-50
M. Kempkes (2021). Cocobelli - oder die Kinder und die Guppys. Aqualog news (11): 100-101
M. Kempkes (2022). Le guppy - un véritable globe-trotter!. Le Vivipare (146): 25-30
M. Kempkes (2022). Guppys auf der Bundesgartenschau 2021 in Erfurt. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 11-14
M. Kempkes (2022). Einige Anmerkungen zum Gonopodiium und dem seltenen Phänomen seiner Funktionsunfähigkeit durch ein versteiftes Abstehen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 35-38
M. Kempkes (2022). Guppen in de Delftse botanische tuin. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-14
M. Kempkes (2023). Klassiker der Aquaristik Guppy. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (293): 40-43
M. Kempkes (2023). Viele Wege führen nach Rom. Verschiedene Zuchtmethoden in der Guppy(hoch)zucht. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (290): 6-21
M. Kempkes (2023). Ergänzende Beobachtungen zum Nahrungserwerb und dem Fressverhalten von Guppys. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (290): 27-29
M. Kempkes (2023). Zu Besuch im Guppy Lab der Universität Wageningen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 8-10
M. Kempkes (2023). Ameca splendens und Guppys im Botanische Garten Kopenhagen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 86-90
M. Kempkes (2024). Eine Guppypopulation im Schwabenlände. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 37-41
M. Kempkes (2025). 20 Jahre Poecilia wingei - oder: ist Endler Guppyin unseren Aquarien noch eine "Wildart"?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32
M. Kempkes & F. Budesheim (2001). Lutino oder Rotaugenguppy?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 16-19
M. Kempkes & F. Budesheim (2021). Wilde Guppys. Aqualog news (11): 6-22
M. Kempkes & F. Poeser (1999). De overerving van 'pink' bij guppen, Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 66-69
R.L. Kendal, I. Coolen & K.N. Laland (2004). The role of conformity in foraging when personal and social information conflict. Behavioral Ecology (2): 269-277
C.E.J. Kennedy et al (1987). Parasite load predicts mate choice in guppies. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (21): 291-295
W.R. Kenney (1982). On growth and maximum sizes of fishes. Livebearers (62): 4-8
F.J. Kerr (1967). Practical guppy breeding. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (3): 4-9
G. Khoo et al (1999). Linkage analysis and mapping of three seks-linked color pattern genes in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Zoological Science (6): 893-903
G. Khoo, T.Ml. Lim, W.-K. Chan & V.P.E. Phang (1999). Sex-linkage of the black caudal-peduncle and red tail genes in the tuxedo strain of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Zoological Science (16): 629-638
G. Khoo, T.Ml. Lim, W.-K. Chan & V.P.E. Phang (2007). Colour genes of the ornamental guppies in Singapore. Journal of Science and Technology in the Tropics (3): 75-80
H. Kiers (2026). Levendbarendenden, oftewel kleur in het Gezelschapsaquarium. Het Aquarium (4): 50-58
H.S. Kimbell & L.J. Morrell (2015). Turbidity influences individual and group level responses to predation in guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Animal Behaviour (103): 179-185
M. Kirkpatrick & L.A. Dugatkin (1994). Sexual selection and the evolutionary effects of copying mate choice. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (34): 443-449
M. Kirkpatrick et al (2022). Evolution of the canonical sex chromosomes of the guppy and its relatives. G3 (2): 1-10
A.J. Klee (1993). A history of the guppy Part 1. Livebearers (129): 17-28
A.J. Klee (1993). A history of the guppy Part 2. Livebearers (130): 17-26
A.J. Klee (1994). The genetics of the deltatail guppy. Livebearers (133): 29-33
A.J. Klee (1994). The guppy in the wild. Livebearers (138): 12-16

A.J. Klee (2013). The Guppy 1859 - 1967. (): 1-54
H. Kleine (2009). Der Guppy (Poecilia reticulata) gefährdet den Zweilinienkärpfling (Skiffia bilineata) durch sexuelle Bedrängung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-15
K. Knaack (1968). Super stars of a super show. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (3): -
N. Kniel & J.-G. J. Godin (2019). Characterizing the (co)variance of personality traits in female Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Environmental Biology of Fishes (102): 1351-1363
H. Koch (1964). Woher hat der Guppy seinen Namen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 6-10
H. Koch (1966). Auswertung der I. Internationalen Guppy-Schau 1965 in Berlin. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 5-7
H. Koch (1966). Betrachtungen über das Bewerten von Guppys sowie das Arbeitsprogram der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Guppy-Zucht für das Jahr 1966. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 1-5
H. Koch (1969). Ist die Guppyzucht eine Modeerscheinung? 2. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 298-303
H. Koch (1969). Ist die Guppyzucht eine Modeerscheinung? 1. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 259-261
A. Kodric-Brown (1985). Female preference and sexual selection for male coloration in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (17): 199-205
A. Kodric-Brown (1989). Dietary carotenoids and male mating success in the guppy: an environmental component to female choice. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (25): 393-401
A. Kodric-Brown & P.F. Nicoletto (1996). Consensus among females in their choice of males in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (39): 395-400
A. Kodric-Brown & P.F. Nicoletto (1997). Repeatability of female choice in the guppy: response to live and videotaped males. Anim. Behav. (54): 369-376
A. Kodric-Brown & P.F. Nicoletto (2001). Female choice in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata): the interaction between male color and display. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (50): 346-351
A. Kodric-Brown & P.F. Nicoletto (2001). Age and experience affect female choice in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). The American Naturalist (3): 316-323
A. Kodric-Brown & P.F. Nicoletto (2005). Courtship behavior, swimming performance, and microhabitat use of Trinidadian guppies. Environmental Biology of Fishes (72): 299-307
E. Koharian (1996). Pheromones in Poecilia reticulata. Livebearers (144): 14-20
W. Köhler (1906). Zur Nomenklatur von Poecilia reticulata Peters. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (50): 497-498
W. Köhler (1906). Neue Fischimporten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (7): 70-70
J.D. Kok (1958). Eerste Nederlandse Guppenschouw. Guppy (6): 6-8
J. Kok & A.J.J. van de Pol (1963). Het miljoenenvisje. Het Aquarium (6): 127-127
G.R. Kolluru & G.F. Grether (2005). The effect of resource availability on alternative mating tactics in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Behavioral Ecology (1): 294-300
G.R. Kolluru et al (2006). The effects of carotenoid and food intake on caudal fin regeneration in male guppies. Journal of Fish Biology (68): 1002-1012
G.R. Kolluru et al (2006). The effects of carotenoid and food availability on resistance to a naturally occurring parasite (Gyrodactylus turnbulli) in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (89): 301-309
G.R. Kolluru et al (2008). Food availability and parasite infection influence mating tactics in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Behavioral Ecology (October): 131-137
G.R. Kolluru, G.F. Grether & H. Contreras (2007). Environmental and genetic influences on mating strategies along a replicated food availability gradient in guppies (Poecila reticulata). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (61): 689-701
C.F. Komilus & M.M. Mufit (2021). Dried acetes as growth promoter for guppy (Poecilia reticulata) nutrition. IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. (919): 1-12
L. Koning (1957). Ook u kunt mooie guppen kweken!. Guppy (4): 2-7
K. Koomans (2007). Basiskennis guppy genetica. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-17
K. Koomans (2007). Endlers en guppen: het kweken van hybriden. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 17-21
H. van der Kooy (2008). Guppen (kweekvormen en endler's). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-61
E. Korthaus (1976). Der Guppy - ein "Weltbürger". Das Aquarium (7): 292-292
C. Kosswig (1964). Problems of polymorphism in fishes. Copeia (1): 65-75
C. Koßwig (1964). Problems of polymorphism in fishes. Copeia (1): 65-75
T.A. Kotner (0). Culling for breeders and show males in the blue/green bicolour strain. Viviparous (24)
A. Kotrschal et al (2018). Brain size does not impact shoaling dynamics in unfamiliar groups of guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Behavioural Processes (147): 13-20
S.M. Kotschekow (1995). Guppys aus Moskou. DATZ (4): 221-224
V.A. Kottler, A. Fadeev, D. Weigel & C. Dreyer (2013). Pigment pattern formation in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata, involves the kita and Csf1ra receptor Tyrosine Kinases. Genetics (July): 631-646
J. de Kraay (1959). Guppencomplex. Het Aquarium (6): 148-148
J. de Kraay (1967). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (10): 218-223
D.L. Kramer & J.P. Mehegan (1981). Aquatic surface respiration, an adaptive response to hypoxia in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (3/4): 299-313
R. Kratochwil (2019). Der Wienersmaragd Guppy. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 31-35
J. Krause & J-G. Godin (1996). Influence of prey foraging posture on flight behavior and predation risk: predators take advantage of unwary prey. Behavioral Ecology (3): 264-271
I. Kristensen (1952). Wie heeft ooit guppen zien paren?. Het Aquarium (1): 4-9
I. Kristensen (1952). De invloed van geslachtelijke rijping op de groei. Het Aquarium (1): 14-14
I. Kristensen (1956). Partenogenese bij de gup èn bij de mens?. Het Aquarium (6): 132-133
I. Kristensen (1956). Probleemvis nr 1: de Gup (Lebistes reticulatus). Het Aquarium (11): 250-255
I. Kristensen (1957). De geslachtsomkeer bij levendbarenden. Het Aquarium (6): 124-127
I. Kristensen (1959). Zelfbevruchting bij guppen. Het Aquarium (3): 68-69
I. Kristensen (1960). Eierleggende guppen. Het Aquarium (8): 194-194
I. Kristensen (2000). Eierleggende guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 47-48

I. Kristensen (2000). Links en rechts benaderende levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-19
I. Kristensen (2000). Zelfbevruchting bij guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 58-60
D. Kroll (1995). "Wildformen aller Länder, vereinigt euch". DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-11
A. Kühne (1997). Der Albinismus bei Zuchtformen und Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 53-55
A. Kühne (2000). Muss man die Guppynamen "Lutino" ernst nehmen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 41-42
A. Kühne (2001). Albinotische Varianten. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 36-39
K. Kuhnert (1999). Können Guppys (Poecilia reticulata) Farben erkennen?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 66-68
A. Kunard (1980). Line breeding. Livebearers (50): 23-24
L. Kwan, A.N. Dobkin, F.H. Rodd & L. Rowe (2016). A potential cost of long genitalia in male guppies: the effects of current speed on reproductive behaviour. Ethology (122): 945-953
S. Kwartier (1998). Practical guppy keeping & selecting a breeding program. Viviparous (41)
S. Kwartier (2002). Neutral females. Livebearer News (1): 8-9
J. Labonne & A.P. Hendry (2010). Natural and sexual selection giveth and taketh away reproductive barriers: models of population divergence in guppies. The American Naturalist (1): 26-39
G. Lacorte et al (2015). Fluctuating asymmetry of guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1860) as a stress indicator in Lake Sebu, South Cotabato, Philippines. Poeciliid Research (1): 8-17
D.L. LaFleur, G.A. Lozano & M. Sclafani (1997). Female mate-choice copying in guppies, Poecilia reticulata: a re-evaluation. Anim. Behav. (54): 579-586
K.N. Laland & S.M. Reader (1999). Foraging innovation in the guppy. Anim. Behav. (57): 331-340
K.N. Laland & S.M. Reader (1999). Foraging innovation is inversely related to competitive ability in male but not in female guppies. Behavioral Ecology (3): 270-274
D. Lambert (0). The guppy, past, present and future. Viviparous (4)
D. Lambert (0). Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859. Viviparous (7): 1-4
J.G.D Lambert (1966). Location of hormone production in the ovary of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences (7): 476-477
D. Lambert (1990). Starting with fancy guppies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (July): 78-79
D. Lambert (1996). Glorious guppies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 64-67
D. Lambert (1996). Beautiful guppies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (August): 134-136
D. Lambert (2000). Facts… not fiction. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (11): 60-62
D. Lambert (2001). Groovy guppies. Viviparous (9): 8-10
D. Lambert (2001). Groovy guppies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (September): 8-10
D. Lambert (2022). Livebearer milestones. Livebearer News (69): 4-6
H.P. Lammers (1955). Eenvoudige bestrijding van blauwe alg. Het Aquarium (12): 280-281
T. Landgraf et al (2016). RoboFish: increased acceptance of interactive robotic fish with realistic eyes and natural motion patterns by live Trinidadian guppies. Bioinspir. Biomim. (11): 1-14
A. Lange (1983). A survey of the guppy its history and development. Livebearers (70): 7-13
G. Lange (1992). Stellungnahem zum Vorschlag eines Weibchenstandards. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 66-67
A. Lange (1995). Fancy guppy section. Extract from a survey of the guppy. Viviparous (32): 20-24
A. Lange (1996). Extract from a survey of the guppy. Viviparous (34)
G. Lange & Horst Schillat (1987). Praxis der Guppyzucht 5. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 380-381
G. Lange & Horst Schillat (1987). Praxis der Guppyzucht 2. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 269-271
G. Lange & Horst Schillat (1987). Praxis der Guppyzucht 4. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 342-343
G. Lange & Horst Schillat (1987). Praxis der Guppyzucht 3. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 304-305
G. Lange & Horst Schillat (1987). Praxis der Guppyzucht. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 413-414
G. Lange & Horst Schillat (1987). Praxis der Guppyzucht 1. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 226-229
R. B. Langerhans & T.J. DeWitt (2004). Shared and unique features of evolutionary diversification. The American Naturalist (3): 335-349
W. Laros (1987). Guppenkweken op papier. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 56-57
E.C. Larr (0). Temperature. Viviparous (18)
E.C. Larr (0). A feeding test. Viviparous (12) 3
E.C. Larr (1979). Guppy coloration. Livebearers (43): 2-8
E.C. Larr (1979). Guppy notes. Livebearers (46): 2-11
E.C. Larr (1983). Temperature. Livebearers (71): 11-13
E.C. Larr (1992). Guppy coloration. Livebearers (126): 31-37
E.C. Larr (1993). Experiments with guppy foods. Livebearers (131): 19-21
A.H. Latham (1949). Maken vrouwtjes guppen het hof aan de mannetjes?. Het Aquarium (6): 136-136
B. Laurente et al (2023). Diversidad y composición de la ictiofauna durante la época de estiaje en tributarios de la cuenca del Río Huallaga, Leoncio Prado, Huánuco, Perú. (): 1-21
K.M. Lawson & J.E. Hill (2021). Predicting successful reproduction and establishment of non-native freshwater fish in peninsular Florida using life history traits. J. Vertebr. Biol. (4): 1-17
S. Lechleiter et al (2011). Guppys in und aus Sri Lanka - Eindrücke von einer Reise. DATZ (11): 34-37

J.M. Ledesma & S.P. McRobert (2008). Shoaling in juvenile guppies: The effects of body size and shoal size. Behavioural Processes (77): 384-388
J.V. Lemos et al (2023). Levantamento de causa mortis em Poecillídeos de lojas de aquarismo em Brasília/DF. Ciência Animal (2): 34-45
C. Leuverink (2025). Niet de sterkste, maar de slimste aangepaste guppy overleeft. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 70-71
C. Leuverink (2025). Selection works: Progeny of guppies that survive exposure to predation differ from progeny of guppies not exposed to predation. Livebearer News (83): 20-21
W.M. Lewis (1970). Morphological adaptations of Cyprinodontoids for inhabiting oxygen deficient waters. Copeia (2): 319-326
L. Lewis (1992). Gorgeous guppies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 7-8
F. Liberge (2013). Cristian Salogni portret. Le Vivipare (116): 12-20
D. Liebman (1972). The new half-pink black-belted guppy. Livebearers (4): 2-4
D. Liebman (1994). The new half-pink black-belted guppy. Viviparous (28): 24-26
L.Z. de Liefde (1993). Door selectie verkregen. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 151-154
L.Z. de Liefde (2000). Genetische verrassingen bij guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-13
L.Z. de Liefde (2007). Poecilia wingei (Endler) x Poecilia reticulata ("pink"). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 33-36
L.Z. de Liefde (2007). Poetsgedrag tussen guppy en platy. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 9-10
L.Z. de Liefde (2012). Belevenissen met de maculatus guppy. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-25
L.Z. de Liefde (2012). Een merkwaardige uitslag na een paring van Poecilia reticulata maculatus vrouw x Poecilia wingei scarlet man. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-15
L.Z. de Liefde (2013). Poecilia wingei en hybriden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-19
N.R. Liley & W. Wishlow (1974). Factors regulating female guppy receptivity. Livebearers (18): 16-16
A. Lim (2011). Guppyzucht in Malaysia. Amazonas (2): 36-38
A. Lindholm & F. Breden (2002). Sex chromosomes and sexual selection in poeciliid fishes. The American Naturalist (160): 214-224
A.K. Lindholm et al (2005). Invasion success and genetic diversity of introduced populations of guppies Poecilia reticulata in Australia. Molecular Ecology (14): 3671-3682
A.K. Lindholm et al (2014). Causes of male sexual trait divergence in introduced populations of guppies. J. Evol. Biol. (27): 437-448
A.P. Lisachov et al (2015). Sex chromosome synapsis and recombination in male guppies. Zebrafish (2): 174-180
A. Littlewood (1957). Guppenschubben XII Het kweken naar recessieve kenmerken. Guppy (4): 8-10
A. Littlewood (1957). Guppenschubben. Guppy (1): 8-11
A. Littlewood (1958). Guppenschubben XV Het doorkruisen. Guppy (3): 11-15
L. Locatello et al (3006). Colourful male guppies produce faster and more viable sperm. J. Evol. Biol. (19): 1595-1602
W. Loch (1997). Bericht vom World Guppy Contest 1997 in Nürnberg. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 88-91
W. Loch (1997). Gedanken eines "jungen" Guppyzüchters. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-21
W. Loch (1997). Hochzuchtguppys in Europa. Das Aquarium (1): 6-8
W. Loch (1998). 2. World Guppy contest 1997 in Nürnberg. Das Aquarium (2): 5-10
J.M. Lodewijks (1950). Oud nieuws over de gup. Het Aquarium (4): 90-92
J.M. Lodewijks (1950). Oud nieuws over de gup (slot). Het Aquarium (5): 106-109
A.J. de Looze (1963). Guppen in de kweek. Het Aquarium (6): 122-124
A.J. de Looze (1985). Guppenkweek. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-23
J.V.S.R. Lopes, R.J. Young & C.S. de Azevedo (2019). Effect of the neutral household detergent on the behaviour and personality of the guppy Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1859) (Osteichthys: Poeciliidae). Acta Ethol (March): 1-11
J.V.S. Lopes, R.J. Young, C.S. de Azevedo (2019). Effects of the neutral household detergent on the behaviour and personality of guppy Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1859) (Osteichthys: Poeciliidae). Acta Ethol (March): -
S. López (1998). Acquired resistance affects male sexual display and female choice in guppies. Proc. R. Soc. B. (265): 717-723
S. López (1999). Parasitized female guppies do not prefer showy males. Animal Behaviour (57): 1129-1134
C.P. López-Fuentes et al. (2021). First record of the non-native fish Poecilia reticulata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae), in Chiapas, southern Mexico. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-7
A. López-Sepulcre et al (2013). Beyond lifetime reproductive success: the posthumous reproductive dynamics of male Trinidadian guppies. Proc. R. Soc. B. (May): 1-8
E. Loys Richards, C. van Oosterhout & J. Cable (2010). Sex-specific differences in shoaling affect parasite transmission in guppies. Plos1ne (10): 1-6
G.A. Lozano (1994). Carotenoids, parasites, and sexual selection. Oikos (2): 309-311
L.R. Lozinsky (2011). New contributions to sex and body size control in guppy fish (Poecilia reticulata). Poeciliid Research (1): 1-19
G. Lucas (1977). Hormonen en aquaristiek. TI'H (10): 28-29
P.H. Lucinda (2017). Erste bestätige Nachweise des Guppys, Poecilia reticulata, aus Paraguay. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 31-32
P.H. Lucinda (2017). First confirmed records of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata, from Paraguay. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (51): 1-4
H. Luckmann (1985). Linienzucht!. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 6-7
H. Luckmann (1985). Wann ist ein Guppy selbstgezüchtet?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-8
H. Luckmann (1985). Wanneer is een guppy zelf gekweekt?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 48-52
H. Luckmann (1990). Unfruchtbarkeit bei Albino-Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 8-10
H. Luckmann (1990). "Snakeskin" bei Schwertträgern: auch über das X-Chromosom. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 14-16

H. Luckmann (1990). Die Grundfarbe des Pink-Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-8
H. Luckmann (1990). Vererbung von schwarz beim Pink-Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-15
H. Luckmann (1991). Rezessive Grundfarben beim Guppy Teil III: Doppelt-resessive Grundfarben: Weiß, Creme, Silber, Albinokombinationen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 67-69
H. Luckmann (1991). Rezessive Grundfarben beim Guppy Teil II: Gold, Blau und Albino. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 32-34
H. Luckmann (1991). DGLZ-Guppy-Standard für Weibchen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-62
H. Luckmann (1991). Rezessive Grundfarben beim Guppy. Teil 1: Blond. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 6-8
H. Luckmann (1992). Farbguppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 90-91
H. Luckmann (1992). Bewertungsstandard für Guppy-Weibchen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 68-70
H. Luckmann (1992). Bewertung von Guppy-Weibchen nach Standard. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-18
H. Luckmann (1992). Silber - eine (fast) unbekannte Grundfarbe. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-20
H. Luckmann (1993). Langzeituntersuchungen an Guppy-Weibchen Teil II. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-88
H. Luckmann (1993). Unausrottbar. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-61
H. Luckmann (1993). Langzeituntersuchungen an Guppy-Weibchen Teil 1. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 36-39
H. Luckmann (1998). Erhalten wir durch ständiges Kreuzen bessere Guppys?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-39
H. Luckmann (1999). Wird die Farbung bei der Bewertung der Guppys nicht genügend berücksichtigt?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-21
H. Luckmann (1999). Große Erfoge auch mit kleinen Zuchtanalgen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-19
H. Luckmann (2000). Neues Bewertungsfahren für Guppys auf der nächsten DGLZ-Leistungsschau. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 39-41
H. Luckmann (2000). Darum gibt es keine 95 Punkte-Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-22
H. Luckmann (2005). Die Folgen der Abnahme der genetischen Variabilität in der Guppy-Zucht - übertriebenes oder wirklich Problem. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1&2): 34-40
T. Lucon-Xiccato & A. Bisazza (2017). Individual differences in cognition among teleost fishes. Behavioural Processes (141): 184-195
T. Lucon-Xiccato & M. Dadda (2017). Personality and cognition: sociability negatively predicts shoal size discrimination performance in guppies. Frontiers in Psychology (June): 1-7
A.M. Ludlow & A.E. Magurran (2006). Gametic isolation in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Proc. R. Soc. B. (273): 2477-2482
J. Lukas & D. Bierbach (2016). Wer weiß, wo die Guppys sind?. Amazonas (67): 7-7
J. Lukas et al (2017). Feral guppies in Germany - a critical evaluation of a citizen science approach as biomonitoring tool. Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 13-27
K.H. Lüling (1986). Het guppy, Poecilia reticulata; een echte cosmopoliet. TI'H (45): 15-17
R. Lundkvist (2008). Zwie kleine Lebendgebärende aus Tobago. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 58-65
R. Lundkvist (2009). Twee kleine levendbarenden van Tobago. Het Aquarium (5): 4-7
R. Lundkvist (2009). Two tiny livebearers from Tobago. Livebearer News (27): 46-52
R. Lundkvist (2012). Guppen als juwelen. Het Aquarium (6): 33-36
R. Lundkvist (2014). Gaudy-Guppy-nach Tobago der Guppys wegen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 93-100
R. Lundkvist (2016). Två små ungfödare från Tobago i Västindien. Poecilia Bladet (3): 14-21
R. Lundkvist (2020). Variation in wild offshore guppies in Tobago. Livebearers (248): 8-10
R. Lundkvist (2020). De guppys aux couleurs éclatantes. Le Vivipare (138): 4-10
R. Lundkvist (2025). Bunte Guppys. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 34-37
R. Lundkvist (2025). Drei Guppymännchen von Bon Accord, Tobago, F2 oder F3. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 26-27
B. Lutz (1983). Raising commercial stock fish. Livebearers (71): 14-16
P.H. Luyten & N.R. Liley (1985). Geographic variation in the sexual behaviour of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters). Behaviour (1/2): 164-179
P.H. Luyten & N.R. Liley (1991). Sexual selection and competitive mating success of males guppies (Poecilia reticulate) from four Trinidad populations. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (28): 329-336
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
A. Macario, S.K. Darden, F. Verbruggen & D.P. Croft (2021). Intraspecific variation in inhibitory motor control in guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Journal of Fish Biology (98): 317-328
R.E. MacDonald (1959). Getting the best from the Poeciliids. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4,5,6): 68-69
A. Maceda-Veiga & J. Cable (2091). Diseased fish in the freshwater trade: from retailers to private aquarists. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms (132): 157-162
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
K. Magellan & A.E. Magurran (2007). Mate choice, sexual coercion and gene flow in guppy populations. Journal of Fish Biology (71): 1864-1872
K. Magellan & A.E. Magurran (2009). The effect of social environment during ontogeny on life history expression in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Journal of Fish Biology (74): 2329-2337
M. Magris et al (2017). Artificial insemination unveils a first-male fertilization advantage in the guppy. Animal Behaviour (13): 45-55
A.E. Magurran (1998). Population differentiation without speciation. Philosophical Transactions: Biological Sciences (1366): 275-286
A.E. Magurran (2001). Sexual conflict and evolution in Trinidian guppies. Genetica (112-113): 463-474
A.F. Magurran & B. H. Seghers (1990). Risk sensitive courtship in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Behaviour (3/4): 194-201
A.F. Magurran & B. H. Seghers (1994). Predator inspection behaviour covaries with schooling tendency amongst wild guppy, Poecilia reticulata, populations in Trinidad. Behaviour (128): 121-134
A.F. Magurran & B. H. Seghers (1994). Sexual conflict as a cosequence of ecology: evidence from guppy, Poecilia reticulata, populations in Trinidad. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (255): 31-36

A.E. Magurran & C. Maciás Garcia (2000). Sex differences in behaviour as an indirect consequence of mating system. Journal of Fish Biology (57): 839-857
A.E. Magurran & D.A.T. Phillip (2001). Implications of species loss in freshwater fish assemblages. Ecography (24): 645-650
A.E. Magurran & D.A.T. Phillip (2001). Evolutionary implications of large-scale patterns in the ecology of Trinidadian guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (73): 1-9
A.E. Magurran & I.W. Ramnarine (2004). Learned mate recognition and reproductive isolation in guppies. Animal Behaviour (67): 1077-1082
A.E. Magurran & I.W. Ramnarine (2005). Evolution of mate discrimination in a fish. Current biology (21): 1-2
A.E. Magurran & M.A. Novak (1991). Another battle of the sexes: the consequences of sexual aymmetry in mating costs and predation risk in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (246): 31-38
A.E. Magurran et al (1996). Genetic divergence, female choice and male mating success in Trinidadian guppies. Behaviour (7/8): 503-517
M. Mahmud-Al-Hasan, M.D. Jennions & M.L.Head (2025). Does reproductive output differ between related and unrelated male-female pairs of guppies, Poecilia reticulata?. Evol Ecol (39): 95-109
M. Mahmud-Al-Hasan, M.D. Jennions & M.L.Head (2025). Developmental temperature, not inbreeding, shapes life history and locomotor behaviours in juvenile guppies (Poecilia reticulata). J. Evol. Biol. (38): 1448-1459
M. Mahmud-Al-Hasan, M.D. Jennions & M.L.Head (2026). The effects of developmental temperature and inbreeding on sexually selected traits of male guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Evolution (6): 1230-1242
F. Mallwitz (2011). Die Guppys Michael Kempkes 1. Auflage von 2010. Amazonas (2): 79-79
M. Mariette et al (2006). The effects of inbreeding on male courtship behaviour and coloration in guppies. Ethology (112): 807-814
M. Mariette et al (2010). The effects of familiarity and group size on mating preferences in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. J. Evol. Biol. (23): 1772-1782
W. Marschall (1980). Zuchterfolg mit einem Singapur-Guppymännchen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 29-31
D. Marshall (1995). The Russian cobra guppy. Viviparous (35)
F. Douglas Martin & M.F. Hengstebeck (1981). Eye colour and aggression in juvenile guppies Poecilia reticulata Peters (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Anim. Behav. (29): 325-331
C.H. Martin & S. Johnsen (2007). A field test of the Hamilton-Zuk hypothesis in the Trinidian guppy (Poecilia reticulata Peters). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (61): 1897-1909
C. Martínez et al (2016). Low predictability of colour polymorphism in introduced guppy (Poecilia reticulata) populations in Panama. Plos1ne (2): 1-18
H. März (2003). "Mein Guppy". DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 69-69
C.O. Masters (1965). Atomic age guppies. Aquarium journal (3): 132-153
C.O. Masters (1965). Atomic age guppies Part II. Aquarium journal (4): 154-201
C.O. Masters (1965). Atomic age guppies Part III. Aquarium journal (6): 256-303
I.M. Matthews & A.E. Magurran (2000). Evidence for sperm transfer during sneaky mating in wild Trinidian guppies. Journal of Fish Biology (56): 1381-1386
I.M. Matthews, J.P. Evans & A.E. Magurran (1997). Male display rate reveals ejaculate characteristics in the Trinidian guppy Poecilia reticulata. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (264): 695-700
E. Maya Peña (2009). El efecto de la temperatura sobre la proporción sexual Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859 (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Thesis (): 1-24
E. Maya Peña & S. Marañón Herrera (2001). Effecto de la temperatura sobre la proporción sexual de Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859 (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Hidrobiológica (2): 157-162
H.J. Mayland (1992). Aquarianer in Venezuela. Das Aquarium (11): 15-
R. Mazzoni et al (2006). Stream-dwelling fish communities from an Atlantic rain forest drainage. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology (2): 1516-8913
R. McCreary (1999). Time(r) to feed. Viviparous (46): 19-21
G.B. McCroskey (1989). Raising a few guppies cheaply or beginning with guppies on budget. Livebearers (104): 10-16
G.B. McCroskey (1997). Raising a few guppies - cheaply or beginning with guppies on a budget. Viviparous (39)
A.E. McKellar, M.M. Turcotte & A.P. Hendry (2009). Environmental factors influencing adult sex ratio in Trinidadian guppies. Oecologia (159): 735-745
H. McMinn (1990). Effect of the nematode parasite Camallanus cotti on sexual and non-sexual behaviors in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). American Zoologist (2): 245-249
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
G.K. Meffe & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1981). Starvation stress and intraovarian cannibalism in livebearers (Atheriniformes: Poeciliidae). Livebearers (120): 16-23
G.K. Meffe & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1981). Starvation stress and intraovarian cannibalisme in livebearers. Copeia (3): 702-705
M. Meinecke (1974). Einfluß von Testosteron auf die Färbung und Morphologie des Guppys 2. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 128-130
M. Meinecke (1974). Einfluß von Testosteron auf die Färbung und Morphologie des Guppys 3. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 168-169
M. Meinecke (1974). Einfluß von Testosteron auf die Färbung und Morphologie des Guppys. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 90-92
M. Meinecke (1974). Einfluß von Testosteron auf die Färbung und Morphologie des Guppys 4. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 201-201
M. Meinecke (1979). Zwischenartige Kreuzung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 18-18
I. Meissner (1991). Raubfische verändern Guppy-Gene. TI (104): 7-7
H.H. Mejía-Madrid et al. (2015). Relationship between environmental and geographic factors and the distribution of exotic fishes in tributaries of the Balsas river basin, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes (98): 611-621
P.J. Mellegers (1996). 'Ze stierven als ratten' - maar het waren guppen!. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 116-120
R. Mendoza, S. Luna & C. Aguilera (2015). Risk assessment of the ornamental fish trade in Mexico: analysis of freshwater species and effectiveness of the FISK (Fish Invasiveness Screening Kit). Biol Invasions (17): 3491-3502
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentrotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2011.01.014): -
J.C. Merino (1993). De 'Don Juan' onder de guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 100-102
D.C.H. Metzger, B.A. Sandkam, I. Darolti & J.E. Mank (2021). Rapid evolution of complete dosage compensation in Poecilia. Genome Biol. Evol. (7): 1-7
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2005). Der Guppy. Allgemeines und Nomenklatorisches zu Poecilia reticulata. Das Aquarium (5): 27-30
M.K. Meyer & D. Vogel (1982). Die Untergattung Lebistes de Felippi, 1861. DATZ (11): 409-412

F.W. Miesen (2013). Neighbours or competitors? Alien and native fish species in a thermally polluted stream in North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany. PHD (): 1-71
M.E. Miletto Petrazinni et al (2018). Exploring the solitaire illusion in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Journal of Comparative Psychology (1): 48-57
N.P. Millar et al (2006). Disentangling the selective factors that act on male colour in wild guppies. Oikos (113): 1-12
R.S. Mirza, J.J. Scott & D.P. Chivers (2001). Differential responses of male and female red swordtails to chemical alarm cues. Journal of Fish Biology (59): 716-728
R.S. Mohammed et al (2012). Upstream guppies (Poecilia reticulata, Peters, 1859) go against the flow. Biota Neotrop. (3): 68-72
R. Mohsenpour et al (2020). In vitro effects of silver nanoparticles on gills morphology of female Guppy (Poecilia reticulate) after a short-term exposure. Microsc Res Tech. (83): 1552-1557
J.H.A. Mol (2012). Family Poeciliidae (Livebearers). The freshwater fishes of Suriname (): 632-641
J.H. Mol et al (2012). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Suriname. Cybium (1): 263-292
J.H. Mol, D. Resida, J.S. Ramlal & C.R. Becker (2000). Effects of El Niño-related drought on freshwater and brackish-water fishes in Suriname, South America. Environmental Biology of Fishes (59): 429-440
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
J. Moreno (1974). Collectin livebearers in Barbados. Livebearers (18): 7-10
D.L. Morgan, H.S. Gill, M.G. Maddern & S.J. Beatty (2004). Distribution and impacts of introduced freshwater fishes in Western Australia. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research (3): 511-523
D.C. Morizot & M.J. Siciliano (198). Gene mapping in fishes and other vertebrates. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 173-235
L.J. Morrell et al (2007). Diet, familiarity and shoaling decisions in guppies. Animal Behaviour (74): 311-319
L.J. Morrell et al (2008). Association patterns and foraging behaviour in natural and artificial guppy shoals. Anim. Behav. (76): 855-864
H. Mousavi-Sabet & S. Eagderi (2014). First record of Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859 (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae) from natural freshwaters of Iran. Poeciliid Research (1): 19-23
H. Mousavi-Sabet et al (2014). Growth and morphological development of guppy Poecilia reticulata (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae) larvae. Poeciliid Research (1): 24-30
H. Mousavi-Sabet, H.F. Langroudi & M. RohaniRad (2012). Sex reversal, mortality and growth of guppy (Poecilia reticulata) affected by 17-alpha methyltestosterone. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-8
H. Mück (2011). Den Traum gelebt: Mexikorundreisde - Endziel Characodon-Habitate im zentralen Hochland von Durango. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 91-108
J. Mueller-Paul (2013). Can fish count?. Popular Fishkeeping (Summer): 90-91
N. Mühlhoff, J.R. Stevens & S.M. Reader (2011). Spatial discounting of food and social rewards in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Frontiers in Psychology (April): 1-11
A. Mukherjee, B. Mandal & S. Banerjee (2009). Turmeric as a carotenoid source on pigmentation and growth of fantail gyppy, Poecilia reticulata. Proc. Zool. Soc. (2): 119-1123
F.-P. Müllenholz (1978). Guppenpopulatie in de buurt van Keulen. TI'H (15): 42-42
F.-P. Müllenholz (1983). Zu "Grundfarben beim Guppy" (AT 1981, S. 349). Aquarien Terrarien (5): 152-152
P. Müller (1967). Interessante Neuzugänge aus Kuba. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 336-339
A. Munakata & M. Kobayashi (2010). Endocrine control of sexual behavior in teleost fish. General and comparitive Endocrinology (165): 456-468
B. Myers (0). Notes on guppy breeding. Viviparous (13)
B. Myers (0). Notes on guppy breeding. Viviparous (14)
M. Nakajima, E. Shinohara & Y. Fujio (1999). Fluorescent chromatophore eetected in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Zoological Science (5): 745-747
M. Nakajima, K. Fujisawa & N. Taniguchi (2009). Estimation of the mode of inheritance if thermal tolerance in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Fish Sci (75): 683-687
I. Nanda et al (1990). Simple repetitive sequences are associated with differentiation of the sex chromosomes in the guppy fish. J. Mol. Evol. (30): 456-462
I. Nanda, M. Schartl et. al. (1992). Early stages of sex chromosom differentiation in fish analysed by simple repetitive DNA sequences. Chromosoma (101): 301-310
P.L. Nayudu (1979). Genetic studies of melanic color patterns and atypical sex determination in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Copeia (2): 225-231
P.L. Nayudu (1997). Genetic studies of melanic color patterns and atypical sex determination in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Copeia (2): 225-231
P.L. Nayudu & Hunter, C.R. (1979). Cytological aspects and differential response to melatonin of melanophore based color mutants in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Copeia (2): 232-242
B.D. Neff, T.E. Pitcher & I.W. Ramnarine (2008). Inter-population variation in multiple paternity and reproductive skew in the guppy. Molecular Ecology (17): 2975-2984
H.P. Neuse (2002). Amerika, deine Guppyszene hat es (ist) besser!?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 75-79
H.P. Neuse (2003). Wir haben ein Problem…. Das Aquarium (3): 52-54
H.P. Neuse (2003). Wir haben ein Problem.. Teil 2. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 73-75
H.P. Neuse (2003). Die babylonische Verwirrung!?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 17-19
H.P. Neuse (2008). Eén eeuw na de eerste import van het miljoenenvisje - de gup. Het Aquarium (12): 4-7
P.F. Nicoletto (1995). Offspring quality and female choice in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Anim. Behav. (49): 377-387
P.F. Nicoletto (1996). The influence of water velocity on the display behavior of male guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Behavioral Ecology (3): 272-278
P.F. Nicoletto & A. Kodric-Brown (1999). The use of digitally-modified videos to study the function of ornamentation and courtship in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Environmental Biology of Fishes (56): 333-341
G. Nielebock (1999). Mehr Mut bei Punktvergabe. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 91-91
G. Nielebock (1999). Gedanken zur Bewertung von Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 89-90
A. van den Nieuwenhuizen (1994). Aquariumplanten in Hongarije. Het Aquarium (1): 23-27
A. van den Nieuwenhuizen (1999). Van alles over de guppy (deel 1). Aquariumwereld (7-8): 176-183
R. Nijland (2000). Arnhemse vogels maken guppen klein en lastig. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 54-56
E.A. Nikulina & U. Schmölcke (2013). Ein kleiner Fisch im Fokus der Wissenschaft - wie viele Guppyarten gibt es?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 18-21
K.A. Nilsson & L. Persson (2013). Refuge availability and within-species differences in cannibalism determine population variability and dynamics. Ecosphere (8): 1-15

G.K. Noble (1938). Sexual selection among fishes. Biol. Rev. (13): 133-155
H.-J. Nolte (1986). Het vroegtijdig onderscheiden van de geslachten bij de gup. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-35
H.-J. Nolte (1996). Beobachtungen an einer Schleierflossenvariante des Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-89
H.-J. Nolte (2002). Waarnemingen van een sluierstaartvariant van het guppy. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 103-105
J. Norton (1969). The white body malady in guppies. The Aquarium (8): 28-66
J. Norton (1972). Imported livebearers. Livebearers (4): 6-8
J. Norton (1975). Livebearers in the pet shop. Livebearers (19): 3-6
J. Norton (1994). Fancy guppy section. Should we treat fish with hormones?. Viviparous (27): 17-20
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
L. Nyari (2002). Hoe zwak zijn onze kweekguppen. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 98-99
L. Nyari (2002). Hoe word je guppenkweker?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-21
J.P. Odell et al. (2003). Morphological and enzymatic correlates of aerobic and burst performance in different populations ot Trinidian guppies Poecilia reticulata. Journal of Experimental Biology (206): 3707-3718
A.F. Ojanguren & A.E. Magurran (2004). Uncoupling the links between male mating tactics and female attractiveness. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (271): 427-429
A.F. Ojanguren & A.E. Magurran (2007). Male harassment reduces short-term female fitness in guppies. Behaviour (144): 503-514
E. Olegário de Campos Júnior et al (2018). Validation of the species Xiphophorus maculatus for biological control of Aedes aegypty by comparing its larvae-eating potential with Poecilia reticulata. Biological control (117): 30-34
R. Olendorf et al (2006). Frequency-dependent survival in natural guppy populations. Nature (441): 633-636
S. O'Meara Austin (1980). In pursuit of the elusive green cobra. Livebearers (51): 3-8
P. Ongenae (1992). Emancipatie bij guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 63-65
C. van Oosterhout et al (2003). Inbreeding depression and genetic load of sexually selected traits: how the guppy lost its spots. J. Evol. Biol. (16): 273-281
C. van Oosterhout et al (2003). Marked variation in parasite resistance between two wild populations of the Trinidadian guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (79): 645-651
C. van Oosterhout et al (2006). Balancing selection, random genetic drift, and genetic variation at the major histocompatibility complex in two wild populations of guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Evolution (12): 2562-2574
C. van Oosterhout et al (2007). The guppy as a conservation model: implications of parasitism and inbreeding for reintroduction success. Conservation Biology (6): 1573-1583
C. van Oosterhout et al (2007). Selection by parasites in spate conditions in wild Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata). International Journal for Parasitology (37): 805-812
C. van Oosterhout, D.A. Joyce & S.M. Cummings (2006). Evolution of MHC class IIB in the genome of wild and ornamental guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Heredity (97): 111-118
I. Órfão et al (2019). Me against who? Male guppies adjust mating behaviour according to their rival's presence and attractiveness. Ethology (125): 399-408
I. Oroian et al (2020). Poeciliid fish and color vision. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-16
I.G. Oroian, C. Gavriloaie, & C.F. Oroian (2019). Sex chromosomes in fish. How sex chromosomes emerge and how they end. Poeciliid Research (1): 16-20
C. Osche (1999). Einige Anmerkungen zum Kreuzen in der Guppyzucht. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 17-17
C. Osche (1999). Meine Erfahrungen zum Thema Albino-Pink. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 69-70
C. Osche (1999). Das Züchterportrait: Jim Alderson, Guppyzüchter der Superlative. Das Aquarium (2): 9-10
C. Osche (2000). Kreuzungszucht als Lernprozess. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 20-20
C. Osche (2000). Schwarze Moskauer im Standard Triangel. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-16
C. Osche (2011). Guppyzucht in den USA - Darf's ein bisschen mehr sein. Amazonas (2): 32-35
C. Osche (2011). Guppyzucht auf der Insel - die britische Szene. Amazonas (2): 28-30
C. Osche (2016). Interview Amazonas im Gespräch mit Michael Kempkes. Amazonas (67): 26-29
C. Osche & K. Tyka (2016). Endler-Guppys. Von der Wildform bis zur Hybridzucht. Amazonas (67): 18-25
S. O'Steen, A.J. Cullum & A.F. Bennett (2002). Rapid evolution of escape ability in Trinidad guppies. Evolution (4): 776-784
S. O'Steen, S.L. Eby & J.A. Bunce (2010). Dynamically honest displays: courtship locomotor performance indicates survival in guppies. Functional Ecology (24): 1045-1053
G. Ott (2011). Guppys auf Sumatra. DATZ (6): 51-51
C. Oudshoorn (2001). Noodkreet van een guppenliefhebber. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 5-6
H.-J. Paepke (1986). Neues zur Entdeckungsgeschichte von Poecilia reticulata. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 192-194
E.P. Palkovacs (2009). Experimental evaluation of evolution and coevolution as agents of ecosystem change in Trinidadian streams. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Land. (364): 1617-1628
T.M. Panhuis, R. Butlin, M. Zuk & T. Tregenza (2001). Sexual selection and speciation. Trends in Ecology & Evolution (7): 364-371
T. Păpuc & I.V. Petrescu-Mag (2020). One hundred years of guppy genetics. Poeciliid Research (1): 7-9
T.F. Parker (1966). A few tricks for novice guppy breeders. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (3): 38-46
T.F. Parker (1967). Guppy fertilization. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (9): 37-
T.F. Parker (1968). The color genetics of certain show guppies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (8): 4-9
K.M. Parker et al (1998). Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci from the Gila topminnow (Poeciliopsis o. occidentalis) and their utility in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Molecular Ecology (7): 357-363
B. Parrella (1964). Meet the hobbyist… Fred Samuelson. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (8): 15-56
K. Paysan (1982). Selectieve kweek van guppy's. TI'H (28): 4-8
H. Pearson (1957). Vragen van overzee II. Guppy (1): 4-5

H.-A. Pederzani (1981). Erste Zuchtversuche mit Guppys. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 332-333
H.-A. Pederzani (1981). Geheimwissenschaft Guppyzucht?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 226-227
H.-A. Pederzani (1981). Die Grundfarben beim Guppy. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 349-352
H.-W. Pelz (1967). So entstand ein neuer Farbschlag beim Guppy. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-350
I.L. Penry-Williams, C. Brown & C.C. Ioannou (2022). Detecting behavioural lateralisation in Poecilia reticulata is strongly dependent on experimental design. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (25): 1-16
G.S.C Perera et al (2022). Effect of the varying inclusion levels of the egg yolk powder on growth, stress tolerance, and pigmentation of guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Journal of Applied Aquaculture (Jan): 1-16
N.D. Pertami et al (2020). The ratio of native and alien fish species in Buyan and Tambligan lakes, Bali. IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. (404): 1-10
N.D. Pertami et al (2020). The ratio of native and alien fish species in Buyan and Tamblingan lakes, Bali. IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. (): 1-10
W. Peters (1859). Hr. W. Peters legte eine neue von Hr. Jagor im atlantischen Meere gefangen Art der Gattung Leptocephalus vor und fügte Mitteilungen über einige andere neue Fische des zoologischen Museums hinzu. Monatsber. K. Preussischen Akad. Wiss., Berlin (): 411-412
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & G.R. Bourne (2008). Crossing-over between Y chromosomes: another possible source of phenotypic variability in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. AACL Bioflux (1): 1-10
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & G.R. Bourne (2019). Genetic basis of females preference for male color patterns that are specific to their own population. Poeciliid Research (1): 13-15
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & M. Proorocu (2022). Sex chromosomes and genetic plasticity in Poeciliid fishes. Poeciliid Research (1): 14-16
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & M. Proorocu (2022). Temporary red and permanent red:from masculine vigor to sensory trap. Poeciliid Research (1): 12-13
I.V. Petrescu-Mag et al. (2009). Winge's sex-linked color patterns and SDL in the guppy: genes or gene complexes?. AACL Bioflux (1): 71-80
I.V. Petrescu-Mag et al. (2011). Interallelic interaction between the autosomal Blond and the sex-linked Nigrocaudatus gene in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Poeciliid Research (1): 20-23
I.V. Petrescu-Mag et al. (2018). An evolutionary approach to homosexual behavior in Poeciliid fishes. Poeciliid Research (1): 24-26
I.V. Petrescu-Mag et al. (2020). Physiological and anatomical changes in poeciliid fish produced by deprivation of heterosexual contact. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-6
V.P.E. Phang & A.A. Fernando (1990). Genetics of colour variation in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Essays in Zoology (): 245-254
V.P.E. Phang & A.A. Fernando (1991). Linkage analysis of the X-linked green tail and blue tail color genes in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Zoological Science (8): 975-981
V.P.E. Phang & R.W. Doyle (1989). Analysis of early growth of guppy strains, Poecilia reticulata, with different color patterns. Theor Appl Genet (77): 645-650
V.P.E. Phang, A.A. Fernando & E.W.K. Chia (1990). Inheritance of the color patterns of the blue snakeskin and red snakeskin varieties of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Zoological Science (7): 419-425
V.P.E. Phang, L.N. Ng & A.A. Fernando (1985). Genetics of the colour of the yellow snakesking variety of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Aquaculture (51): 49-63
W.G. Phillips (1962). Some unusual guppies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (11): 237-237
A. Pilastro & A. Bisazza (1999). Insemination efficiency of two alternative male mating tactics in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (266): 1887-1891
A. Pilastro & A. Bisazza (1999). Constraints on adaptive evolution the functional trade-off between reproduction and fast-start swimming performance in the Trinidian guppy. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (266): 1887-1891
A. Pilastro et al. (2002). Male phenotype predicts insemination success in guppies. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (269): 1325-1330
A. Pilastro et al. (2004). Cryptic female preference for colorful males in guppies. Evolution (3): 665-669
A. Pilastro et al. (2007). Copulation duration, insemination efficiency and male attractiveness in guppies. Animal Behaviour (74): 321-328
O. Pineda Chávez (2003). Uso de la hormona 17 ß-estradiol para la inducción sexual en crías de peces guppys Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae). Thesis (): 1-59
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia: (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
Pisces (1953). The guppy (Lebistes reticulatus). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 99-99
T.E. Pitcher et al (2003). Multiple mating and sequential mate choice in guppies: females trade up. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (270): 1623-1629
C. Piyapong et al. (2009). Sex matters: a social context to boldness in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Behavioral Ecology (): 3-8
C. Piyapong et al. (2010). Kin assortment in juvenile shoals in wild guppy populations. Heredity (): 1-8
M. Plath et al (2007). Sexual harassment in live-bearing fishes (Poecilidae): comparing courting and noncourting species. Behavioral Ecology (March): 680-688
F.N. Poeser (1995). EK voor guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20
F.N. Poeser (1996). Lichamelijke aanpassingen van guppen aan het voedselaanbod. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-15
F.N. Poeser (1996). Evolutie en classificatie van de levendbarende tandkarpers 5. "Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata". Poecilia Nieuws (4): 111-115
F.N. Poeser (1997). EM2000, deel 2: Een groei-beïnvloedend gen bij de gup. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 104-107
F.N. Poeser (1997). EM 2000, de eerste stappen in de guppenkweek. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 62-65
F.N. Poeser (1997). Sexuele selectie. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 38-39
F.N. Poeser (1998). EM2000, deel 4: De invloed van de grondkleur blond op het Lineatus-gen of ook wel EM2000, een nieuw plan. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-22
F.N. Poeser (1998). Verleden, heden en toekomst. Het verhaal van een speciale gup.. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 85-87
F.N. Poeser (1998). EM 2000, deel 3: het plan of ook wel: hoe maakt men een eigen stam?. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-4
F.N. Poeser (1999). De overerving van staartvormen bij guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 50-53
F.N. Poeser (2000). Pamphorichthys heterandria (Regan, 1913), a Caribbean mystery Deel 3 Deel 3 "De kleinere Zuid Amerikaanse soorten van de Poeciliini: de (sub) genera Lebistes, Pamphorichthys, Micropoecilia en Allopoecilia". Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-6
F.N. Poeser (2000). Guppen leven ongeveer anderhalf jaar. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 98-100
F.N. Poeser (2001). De grondslagen van de erfelijkheid bij guppen, deel 3. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 57-59
F.N. Poeser (2001). De grondslagen van de erfelijkheid bij guppen, deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-33

F.N. Poeser (2001). De grondslagen van de erfelijkheid bij guppen, deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 38-40
F.N. Poeser (2001). EM2000, de eindsprint. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-24
F.N. Poeser (2001). Kleurenblind. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-14
F.N. Poeser (2002). De wieg van Pink. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 99-103
F.N. Poeser (2002). Acantophacelus reticulatus (Peters, 1859), de nieuwe naam in plaats van Lebistes reticulatus (Peters, 1859). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 39-41
F.N. Poeser (2004). De vissen van Venezuela, een veelzijdige fauna. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 19-21
F.N. Poeser (2005). Aquariumvissen uit Amerika II. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 21-26
F.N. Poeser (2006). De soorten van Poecilia in Suriname II. De gewone guppy: Poecilia (Acanthophacelus) reticulata Peters, 1859. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 9-14
F.N. Poeser (2006). De erfelijkheid van kleuren bij guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-18
F.N. Poeser (2006). De bijdragen van Øjvind Winge aan de ontdekking van de genetica van de kleurpatronen in Poecilia reticulata. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-29
F.N. Poeser (2007). Het opzetten van een guppenkweek. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-32
F.N. Poeser (2008). Endler's Livebearers Eindeloos gezwets of… eindelijk een antwoord?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 24-27
F.N. Poeser (2010). En toen waren er drie. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-18
F.N. Poeser (2010). The Derivation of the South American species of Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 (Teleostei; Cyprinodontiformes). Viiviparous Fishes II red. Uribe & Grier (): 13-30
F.N. Poeser (2012). Waarom Limia melanogaster?. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-13
F.N. Poeser (2013). Unsere Guppys und ihre Namen. DATZ (Dec): 22-27
F.N. Poeser (2013). Die Taxonomie von Poecilia kempkesi: Von der Philosophie, der Psychologie und der Notwendigkeit der Beschreibung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 50-53
F.N. Poeser (2013). Ontdekking, onderzoek en de dood van het Maculatus gen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 20-22
F.N. Poeser (2013). Over welke guppy heeft u het?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-25
F.N. Poeser (2013). De guppy maakt zijn entrede in de genetica. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 11-13
F.N. Poeser (2013). Apropos Guppys…. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 36-40
F.N. Poeser (2014). De guppy veroorzaakt een sensatie. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 14-16
F.N. Poeser (2015). Phänotypen in Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 29-31
F.N. Poeser (2016). In de voetsporen van Øjvind Winge, deel 4: Op zoek naar "Zebrinus". Poecilia Nieuws (1): 21-27
F.N. Poeser (2016). Op zoek naar Poecilia kempkesi Poeser, 2013. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 15-21
F.N. Poeser (2017). The Guaina guppy. Personal notes 129
F.N. Poeser (2017). Het verhaal van het Maculatus fenotype. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 15-17
F.N. Poeser (2021). Mededelingen werkgroep Poecilia wildvormen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 31-33
F.N. Poeser (2025). Wat is het verschil tussen een guppy en een endler?. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-19
F.N. Poeser (2025). In de voetsporen van Øjvind Winge; de genetica van "Campona 42" Deel 3. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 107-110
F.N. Poeser (2025). In de voetsporen van Øjvind Winge; de genetica van "Campona 42". Deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 72-76
F.N. Poeser & J.H. Isbrücker (2002). Zum wissenschaftlichen Namen des Guppy. DATZ (4): 47-49
F. Poeser & M. Kempkes (2000). Nieuwe ontwikkelingen op het gebied van de grondkleurvererving bij de guppy, Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata Peters, 1859. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 31-32
A.A.J. van de Pol (1959). Guppenkleuren en Guppenstandaards. Guppy (4): 5-7
B. Poßeckert (1987). Die Schwerttypen.... (Forsetzung aus 3/87). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 3-5
K.H. Potcher & Wolfgang Voigt (1994). Handelt es sich bei Poecilia reticulata B 92 um einen echten Inselguppy?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-30
R. Poulin, N.G. Wolf & D.L. Kramer (1987). The effect of hypoxia on the vulnerability of guppies (Poecilia reticulata, Poeciliidae) to an aquatic predator (Astronotus ocellatus, Cichlidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (4): 285-292
A.C. Price, C.J. Weadick, J. Shim & F.H. Rodd (2008). Pigments, patterns, and fish behavior. Zebrafish (4): 297-307
D. Proctor (2012). Wild guppies on a budget. Livebearers (216): 36-40
K. Pröhl (1984). Stand der Guppyzucht in der DDR - erste Schlußfolgerungen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 1-2
G.L. Purser (1937). Succession of broods of Lebistes. Nature (July): 155-155
R.J. Pusiak, H.L. Auld & J.-G. J. Godin (2020). Relative sexual attractiveness does not influence mate-choice copying in male Trinidian guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Animal Behaviour (162): 123-133
R.H. Putri, N. Annisa & Y. Atifah (2021). Analysis of the reproductive behavior of guppies (Poecilia sp.). Semnas Bio (): 692-699
E.M. Quicazan-Rubio et al (2019). Coasting in live-bearing fish: the drag penalty of being pregnant. J. R. Soc. Interface (16): 1-10
van R. (1973). Guppen in zout water. Het Aquarium (9): 221-221
A. Rachow (1911). Ueber Acanthophacelus reticulatus Pet. (=Poecilia reticulata Pet.). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (28): 445-446
A. Rachow (1914). Zur Nomenklatur unserer viviparen Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliinae), nebst Bemerkungen über einige neue Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 185-200
A.C. Radda (1977). Poeciliiden-Studien an der Costa von Peru und Ecuador. Aquaria (24): 175-183
A.C. Radda (1982). Neuimporte einiger Arten der Gattung Poecilia. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 60-63
M. Rahman, J.L. Kelly & J.P. Evans (2013). Condition-dependent expression of pre- and postcopulatory sexual traits in guppies. Ecology and Evolution (7): 2197-2213
H. Rahmati-holasoo et al (2014). Congenital teratoma in guppy (Poecilia reticulata) in Iran. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-5

A.R. Reddon et al (2018). Wild and laboratory exposure to cues of predation risk increases relative brain mass in male guppies. Functional Ecology (april): 1-10
M. Reed (1965). The wordl behind…the king cobra guppy. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 69-73
L. Rees, D. König & A. Jaźwińska (2022). Platyfish bypass the constraint of the caudal fin ventral identity in teleosts. Developmental Dynamics (July): 1-18
J.D. Reynolds, M.R. Gross & M.J. Coombs (1999). Environmental conditions and male morphology determine alternative mating behaviour in Trinidadian guppies. Anim. Behav. (45): 145-152
D.N. Reznick (1983). The structure of guppy life histories: the tradeoff between growth and reproduction. Ecology (4): 862-873
D.N. Reznick (1989). Life-history evolution in Guppies: 2. repeatability of field observations and the effects of season on life histories. Evolution (6): 1285-1297
D.N. Reznick (1990). Plasticity in age and size at maturity in male guppies (Poecilia reticulata): An experimental evaluation of alternative models of development. J. Evol. Biol. (3): 185-203
D.N. Reznick (1996). Life history evolution in guppies: a model system for the empirical study of adaptation. Netherlands Journal of Zoology (3-4): 172-190
D. Reznick & A.P. Yang (1993). The influence of fluctuating resources on life history: patterns of allocation and plasticity in female guppies. Ecology (7): 2011-2019
D.N. Reznick & C.K. Ghalambor (2001). The population ecology of contemporary adaptations: what emperical studies reveal about the conditions that promote adaptive evolution. Genetica (112-113): 183-198
D.N. Reznick & C.K. Ghalambor (2005). Selection in nature: experimental manipulations of natural populations. Integr. Comp. Biol. (45): 456-462
D.N. Reznick & H. Bryga (1987). Life-history evolution in guppies (Poecilia reticulata): 1. Phenotypic and genetic changes in an introduction experiment. Evolution (16): 1370-1385
D.N. Reznick & H.A. Bryga (1996). Life-history evolution in guppies V. Genetic basis of parallelism in life histories. The American Naturalist (147): 339-359
D.N. Reznick & J. Travis (2019). Experimental studies of evolution and eco-evo dynamics in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Annual Reviews (50): 335-354
D. Reznick & J.A. Endler (1982). The impact of predation on life history evolution in Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Evolution (1): 160-177
D. Reznick & M. Bryant (2007). Comparative long-term mark-recapture studies of guppies (Poecilia reticulata): differences among high and low predation localities in growth and survival. Ann. Zool. Fennici (44): 152-160
D.N. Reznick et al (2004). Effect of extrinsic mortality on the evolution of senescene in guppies. Nature (431): 1095-1099
D.N. Reznick et al (2019). Eco-evolutionary feedbacks predict the time course of rapid life-history evolution. The American Naturalist (5): 671-72
D. Reznick, C. Ghalambor & L. Nunney (2002). The evolution of senescence in fish. Mechanisms of ageing and development (123): 773-789
D.N. Reznick, C.K. Ghalambor & K. Crooks (2008). Experimental studies of evolution in guppies: a model for understanding the evolutionary consequences of predator removal in natural communities. Molecular Ecology (17): 97-107
D.N. Reznick, F. Rodd & M. Cardenas (1996). Life-history evolution in guppies IV: Parallelism in life-history phenotypes. The American Naturalist (147): 319-338
D. Reznick, H. Callahan & R. Llauredo (1996). Maternal effects on offspring quality in poeciliid fishes. American Zoologist (2): 147-156
D. Reznick, M. Bryant & D. Holmes (2006). The evolution of senescence and post-reproductive lifespan in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Plos Biol (1): 136-143
D.N. Reznick, M. Butler, F. Rodd & P. Ross (1996). Life-History evolution in guppies 6. Differential mortality as a mechanism for natural selection. Evolution (4): 1651-1660
D. Reznick, M.J. Butler & H. Rodd (2001). Life-history evolution in guppies. VII. The comparative ecology of high- and low-predation environments. The American Naturalist (2): 126-140
D.N. Reznick, R.D. Bassar, J. Travis & F.H. Rodd (2012). Life-history evolution in guppies VIII: the demographics of density regulation in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Evolution (9): 2903-2915
E.L. Richards, C. van Oosterhout & J. Cable (2010). Sex-specific differences in shoaling affect parasite transmission in guppies. Plos1ne (10): 1-6
E. Richmond (2002). Albino's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 42-43
R. Riesch et al (2022). Resource competition explains rare cannibalism in the wild in livebearing fishes. Ecology and Evolution (April): 1-23
R. Riesch, R.A. Martin & R.B. Langerhans (2013). Predation's role in life-history evolution of a livebearing fish and a test of the Trexler-DeAngelis model of maternal provisioning. The American Naturalist (1): 78-93
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 248-250
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 275-277
R. Robbins (2003). De zorg voor baby guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 35-36
F.H. Rodd & D.N. Reznick (1991). Life history evolution in guppies: III. The impact of prawn predationon guppy life histories. Oikos (62): 13-19
F.H. Rodd & D.N. Reznick (1997). Variation in the demography of guppy populations: the importance of predation and life histories. Ecology (2): 405-418
F.H. Rodd & M.B. Sokolowski (1995). Complex origins of variation in the sexual behaviour of male Trinidadian guppies, Poecilia reticulata: interactions between social environment, heredity, body size and age. Anim. Behav. (49): 1139-1159
F.H. Rodd, D.N. Reznick & M.B. Sokolowski (1997). Phenotypic plasticity in the life history traits of guppies: responses to social environment. Ecology (2): 419-433
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
A. del C. Rodriguez-Varela, A. Cruz-Gómez & H. Vázquez-López (2009). Gemelización en Poecilia reticulata causada por citrato de clomifeno. Biocyt (8): 72-76
U. Rose & M. Kempkes (2023). Die Guppypopulation im Rheinischen Gillbach ist ausgestorben. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (290): 22-25
D. Röseler (1980). Erfahrungen mit Guppy-Zuchtformen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 14-19
J. Rosengarten (1994). Guppy genetics continued. Livebearers (136): 16-29
J. Rosengarten (1994). Guppy genetics. Livebearers (134): 18-26
H.L. Rosenthal (1952). Observations on reproduction of the Poeciliid Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). Biological Bulletin (1): 30-38
H.L. Rosenthal (1955). Abnormal birth of broods in the viviparous Poeciliids Lebistes reticulatus and Xiphophorus helleri. Copeia (1): 52-53
H. Rother (1979). Eigenartiger Kampf zwischen zwei Guppy-Weibchen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 16-18
J.
G. Ruiz-Campos et al. (2002). An annotated distributional checklist of the freshwater fish from Baja California Sur, México. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 143-155
S.T. Russell & A.E. Magurran (2006). Intrinsic reproductive isolation between Trinidadian populations of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. J. Evol. Biol. (19): 1294-1303
S.T. Russell, I.Ramnarine, R. Mahabir & A. Magurran (2006). Genetic detection of sperm from forced copulations between sympatric populations of Poecilia reticulata and Poecilia picta. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (88): 397-402
S.T. Russell, J.L. Kelley, J.A. Graves & E. Magurran (2004). Kin structure and shoal composition dynamics in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Oikos (106): 520-526

J. Rutkowsky (1977). Sind Singapur-Guppies steril?. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 195-195
M.J. Ryan (1998). Sexual selection, receiver biases, and the evolution of differences. Science (september): 1999-2003
S. Saathoff (1938). Lebistes reticulatus Peters.. Aqua Terra (10): 186-188
E. Saathoff (1939). Broedzorg bij Lebistes reticulatus. Aqua Terra (7): 162-163
E. Saathoff (1940). Over Xiphophorus helleri Heckel, zijn kruisingsmogelijkheden en andere bijzonderheden. Aqua Terra (oktober): 91-94
A.O. Saba et al (2020). Species composition and invasion risks of alien ornamental freshwater fishes from pet stores in Klang Valley, Malaysia. Scientific Reports (17205): 1-13
J. Sabatier, P. Dubois & F. Liberge (2020). Nouvelles règles régissant les concours européens de guppys - IHS 2020. Le Vivipare (140): 19-30
J. Sales & G.P.J. Janssens (2003). Nutrient requirements of ornamental fish. Aquatic Living Resources (16): 533-540
C. van de Sande (1988). Malariabestrijding door visintroductie. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 43-44
C. van de Sande (1988). Grootteverschillen door zoutgehalte. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 58-59
C. van de Sande (1989). Variabiliteit 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 77-77
C. van de Sande (1989). De gup in de filatelie. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 79-79
C. van de Sande (1995). Over zelfbevruchting bij guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 78-79
R.C. Sargent et al (1998). Courtship and mate choice in fishes: integrating behavioral and sensory ecology. American Zoologist (1): 82-97
A. Sato (2018). Mating success of male guppy Poecilia reticulata in the wild. Ichthyol. Res. (65): 231-236
A. Sato & K. Karino (2010). Female control of offspring sex ratios based on male attractiveness in the guppy. Ethology (116): 524-534
A. Savastio (1988). The benefits of inbreeding. Livebearers (98): 17-17
O. Schabronath (1918). Die Pflege des Lebistes reticulatus Peters. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 17-19
F. Schäfer (2021). Die Domestikation des Guppys. Aqualog news (11): 22-99
F. Schäfer (2021). Lebendgebärende. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (4): 107-107
P. van Schagen (1952). Waarnemingen over het paren en opkweken van guppen. Het Aquarium (6): 130-130
B. Schelkle, R. Doetjes & J. Cable (2014). The salt myth revealed: treatment of gyrodactylid infections on ornamental guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Aquaculture (311): 74-79
B. Schiemann (1913). Ueber Zucht und Pflege unseres kleinen Girardinus guppyi. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 377-378
H. Schillat (1970). Guppyfutter selbst zusammengestellt. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 353-353
H. Schillat (1973). Der gegenwärtige Stand der Guppyzucht in der DDR. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 24-25
H. Schillat (1974). Die Entwicklung der Guppyzucht in der DDR. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 244-245
H. Schillat (1974). Erfahrungen beim Versand von Guppies. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 403-403
H. Schillat (1984). Stand und Entwicklung der Guppyzucht in der DDR. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 1-3
H. Schillat (1985). Die Guppyzucht in der DDR - Rückblick auf die Ergebnisse des Jahres 1985. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 4-6
H. Schillat (1985). Meine Erfahrungen bei der Zucht von Rundschwanz-Guppys. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 1-2
H. Schillat (1985). Meine Meinung zur Frage "Wann ist ein Guppy selbst gezüchtet?". DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-9
H. Schillat (1986). Guppyzucht in der DDR und anderswo. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 4-5
H. Schillat (1986). Mijn ervaringen bij de kweek van rondstaartguppen. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 76-78
H. Schillat (1987). Rondstaartguppen, mijin ervaringen bij de kweek. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 34-36
H. Schiller (1976). Eine raumsparende Guppy-Zuchtanlage. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 28-30
H. Schiller (1976). Methoden in der Guppy-Hochzucht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 15-16
H. Schimmelpfennig (1980). 25 Jahre organisierte Guppyzucht. DATZ (6): 213-214
V. Schlömp (1913). Fischzucht im Zimmer. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (37): 394-602
E. Schmidt (1964). Inheritance of the black factor in the guppy. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (7): 11-66
E. Schmidt (1965). Problems in guppy breeding. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 25-29
E. Schmidt (1967). Guppy color variations. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (7): 89-96
E. Schmidt-Focke (1964). Probleme der Guppyzucht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 10-13
H. Schnorrbusch (1964). Zur Durchführung einer Gupppyschau. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 1-2
A. Scholl & J.H. Schröder (1974). Biochemische Untersuchungen über die genetische Differenzierung mittelamerikanischer Zahnkarpfenarten (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie (Décembre): 690-696
M.J. Schönefeld (2013). Hochzucht in unerschöpflichen Farben und Formen. DATZ (Dec): 38-39
S. Schories, M.K. Meyer & M. Schartl (2009). Description of Poecilia (Acanthophacelus) obscura n.sp., (Teleostei: Poeciliidae), a new guppy species from western Trinidad, with remarks on P. wingei and the status of the "Endler's guppy". Zootaxa (2266): 35-50
M. Schrader & J. Travis (2008). Testing the viviparity-driven-conflict hypothesis: parent-offspring conflict and the evolution of reproductive isolation in a Poeciliid fish. The American Naturalist (6): 806-817
W. Schreitmüller (1922). Lebistes reticulatus Peters. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (9): 129-131
J.H. Schröder (1968). Fische als objekte der Mutationsforschung. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 10-13
J.H. Schröder (1969). Anmerkungen zur systematischen Revision der Gattungen Mollienesia, Lebistes und Limia. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 410-412
J.H. Schröder & K. Peters (1988). Differential courtship activity of competing guppy males (Poecilia reticulata Peters; pisces: Poeciliidae) as an indicator for low concentrations of aquatic pollutants. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (40): 396-404

J.H. Schröder & S. Holzberg (1972). Population genetics of Lebistes (Poecilia) reticulatus Peters. I. Effects of radiation-induced mutations on the segregation ration in postirradiation F2. Genetics (70): 621-630
L. Schulze (1911). Aussere Unterscheidungsmerkmale von Poecilia poecilioides, Girardinus Guppyi und Poecilia reticulata Peters. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (1): 1-2
L. Schulze (1911). Aussere Unterschiedingsmerkmale von Poecilia poeciliodes, Girardinus Guppyi und Poecilia reticulata Peters. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 17-19
A.K. Schwartz & A.P. Hendry (2010). Testing the influence of local forest canopy clearing on phenotypic variation in Trinidadian guppies. Functional Ecology (24): 354-364
M.E. Scott & M.A. Robinson (1984). Challenge infections of Gyrodactylus bullatarudis (Monogenea) on guppies, Poecilia reticulata (Peters) following treatment. J. Fish Biology (24): 581-586
N.S. Scrimshaw (1945). Development in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (3): 233-246
G. Seddon (0). Gyppy Breeding. Viviparous (5)
G. Seddon (2004). Secrets of the food channel. Livebearer News (7): 24-25
B.H. Seghers (1974). Schooling behavior in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata): an evolutionary response to predation. Evolution (3): 486-489
I. Seidel (2010). Guppy-Hochzücht in der Wüste Israels. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (211): 18-23
R. Serva (2000). Breeding the not-so-common guppy. Livebearers (165): 25-27
R. Serva & G. Tash (1989). The not-so-common guppy: the show guppy. Livebearers (106): 14-16
P. Shaddock (2008). Blond: a regulatory gene in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata Peters 1859). AACL Bioflux (2): 161-164
P. Shaddock (2009). Genetica. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 1-32
P. Shaddock (2012). Guppy Color Strains. (third editon): 1-239
P. Shaddock (2024). Guppy genetica: hoe kleurpigmenten zorgen voor kleuren. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-24
T.K. Shah, VP Saini & ML Ojha (2017). Influence of water temperature on phenotypic seks ratio of an ornamental fish Poecilia reticulate. Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies (3): 1793-1796
P.W. Shaw, G.R. Carvalho, A.E. Magurran & B.H. Seghers (1991). Population differentiation in Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata): patterns and problems. Journal of Fish Biology (39): 203-209
P.W. Shaw, G.R. Carvalho, B.H. Seghers.& A.E. Magurran (1992). Genetic consequences of an artificial introduction of guppies (Poecilia reticulata) in N. Trinidad. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (248): 111-116
X. Shen, G. Yang & M. Liao (2007). Development of 51 genomic microsatellite DNA markers of guppy (Poecilia reticulata) and their application in closely related species. Molecular Ecology Notes (7): 302-306
L. Sheridan & A. Pomiankowski (1995). Fluctuating asymmetry, spot asymmetry and inbreeding depression in the sexual coloration of male guppy fish. Heredity (79): 515-523
T. Shikano et al (2001). Temporal changes in allele frequency,genetic variation and inbreeding depression in small populations of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Heredity (86): 153-160
T. Shikano, D. Ando & N. Taniguchi (2005). Relationships of vertebal deformity with genetic variation and heterosis in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Aquaculture (246): 133-138
T. Shikano, M. Nakadate & Y. Fujio (2000). An experimental study on strain combinations in heterosis in salinity tolerance of the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Fisheries Science (66): 625-632
A.J. Shohet & P.J. Watt (2009). Female guppies Poecilia reticulata prefer males that can learn fast. Journal of Fish Biology (75): 1323-1330
A. Shoji, J. Yokoyama & M. Kawata (2007). Molecular phylogeny and genetic divergence of the introduced populations of Japanese guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Conservation Genetics (8): 261-271
S. Shubel (1987). Culling of guppies. Livebearers (94): 10-11
S. Shubel (1996). Culling of guppies. Viviparous (36)
S. Shubel (2002). Fighting guppy disease. Livebearer News (1): 38-42
A. Sibeaux, M.L. Keser, G.L. Cole, A.M. Kranz & J.A. Endler (2019). How viewing objects with the dorsal or ventral retina affects colour-related behaviour in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Vision Research (158): 78-89
M.J. Siciliano (1972). Evidence for a spontaneous ovarian cycle in fish of the genus Xiphophorus. Biological Bulletin (142): 480-488
B. Sicuro et al (2020). Prevalence and antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from imported ornamental fish in Italy: a translocation of resistant strains?. Preventive Veterinary Medicine (175): 1-10
A.M.J. Skinner & P.J. Watt (2006). Phenotypic correlates of spermatozoon quality in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Behavioral Ecology (): 47-52
R. Slaboch (2015). Stanislav Brunclík: Guppy, fenomén moderní akvaristiky. Akvárium (29): 42-44
R. Slaboch (2020). Čtyři gupky. Akvárium (47): 16-21
A. Slinger (2007). Het verschil tussen guppy's en guppy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 3-7
H. Slomp (1986). Nieuwe ontwikkelingen met betrekking tot kleuren bij guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 67-70
H. Slomp (1987). Van grijze en blanke guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 76-77
H. Slomp (1987). Alleen de kweker telt II. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 93-94
H. Slomp (1987). De IHS '86 nader verklaard I. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 90-92
H. Slomp (1987). Alleen de kweker telt. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 78-79
H. Slomp (1988). Alleen de kweker telt III. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 3-6
H. Slomp (1988). Guppenkweek. Het Aquarium (9): 226-229
H. Slomp (1988). De IHS '86 nader verklaard III. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 39-41
T. Smith (2021). Livebearers unravelled. Practical Fishkeeping (2): 48-53
B.R. Smith & D.T. Blumstein (2010). Behavioral types as predictors of survival in Trinidadian guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Behavioral Ecology (21): 919-926
E.J. Smith et al (2002). Ultraviolet vision and mate choice in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Behavioral Ecology (13): 11-19
E.J. Smith et al (2002). Ultraviolet vision and mate choice in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Behavioral Ecology (1): 11-19
S.N. Smith et al (2022). Development and validation of an environmental DNA protocol to detect an invasive Caribbean freshwater fish, the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Environmental DNA (4): 204-310
L. Snijders et al (2021). Causal evidence for the adaptive benefits of social foraging in the wild. Communications Biology (94): 1-8
S. Sogawa et al (2023). Male guppies recognize familiar conspecific males by their face. Zoological Science (2): 168-174

S.E. Solie (2022). Behavioral measures and ecological correlaes of vision in Poeciliid fishes. Thesis (): 1-105
O. Someha (0). Half tuxedo: quarter black guppy. Livebearer News (11): 17-18
O. Someha (1996). De Japanse albino. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 93-96
C. Sommer-Trembo et al (2016). Predator experience homogenizes consistent individual differences in predator avoidance. J Ethol (34): 155-165
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
D. Speirs (1987). Guppies and water chemistry. Livebearers (95): 6-8
D. Speirs (1988). Peacock or ninja? Guppy problems of courtship and survival. Livebearers (99): 12-14
D. Speirs (1989). The brave little guppy. Livebearers (106): 11-12
D. Speirs (1990). Cruising and choosing. Livebearers (113): 28-29
W. Staeck (2006). Who is who?. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (5): 32-37
W. Staeck (2022). Arterhaltung in der Aquaristik. Amazonas (2): 24-31
W. Staeck (2022). Eine unüberschaubare Vielfalt. Aquaristik (4): 22-26
W. Staeck (2022). Jedes Habitat ist völlig anders. Aquaristik (4): 16-21
W. Staeck (2022). Keine besonderen Ansprücke. Aquaristik (4): 27-29
H. Stallknecht (1968). Ein notwendiger Hinweis zur Limia-Diskussion. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-351
E.L. Stanley, R.L. Kendal, J.R. Kendal, S. Grounds & K.N. Laland (2008). The effects of group size, rate of turnover and disruption to demonstration on the stability of foraging traditions in fish. Anim. Behav. (75): 565-572
D.G. Stead (1919). Viviparous fishes - in - general. Aquatic Life (March): 94-98
H. Stec, G.Y. Zhang & B.A. Sandkam (2026). Specialization of male reproductive tactics corresponds with large gonads and small brains. Evolution (5): 950-960
M. Stieranka (2016). Svetová výstava gupiek vo Viedni. Akvárium (34): 75-76
O.M. Stoerzbach (1964). Standard- und Bewertungsregeln der Deutschen Guppy-Gesellschaft - Ausgabe 1962. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 11-13
A. Stolk (1961). Donkere vlek aan de kop van de gup. Het Aquarium (2): 41-41
A. Stolk (1965). Een merkwaardig geval van kleurpatroonverandering bij de gup, Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). Het Aquarium (8): 179-183
A. Stolk (1965). Een merkwaardig geval van kleurpatroonverandering bij de gup, Lebistes reticulatus. Het Aquarium (8): 179-183
A. Stolk (1966). Vissen uit de hel (II). Het Aquarium (7): 154-158
A. Stolk (1983). Hormonen en hormoonorganen bij vissen. Het Aquarium (5): 129-131
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
R. Strauss (1990). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (6): 1558-1567
R. Strauss (1990). Predation and life-history variation in Poecilia reticulata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (27): 121-
R. Strauss (1994). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes. Livebearers (137): 19-39
H.Y. Suk & B.D. Neff (2009). Microsatellite genetic differentiation among populations of the Trinidian guppy. Heredity (102): 425-434
F.B. Sumner (1934). Does "protective coloration" protect? - results of some experiments with fishes and birds. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (20): 559-564
G. Suykerbuyk (2021). Het gecompliceerde sexleven van de gup… De vrouwelijke strategie: meerdere mannetjes en grote vruchtbaarheid en spermabewaring. Aquariumwereld (12): 330-336
G. Suykerbuyk (2021). Effect van voedsel op groei en kleur van de siergup. Aquariumwereld (12): 370-375
A. Svoboda (1993). Der Moskauer Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-17
A. Syriatowicz & R. Brooks (2004). Sexual responsivenesss is condition-dependent in female guppies, but preference functions are not. BMC Ecology (4): 1-9
G. Takeshita (1972). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (2): 5-9
G. Takeshita (1995). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Viviparous (33)
G. Takeshita (2003). Swordtail x guppy hybrid-???. Livebearers (179): 10-17
S. Ţălu, I. V. Petrescu-Mag, B. Păsărin (2012). Investigation on acute toxicity of lindane in guppies, Poecilia reticulata Peters, 1859. Poeciliid Research (1): 9-14
R. Tammert (1965). Gefahren der Insucht?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3+4): 7-8
I. Tavares (1995). Back to basics: the guppy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 6-7
J.S. Taylor & F. Breden (2000). Slipped-strand mispairing at noncontiguous repeats in Poecilia reticulata: a model for minisatellite birth. Genetics (155): 1313-1320
B.C. Teixeira Pinto & F. Gerson Araújo (2007). Assessing of biotic integrity of the fish community in a heavily impacted segment of a tropical river in Brazil. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology (3): 489-502
C.N. Templeton & W.M. Shriner (2004). Mutiple selection pressures influence Trinidadian guppy (Poecilia reticulata) antipredator behavior. Behavioral Ecology (4): 673-678
G.E. Terán et al (2022). Any colour you like: new records of ornamental livebearers (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes) from freshwaters of Argentina. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (80): 1-8
S. Teutloff (1985). Ein Sommer im Freiland. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 1-4
R.J. Thibault & R.J. Schultz (1978). Reproductive adaptations among viviparous fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 320-333
J. Thumm (1910). Zur Poecilia reticulata - guppyi - poecilioides - Frage. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 442-443
S. Titford (1986). Don't hesitate.....operate!. Livebearers (85): 16-17
W.A. Tomey (1989). "Colas Azuller" Der Segelflossen-Kärpling Poecilia velifera und sein Verbreitungsgebiet. t (92): 15-16
W.A. Tomey (2014). Gein met guppen (Poecilia reticulata) Peters 1859 en (Poecilia wingei) Poeser, Kemkes, Isbrücker 2005. Het Aquarium (5): 4-13

S. Tongnunui & F.W.H. Beamish (2009). Habitat and relative abundance of fishes in small rivers in eastern Thailand. Environmental Biology of Fishes (85): 209-220
J. Travis (1989). Ecological Genetics of Life History Traits in Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 185-200
J.C. Trexler (1989). Phenotypic Plasticity in Poeciliid Life Histories. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 201-214
N. Tripathi et al (2009). Genetic linkage map of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata, and quantitative trait loci analysis of male size and colour variation. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (276): 2195-2208
N. Tripathi, M. Hoffmann & C. Dreyer (2008). Natural variation of male ornamental traits of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Zebrafish (4): 265-278
N. Tripathi, M. Hoffmann, D. Weigel & C. Dreyer (2009). Linkage analysis reveals the independent origin of Poeciliid sex chromosomes and a case of atypical sex inheritance in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Genetics (182): 365-374
W. Tritta (1965). Betrachtungen über des Bewerten von Guppys. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3+4): 1-6
L. Trompf & C. Brown (2014). Personality affects learning and trade-offs between private and social information in guppies, Poecilia reticulata. Animal Behaviour (88): 99-106
K. Tschertner (1975). Standards und Richtlinien für dei Guppy-Bewertung in der DDR. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 15-16
K. Tschertner (1975). Zuchtziel Guppy-, Xipho- oder Molly Schau (Wege zur Verbesserung der Zucht "Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 2-3
K. Tschertner (1976). Guppy's auf DDR-Sondermarken. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-8
K. Tschertner (1976). Guppies im Weltraum. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 18-18
K. Tschertner (1982). Verhaltenforschung: Kampfverhalten der Lebendgebärenden. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-5
F. Turan, S. Cek & E. Atik (2006). Production of monosex male guppy, Poecilia reticulata by 17α methyltersttosterone. Aquaculture Research (37): 200-203
J.H. Turesson (2005). Gentische Variabilität in der Guppy-Zucht. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1&2): 5-11
C.L Turner (1937). Reproductive cycles and superfetation in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (2): 145-164
P. Tyberghein (1992). Bompa wordt sentimenteel. Aquariumwereld (12): 260-261
Unknown (1977). Livebeares. The elusive fancy guppy. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 70-93
P. Unwin (1968). Guppy world. Petfish Monthly (7): 292-292
P. Unwin (1970). Guppy world. Petfish Monthly (1): 21-24
A. Vaas-van Oven & K.F. Vaas (1963). Lebistes reticulatus in de Javaanse rijstvelden. Het Aquarium (6): 125-126
A. Valero, A.E. Magurran & C. Macías Garcia (2009). Guppy males distinguish between familiar and unfamiliar females of a distantly related species. Animal Behaviour (78): 441-445
A. Valero, C. Macías Garcia & A.E. Magurran (2008). Heterospecific harassment of native endangered fishes by invasive guppies in Mexico. Biol. Lett. (4): 149-152
T. Vallinga (1964). Kleurproef bij guppen. Het Aquarium (6): 140-140
R. Vannerom (2015). Poecilia reticulata De passie voor een guppy: een verhaal van starter tot kweker. Poecilia Nieuws (special): 2-21
R. Vannerom (2016). Sierguppen en hun grondkleuren. Deel 2: goud en blauw. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 16-19
R. Vannerom (2016). Sierguppen en grondkleuren. Deel 1: grijs en blond. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 22-25
R. Vannerom (2016). Hoe groot zijn nu mijn guppen?. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 32-33
R. Vannerom (2017). De half moon staartvorm wordt de 13e erkende standaard bij de IKGH?. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 29-31
R. Vannerom (2017). Triangel blue grass. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 10-14
R. Vannerom (2017). Sierguppen en hun grondkleuren Deel 3: Albino. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-21
R. Vannerom (2020). Pink/pingu een verhaal door David Liebman. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 31-33
E. Vanvoorden (2021). Le <<Halfmoon>> est reconnu comme 13ème standard officiel de l'IKGH. Le Vivipare (144): 27-30
R. Vega-Trejo, C. Vila-Pouca, D.J. Mitchell & A. Kotrschal (2022). Predation impacts brain allometry in female guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Evolutionary Ecology (): 1-16
W. van Veldhuizen (2003). Tien gouden guppy tips. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-28
R. Veldhuizen (2013). Groot brein eist offer van organen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 17-17
R. Veldhuizen (2014). Groot brein eist offers van organen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 21-21
J. Vente (1985). Basis- en dekkleuren. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 79-81
J. Vente (1996). Dekkleuren. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 89-91
S. Verhaeghe (2012). De guppy's. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 9-19
A. Vernon Ashford (1954). Colour and sex change. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 140-140
C. Vila-Pouca, H.De Waele & A. Katrschal (2022). The effect of experimental hybridization on cognition and brain anatomy: Limited phenotypic variation and transgression in Poeciliidae. Evolution (September): 1-14
H. Vits (1990). Een klassieker: Poecilia reticulata. Aquariumwereld (9): 186-190
G. Vogel (2001). Anregungen zur Guppy-Hochzucht. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 94-96
W. Voigt (1992). Nur ein Wildguppy?!? Ein Leckerbissen und eine Herausforderung für den Aquarianer. Das Aquarium (3): 4-6
L. Vrbický (2009). Populácia gupky (Poecilia reticulata) v kúpeľnom potoku v sliači. Akvárium (17): 48-53
L. Vrbický (2017). Gupky v kúpeľnom potoku stále plávajú. Akvárium (36): 57-61
R. de Vries (1994). Loch Nessjes?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 64-65
C. Wach, S. Kunz & C. Riede (2008). Die "wilden" Guppys in Erft und Gillbach - Ein Erfahrungsbericht. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 81-88
H. Wachtel (1995). Unser erstaunlicher Guppy. DATZ (4): 212-213
H. de Waele et al (2025). Artificial selection for adult predation survival affects life history and morphology in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Sci. Adv. (11): 1-11

C. Walker (2020). Why wild type guppies 'Bristol 2010'?. Livebearer News (64): 15-18
C. Walker & B. Galbally (2022). Guppies: prey or predators?. Livebearer News (69): 24-25
M.R. Walsh & D.N. Reznick (2009). Phenotypic diversification across an environmental gradient: a role for predators and resource availability on the evolution of life histories. Evolution (12): 3201-3213
M.R. Walsh & D.N. Reznick (2010). Influence of the indirect effects of guppies on life-history evolution in Rivulus hartii. Evolution (6): 1583-1593
S.J. Walsh, L.G. Nico & M.W. Miller (2021). Evaluating establishment success of non-native fishes introduced to inland aquatic habitats of tropical Pacific islands. J. Vertebr. Biol. (4): 2-24
J.C. Walsman et al (2022). Shoaling guppies evade predation but have deadlier parasites. Ecology and Evolution (6): 945-954
D. Walstad (2025). Rare male advantage (RMA) in guppies. Livebearers (264): 14-17
D. Walstad (2025). Copycatting in Guppies. Livebearers (263): 4-6
D. Walstad (2025). De meeste viskwekers zien guppy's als beginnersvissen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-29
D. Walstad (2026). Die Lebenserwartung von Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-13
D. Walstad (2026). Longevity in guppies. Livebearers (265): 16-20
X.-Q. Wang, W. Seinen & W. de Wolf (1994). Biotransformation of monochloroanilines in guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Xenobiotica (24): 59-69
X. Wapelhorst (2017). Guppyfutter - eine Übersicht. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 13-17
C.J. Weadlick & B. SW Chang (2007). Long-wavelength sensitive visual pigments of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata): six opsins expressed in a single individual. BMC Evolutionary Biology (7): 1-12
H.L. Weaver (1980). Guppies and the sponge filter. Livebearers (50): 19-20
D.J. Weese et al (2010). Spatiotemporal variation in linear natural selection on body color in wild guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Evolution (6): 1802-1815
D. Weetman, D. Atkinson & J.C. Chubb (1998). Effects of temperature on anti-predator behaviour in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Anim. Behav. (55): 1361-1372
D. Weetman, D. Atkinson & J.C. Chubb (1999). Water temperature influences the shoaling decisions of guppies, Poecilia reticulata, under predation threat. Animal Behaviour (58): 735-741
H. Weinmann (1978). Erfahrungen mit Lebendgebärern. DATZ (6): 190-192
P.G. Weiß (1968). Geschlechtsumkehr bei Weibchen von Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 244-244
H. Wenzel (2001). Anmerkungen zu den hochflossigen Guppyweibchen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 20-20
M. Werner (1985). Variabilität sozialer Verhaltnisweisen beim Guppy. Ber. nat. - med. Verein Innsbruck (72): 241-256
M. Werner & J.H. Schröder (1980). Mutational changes in the courtship activity of male guppies (Poecilia reticulata) after X-irradiation. Behavior Genetics (4): 427-430
H.S. White (1958). Het kweken van goede guppen. Guppy (5): 11-14
E. Wiedermann (2016). Swimming in blue genes. Why no glo-guppies?. Livebearers (230): 24-27
S.J. van Wijk et al (2013). Experimental harvesting of fish populations drives genetically based shifts in body size and maturation. Front Ecol Environ (4): 181-187
R. Wildekamp (1985). Malariabestrijding met behulp van vissen. Het Aquarium (4): 103-107
R. Wildekamp (1994). Vissafari in Oeganda. Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist (1): 11-19
P. Wilhelm (1992). Picasso onder water. Picasso onder water ()
E.-A. Willing et al (2010). Genome-wide single nucleotide polymorphism reveal population history and adaptive divergence in wild guppies. Molecular Ecology (19): 968-984
E.-A. Willing et al (2011). Next generation population genomics in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Thesis (): 1-122
M. Wilmsen (2000). Het ontstaan van de guppenkweek. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 84-85
K.O. Winemiller, M. Leslie & R. Roche (1990). Phenotypic variation in male guppies from natural inland populations: an additional test of Haskins' sexual selection/predation hypothesis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (29): 179-191
Ö. Winge (1922). One-sided masculine and sex-linked inheritance in Lebistes reticulatus. Journal of genetics (12): 145-162
Ö. Winge (1922). A pecular mode of inheritance and its cytological explanation. Journal of genetics (12): 137-144
Ö. Winge (1923). Crossing-over between the X- and the Y-chromosome in Lebistes. Journal of genetics (2): 201-217
Ö. Winge (1927). The location of eighteen genes in Lebistes reticulatus. Journal of genetics (March): 1-37
Ö. Winge (1930). On the occurrence of XX males in Lebistes, with some remarks on Aida's so-called "non-disjunctional" males in Aplocheilus. Journal of genetics (1): 69-76
Ö. Winge (1955). On interallelic crossing over. Heredity (9): 373-384
Ö. Winge & E. Ditlevsen (1947). Colour inheritance and sex determination in Lebistes. Heredity (1): 65-83
M. Winther (2024). Guppyens naturlige udbredelsesområde. Poecilia Bladet (4): 17-19
M. Winther (2026). Svøm eller bliv ædt! Prædation former evolutionen af svømmeegenskaber hos guppyer. Poecilia Bladet (1): 32-35
M. Winther (2026). Første vildtlevende guppyer i Frankrig. Poecilia Bladet (2): 50-52
E. van Wirdum (2007). Selectie van een kweekkoppel. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 45-48
E. van Wirdum (2008). 12 Standaarden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 62-65
E. van Wirdum (2009). Onderdrukking van de zwaarden bij dubbelzwaardguppen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 16-20
E. van Wirdum (2009). Guppy Nieuws. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 29-30
E. van Wirdum (2009). Guppy nieuws. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 24-25
E. van Wirdum (2010). Guppy nieuws. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-21
E. van Wirdum (2010). De keuring van guppenpaartjes. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 11-13
E. van Wirdum (2016). Hulpmiddelen bij jongbroed guppen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 12-13

L. Wischnath (). Deux petitis ovovivipares en aquarium. Aquarama (): 35-
L. Wischnath (). Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1859) du Venezuela. Aquarama (): 19-
L. Wischnath (1982). Reuze guppy's uit Mexico. TI'H (28): 3-3
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 1: Guppy, Platys und Gambusen. Das Aquarium (5): 16-19
L. Wischnath (1995). De eerste levendbarende aquariumvissen. Het Aquarium (9): 201-203
L. Wischnath (1996). Les premiers vivipares en aquarium. Aquarama (): 19-21
L. Wischnath (1997). Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata Peters 1859 Des formes sauvages aux formes d'élevage. Aquarama (157): 22-26
S. Wolf (2025). Beobachtungen am Orange-Line-Guppy. DATZ (1): 34-41
P. Wolfgramm (1979). Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata Der Guppy. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2+3): 31-32
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1910). Der Formenkreis der Poecilia reticulata Pet. (=Girardinus reticulatus Pet.). Eine Mahnung und Bitte. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (40): 638-638
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1910). Der Formenkreis der Poecilia reticulata Pet. (= Girardinus reticulatus Pet.Eine Mahnung und Bitte. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (39): 626-627
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1910). 2. briefliche Mitteilungen zur Girardinus reticulatus-Frage. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (49): 797-797
A.D. Woodhead & P.C. Bryant (1982). A note on the distribution of ectopic thyriod tissue in five species of poecilid fishes. J. Fish Biology (21): 59-62
J. Wubbolt (1997). Raising quality 3/4 black guppies. Livebearers (147): 30-31
M. Yanar, A. Özdeş,E. Erdoğan & E. Evliyaoğlu (2023). Sex Differences in Thermal Tolerance of Nine Ornamental Fish Species from the Poecilidae, Cichlidae and Cyprinidae Family. Turk. J. Fish.& Aquat. Sci. (6): 1-6
M. Yanar, E. Erdoğan & M. Kumlu (2019). Thermal tolerance of thirteen popular ornamental fish species. Aquaculture (501): 382-386
M.C. Yeow (1971). Zucht von besonders schönen Guppy-Arten. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1+2): 3-4
T. Yoshikawa et al (2016). Male guppies change courtship behaviour in response to their own quality relative to that of a rival male. Animal Behaviour (118): 33-37
A. Young (1986). Wiener smaragd - ein markante Deckfarbe für jeden Standard. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 1-2
T. Yousuf et al (2021). 日本に帰化したカダヤシ科3 魚種およびヒメダカの 塩分上昇に対する耐性と馴致. Nat. Env. Sc. Res. (1): 1-5
G.H. Yue & L. Orban (2004). Novel microsatellites from the green swordtail (Xiphophorus hellerii) also display polymorphism in guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Molecular Ecology Notes (4): 474-476
S.R.K. Zajitschek & R.C. Brooks (2008). Distinguishing the effects of familiarity, relatedness, and color pattern rarity on attractiveness and measuring their effects on sexual selection in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). The American Naturalist (6): 843-854
S.R.K. Zajitschek & R.C. Brooks (2010). Inbreeding depression in male traits and preference for outbred males in Poecilia reticulata. Behavioral Ecology (21): 884-891
S.R.K. Zajitschek et al (2009). Experimental evidences that high levels of inbreeding depress sperm competitiveness. J. Evol. Biol. (22): 1338-1345
E. Zandonà, S. Auer, S. Kilham & D.N. Reznick (2015). Contrasting population and diet influences on gut length of an omnivorous tropical fish, the Trinidadian guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Plos1ne (sept): 1-18
K. Zanger & H. Greven (2008). Immunohistochemical localization of androgen receptors in two different types of teleostean testes. Bulletin of Fish Biology (1/2): 81-85
E.J. Zimmerer (1983). Effect of salinity on the size-hierarchy effect in Poecilia latipinna, P. reticulata and Gambusia affinis. Copeia (1): 243-245

Poecilia rositae Meyer, Schneider, Radda, Wilde & Schartl, 2004

M.K. Meyer, K. Schneider, A.C. Radda, B. Wilde & M. Schartl (2004). A new species of Poecilia, subgenus Mollienesia, from upper río Cahabón system, Guatemala, with remarks on the Nomenclature of Mollienesia petenensis Günther, 1866. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum

Poecilia salvatoris Regan, 1907

F.S. Álvarez, S. González-Murcia, C.D. McMahan & W.A. Matamoros (2021). Cyprinodontiform fishes of El Salvador. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-24
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
J.C. Bagley et al (2015). Assessing species boundaries using multilocus delimination in a morphologically conserved group of neotropical freshwater fishes, the Poecilis sphenops species complex (Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (4): 1-30
J.C.F. Chan et al (2023). The non-native freshwater fishes of Hong Kong: diversity, distributions, and origins. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (71): 128-169
W.T. Innes (2013). From the archives The "Liberty Mollie" (A variety of Mollieniia sphenops). Livebearers (219): 27-28
D. Lambert (1994). Poecilia salvatoris, Regan, 1907. Viviparous (27): 29-32
J.K. Langhammer (1994). Important name changes among livebearers. Viviparous (28): 23-24
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
R. Lundkvist (2018). Ein fehlender Dorn macht den Unterscheid. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 147-150
R. Lundkvist (2021). Une petite épine en moins…peut faire la différence!. Le Vivipare (143): 25-26
R.R. Miller (1994). Origin and classification of the liberty molly. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (): 104-108
F.N. Poeser (1995). Nonrandom variation in Poecilia marcellinoi n.sp and P. salvatoris Regan, 1907 in El Salvador (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde (4): 239-252
F.N. Poeser (1995). Poecilia gillii, een moeilijk hoofdstuk. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-85
F.N. Poeser (1998). The role of character displacement in the speciation of Central American members of the genus Poecilia. Ital J. Zool (65): 145-147
F.N. Poeser (2011). Mijn aquarium. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 20-22
C.T. Regan (1907). Diagnoses of new Central-American freshwater fishes of the families Cyprinodontidae and Mugilidae. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (19): 64-66
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
O. Schindler (1959). Mollienesia sphenops petersi nov. Subsp. Eine neue Poeciliiden Underart aus Nordwest-Honduras. Opuscula Zoologica (31): 1-6

B. Slocum (2017). Waliking on the wild side. Poecilia salvatoris: the liberty molly. Livebearers (236): 25-27
G. Takeshita (2000). A mollie hybrid from the wild. Livebearers (163): 14-15
T. Terceira (2014). The Fish in the mirror. Livebearers (223): 12-13
E. Verwijmeren (2011). What's in a name?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 31-32

Poecilia sarrafae Bragança & Costa, 2010

P.H.N. Bragança & W.J.E.M. Costa (2010). Poecilia sarrafae, a new poeciliid from the Parnaíba and Mearim river basins, northeastern Brazil (Cyprinodontiformes: Cyprinodontoidei). Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (4): 369-376
H. Hieronimus (2011). Neue Micropoecilia-Art beschrieben: Micropoecilia sarrafae Braganza & Costa, 2011. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 44-46
L. de Oliveira Vieira et al (2026). Unveiling fish diversity in the Parque Nacional dos Lençóis Maranhenses and adjacent areas through DNA barcoding, Northeastern Brazil. Biologia (May): 81-142
F.N. Poeser (2011). Poecilia sarrafae Bragança en Costa. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 20-23
E. Weiand & D. Stojek (2012). Micropoecilia sarrafae - an old friend newly described. Amazonas (11/12): 8-12

Poecilia scalpridens (Garman, 1895)

D. Barrett (1989). Brazilian surprise. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 22-22
PHN Bragança, F.P. Ottoni, C. de Souza Gama & E. Henschel (2021). Range extension of a small livebearer fish, Poecilia scalpridens (Garman, 1895) (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae): a new record for the Jari river drainage, Amapá, Brazilian Amazon. Check List (4): 1081-1087
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
K. de Jong (1993). Het genus Pamphorichthys en de beschrijving van een nieuwe soort Pamphorichthys araguaiensis (Costa, 1991). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 63-70
J.K. Langhammer (1997). The little livebearers. Livebearers (146): 20-21
J.K. Langhammer (2005). The littlest livebearers (2005 version). Livebearers (184): 44-46
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Micropoecilia in ere hersteld. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 62-63
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular phylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentrotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2011.01.014): -
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
L.M. Sarmento-Soares, C.A. Figueiredo & A. Clistenes de A.Santos (2026). A new Poecilia (Pamphorichthys) species (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) and its conservation implications at the Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, Brazil. Fishes (79): 1-13

Poecilia sp micropoecilia

R. Serva (2010). Aquarium science: An exciting new Micropoecilia. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 80-81

Poecilia species

T. Aarud (2023). Hva med mollyene?. Poecilia Bladet (4): 17-20
F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
M. Bachmann (1977). Lebendgebärenden im Gartenteich. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 14-14
U, Bruns (1978). Wie suchet man Mollies? -Einige praktische Erfahrungen-. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 17-20
M.G. Elwin (1952). Obtaining improved strains of fish (tropical fish breeding-6). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 3-5
G. Gerlach (1908). Neuere Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. IV. Poecilia spec. ad. II.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (11): 129-130
G. Gerlach (1908). Neuere Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. VII. Poecilia spec. IV.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (27): 353-354
T.M. Holitzki et al (2013). Differences in ecological structure, function, and native species abundance between native and invaded Hawaiian streams. Ecological Applications (6): 1367-1383
P. Ilha, S. Rosso & L. Schiesari (2019). Effect of deforestation on headwater stream fish assemblages in the upper Xingu river basins, Southeastern Amazonia. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-12
B.R. James (1963). The lyra-tail mollie. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 193-193
A. John (1980). Geschlachtswechsel bei Molly's. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2-4): 29-29
K. de Jong (2016). Mexico 2025. Kauar Tikuri. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-19
K. de Jong (2026). Mexico 2025; Kauar Tikuri. Livebearer News (85): 8-15
D. Kaden (1985). Wo stehen wir mit der Molly-Zucht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 2-4
H. Knäusel (1982). Meine Albino-Molly's. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 7-8
A. Kühne (1996). Der Black Molly - schwarz wie eine Nacht ohne Mond und Sterne. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 84-86
F. Mayer (1910). Eine neue schwarze Kärpflingsart. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (32): 441-442
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
H.-A. Pederzani (1975). Molly Standards. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 2-14
A. Rachow (1932). Mollienisia formosa (Girard). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (45): 705-707
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475

R. Slaboch (2008). Mlsní akvaristé. Akvárium (10): 21-22
Stallknecht (1977). Weiterhin problematisch: Lytratail-Mollies. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 16-16
K. Tschertner (1974). Die ersten "Lebendgebärenden. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1-4): 1-3
K. Tschertner (1975). Zuchtziel Guppy-, Xipho- oder Molly Schau (Wege zur Verbesserung der Zucht "Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 2-3
S. Valenzuela et al (2023). Fish fauna of the trans-Andean Tumbes river basin in northern Peru. Check List (1): 91-114
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
R. Wessel (2022). Domestic versus wild!. Livebearers (254): 11-12
C. Wright (1958). Perma black mollies. Petfish Monthly (1): 15-16

Poecilia sphenops Valenciennes, 1846

(1913). Importbericht. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 945-946
(1966). Black molly's. Het Aquarium (3): 68-69
(1966). Black molly's. Het Aquarium (3): 68-69
(1990). De black molly. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 59-60
(1994). Designer genes. Viviparous (27): 7-16
A. (1938). Kweek van Black Molly. Aqua Terra (5): 86-86
F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
D. Alderton (2014). Maginificent Mollies. Popular Fishkeeping (jan/feb): 68-73
F.S. Álvarez, S. González-Murcia, C.D. McMahan & W.A. Matamoros (2021). Cyprinodontiform fishes of El Salvador. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-24
P.L. Angermeier & J.R. Karr (1983). Fish communities along environmental gradients in a system of tropical streams. in: Zaret T.M. Evolutionary ecology of neotropical freshwater fishes (): 39-57
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
R.A. Angus (1989). A Genetic Overview of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 51-68
Anonym (1966). The beginners guide to sailfin mollies. The Aquarium (6): 4-43
I. Astorqui (1971). Peces de la cuenca de los grandes lagos de Nicaragua. Rev. Biol. Trop (1,2): 7-57
J.S. Balsano (1968). Systematic relations of fishes of the genus Poecilia in eastern Mexico based upon plasma protein electrophores. PHD (): 1-24
B. Barón, F. Bückle & S. Espina (2002). Environmental factors and sexual differentiation in Poecilia sphenops Valenciennes (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Aquaculture Research (33): 615-619
C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
L. van der Berg (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 48-56
G. Bertram (1991). Der Golden Black Molly. Das Aquarium (8): 7-7
G. de Beurs (1962). Een praatje over Mollienisia. Guppy (2): 8-10
J. Blanc (2017). Poecilia aff. Sphenops <<Pichucalco, JB. Mex. 2011>>. Le Vivipare (132): 4-11
J. Blanc (2023). Poecilia aff. Sphenops "Pichucalco, JB. Mex 2011". Livebearer News (74): 37-45
J. Blanc (2025). Poecilia sphenops Valenciennes 1846. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-15
O. Böhm (1979). Lebendgebärenden Arten aus Belize und Guatemala. DATZ (3): 78-80
D. Bork (1987). Zum Thema Kreuzungen in AM 3/85 und 2/86. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 5-6
D. Bork (1988). Lebendgebärende Fische in Budapester Thermalgwässern. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-7
D. Bork (1991). Aquarienfische und Planzen in Budapester Thermalgewässern. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-30
C.M. Breder jr. (1944). A revised list of the fishes of Barro Colorado, Gatun Lake, Panama. Copeia (2): 86-89
M. Brown (1979). A successful failure. Livebearers (44): 4-5
G. Bunea, I. G. Oroian & A. Todea (2014). Law helps, but shows up rather late: The case of Biharean thermal endemic species. Poeciliid Research (1): 13-18
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
J.C.F. Chan et al (2023). The non-native freshwater fishes of Hong Kong: diversity, distributions, and origins. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (71): 128-169
R. Clarke (2002). Mollies - challenge of the big four. Viviparous (51): 14-19
T. Contreras-MacBeath, H. Mejia Mojica & R. Carillo Wilson (1998). Negative inmpact on the aquatic ecosystems of the state Morelos, Mexico from introduced aquarium and other commercial fish. Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (2): 67-78
W.R. Courtenay Jr.et al (1974). Exotic fishes in fresh and brackish waters of Florida. Biological Conservation (4): 292-302
M. Le B. Cuvier & M.A. Valenciennes (1846). Histoire naturelle des poissons. Paris (vol. 18): 1-505
G. Daniels (1993). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen in Texas. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 29-35
J. Das (1999). Der Libertymolly. Das Aquarium (10): 26-28
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil I: Mollys mit kleiner Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (11): 679-684
G. Daul (1994). Holenmolly's. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 102-104
D. DeFelice & E.M. Rasch (1969). Chronology of spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis in Poeciliid fishes. Journal of Experimental Biology (171): 191-208

W.J.M. Deutz (1950). Een dubbelkoppige black molly. Het Aquarium (11): 288-288
N. Dokoupil (1988). Poecilia chica MILLER, 1975 nieuwe molly-hybriden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 30-33
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
H. Esterbauer (2016). De black molly Poecilia (mollienesia) sphenops var. 'Black'. Het Aquarium (3): 44-49
V. Etzel (1992). Verbreitung und Biotope von Poecilia sphenops in Panama. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-81
A.A. Fernando (1991). Diets and feeding regimes of Poeciliid fishes in Singapore. Asian Fisheries Science (4): 99-107
M.G. Find (1914). Neuere vivipare Zahnkarpfen. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (13): 225-227
H. Flöthmann (1987). Bekanntgabe von Kreuzungen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-4
H. Fowler (1949). Results of the two Carpenter African expeditions, 1946-1948 Part II - the fishes. Natural sciences of Philadelphia (CI): 267-269
D. Franck, J. Marek & W. Winter (1978). Untersuchungen zum Aggressionsverhalten von Poecilia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae) vor der Geschlechtsreife. Z. Tierpsychol. (46): 170-183
D. Fromm (2022). Black molly origin myths. Livebearer News (72): 21-24
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
C. Gavriloaie, M. Botha & I.V. Petrescu-Mag (2016). Some considerations regarding the online trade of Poeciliid fishes in Romania. Poeciliid Research (1): 25-29
C. Gavriloaie, S. C. Gavriloaie, I.Vi. Petrescu-Mag & M. Botha (2016). Poeciliid fishes on Romanian aquarium fish market. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-15
D. Gentzsch (2023). Taxonomie von Multihybriden Zierfisch - Zuchtformen. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (290): 54-58
S. Ghost, A. Sinha & C. Sahu (2007). Effect of probiotic on reproductive performance in female livebearing ornamental fish. Aquaculture Research (38): 518-526
A. Gibb et al (2008). Functional significance of intramandibular bending in Poeciliid fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (83): 473-485
G. Glaß (1977). Der Spitzmaulkärpfling - Poecilia sphenops. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 12-12
J.L. Gómez-Márquez, B. Peña-Mendoza & I.H. Salgado-Ugarte (2016). Reproductive biology of Poecilia sphenops Valenciennes, 1846 (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) at the Emiliano Zapata Reservoir in Morelos, Mexico. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-9
M.S. Gordon & D.E. Rosen (1962). A cavernicolous form of the poeciliid fish Poecilia sphenops from Tabasco, Mexico. Copeia (2): 360-368
P. Götting (1986). Zum Thema "Kreuzungen" im AM 3/85. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 3-4
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
R.C. Gurgel-Lourenço et al (2023). Fish fauna from the estuaries of Ceará state, Brazil: a checklist in support of conservation of the Brazilian semiarid coast. Check List (1): 63-90
de Haas (1965). Een proef met het opkweken van black mollies. Het Aquarium (6): 141-141
H. Heise (1968). Geschlechtsumkehr beim Black-Molly. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 244-245
L.P. Hernandez, A.C. Gibb & L. Ferry-Graham (2009). Trophic apparatus in Cyprinodontiform fishes: functional specializations for picking and scraping behaviors. Journal of Morphology
L.P. Hernandez, L.A. Ferry-Graham & A.C. Gibb (2008). Morphology of a picky eater: a novel mechanism underlies premaxillary protrusion and retraction within cyprinodontiforms. Zoology (111): 442-454
M. Hernández, L.F. Bückle & S. Espina (2002). Temperature preference and acclimation in Poecilia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Aquaculture Research (22): 933-940
M. Hernández-López et al (2024). State of poeciliid fishes in the international market. Agro Productividad (3): 127-131
H. Hieronimus (1988). Über das "Putzen" von Lebendgebärenden. TI (86): 40-40
H. Hieronimus (1989). Daglengte en productiviteit. Poecilia Nieuws (1) 2
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (1993). Der Liberty-Molly. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 55-56
H. Hieronimus (2002). Mindestens ein Schritt zu weit: Neue Entwicklungen bei Ballon-Mollys. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 71-72
H. Hieronimus (2016). Neues aus der Wissenschaft. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 69-71
H. Hieronimus (2023). Blumenkohl, Blasen und andere Scheußlichkeiten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 27-32
H. Hieronimus (2023). Mollys - immer rätselhafter?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 96-97
H. Hieronimus (2026). Lebendgebärende aus Westasien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-21
S.F. Hildebrand (1925). Fishes of the republic of El Salvador, central America. Bull. Bur. Fisheries (41): 237-287
S.F. Hildebrand (1930). Notes on a collection of fishes from Costa Rica. Copeia (1): 1-9
A. van 't Hoff (1957). Eieren van een levendbarende. Het Aquarium (10): 232-233
M. Holly (1961). Mollienisia sphenops Cuvier u. Valenciennes. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1159-1169
M. Holly (1961). Mollienisia formosa (Girard). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1164-1167
C.L. Hubbs (1933). Species and hybrids of Mollienisia. The Aquarium (February): 263-268
C.L. Hubbs (1935). Fresh-water fishes collected in British Honduras and Guatemala. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (28): 1-21
C.L. Hubbs (1984). Species and hybrids of Mollienisia. Livebearers (75): 8-11
C.L. Hubbs & Laura C. Hubbs (1983). Apparent parthenogenesis in nature, in a form of fish of hybrid origin. Science (76): 628-630
W.T. Innes (2013). From the Archives. Mollienisia sphenops "Red Tail" variety. Livebearer News (221): 26-27
K. Jacobs (1979). So begatten sich die Lebendgebärenden. Aquarien Magazin (2): 62-67
A. John (1986). Kreuzung van Limia melanogaster x Poecilia sphenops?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-4

A. John (1987). Meine erste Wildform - Poecilia sphenops liberty. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-7
K. de Jong (2010). Molly's met een snor. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 13-15
K. de Jong (2019). Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Geschlechterverhältnis bei viviparen Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
S. de Jong (2021). Muppy/golly… een hybride tussen een molly en een guppy. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 20-26
S. de Jong (2023). Wild eigenschappen in kweekvormen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-24
K. de Jong (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Het Aquarium (6): 63-65
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
D. Kaden (1986). Der Arten und Formenkreis der Mollys. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-305
G. Katzir & J.M. Camhi (1993). Escape response of black mollies (Poecilia sphenops) to predatory dives of a pied kingfisher (Ceryle rudis). Copeia (2): 549-553
J. Keulemans (1999). Poecilia sphenops. Aquariumwereld (7-8): 196-200
H. Kiers (2026). Levendbarendenden, oftewel kleur in het Gezelschapsaquarium. Het Aquarium (4): 50-58
M. Knepper & N. Knepper (1963). What a 10-gallon tank led to. Our marble lyretail mollies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (11): 5-64
D.L. Kramer & M. McClure (1982). Aquatic surface respiration, a widespread adaptation to hypoxia in tropical freshwater fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (1): 47-55
D. Lambert (1995). Misunderstood mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (11): 16-17
D. Lambert (2001). Magnificent mollies. (7): 22-24
D. Lambert (2001). Molly myths. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 13-13
D. Lambert (2001). Magnificent mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (July): 22-24
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
H. Lobregt (1989). Levendbarenden in de natuur. Een vindplaats in Hongarije bij min 0°C. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 29-30
H. Lobregt (1992). De black molly. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-22
M.L. Lozano-Vilano et al (20007). Diversity and conservation status of the Ichthyofauna of the Río Lacantún basin
G. Lübon & Harro Hieronimus (1988). Mollienisia-Standard. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-19
R. Lundkvist (2018). Ein fehlender Dorn macht den Unterscheid. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 147-150
R. Lundkvist (2018). Kurzflossenmollys in der Natur - manchmal schwer zu identifizieren. DGLZ-Rundschau (2+3): 49-52
R. Lundkvist (2020). Les mollys (à nageoires courtes) sont parfois difficiles à identifer. Le Vivipare (141): 6-9
R. Lundkvist (2025). Kortvinmollies in het wild - soms moeilijk te herkennen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 42-45
R. Lundkvist (2025). A missing spine makes a difference: Poecilia Scandinavia. Livebearers (261): 7-8
A. Maceda-Veiga & J. Cable (2091). Diseased fish in the freshwater trade: from retailers to private aquarists. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms (132): 157-162
E. Martínez Ramírez et al (2010). Viviparous fishes from Oaxacan area of the biosphere reserver Tehuacán-Cuicatlán. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 437-441
A. Mayer (1911). Ein Streifzug in Puerto Limon (Central-Amerika). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 314-315
S.E. Meek (1907). Notes on the fresh-water fishe from Mexicon and central America. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-157
S.E. Meek (1909). Poecilia caudata. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (7): 207-208
S.E. Meek (1914). Mollienisia sphenops (Cuvier & Valenciennes). Field museum of natural history - Zoölogy (X): 116-117
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
M. Meinecke (1979). Zwischenartige Kreuzung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 18-18
P.J. Mellegers (1994). De wedstrijd IJsvogel - Black Molly, een ongelijke strijd. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 106-107
R. Mendoza, S. Luna & C. Aguilera (2015). Risk assessment of the ornamental fish trade in Mexico: analysis of freshwater species and effectiveness of the FISK (Fish Invasiveness Screening Kit). Biol Invasions (17): 3491-3502
N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2006). Long-term changes in the fish assemblage of the Laja River, Guanajuato, central Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: marine and freshwater ecosystems (16): 533-546
M.K. Meyer (1982). Der Sphenops Komplex, Gattung Poecilia, Untergattung Mollinesia. Das Aquarium (2): 74-77
R.R. Miller (1994). Origin and classification of the liberty molly. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (): 104-108
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
R. Moortgat (1990). Poecilia sphenops Valenciennes 1846 De "Black Molly" toch ook wildvang?. Aquariumwereld (07-08): 196-200
I. Nanda, M. Schartl et. al. (1992). Early stages of sex chromosom differentiation in fish analysed by simple repetitive DNA sequences. Chromosoma (101): 301-310
I. Nanda, M. Schartl et. al. (1993). Primitive sex chromosomes in Poeciliid fishes Harbor simple repetitive DNA sequences. Journal of experimental zoology (265): 301-308
A. van den Nieuwenhuizen (1963). Importen voor de lens. Het Aquarium (6): 134-134
J. Norton (1972). Molly fins. Livebearers (2): 2-4
J. Norton (1972). Imported livebearers. Livebearers (4): 6-8
J. Norton (1974). Black opal molly. Livebearers (16): 3-4
J. Norton (1975). Livebearers in the pet shop. Livebearers (19): 3-6

J. Norton (1995). Breeding traps for livebeareres. Viviparous (30): 19-24
J. Norton (2016). From the archives: the freckled molly and other colorful mollies. Livebearers (230): 12-16
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
J.A. Oakes (1939). The jet-black molly. Water Life (147): 148-148
Y.W. Ong (1961). Another ace from Singapore's top breeder. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (7): 53-56
N. Ospina-Álvarez & F. Piferrer (2008). Temperature-dependent sex determination in fish revisited: prevalence, a singel sex ratio response pattern, and possible effects of climate change. Plos1ne (7): 1-11
H.-J. Paepke & M.K. Meyer (1995). On the identity of Molinesia fasciata Müller & Troschel, 1844 and M. surinamensis Müller & Troschel, 1844. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (3): 283-287
M. Palacios et al (2016). Phylogenetic analyses of the subgenus Mollienesia (Poecilia, Poeciliidae, Teleostei) reveal taxonomic inconsistencies, cryptic biodiversity, and spatio-temporal aspects of diversification in Middle America. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (103): 230-244
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21
M.E. Palacios Mejia (2017). Phylogenetics and diversification of sailfin and shortfin mollies (Mollienesia, Poecilia, Poeciliidae). Thesis (May): 1-177
J. Parzefall (1974). Attraction and sexual cycle of Poeciliids. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 177-183
J. Parzefall (1979). Zur genetik und biologischen Bedeutung des Aggressionsverhaltens von Poecilia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Z. Tierpsychol. (50): 399-422
H.-A. Pederzani (1975). Molly Standards. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 2-14
N. & G. Peters (1968). Zur genetischen Interpretation morphologischer Gesetzmäßigkeiten der degenerativen Evolution. Z. Morph. Tiere (62): 211-244
I.V. Petrescu-Mag et al. (2008). Vegetation and predators mediate color pattern frequencies in Poecilia sphenops Valenciennes. AACL Bioflux (1): 51-61
I.V. Petrescu-Mag et al. (2020). Physiological and anatomical changes in poeciliid fish produced by deprivation of heterosexual contact. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-6
F.N. Poeser (1997). De Mexicaanse mollie, Poecilia mexicana Steindachner, 1863. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 70-73
F.N. Poeser (2012). Elevenszülö fogaspontyok. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 35-36
B. Proßeckert (2008). Probleme mit Schokomollys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-15
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
A. Ramírez-García et al (2017). Reproductive biology of the invasive species Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus and Poecilia sphenops in the Teuchitlán river, México. J. Appl. Ichthyol. (): 1-10
C.T. Regan (1908). A collection of freshwater fishes made by mr. C. F. Underwood in Costa Rica. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (vol II): 455-464
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
Robin et al (2023). Presence of non-native freshwater fish in Indonesia: A review - Risk and ecological impacts. AACL Bioflux (1): 66-79
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-32
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
C. van de Sande (1988). Guatemala, land van levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 210-215
S. Saroch (1979). Die Zucht von Mollienesia sphenops black. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2+3): 40-41
M. Schart et al (1995). Incorporation of subgenomic amounts of DNA as compensation for mutational load in a gynogenetic fish. Nature (373): 68-71
I. Schlupp et. al. (2010). A novel, sexually selected trait in poeciliid fishes: female preferences for mustache-like, rostral filaments in male Poecilia sphenops. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (June)
F.F. Schmidt (1978). Mexico - een vissenparadijs. Het Aquarium (5): 121-125
A. Scholl & J.H. Schröder (1974). Biochemische Untersuchungen über die genetische Differenzierung mittelamerikanischer Zahnkarpfenarten (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie (Décembre): 690-696
W. Schreitmüller (1913). Poecilia sphenops Cuv. Et Val. Var. (?). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (42): 684-686
J.H. Schröder (1968). Fische als objekte der Mutationsforschung. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 10-13
R.J. Schultz & K.D. Kallman (1968). Triploid hybrids between the all-femala Teleost Poecilia formosa and P. sphenops. Nature (July): 280-282
G. Schutz (2009). Bringing back the lyreveil molly. Livebearers (206): 6-9
R.B. Socolof (1964). Behind the albino lyretail molly. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 5-40
R.B. Socolof (1994). Black Mollies Revisited. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 49-51
E. Sosna (1994). "Saubermänner"-Spitzmaulkärpflinge. T.I. Magazin (120): 16-17
H. Stallknecht (1966). Wie soll ein Lyratail-Molly aussehen?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
H. Stallknecht (1969). Poecilia (Mollienesia) sphenops Cuvier & Valenciennes 1846, der Spitzmaulkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (2) 0
H. Stallknecht (1972). Weiterhin problematisch: Lyratail-Mollies. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 348-348
F. Steindachner (1878). Ichthyologische Beitrage. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien (77): 386-388
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (154): 10-20
G. Takeshita (1966). The Hawaiian rust red lyretail molly. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (3): 47-49
G. Takeshita (1976). Xanthic and white liberty mollies. Livebearers (30): 2-4
R.N. Tembo (2009). The sublethal effects of low-pH exposure on the chemoreception of Poecilia sphenops. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (57): 157-163
P. Trujillo-Jiménez & H. Toledo Beto (2007). Alimentaciión de los peces dulceacuicolas tropicales Heterandria bimaculata y Poecilia sphenops (Cyprinidontiformes: Poeciliidae). Rev. Biol. Trop (2): 603-615
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2008). Spatial and temporal variation of fish assemblagers in a coastal lagoon of the biosphere reserve La Encruijada, Chiapas, Mexico. Rev. Biol. Trop (2): 557-574
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120

J. Vente (1981). De black molly, een fluweelzwarte schoonheid. Het Aquarium (3): 71-72
E. Verwijmeren (2011). What's in a name?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 31-32
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografía y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
U. Vodel (1987). Poecilia sphenops aus Nikaragua. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 5-6
D. Vogt (1998). "Vivace, variabile"- come il tempo Poecilia (Mollinesia) sphenops. Aquarium (I) (11): 14-17
B. Wiley & B. Collette (1970). Breeding tubercles and contact organs in fishes: their occurance, structure, and significance. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (143): 145-216
S. Wind-Heymann (1958). Black mollies. Het Aquarium (3): 55-55
A. Wölfer (1999). Haltung und Zucht von Albino-Mollys (Poecilia sphenops). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 54-55
G. Wolfsheimer (1965). Latest in mollies. Aquarium journal (6): 274-276
J.A. Wood (1968). A new molly. The Aquarium (5): 6-46
A.D. Woodhead & P.C. Bryant (1982). A note on the distribution of ectopic thyriod tissue in five species of poecilid fishes. J. Fish Biology (21): 59-62
T. Yousuf et al (2021). 日本に帰化したカダヤシ科3 魚種およびヒメダカの 塩分上昇に対する耐性と馴致. Nat. Env. Sc. Res. (1): 1-5
B. Zutshi & A. Singh (2020). Impact of photoperiod as an environmental cue on growth and reproductive performance in the red eyed orange molly (Poecilia sphenops). Proc. Zool. Soc. (1): 25-31

Poecilia sulphuraria (Alvarez, 1948)

F. Alda, R.G. Reina, I. Doadria & E. Bermingham (2013). Phylogeny and biogeography of the Poecilia sphenops species complex (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae) in Central America. Molecular and Ecology Resources (66): 1011-1026
J. Alvarez (1948). Descripción de una nueva especie de Mollinisia capturada en Banos del Azufre, Tabasco. An. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol. (5): 275-281
Anonym (2022). Darum schwimmen Fische die La-Ola-Welle. Aquaristik (4): 38-41
J.C. Bagley et al (2015). Assessing species boundaries using multilocus delimination in a morphologically conserved group of neotropical freshwater fishes, the Poecilis sphenops species complex (Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (4): 1-30
K. Bakker (2022). Mysterie opgelost: vissen doen de 'wave' om vogels af te schrikken. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 22-24
Z.W. Culumber et al (2014). Variation in melanism and female preference in proximate but ecologically distinct environments. Ethology (120): 1090-1100
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil I: Mollys mit kleiner Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (11): 679-684
C. Doran et al (2022). Fish waves as emergent collective antipredator behavior. Current biology (32): 1-7
A. Gómez-González et al (2015). Fishes from the Grijalva river basin of Mexico and Guatemala. Check List (5): 1-11
L. Gómez-Nava et al (2023). Fish shoals resemble a stochastic excitable system driven by environmental perturbations. Nature Physics (Jan): 1-28
H. Hieronimus (2018). Hauptsache Gelb-Reproduktieve Isolierung bei Schwefelmollys. DGLZ-Rundschau (2+3): 57-61
H. Hieronimus (2018). Hauptsache Gelb. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-23
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Mexico - March 2006. Livebearer News (26): 19-32
B. Kabbes (1998). Vangreis naar Mexico 1997, conclusies en bevindingen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 72-80
D. Kaden (1986). Der Arten und Formenkreis der Mollys. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-305
D. Lambert (0). Poecilia sulphuraria Alvarez 1948. Viviparous (25): 34-37
D. Lambert (1994). No need to mollycode (the sulphur molly). Livebearers (136): 33-36
P. Lambert (1999). Rare livebearers from Palenque and beyond. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 14-17
D. Lambert (2017). Poecilia sulphuraria Alvaraz, 1948. Livebearer News (50): 9-13
D. Lambert (2018). Poecilia sulphuraria Alvarez, 1948. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 28-29
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
J. Lukas et al (2023). Multispecies collective waving behaviour in fish. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B (378): 1-9
D. Macallister (2004). My experience keeping the sulphur mollies. Livebearer News (6): 22-23
K. Pacher et al (2023). Thermal tolerance in an extremophile fish from Mexico is not affected by environmental hypoxia. Biology Open (13): 1-10
M. Palacios et al (2013). The rediscovery of a long described species reveals additional complexity in speciation patterns of Poeciliid fishes in sulfide springs. Plos1ne (8): 1-16
M. Palacios et al (2023). Population level genetic divergence and phylogenetic placement of Mexican shortfin mollies (Mollienesia: Poecilia: Poeciliidae). Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-21
M. Plath et al (2010). Complementary effect of natural and sexual selection against immigrants maintains differentiation between locally adapted fish. Naturwissenschaften (97): 769-774
R. Riesch et al (2009). Variation along the shy-bold continuum in extremophile fishes (Poecilia mexicana, Poecilia sulphuraria). Behav Ecol Sociobiol (63): 1515-1526
R. Riesch et al (2009). Variation along the shy-bold continuum in extremophile fishes. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (63): 1515-1526
R. Riesch et al (2010). Convergent life-history shifts: toxic environments result in big babies in two clades of poeciliids. Naturwissenschaften (97): 133-141
R. Riesch et al (2010). Extreme habitats are not refuges: poeciliids suffer from increased aerial predation risk in sulphidic souther Mexican habitats. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (101): 417-426
R. Riesch et al (2011). Shared and unique patterns of embryo development in extremophile Poeciliids. Plos1ne (11): 1-11
R. Serva & G. Tash (1997). In sort of the "wild" red swordtail (amongst other things). Viviparous (39)
P. Slattery et al (2012). Twelve new microsatellite for the sulphur molly (Poecilia sulphuraria) and the related Atlantic molly (P. mexicana). Conservation Genet Resour (4): 935-937
M. Tobler & M. Plath (2008). Fish from stinking places. Livebearer News (24): 43-53
M. Tobler & M. Plath (2009). Threatened fishes of the world: Poecilia sulphuraria (Alvarez, 1948) (Poeciliidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (85): 333-334

M. Tobler et al (2008). Two endemic and endangered fishes, Poecilia sulphuraria (Alvarez, 1948) and Gambusia eurystoma Miller, 1975 (Poeciliidae, Teleostei) as only survivors in a small sulphidic habitat. Journal of Fish Biology (72): 523-533
M. Tobler et al (2009). Compensatory behaviour in response to sulphide-induced hypoxia affects time budgets, feeding efficiency, and predation risk. Evolutionary Ecology Research (11): 935-948
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120

Poecilia teresae Greenfield, 1990

(0). Look out! Look out! There's a scientist about. Viviparous (23)
(1991). Nieuws uit de wetenschap. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-46
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
D. Gentzsch & U. Roßdeutscher (2005). Ökomorphologische Variation bei einer Herkunft von Poecilia mexicana aus Belize und Verbreitung von Poecilia teresae. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 49-53
D.W. Greenfield (1990). Poecilia teresae, a new species of poeciliid fish from Belize, Central America. Copeia (2): 449-454
J. Levy (1996). Poecilia teresae?. Livebearers (143): 20-21
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Look out there's a scientist about!!. Viviparous (12) 0

Poecilia vandepolli Van Lidth de Jeude, 1887

D. Bork (1998). Fischfang in Kolumbien Teil 2 (Schluß): Ergebnisse aus der weiteren Umgebung von Capurgana und Acanti. Das Aquarium (8): 7-10
A.O. Debrot (2003). A review of the freshwater fishes of Curacao, with comments on those of Aruba and Bonaire. Caribbean Journal of Science (1): 100-108
A.L.F.C. Ho (2013). The endemic mollies of the ABC Islands: Van de Poll's molly (Poecilia vandepolli). Amazonas (09/10): 44-51
R. Lundkvist (0). A genuine Dutch molly. Livebearer News (16): 4-11
R. Lundkvist (2008). Een echte Nederlandse mollie. Het Aquarium (9): 8-11
R. Lundkvist (2009). Een echte nederlandse mollie. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 21-27
R. Lundkvist (2009). Do mollies need salt?. Livebearer News (28): 14-19
R. Lundkvist (2010). Hebben mollies zout nodig?. Het Aquarium (2): 19-23
R. Lundkvist (2012). Hat Salzzusatz Einfluss auf der Mollywachstum. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 104-108
R. Lundkvist (2013). L'impact du sel sur la croissance des Mollys. Le Vivipare (118): 17-21
R. Lundkvist (2013). Do mollies need salt?. Amazonas (July/August): 17-18
F.N. Poeser (1992). Re-establishment and rediscription of Poecilia vandepolli Van Lidth de Jeude, 1887, with comments on related species. Studies on the natural history of the Caribbean region (71): 79-98
F.N. Poeser (1994). Poecilia vandepolli Van Lidth De Jeude, 1887 (een bekende onbekende). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 42-45
F.N. Poeser (2003). Geographic variation in Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 with descriptions of three new species and designation of lectotypes for P. dovii Günther, 1866 and for P. vandepollii van Lidth de Jeude, 1887. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (116):
F.N. Poeser (2016). De Nederlandse mangrove molly Poecilia vandepolli Van Lidth de Jeude, 1887. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 7-11
T.W. Van Lidth de Jeude (1887). On a collection of reptiles and fishes from the West-Indies. Notes from the Leyden Museum (vol IX): 137-138

Poecilia velifera (Regan, 1914)

(1994). Mollies. Aqua geographica (4): 80-82
T. Aarud (2022). Felt-ekskursjon till Cenote Ponderosa. Poecilia Bladet (1): 6-8
T. Aarud (2024). Habitatene til seilfinnemollyen Poecilia velifera?. Poecilia Bladet (2): 22-25
T. Aarud (2024). Habitatene til seilfinnemollyen Poecilia velifera?. Poecilia Bladet (1): 21-24
T. Aarud (2025). Die Lebensräume des Segelskärpflings Poecilia velifera. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 28-35
D. Alderton (2014). Maginificent Mollies. Popular Fishkeeping (jan/feb): 68-73
R.A. Angus (1989). A Genetic Overview of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 51-68
M. Bachmann (1966). Geschlechtsumkehr bei einem gescheckten Lyratail-Molly. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-350
T. Bähr (1987). Segelkärpflinge, Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 120-121
J.S. Balsano (1968). Systematic relations of fishes of the genus Poecilia in eastern Mexico based upon plasma protein electrophores. PHD (): 1-24
G. de Beurs (1985). Poecilia velifera. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 31-33
M. Bildsøe (1988). Aggressive, sexual, and foraging behaviour in Poecilia velifera (Pisces: Poeciliidae) during captivity. Ethology (79): 1-12
D. Bork (1987). Zum Thema Kreuzungen in AM 3/85 und 2/86. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 5-6
H.B. Bouwmeester (1963). Mollienisia velifera. Het Aquarium (6): 128-131
C. Brüning (1925). Flußfische im Meerwasser. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (21): 371-372
F.D,S. Cipriano et al. (2021). Tolerance to salinity and its effect on development of velifera molly Poecilia velifera (Regan, 1914). Journal of Applied Aquaculture (): 1-14
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers. Maintaining fancy molly strains. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (12): 28-30
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers. Lyretail mollies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (7): 28-30

C. Clapsaddle (2015). Life with livebearers cold resistance in mollies?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 26-28
R. Clarke (2002). Mollies - challenge of the big four. Viviparous (51): 14-19
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
G. Daul (1989). Mollys aus Mexiko Teil II: Mollys miet großer Rückenflosse. Das Aquarium (12): 746-747
W.J.M. Deutz (1949). Mollienisia velifera. Het Aquarium (3): 49-51
O. Domínguez-Castanedo & I. Schlupp (2023). Intra- and interspecific behavioural ecology within and between Mollienesia males (sailfin molly Poecilia velifera and shortfin molly P. mexicana) in mangroves of the Yucatán peninsula. Behaviour (160): 1359-1391
R. Ellermann (2008). The giant sailfin mollies of central America: Poecilia velifera and Poecilia petenensis. Livebearers (200): 22-45
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
C. Gavriloaie, S. C. Gavriloaie, I.Vi. Petrescu-Mag & M. Botha (2016). Poeciliid fishes on Romanian aquarium fish market. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-15
P. Götting (1986). Zum Thema "Kreuzungen" im AM 3/85. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 3-4
S.J. Hankinson et al. (2006). Morphological divergence within and between the Mexican sailfin mollies, Poecilia velifera and Poecilia petenensis. Journal of Fish Biology (68): 1610-1630
S.J. Hankison & M.B. Ptacek (2007). Within and between species variation in male mating behaviors in the mexican sailfin molies Poecilia velifera and P. petenensis. Ethology (113): 802-812
S.J. Hankison & M.B. Ptacek (2008). Geographical variaton of genetic and phenotypic traits in the Mexican sailfin mollies, Poecilia velifera and P. petenensis. Molecular Ecology (17): 2219-2233
S.J. Hankison & M.B. Ptacek (2010). Geographic variation in genetic and morphological structure in the Mexican sailfin mollies, Poecilia velifera and P. petenensis. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 442-445
T. Haywood (2007). Donning a spectacular dorsal. Tropical Fish (Jan): 28-29
H. Hieronimus (1997). Zum Thema Ballonmolly. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 39-40
H. Hieronimus (1997). Lebendgebärende auf Briefmarken Teil III (Ende): Mollys und Wildformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 57-61
H. Hieronimus (2015). Wieder zwei neue Briefmarken miet Lebendgebärenden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 171-172
M. Holly (1961). Mollienisia velifera Regan. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1158-1159
C.L. Hubbs (1933). Species and hybrids of Mollienisia. The Aquarium (February): 263-268
C.L. Hubbs (1936). Fishes of the Yucatan peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. (457): 157-287
C.L. Hubbs (1984). Species and hybrids of Mollienisia. Livebearers (75): 8-11
C.L. Hubbs & L.C. Hubbs (1932). Apparent parthenogenesis in nature, in a form of fish of hybrid origin. Science (76): 628-630
K. Jacobs (1979). So begatten sich die Lebendgebärenden. Aquarien Magazin (2): 62-67
K. de Jong (1989). Het kruisen van levendbarenden anno 1934. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-67
K. de Jong (2025). Poecilia velifera (|Regan, 1914). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
S. de Jong (2025). Wilde Eigenschaften in Zuchtformen. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 52-57
W. Junghans (1916). Mollienisia velifera (Der Fahnenkärpfling). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 163-165
L.B. Katterns (1964). Sailfin mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 59-60
C.E. Keen (2002). Saltwater sail-fin mollies. Livebearer News (2): 23-25
M.M. Kittel, M.N. Harvey, S. Contreras-Balderas & M.B. Ptacek (2005). Wild-caught hybrids between sailfin and shortfin mollies (Poeciliidae, Poecilia): morphological and molecular verification. Hidrobiológica (15): 131-137
W. Köhler (1920). Molllienisia velifera Regan. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (21): 323-325
H.L. Kozak, L.A. Cirino & M.B. Ptacek (2008). Female mating preferences for male morphological traits used in species and mate recognition in the Mexican sailfin mollies, Poecilia velifera and Poecilia petenensis. Behavioral Ecology (Jan): 463-474
J. de Kraay (1967). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (10): 218-223
G. Krasper (1915). Halten sich Mollienisia velifera und andere Exoten im ungeheißten Aquarium?. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (18): 286-286
A. Kühne (1997). Der Ballon-Molly - eine Laune der Natur?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-39
D. Lambert (1995). Poecilia hybrid Lyretail sunburst Molly. Viviparous (32): 1-4
D. Lambert (2001). Magnificent mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (July): 22-24
H. Lobregt (1989). Levendbarenden in de natuur. Een vindplaats in Hongarije bij min 0°C. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 29-30
H. Lobregt (1992). De black molly. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-22
S.A. Loveless, M.K. Kittell & M.B. Ptacek (2009). Patterns of inheritance of mating signals in sailfin and shortfin mollies (Poeciliidae: Poecilia: Mollienesia). Ethology (115): 958-971
S.A. Loveless, W.C. Bridges & M.B. Ptacek (2010). Genetics of species differences in sailfin and shortfin mollies. Heredity (105): 370-383
G. Lübon & Harro Hieronimus (1988). Mollienisia-Standard. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-19
R. Lundkvist (0). A beauty from Mexico, the sail fin molly, Poecilia velifera. Livebearer News (17): 5-10
R. Lundkvist (2007). Een schoonheid uit Mexico, de hoogvinkarper, Poecilia velifera. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 27-31
R. Lundkvist (2008). Een Mexicaanse schone, de zeilvinmolly - Poecilia velifera. Het Aquarium (4): 30-31
R. Lundkvist (2009). Do mollies need salt?. Livebearer News (28): 14-19
R. Lundkvist (2010). Hebben mollies zout nodig?. Het Aquarium (2): 19-23
R. Lundkvist (2010). Die haltung des Segelkärpflings Poecilia velifera. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-37
R. Lundkvist (2011). Op zoek naar mollies in Maya land. Het Aquarium (6): 20-27
R. Lundkvist (2013). Do mollies need salt?. Amazonas (July/August): 17-18

R. Lundkvist (2016). Poecilia velifera - ein Juwel unter den Lebendgebärenden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-20
R. Lundkvist (2016). Poecilia velifera Een juweel onder de levendbarenden!. Het Aquarium (7): 6-11
R. Lundkvist (2017). Poecilia velifera Un bijou de vivipare!. Le Vivipare (130): 13-23
R. Lundkvist (2024). Urlaub in Yucatán? Vergessen Sie nicht, in den Cenoten zu schnorcheln. DGLZ-Rundschau (3/4): 98-101
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: part 4 the Yucatan Peninsula. Livebearers (236): 7-14
F. Mayer (1952). Hoogvin - Mollienesia's. Waterweelde (september): 107-108
F. Mazatis (1914). Mollienisia (?) petenensis Günther (richtig: velifera Regan!). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (10): 161-166
R. Mendoza, S. Luna & C. Aguilera (2015). Risk assessment of the ornamental fish trade in Mexico: analysis of freshwater species and effectiveness of the FISK (Fish Invasiveness Screening Kit). Biol Invasions (17): 3491-3502
W. Mulder (1966). Zijn levendbarenden werkelijk zo makkelijk houdbaar??. Het Aquarium (4): 92-92
W. Mulder (1966). Zijn levendbarenden werkelijk zo makkelijk houdbaar?. Het Aquarium (4): 92-92
I. Nanda, M. Schartl et. al. (1992). Early stages of sex chromosom differentiation in fish analysed by simple repetitive DNA sequences. Chromosoma (101): 301-310
I. Nanda, M. Schartl et. al. (1993). Primitive sex chromosomes in Poeciliid fishes Harbor simple repetitive DNA sequences. Journal of experimental zoology (265): 301-308
C. de Nooze (1993). Het leven in het brakke sop. Aquariumwereld (11): 226-231
R. Norris (1973). From the tropics - "instant mollies". Livebearers (9): 2-2
J. Norton (0). Diversity in mollies. Viviparous (16)
J. Norton (1973). Notes on a giant sailfin molly. Livebearers (9): 3-3
J. Norton (1999). Aquarium mollies, past and present. Viviparous (47): 4-16
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
C. Osche (1997). Noch eimal Ballonmolly. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 56-56
F. Padmos (2017). Het Yucatan schiereiland in Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 14-26
F. Padmos (2018). Het Yucatan schiereiland in Mexico deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-29
F. Padmos (2018). Het Yucatan schiereiland in Mexico deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-20
F. Padmos (2019). Die Yucatán-Halbinsel in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-29
J. Parzefall (1969). Zur vergleichenden Ethologie verschiedener Mollienesia-Arten einschliesslich einer Höhlenform von M. sphenops. Behaviour (1/2): 1-37
Pisces (1959). Sailfin mollie (Mollienisia velifera). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (12): 256-256
F.N. Poeser (2014). Op zoek naar de keizer van Yucatan. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-33
B. Poßeckert (1989). Aquarianer reisen - Ungarn 1988. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 162-165
M.B. Ptacek & S.J. Hankison (2010). Evolutionary diversification of mating signals in the Mexican sailfin mollies (Poeciliidae: Poecilia: Mollienesia). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 279-292
C.T. Regan (1914). Description of a new Cyprinodont Fish of the Genus Mollienisia from Yucatan. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (March): 338-338
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (2): Yucatán. Akvárium (12): 43-55
R. Romeijn (1950). Mollienisia velifera (Hoogvinkarper). Het Aquarium (10): 253-253
J.A. Roobol (1973). Liefde is (kleuren)blind?. Het Aquarium (8): 193-193
W.B. Sachs (1917). Pflege und Zucht von Mollienisia velifera. Beaufortia (5): 71-71
R. Scheffler (1976). Op zoek naar levendbarenden in Mexico. TI'H (7): 24-27
J.J. Schmitter-Soto (1999). Distribution of continental fishes in northern Quintana Roo, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 166-172
W. Schreitmüller (1925). Verschiedene interessante Bastarde. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (36): 609-610
J.H. Schröder (1968). Fische als objekte der Mutationsforschung. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 10-13
M. Seidel (1984). Poecilia velifera "Gold" - Haltung und Zucht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 2-2
H. Seliger (1982). Experimente zu Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 3-5
X. Shen, G. Yang & M. Liao (2007). Development of 51 genomic microsatellite DNA markers of guppy (Poecilia reticulata) and their application in closely related species. Molecular Ecology Notes (7): 302-306
H. Stallknecht (1966). Wie soll ein Lyratail-Molly aussehen?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
H. Stallknecht (1969). Poecilia (Mollienesia) velifera (Regan, 1916), der Segelkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (2) 0
H. Stallknecht (1983). Große Mollys.... Aquarien Terrarien (2): 61-61
M. Stieranka (2009). Poecilia latipinna, alebo Poecilia velifera?. Akvárium (20): 27-29
R. Suttner (2000). Molly. Schöne und interessante Lebendgebärende. Das Aquarium (10): 22-26
E.C. Taylor (1995). Introducing: Florida livebearers. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 227-242
W.A. Tomey (1982). Een klein strandbiotoop langs Peru's westkust. Het Aquarium (12): 330-332
W.A. Tomey (1989). "Colas Azuller" Der Segelflossen-Kärpling Poecilia velifera und sein Verbreitungsgebiet. t (92): 15-16
I.L. Torres-Castro et al (2009). Ictiofauna de sistemas cárstico-palustres con impacto antrópico: los petenes de Campeche, México. Revista de Biología Tropical (1-2): 141-157
K.W. Trochu (2015). Going wild four times over. Livebearers (229): 8-11
J. Vente (1981). De black molly, een fluweelzwarte schoonheid. Het Aquarium (3): 71-72

L.E. Vermeer (1952). Black molly. Waterweelde (maart)
F.J. de Vet (1940). Mollienisia velifera. Aqua Terra (8): 174-174
C. Visser (1972). Poecilia velifera (hoogvinkarper). NGK mededelingen (aug): 13-13
C. Visser (1972). Poecilia velifera. NGK mededelingen (1): 13-13
P.J. van de Vlugt (1959). Mollienisia velifera. Het Aquarium (11): 248-251
J. Wengel (1985). Meine Beobachtungen bei Poecilia velifera. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 4-5
R. Winter (1995). Information wanted - information given. Viviparous (30): 7-12
L. Wischnath (0). Beautes indicibles du genre Poecilia. Aquarama (): 13-15
E.D. Wright (0). Aspects of the habitat of Poecilia velifera. Viviparous (20)
E.D. Wright (1981). Aspects of the habitat of Poecilia velifera. Livebearers (59): 8-10

Poecilia vivipara Bloch & Schneider, 1801

A.V. Amaral Figueiredo et al (2020). A regulação da vazão e seus efeitos sobre os atributos ecológicos da ictiofauna: o caso do baixo curso do río São Francisco. Furb (2): 6-21
E. Bade (1918). Our American live-bearing tooth-carps. Aquatic Life (November): 29-30
W.M. Berbel-Filho et al (2018). Poecilia vivipara Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae), a guppy in an oceanic archipelago; from where did it come?. ZooKeys (746): 91-104
M.E. Bloch & J. G. Schneider (1801). Systema ichthyologiae. Berlin (vol. 1&2): 1-584
J.C. Briggs (1984). Freshwater fishes and biogeography of Central America and the Antilles. Syst. Zool. (4): 428-435
M. da Cunha Amaral et al (2001). Activity determination of Na+ K+ - ATPase adn Mg++ - ATPase enzymes in the gill of Poecilia vivipara in different salinities. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology (1): 1-6
C.H. Eigenmann (1909). The freshwater fishes of British Guiana, including a study of the ecological grouping of species. Mem.of the Carnegie Museum (67): 1-578
H. Fowler (1940). The fishes obtained by the Wilkes expedition, 1838-1842. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (5): 733-800
H. Fowler (1943). A new poeciliid fish from Honduras. Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (April): 1-3
D. Fromm (2025). Sub-editor's comment: more about P.vivipara. Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 22-24
J.L. Gomes-Jr and L.R. Monteiro (2007). Size and fecundity variation in populations of Poecilia vivipara Block & Schneider (Teloestei; Poeciliidae) inhabiting an environmental gradient. Journal of Fish Biology (71): 1799-1809
J.L. Gomes-Jr and L.R. Monteiro (2008). Morphological divergence patterns among populations of Poecilia vivipara (Teleostei Poeciliidae): test of an ecomorphological paradigm. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (93): 799-812
R.C. Gurgel-Lourenço et al (2023). Fish fauna from the estuaries of Ceará state, Brazil: a checklist in support of conservation of the Brazilian semiarid coast. Check List (1): 63-90
M. van Hagen (1942). Levendbarende tandkarpers Phalloptychus januarius en Poecilia vivipari. Aqua Terra (2): 135-135
P. Hartman (1985). One spot livebearers. Livebearers (79): 4-5
C.P. Haskins & E. Haskins (1949). The role of sexual selection as an isolating mechanism in three species of Poeciliid fishes. Evolution (2): 160-169
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
R, Hensel (1868). Beitrage zur kenntinis der Wirbeltiere Sudbrasilien. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (vol. 34): 356-376
H. Hieronimus (1986). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers deel 5. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 78-82
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (2025). Poecilia vivipara - das Original. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 113-113
H. Hieronimus (2025). Ein neuer Fundort von Poecilia vivipara wirft neue Fragen auf. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 109-112
D. Hohl (1981). Erneut importiert: Poecilia vivipara Bloch und Schneider, 1801. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 164-167
D. Hohl (1981). Erneut importiert: Poecilia vivipara Bloch und Schneider, 1801. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 164-167
D. Hohl (2021). Der Augenfleckkärpfling, Poecilia vivipara Bloch & Schneider, 1801 - Der "älteste" Lebendgebärende in der Aquaristik. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-21
K. Hohmann (1911). Eine hübsche Varietät von Poecilia sphenops Cuv. & Val.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (38): 545-546
H.A. van Hoof (1961). Aquariumvissen in Suriname. Het Aquarium (6): 134-143
K. de Jong (2010). Poecilia vivipara Bloch & Schneider, 1801. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 10-12
D.S. Jordan (1887). A preliminary list of the fishes of the West Indies. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (595): 554-608
D. Kaden (1986). Der Arten und Formenkreis der Mollys. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-305
M. Kempkes (2020). Auf der Suche nach Guppys und "Sumpfguppys" in Surinam. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (274): 44-47
M. Kempkes (2021). Von Guppys und "Sumpfguppys"in Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 40-50
S. Koerber & T. Litz (2014). On the erroneous records of Poecilia vivipara from Argentina. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (33): 1-4
W. Krauß-Bargmann (1924). Ueber das Gonopodium der Zahkarpfen. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (30): 644-645
R. Lundkvist (0). A genuine Dutch molly. Livebearer News (16): 4-11
R. Lundkvist (2020). Les mollys (à nageoires courtes) sont parfois difficiles à identifer. Le Vivipare (141): 6-9
R. Lundkvist (2025). La Restinga, a salty habitat in Isla de Margarita. Livebearers (262): 18-18
R. Lundkvist (2025). La Restinga, ein salziger Lebensraum auf der Isla de Margarita. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-19
L.R. Malabarba (Coord.) (2025). Peixes do Pampa. Eletrobras (): 1-45

R. Martins (1973). A colorful Poecilia vivipara. Livebearers (7): 6-7
C. Massote et al (2026). The devil is in the details: does the male and female dark flank spot in the fish Poecilia vivipara have a sexual role?. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (53): 1-11
A. Mayer (1912). Importreise nach Brasilien und Argentinien. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (26): 421-424
R. Mazzoni et al (2006). Stream-dwelling fish communities from an Atlantic rain forest drainage. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology (2): 1516-8913
E. Meinema (1993). Een levendbarende huwelijkskado. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 57-61
E. Merz (2025). Experiences with Poecilia vivipara. A well known livebearer rarely kept in the aquarium. Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 20-22
E. Merz (2025). Erfahrungen mit einem altbekannten, aber seltener gehaltenen Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium - Poecilia vivipara. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 106-108
J.H.A. Mol (2012). Family Poeciliidae (Livebearers). The freshwater fishes of Suriname (): 632-641
J.H. Mol et al (2012). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Suriname. Cybium (1): 263-292
H. Mück (1996). Französisch-Guyana. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 75-81
F.M. Neves & L.R. Monteiro (2003). Body shape and size divergence among populations of Poecilia vivipara in coastal lagoons of south-eastern Brazil. Journal of Fish Biology (63): 928-941
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
L. de Oliveira Vieira et al (2026). Unveiling fish diversity in the Parque Nacional dos Lençóis Maranhenses and adjacent areas through DNA barcoding, Northeastern Brazil. Biologia (May): 81-142
H.-J. Paepke (1985). Erinnerung an den Berliner Arzt und Ichtyologen M.E. Bloch. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 18-19
H.-J. Paepke & M.K. Meyer (1995). On the identity of Molinesia fasciata Müller & Troschel, 1844 and M. surinamensis Müller & Troschel, 1844. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (3): 283-287
H.-A. Pederzani (1967). Wann kamen die ersten Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen nach Deutschland?. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 134-134
F.N. Poeser (1994). Poecilia vandepolli Van Lidth De Jeude, 1887 (een bekende onbekende). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 42-45
F.N. Poeser (2006). Poecilia in Suriname I. De zuidelijkste molly: Poecilia (Poecilia) vivipara Bloch & Schneider, 1801. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 21-24
F.N. Poeser (2010). Mijn aquarium. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 14-16
F.N. Poeser (2010). Een inleiding tot de molly's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 2-9
F.N. Poeser (2010). Molly's en Mollienesia, waarom heet het allemaal Poecilia tegenwoordig?. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 26-29
F.N. Poeser (2010). The Derivation of the South American species of Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 (Teleostei; Cyprinodontiformes). Viiviparous Fishes II red. Uribe & Grier (): 13-30
F.N. Poeser (2013). Apropos Guppys…. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 36-40
F.N. Poeser (2016). Op zoek naar Poecilia kempkesi Poeser, 2013. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 15-21
F.N. Poeser (2017). The Guaina guppy. Personal notes 129
A. Rachow (1937). Poecilia vivipara (Bloch u. Schneider). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 140-142
A.C. Radda (1982). Neuimporte einiger Arten der Gattung Poecilia. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 60-63
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 275-277
T.L. Rocha et al (2010). Morphological analysis of develomental phases and gill ontogenesis in neotropical species Poecilia vivipara (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) exposed to different salinities. Zoologica (4): 554-562
D.E. Rosen (1973). Fishes of the western north Atlantic. Memoir Sears Foundation for Marine Research (6): 229-262
J.
G. Ruda (1908). Schon länger eingeführte lebendgebärende Zahnkärpflige. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (33): 442-443
N.S. Scrimshaw (1945). Development in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (3): 233-246
A.R.M. Silva, G.B. Santos & T. Ratton (2006). Fish community structure of Juramento reservoir, São Franciso river basin, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Zoologia (3): 832-840
C. Sommer-Trembo et al (2017). Predation risk and abiotic habitat parameters affect personality traits in extremophile populations of a neotropical fish (Poecilia vivipara). Ecology and Evolution (7): 6570-6581
G. Takeshita (1972). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (2): 5-9
G. Takeshita (1995). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Viviparous (33)
C.H. Tonhatti et al (2018). Development of microsatellite loci for the fish Poecilia vivipara (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Conservation Genet Resour (6): 383-385
D. Ventura de Paulo et al (2020). Histological and behavioral toxicity of tributyltin in the tropical guppy Poecilia vivipara. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (10): 1953-1963
B. Wichand (1906). Diesjährige Neuheiten in Wort und Bild. II Neuimportierte bezw. erstmalig nachgezüchtete Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae) Poecilia vivipara. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (49): 483-485
B. Wichand (1906). Diesjährige Neuheiten in Wort und Bild. II Neuimportierte bezw. erstmalig nachgezüchtete Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (47): 463-469
L. Wischnath (0). Beautes indicibles du genre Poecilia. Aquarama (): 13-15
L. Wischnath (1995). De eerste levendbarende aquariumvissen. Het Aquarium (9): 201-203
L. Wischnath (1996). Les premiers vivipares en aquarium. Aquarama (): 19-21
O. Zimmerman (1965). How I found Poecilia vivipara. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (10): 14-20

Poecilia waiapi Bragança, Costa & Gama, 2011

P. Bragança & F. Liberge (2013). Poecilia waiapi, nouvelle espèce brésilienne. Le Vivipare (116): 4-11
P.H.N. Bragança, W.J.E.M. Costa & C.S. Gama (2011). Poecilia waiapi, a new poeciliid from the Jari river drainage, northern Brazil (Cyprinodontiformes: Cyprinodontoidei). Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (4): 337-343
M. Heußen (2012). Zwei neue Lebendgebärende beschrieben. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 43-44
M. Heußen (2012). Poecilia waiapi, zum Zweiten. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-8

H. Hieronimus (2012). Neue Lebendgebärende beschrieben: Poecilia hondurensis und Poecilia waiapi. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-21
F. Liberge & P. Bragança (2013). Poecilia waiapi A new Brazilian Micropoecilia. Livebearers (219): 17-18
F. Liberge & P. Bragança (2017). Poecilia (Micropoecilia) waiapi. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 27-28
F.N. Poeser (2012). Poecilia (Micropoecilia) waiapi een nieuwe levendbarende tandkarper uit het Amazonegebied. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-21

Poecilia wandae Poeser, 2003

F.N. Poeser (2003). Geographic variation in Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 with descriptions of three new species and designation of lectotypes for P. dovii Günther, 1866 and for P. vandepollii van Lidth de Jeude, 1887. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (116):

Poecilia wingei Poeser, Kempkes & Isbrücker, 2005

(1994). Endler's guppy. Aquarium & Terrarium Hobbyist (1): 11-11
H.J. Alexander & F. Breden (2004). Sexual isolation and extreme morphological divergence in the Cumaná guppy: a possible case of incipient speciation. J. Evol. Biol. (17): 1238-1254
M. Angelos (2006). Ten generations of Endlers livebearers. Livebearers (192): 11-19
L. van der Berg (2025). Poecilia wingei. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 34-35
D. Bork (2011). Wildguppys. Amazonas (2): 24-27
H. Burke (2025). Breeding livebearing fish for profit. How to successfully monetize your hobby. Livebearers (264): 18-23
J.C.F. Chan et al (2023). The non-native freshwater fishes of Hong Kong: diversity, distributions, and origins. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (71): 128-169
T. Coletti (2015). Abstractions….. Livebearers (226): 18-21
A. Dunne (2026). The origins of the saddleback endler. Livebearer News (86): 15-16
J.A. Endler (1983). Natural and sexual selection on color patterns in poeciliid fishes. in: Zaret T.M. Evolutionary ecology of neotropical freshwater fishes (): 95-110
J.A. Endler (2013). Endler's Guppy (Poecilia wingei) und das Zusammenspiel von Ökologie, Taxonomie, dem Schutz der biologischen Vielfalt, Aquarianern und der Beeinträchtigung von Lebensräumen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-23
S. Frank (2003). Endlers Guppy Eine kleine Schönheit aus Venezuela. Das Aquarium (1): 26-29
C. Gavriloaie, S. C. Gavriloaie, I.Vi. Petrescu-Mag & M. Botha (2016). Poeciliid fishes on Romanian aquarium fish market. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-15
D. Gentzsch (2007). Die schwierige Abgrenzung von Poecilia reticulata, Endlers Guppy und Poecilia wingei. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 20-36
D. Gentzsch (2008). Gegenwärtiger Wissenstand von Endlers Guppy, Cumana- und Campona-Guppy (Poecilia wingei). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 8-14
D. Gentzsch (2008). Zwei Farbschläge beim Campona-Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 66-71
D. Gentzsch (2009). Es gibt bereits zwei reinerbige Zuchtformen des Campona-Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-7
D. Gentzsch (2010). Poecilia obscura und exakte Fundortangaben zum Campona-Guppy. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 51-53
D. Gentzsch (2013). Der Campona-Guppy wurd nicht auf der Halbinsel Paria gefunden - ein Beispiel für das Abschreiben eines Fehlers. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 24-25
D. Gentzsch (2023). Humbolts Reisen im Verbreitungsgebiet von Poecilia wingei (Cumaná und Campoma-Guppy). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 16-21
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
C. Ghiasvand (2006). Gedanken zur Neubeschreibung von Poecilia wingei. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 122-133
S. Gray & J.S. McKinnon (2006). Linking color polymorphism maintenance and speciation. Trends in Ecology & Evolution (2): 71-79
T. Grifits (1998). Endler's guppy. Viviparous (44)
A. Grioche (2018). Concours de Wingeis. Ce qui a changé en 2018. Le Vivipare (145): 7-9
C. de Groot (2012). Pit Bull Guppies!?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 11-11
T. Grum-Schwensen (2014). Guppy-debat raser atter. Poecilia Bladet (3): 5-6
T. Grum-Schwensen (2014). The endless Endler debate rages on. Livebearers (225): 18-19
H. Hammer (2009). Hinterher ist man(n) immer klüger.. ein paar Gedanken zum Endler-Championat. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 111-112
M. Hellweg (2010). Wild-type guppies: there's nothing common about them. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 70-74
M. Herdegen et al (2014). Populations structure of guppies in north-eastern Venezuela, the area of putative incipient speciation. BMC Evolutionary Biology (28): 1-13
M. Herdegen et al (2014). Population structure of guppies in north-eastern Venezuela, the area of putative incipient speciaton. BMC Evolutionary Biology (28): 1-13
M. Heußen (2013). Kurz berichtet. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 7-8
M. Heußen (2013). Poecilia wingei und Hybriden - Klassifizierung und Standards in Wettbewerben. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 27-28
M. Heußen (2014). Aufgelesen……in aquaristischen Zeitschriften. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 26-27
H. Hieronimus (1989). Was ist eigentlich "Endlers Guppy". DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (1998). Endlers Guppy - was ist das eigentlich?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 27-29
H. Hieronimus (2006). Poecilia wingei - eine neue Art?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 67-69
H. Hieronimus (2009). Entwurf für einen Standard für Zuchtformen von Endlers Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 45-48
H. Hieronimus (2012). Poecilia wingei "Venezuela". DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 66-67
H. Hieronimus (2013). Der DGLZ-Endlerstandard. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-27

H. Hieronimus (2014). Poecilia wingei und Poecilia reticulata - doch nur eine Guppy-Art?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 53-55
H. Hieronimus (2015). Raffinierte Endlerguppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 27-28
H. Hieronimus (2024). Endlerguppys kurz vor dem Aussterben. DGLZ-Rundschau (3/4): 66-67
N. Hill (2023). Don't use the E word…. Practical Fishkeeping (4): 28-37
M. John (2006). Neue Guppy-Art beschrieben: Poecilia wingei Poeser, Kempkes & Isbrücker, 2005. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (2): 110-110
S. de Jong (2019). Staeck endler. Een heuse endler of toch een gup?. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (2): 25-27
K. de Jong (2020). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 18-19
K. de Jong (2021). Kranke Fische in der Aquaristik. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 19-21
S. de Jong (2023). Hybridestam tussen Micropoecilia parae & Campona nr. 42 endler. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 105-109
S. de Jong (2023). Werkgroep Poecilia reticulata (guppen en endlers). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 49-52
K. de Jong (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Het Aquarium (6): 63-65
M. Kempkes (2007). Informatie over de vruchtbaarheidvan de vrouwtjes van Poecilia wingei. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 27-30
M. Kempkes (2008). Ein kleiner Beitrag zus sexuellen Selektion, zur Partnerwahl, zur Spermienspeicherfähigkeit und zur Spermienkonkurrenz bie Poecilia reticulata sowie artübergreifenden Paarungen zwischen Poecilia wingei und Poecilia reticulata. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 27-32
M. Kempkes (2008). Darwins Guppy. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (204): 14-1
M. Kempkes (2010). Betrifft: Zahnkarpfen (DATZ 12/2009). DATZ (2): 73-73
M. Kempkes (2010). Endler-Guppys im Nano-Aquarium?. DATZ Aquarien-Praxis (6): 8-9
M. Kempkes (2021). Aquarium im Zoo Rotterdam. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (4): 74-77
M. Kempkes (2021). Die spannende Entdeckungsgeschichte des Endler-Guppy, Poecilia wingei. Aqualog news (11): 102-117
M. Kempkes (2025). Poecilia wingei je ohroženým druhem. Akvárium (65): 11-14
M. Kempkes (2025). Overwegingen voor een stamboekprogramma voor Poecilia wingei. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 35-38
M. Kempkes (2025). Poecilia wingei klassificeret som truet. Poecilia Bladet (2): 4-8
M. Kempkes (2025). 20 Jahre Poecilia wingei - oder: ist Endler Guppyin unseren Aquarien noch eine "Wildart"?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32
M. Kempkes (2025). Poecilia wingei steht auf der Roten Liste!. DATZ (1): 14-17
M. Kempkes (2025). Poecilia wingei classified as 'endangered'. Livebearer News (83): 16-19
M. Kempkes (2025). Poecilia wingei als "stark gefährdet" eingestuft. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 14-17
M. Kempkes (2025). Poecilia wingei staat op de Rode Lijst. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-15
M. Kempkes & U. Wagenknecht (2025). Poecilia wingei ohrožená – pokračování. Akvárium (65): 15-15
H. Kiers (2026). Levendbarendenden, oftewel kleur in het Gezelschapsaquarium. Het Aquarium (4): 50-58
K. Koomans (2007). Endlers en guppen: het kweken van hybriden. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 17-21
L.Z. de Liefde (1999). Blonde 'Endlers'. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 62-63
L.Z. de Liefde (2005). De Endler-gup of Poecilia sub. Endler. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 16-17
L.Z. de Liefde (2007). Poecilia wingei (Endler) x Poecilia reticulata ("pink"). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 33-36
L.Z. de Liefde (2012). Een merkwaardige uitslag na een paring van Poecilia reticulata maculatus vrouw x Poecilia wingei scarlet man. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-15
L.Z. de Liefde (2013). Poecilia wingei en hybriden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-19
E.H. Linke (2014). Männchenvarianten bei Campona-Guppys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 32-37
E.H. Linke (2015). XX-Männchen auch bei Poecilia wingei Poeser, Kempkes & Isbrücker 2005. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 13-16
E.H. Linke (2017). Siamesische Zwillinge bei Endlers Guppy (Wildform Campona-Stamm), Poecilia wingei (Poeser, Kempkes und Isbrücker). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 6-11
I. Luna-Vivaldo & M. Hernández-López (2026). Poecilia wingei - økologiske, biologiske og kommercielle perspektiver. Poecilia Bladet (2): 31-37
A. Maceda-Veiga & J. Cable (2091). Diseased fish in the freshwater trade: from retailers to private aquarists. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms (132): 157-162
S. von Magassy (2024). Schwarzer Endler - auf Fundortsuche. DGLZ-Rundschau (3/4): 64-65
L. van der Meer (2005). Hoe ik mijn Endler guppy's houd. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 10-12
D.C.H. Metzger, B.A. Sandkam, I. Darolti & J.E. Mank (2021). Rapid evolution of complete dosage compensation in Poecilia. Genome Biol. Evol. (7): 1-7
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2005). Der Guppy. Allgemeines und Nomenklatorisches zu Poecilia reticulata. Das Aquarium (5): 27-30
R.A. Newcomb (2000). The origins of Endler's livebearer. Livebearers (161): 23-24
E.A. Nikulina & U. Schmölcke (2013). Ein kleiner Fisch im Fokus der Wissenschaft - wie viele Guppyarten gibt es?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 18-21
H. Norfolk (2002). Three unusual livebearers. Livebearer News (1): 10-14
J. Opletall (2000). Endlers Guppy - oder: Wie Züchte ich Guppys im Aquarienfilger. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 78-79
C. Osche (2016). Interview Endlos viele Endler. Amazonas (67): 30-35
C. Osche (2016). Interview Amazonas im Gespräch mit Michael Kempkes. Amazonas (67): 26-29
C. Osche & K. Tyka (2016). Endler-Guppys. Von der Wildform bis zur Hybridzucht. Amazonas (67): 18-25

J. Pedro (2014). Poecilia wingei, oude en nieuwe collecties. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 17-20
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia: (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
F.N. Poeser (2006). Endler's guppy, een waar Caribisch juweel. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9
F.N. Poeser (2006). De bijdragen van Øjvind Winge aan de ontdekking van de genetica van de kleurpatronen in Poecilia reticulata. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-29
F.N. Poeser (2008). Endler's Livebearers Eindeloos gezwets of… eindelijk een antwoord?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 24-27
F.N. Poeser (2008). Poecilia wingei Poeser, Kempkes & Isbrücker, 2005. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 18-19
F.N. Poeser (2010). En toen waren er drie. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-18
F.N. Poeser (2012). Elevenszülö fogaspontyok. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 35-36
F.N. Poeser (2013). Unsere Guppys und ihre Namen. DATZ (Dec): 22-27
F.N. Poeser (2013). Over welke guppy heeft u het?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-25
F.N. Poeser (2022). Assessing endler's guppy, or: what will we ever learn. Livebearer News (71): 12-15
F.N. Poeser (2022). Welke soorten houden wij in de werkgroep "Poecilia"?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 99-101
F.N. Poeser (2024). Overpeinzing. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 37-40
F.N. Poeser (2025). In de voetsporen van Øjvind Winge; de genetica van "Campona 42". Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 38-42
F.N. Poeser (2025). In de voetsporen van Øjvind Winge; de genetica van "Campona 42" Deel 3. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 107-110
F.N. Poeser (2025). Wat is het verschil tussen een guppy en een endler?. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 15-19
F.N. Poeser (2026). Auf den Spuren von Øjvind Winge: DieGenetik von Poecilia wingei "Campona 42". .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-30
F. Poeser & M. Kempkes (0). Poecilia (Acanthophacelus) wingei, a true Caribbean gem. Livebearer News (14): 12-17
F. Poeser & M. Kempkes (2006). Poecilia (Acanthophacelus) wingei, een waar Caribisch juweel. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-25
F.N. Poeser, M. Kempkes & I.J.H. Isbrücker (2005). Description of Poecilia (Acanthophacelus) wingei n.sp. From the Paría Peninsula, Venezuela, including notes on Acanthophacelus Eigenmann, 1907 and other subgenera of Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801. Contributions to Zoology
D.V. Prazdnikov (2020). Effect of thyroid hormones on the development of asymmetric pigment patterns in teleost fish: experimental data on the example of Amatitlania nigrofasciata and Poecilia wingei (Poeciliidae). Biology Bulletin (2): 205-212
R. Řežucha & M. Reichard (2014). The effect of social environment on alternative mating tactics in male Endler's guppy, Poecilia wingei. Animal Behaviour (88): 195-202
S. Rothe (2001). Endler Guppy Ein Highlight am Guppyhimmel. Das Aquarium (5): 14-15
K. Schneider (2000). Anmerkungen zu Endlers Guppy. Das Aquarium (12): 26-26
S. Schories, M.K. Meyer & M. Schartl (2009). Description of Poecilia (Acanthophacelus) obscura n.sp., (Teleostei: Poeciliidae), a new guppy species from western Trinidad, with remarks on P. wingei and the status of the "Endler's guppy". Zootaxa (2266): 35-50
P. Shaddock (2012). Guppy Color Strains. (third editon): 1-239
R. Slaboch (2020). Čtyři gupky. Akvárium (47): 16-21
G.R. Smid (2007). Endler-guppy's, klein maar fijn. Het Aquarium (3): 94-96
G. Smith & S. Moody (2006). Endlers livebearer: taking the hobby by storm. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (april): 8-8
W. Staeck (2006). Who is who?. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (5): 32-37
R. Starmans (2007). Herstart van mijn vissenhobby met de Endler gup. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 23-25
R. Starmans (2008). Endlerguppen in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 66-69
C. Steinbach et al (2019). Synthetic progestin etonogestrel negatively affects mating behavior and reproduction in Endler's guppies (Poecilia wingei). Science of the Total Environment (663): 206-2154
N. Svardal (2015). Wegen Poeciia wingei zur Laguna de los Patos und Laguna Campona in Venezuela. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-18
W.A. Tomey (2014). Gein met guppen (Poecilia reticulata) Peters 1859 en (Poecilia wingei) Poeser, Kemkes, Isbrücker 2005. Het Aquarium (5): 4-13
R. Toonen (2003). What is in a name? Endler's livebearer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 88-92
C. Vila-Pouca, H.De Waele & A. Katrschal (2022). The effect of experimental hybridization on cognition and brain anatomy: Limited phenotypic variation and transgression in Poeciliidae. Evolution (September): 1-14
U. Wagenknecht & M.Kempkes (2025). Poecilia wingei bedroht, Fortsetzung. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 33-33
U. Wagenknecht & M.Kempkes (2025). Poecilia wingei er truet. Et brev til akvarister. Poecilia Bladet (3): 4-6
U. Wagenknecht & M.Kempkes (2026). Poecilia wingei, espèce menacée. Le Vivipare (159): 15-17
U. Werner (2010). Farbtupfer für (größere) Nano-Aquarien. DATZ Aquarien-Praxis (6): 4-6
S. Wolf (2025). Zum Variabilität "wilder" Endlers Guppys. DATZ (1): 18-24

Poeciliidae all

(1989). Questions and answers: mollies, etc.. Livebearers (106): 17-21
(1990). Brood records. Livebearers (111): 36-38
(1991). Brood records. Livebearers (117): 42-44
(1991). Brood records. Livebearers (115): 34-36
(1992). Brood records. Livebearers (126): 41-44

(1992). Brood records. Livebearers (123): 37-40
(1992). Brood records. Livebearers (121): 33-36
(1993). Brood records. Livebearers (131): 24-28
(1993). Brood records. Livebearers (129): 32-36
(1994). Brood records. Livebearers (134): 27-31
(1995). ALA brood records. Livebearers (139): 22-31
B.L. Hilton Brett & Bruce J. Turner (1983). Genetic divergence in the Poecilia sphenops complex in Middle America. Biochemical Systematics and ecology (2): 127-136
D. Alderton (2004). Livebearers Understanding guppies, mollies, swordtails, and others. Book (pag.): 1-326
B. Allen (2000). Crescent fish farm and the development of the black molly. Livebearers (164): 45-47
E.C. Amoroso (1968). The evolution of viviparity. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (61): 1188-1200
J.C. Bagley et al (2015). Assessing species boundaries using multilocus delimination in a morphologically conserved group of neotropical freshwater fishes, the Poecilis sphenops species complex (Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (4): 1-30
H.W. Balleisen (1920). Breeding viviparous Poecilids. Aquatic Life (June): 67-68
L. Balnar (2016). Manfred K. Meyer: Lebendgebärende Ziierfische. Akvárium (34): 65-65
G. Baum (1969). Noch einmal "Künstliche Befruchtung". Aquarien Terrarien (7): 241-241
A. Bisazza (1993). Male competition, female mate choice and sexual size dimorphism in Poeciliid fishes. Mar. Behav. Physiol. (XXIII): 257-286
D.G. Blackburn (2005). Evolutionary origins of viviparity in fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 303-317
A. Boaru, D. Struti & B. Georgescu (2021). Poeciliidae fish as a model organism. Poeciliid Research (1): 12-17
D.E. Boruchowitz (2003). Livebearing from A to Z. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 94-98
F. Breden et al. (1999). Molecular phylogeny of the live-bearing fish genus Poecilia. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (2): 95-104
P.J.H. van Bree (1950). Ei-levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (3): 64-64
H. Breider (1949). Vom Eierlegenden zum Lebendgebärenden. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (2): 152-157
H. Breider (1949). Vom Eierlegenden zum Lebendgebärenden. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (2): 152-157
M. Brembach (1979). Livebearing aquarium fishes. Book (pag.): 1-136
C. Brüning (1910). Amerikanische Zahnkarpfen II. Die Poeciliinae. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (5): 57-59
C. Brüning (1910). Amerikanische Zahnkarpfen I. Allgemeine Ueberzicht. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (4): 3-6
H. Burke (2025). Breeding livebearing fish for profit. How to successfully monetize your hobby. Livebearers (264): 18-23
E. Canales-Gómez & Quintero-Rivero (2014). Menaces, gestion et conservation des poissons d'eau au Mexique (Poeciliidae, Goodeidae et Cyprinidae). Le Vivipare (121): 11-19
M. Cartee (2024). Výzkum uchovávání spermií u živorodek (Poeciliidae). Akvárium (61): 16-17
J. Chambers (1987). The cyprinodontiform gonopodium, with an atlas of the gonopodia of the fish of the genus Limia. J. Fish Biology (30): 389-418
C. Clapsaddle (2012). Life with livebearers Group breeding. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 34-36
R. Clarke (1989). Mollies Challenge of the big four. Livebearers (103): 9-13
J. Coborn (1987). Howelll beginner's guide to livebearers. Book (pag.): 1-48
T. Coletti (2008). Aquarium care of livebearers. Book (pag.): 1-115
G.D. Constantz (1989). Reproductive Biology of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 33-50
S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). Fish viviparity: diversity, biogeography, and conservation. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 31-39
S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). Conservation status of Mexican freshwater viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 415-423
W.J.E.M. Costa (1988). Phylogeny and classification of the Cyprinodontiformes: a reappraisal. Phylogeny and classification of neotropical fishes. L.R. Malabarba ed (): 537-560
W.R. Courtenay, jr. & G.K. Meffe (1989). Small Fishes in Strange Places: A Review of Introduced Poeciliids. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 319-331
J. Dawes (1995). Livebearing fishes. A guide to their aquarium care, biology and classification. Book (pag.): 1-244
D. DeFelice & E.M. Rasch (1969). Chronology of spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis in Poeciliid fishes. Journal of Experimental Biology (171): 191-208
K. van Dessel (1997). De aantrekkingskracht van levendbarenden. Het Aquarium (7/8): 185-188
W.J.M. Deutz (1955). Levendbarende vissen. Waterweelde (juni): 64-65
J.B. Diersmann (1972). Hoeveel soorten levendbarenden zijn er?. NGK mededelingen (1): 8-11
I. Doadrio et al (2009). Molecular phylogeny and biogeography of the Cuban genus Girardinus Poey, 1854 and relationships within the tribe Girardinini (Actinopterygii, Poeciliidae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (50): 16-30
N. Dokoupil (0). Einiges Wissenwertes über die Begattungsorgane der Lebendgebärenden. Aquarien Terrarien (): 193-197
C. Driessen (1953). Twee eenvoudige hulpmiddelen bij de kweek. Het Aquarium (3): 68-69
J.A. Endler (1983). Natural and sexual selection on color patterns in poeciliid fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (2): 173-190
J.P. Evans, A. Pilastro & I. Schlupp (editors) (2011). Ecology and evolution of Poeciliid Fishes. (): 1-427
J.A. Farr (1989). Sexual Selection and Secondary Sexual Differentiation in Poeciliids: Determinants of Male Mating Success and the Evolution of female Choice. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 91-123
P. de L Frías Álvarez (2015). Factores que promueven y mantienen la variación en la superfetación de peces vivíparos de la familia Poeciliidae en México. Thesis (Agosto): 1-123
B. Funnel (1954). Livebearers. Book (): 1-20

A.I. Furness et al. (2019). How conflict shapes evolution in poeciliid fish. Nature communications (): 1-12
A.I. Furness et al. (2021). The evoluition of the placenta in poeciliid fishes. Current biology (31): 1-8
A.I. Furness, D.N. Reznick & J.C. Avise (2016). Ecological, evolutionary and human-mediated determinants of poeciliid species richness on Caribbean islands. Journal of Biogeography (43): 1349-1359
G. en G. (1994). Eilevendbarende tandkarpers. het Aquarium (9): 223-223
A.B. García-Andrade et al (2021). Evolutionary and environmental drivers of species richness in poeciliid fishes across the Americas. Global Ecol. Biogeogr. (00): 1-13
K.Nl García-Cabello et al (2022). Increased superfetation precedes the evolution of advanced degrees of placentotropy in viviparous fishes of the family Poeciliidae. Biol. Lett. (18): 1-6
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
H. Geidies (1918). Können lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen nach einmaliger Befruchtung wiederholt trächtig werden?. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (9): 107-108
D. Gentzsch (1997). Art- und Bestandshalterung und Patenschaften bei Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 34-36
D. Gentzsch (2004). Wurfabstäde und Anzahl Jungtiere bei Lebendgebärende Zierfischen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (4): 13-20
D. Gentzsch (2018). W.F. Langer - bedeutendster Ichthyologe bei der Durchsetzung des Gonopodiums als Artbestimmungsmerkmal. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 21-24
D. Gentzsch (2021). Diskussionbeitrag zum Artikel von H. Greven in "viviparos 37, 2021 (1), 31-39". Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 40-41
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
F.N. Ghadially (1959). Breeding the livebearers. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 2-4
F.N. Ghadially (1959). The livebearers. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (12): 246-247
M.J. Ghedotti (2000). Phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of the poecilioid fishes (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society (130): 1-53
A. Gibb et al (2008). Functional significance of intramandibular bending in Poeciliid fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (83): 473-485
A.S. Ginzburg (1972). Fertilization in fishes and the problem of polyspermy. Akademia Nauk USSR (): 1-380
D.L. Goldberg et al. (2019). In love and war: the morphometric and phylogenetic basis of ornamentation, and the evolution of male display behavior, in the livebearer genus Poecilia. Evolution (2): 360-377
R.F. Gómez-Martínez et al (2024). Phylogenetic diversity of live-bearing fishes (Poeciliidae) peaks on peninsulas, isthmuses, and in deserts. Journal of Biogeography (0): 1-16
C.A. Gonzalez Zuarth (1999). Analisis de la superfetacion y su relacion con la conducta sexual en peces de la familia Poeciliidae. Thesis (): 1-65
N.B. Goodwin, N.K. Dulvy & J.D. Reynolds (2002). Life-history correlates of the evolution of live bearing in fishes. Philosophical Transactions: Biological Sciences (1419): 259-267
N.B. Goodwin, N.K. Dulvy & J.D. Reynolds (2002). Life-history of the evolution of live bearing in fishes. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Land. (357): 259-267
N.B. Goodwin, N.K. Dulvy & J.D. Reynolds (2005). Macroecology of live-bearing in fishes: latitudinal and depth range comparisons with egg-laying relatives. Oikos (110): 209-218
H. Greven (1995). Viviparie bei Aquarienfischen (Poeciliidae, Goodeidae, Anablepidae, Hemirhamphidae). In: Fortpflanzüngsbiologie des Aquarienfische, Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornhem (Greven et al ed) (): 141-160
H. Greven (1999). Anmerkungen zur sexuellen Selektion bei Lebendgebärenden. In: Fortpflanzüngsbiologie des Aquarienfische, Schmettkamp Verlag, Bornhem (Greven et al ed) (): 27-41
H. Greven (2005). Structural and behavioral traits associated with sperm transfer in Poeciliinae. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 147-165
H. Greven (2011). Gonads, genitals and reproductive biology. in: Biology and Evolution of Poeciliids (J. Evens, A. Pilastro & I. Schlupp eds.) (): 3-17
H. Greven (2021). Die "Penisse" viviparer Fische - Beispiele für die "systemimmanente Irrationalität" zoologische Fachbegriffe?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 31-39
H. Grier, M.C. Uribe, L.R. Parenti & G. De la Rosa-Cruz (2005). Fecundity, the germinal epithelium, and folliculogenesis in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 191-216
R.C. Griffiths (1989). Brood record statistics of the ALA 1977-1988. Livebearers (106): 5-10
R.C. Griffiths (1992). A brief and general discussion of subfamily Poecillinae. Livebearers (126): 12-12
R.C. Griffiths (1992). The male reproductive organ - the gonopodium of the Poeciliidae. Livebearers (123): 6-8
R.C. Griffiths (1994). Bits and pieces. Livebearers (136): 11-11
R.C. Griffiths (1994). More bits and pieces. Livebearers (136): 13-13
A. Grioche (2011). Warum die Viviparie die Evolution der Arten vorantreibt. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 85-90
R. Haas (). Enjoy breeding livebearer. Book (pag.): 1-36
P. Hartman (2019). Feeding tiny Poeciliid fry. Livebearers (244/245): 9-12
T. Hayes (1991). Care and feeding of baby livebearers. Livebearers (119): 11-13
T. Hayes (1991). Look (or perhaps we should say think) before crossing. Livebearers (120): 14-15
T. Hayes (1995). Care and feeding of baby livebearers. Viviparous (30): 13-19
J.L. Haynes (1995). Standarized classification of Poeciliid development for life-history studies. Copeia (1): 147-154
W. Hebig (1966). Informationen und Bemerkungen zur Systematiek der Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 351-351
W. Hebig (1969). In der DDR gepflegte Wildformen lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 354-355
M. Hellweg (2014). Livebearers - more than just the big four. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 56-62
M. Hellweg (2015). Mike's fishroom. Livebearers (226): 22-23
M. Hellweg (2015). Mike's fishroom. Livebearer reproduction: lecithotrophy and matrotrophy. Livebearers (226): 22-23
A.J. Helmstetter et al (2016). Viviparity stimulates diversification in an order of fish. Nature communications (April): 1-6
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
S.T. Hertwig (2008). Phylogeny of the Cyprinodontiformes (Teleostei, Atherinomorpha): the contribution of cranial soft tissue characters. Zoologica Scripta (2): 141-174
H. Hieronimus (1984). Zur Kenntnis der Mexikanischen Mollies. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 12-17

H. Hieronimus (1995). "Levend baren" wat is dat eigenlijk?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-27
H. Hieronimus (2002). Mollytrends in den USA. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 50-50
H. Hieronimus (2004). Änderungen bei Mollys. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-10
H. Hieronimus (2006). Brasilianische Verwandtschaften bei Cnesterodontini. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 133-135
H. Hieronimus (2010). De geschiedenis van de molly kweekvormen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 16-21
H. Hieronimus (2016). Mollys - wirklich eine Untergattung?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 108-109
H. Hieronimus (2016). Mollys - eine unendliche Geschichte?. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 160-163
H. Hieronimus (2016). Neues uas Wissenschaft und Forschung. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-12
H. Hieronimus (2019). Die Enstehungsgeschichte der Lebendgebärenden - Versuch eineer Annäherung. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 30-37
H. Hieronimus (2021). Was früher eine Besonderheit war - aktuelle Lebendgebärende im Jahr 1903. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 27-30
A.L.F.C. Ho (2015). Reproductive biology, trophic ecology, and ecomorphology of a group of neotropical livebearers (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in contrasting wet and dry environments. PHD (): 1-231
A. Ho, C.L. Pruett & J. Lin (2016). Phylogeny and biogeography of Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliinae) across Central en South America base on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (101): 32-45
J.J. Hoedeman (1974). Naturalist's guide to the livebearing fishes. Petfish Monthly (3): 115-118
M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (0). Familie: Poeciliidae. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (): 374-380
T. Hrbek, J. Seckinger & A. Meyer (2007). A phylogenetic and biogeographic perspective on the evolution of poeciliid fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (43): 986-998
C.L. Hubbs (1924). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (13): 1-31
C. Hubbs (1984). Species and hybrids of mollienisia. Livebearers (75): 8-11
C.L. Hubbs (2000). Species and hybrids of Mollienisia. Livebearers (164): 26-32
J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
K. Jacobs (1971). Livebearing aquarium fishes. Book (pag.): 1-496
R. Javonillo, J.R. Burns & S.H. Weitzman (2010). Sperm transfer: the first step toward viviparity. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 143-150
H.L. Jelks et al (2008). Conservation status of imperiled North American Freshwater and Diadromous Fishes. Fisheries (8): 372-407
M.D. Jennions & M. Petrie (2000). Why do females mate multiply? A review of the genetic benefits. Biol. Rev. (75): 21-64
K. Jinkings (1997). Livebearers - the unrelated 'family'. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 4-10
Dr J.C.M. de Jong (1951). De levenswijze van de vissen. Levendbarende vissen. Waterweelde (December): 153-154
K. de Jong (2004). De black molly. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 15-15
K. de Jong (2008). Enige gedachten bij het voeren van levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
K. de Jong (2010). Over mannen en mannetjes. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 19-21
K. de Jong (2013). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Houden van Vissen (4): 36-41
K. de Jong (2017). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Het Aquarium (2): 29-37
S. de Jong (2019). Paringskeuze en voortpanting bij eierlevendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 25-28
S. de Jong (2021). Rugvinnen bij mannelijke levendbarenden, grootte maakt wel degelijk wat uit. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-26
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (1997). Poecilia orri Fowler, 1943, een zelden gehouden 'kortvin' molly. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-31
P. Kaclík (2006). Živorodky. Akvárium (1): 40-45
L. Kemnitz & M. Höger (2025). Arterhaltung seltener Lebendgebärender. VDA-aktuell (1): 8-11
M. Kempkes (2015). Überlegungen zur Gruppenhaltung Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. DATZ (November): 28-33
M. Kempkes (2015). David N. Reznick und Bart Pollux. DATZ (November): 34-38
A.J. Klee (1960). Know how to breed livebearers. Book (pag.): 1-68
W. Kochsiek (2015). Auf die Länge kommt es an. Aquaristik (1): 22-26
H.A. Kohl (1988). The livebearers. Livebearers (100): 8-14
W. Krauß-Bargmann (1924). Ueber das Gonopodium der Zahkarpfen. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (30): 644-645
D. Kroll (1994). Diskussion der Methoden zur Zucht von Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-63
H. van Kruistum (2021). The genomics of placenta evolution in livebearing fish. Thesis (): 1-177
A. Kühne (2001). Albinotische Varianten. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 36-39
D. Lambert (0). Myth over reality. Livebearer News (11): 18-22
D. Lambert (1994). To live or let die?. Livebearers (137): 3-6
D. Lambert (1996). Myth over reality. Viviparous (36)
R. Levine (2021). L'insémination artificelle pour tous!. Le Vivipare (145): 28-30
J. Lombardi (1996). Postzygotic maternal influences and the maternal-embryonic relationship of viviparous fishes. American Zoologist (36): 106-115
P.H. Lucinda (2003). Family Poeciliidae (Livebearers) -- checklist of the freshwater fishes of south and central America. ResearchGate (january): 558-584
P.H. Lucinda (2003). Check list of the freshwater fishes of south and central America Family Poeciliidae. Pontificia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (): 555-581

P.H.F. Lucinda & R.E. Reis (2005). Systematics of the subfamily Poeciliinae Bonaparte (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae), with an emphasis on the tribe Cnesterodontini Hubbs. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-60
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
C. Lydeard (1993). Phylogenetic analysis of species richness: has viviparity increased the diversification of Actinopterygian fishes?. Copeia (2): 514-518
J. Lyons (1999). Officially protected livebearers in Mexico. Livebearers (157): 4-7
R.E. MacDonald (1959). Getting the best from the Poeciliids. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4,5,6): 68-69
T. Maitre-Allain (1998). Die Vermehrung der Aquarienfische. Aquarium Live (5): 23-31
E. Marsh-Matthews & R. Deaton (2006). Resources and offspring provisioning: a test of the Trexler-Deangelis model for matrotrophy evolution. Ecology (12): 3014-3020
S.B. Martin, J.S. Albert & P.L. Leberg (2010). The evolution of the Poeciliid gonopodium: integrating morphological and behavioral traits. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 451-454
G.K. Meffe (1989). An Ecological Overview of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 13-31
G.K. Meffe & F.F. Snelson, jr. (1989). Ecology and evolution of livebearing fishes (Poeciliidae). Book (pag.): 1-485
A.D. Meisner (2005). Male modifications associated with insemination in Teleosts. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 165-190
P.J. Mellegers (2000). Levendbarendheid, een inleiding. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 101-107
R.W. Meredith, M.N. Pires, D.N. Reznick & M.S. Springer (2011). Molecular pylogenetic relationships and the coevolution of placentotrophy and superfetation in Poecilia (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (59): 148-157
M.K. Meyer (1982). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen Der Sphenops-Komplex, Gattung Poecilia, Undergattung Mollienesia. Das Aquarium (2): 74-77
M.K. Meyer (1983). Une nouvelle espèce de Poecilia du Guerrero, Mexique. Revue française d'aquariologie herpetologie (10): 55-58
A. M. Meyer & C. Lydeard (1993). The evolution of copulatory organs, internal fertilization, placentae and viviparity in killifishes (Cyprinodontiformes) inferred from a DNA phylogeny of the tyrosine kinase gene X-src. Proceedings: Biological Sciences (1340): 153-162
P. Miller (0). A brief review of livebearing. Viviparous (7): 7-21
R.R. Miller (1966). Geographical distribution of central American freshwater fishes. Copeia (4): 773-802
R.R. Miller (1983). Checklist and key to the mollies of Mexico. Copeia (3): 817-822
R.R. Miller (1986). Composition and derivation of the freshwater fish fauna of México. Anales de la escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas (30): 121-153
R.R. Miller (1987). Checklist and key of the Mollies of Mexico (Pisces: Poecilidae: Poecilia, Subgenus Mollienesia). Livebearers (92): 9-18
A. Morales-Cazan & J.S. Albert (2012). Monophyly of Heterandriini (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) revisited: a critical review of the data. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 19-44
P. Mudde (1995). Tandkarpers vrouwtjes kiezen zelf. Mens en Wetenschap (6): 362-364
G.S. Myers (4). Derivation of the freshwater fish fauna of central America. Copeia (1966): 766-773
J. Norton (1992). Aquarium mollie, past and present. Livebearers (122): 4-13
J. Norton (2000). Molly fins. Livebearers (164): 22-24
J. Norton (2006). What are we doing?. Livebearers (187): 31-34
M.J.P. Oijen & G.M.P. Loots (2012). An illustrated translation of Bleeker's fishes of the Indian archipelago Part II Cyprini. Zool. Med. Leiden (86): 1-470
C. Olivera Tlahuel (2017). La relación entre superfetación, placentación, retención de esperma y tamaño del embrión en peces vivíparos de la familia Poeciliidae. Thesis (junio): 1-152
I. Oroian et al (2020). Poeciliid fish and color vision. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-16
M. Palacios et al (2016). Phylogenetic analyses of the subgenus Mollienesia (Poecilia, Poeciliidae, Teleostei) reveal taxonomic inconsistencies, cryptic biodiversity, and spatio-temporal aspects of diversification in Middle America. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (103): 230-244
M.E. Palacios Mejia (2017). Phylogenetics and diversification of sailfin and shortfin mollies (Mollienesia, Poecilia, Poeciliidae). Thesis (May): 1-177
L.R. Parenti (1981). A phylogenetic and biogeographic analysis of Cyprinodontiform fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (168): 335-557
L.R. Parenti (2005). The phylogeny of Aterninomorphs: evolution of a novel fish reproductive system. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
L.R. Parenti (2005). The phylogeny of Atherinomorphs: evolution of a novel fish reproductive system. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
L.R. Parenti & H. J. Grier (2004). Evolution and phylogeny of gonad morphology in bony fishes. Integr. Comp. Biol. (5): 333-348
L.R. Parenti & M. Rauchenberger (1989). Systematic overview of the Poeciliines. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 3-12
B. Păsărin & I.V. Petrescu-Mag (2011). What we expect from Poeciliids for the future in terms of evolution. Poeciliid Research (1): 24-26
H.-A. Pederzani (1964). Punktbewertung für die Zuchtformen der Gattungen Xiphophorus und Mollienesia. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 3-4
H.-A. Pederzani (1966). Zur Weiterentwicklung unserer Standards. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 11-12
H.-A. Pederzani (1967). Die weiter-Entwicklung der Standards der Gattung Mollienesia. Aquarien Terrarien (4) 0
H.-A. Pederzani (1969). Künstliche Befruchtung. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 134-134
I.V. Petrescu-Mag et al. (2018). An evolutionary approach to homosexual behavior in Poeciliid fishes. Poeciliid Research (1): 24-26
V. Petrescu-Mag, T. Păpuc, M. Botha & C. Balint (2019). Placenta and its implications in sexual selection - a minireview. Poeciliid Research (1): 25-31
K.R. Piller et al (2022). Investigating the utility of Anchored Hybrid Enrichment data to investigate the relationsips among the Killifishes (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes), a globallly distributed group of fishes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (173): 1-14
R. Pineda-López et al (2005). Helminth parasites of viviparous fishes in Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 455-474
M.N. Pires, J. Arendt & D.N. Reznick (2010). The evolution of placentas and superfetation in the fish genus Poecilia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae: subgenera Micropoecilia and Acanthophacelus). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (99): 784-796
F.N. Poeser (1992). Re-establishment and rediscription of Poecilia vandepolli Van Lidth de Jeude, 1887, with comments on related species. Studies on the natural history of the Caribbean region (71): 79-98
F.N. Poeser (1995). Evolutie en classificatie van de levendbarende tandkarpers Deel 1 'Roots'. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 102-105
F.N. Poeser (1996). Evolutie en classificatie van de levendbarende tandkarpers Deel 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 34-37

F.N. Poeser (1998). Poecilia gillii, het Roodkapje van de mollies. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-15
F.N. Poeser (2000). Over de gedeelde visregistratie en de Poeciliini. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 48-53
F.N. Poeser (2000). De Poeciliini. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 88-90
F.N. Poeser (2002). Ontbijt in het land der goden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 51-55
F.N. Poeser (2002). Poecilia maylandi Meyer, 1983, of toch niet? Een overzicht van de Midden Amerikaanse mollies. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 106-111
F.N. Poeser (2003). Zusammenfassung der Dissertation über die Taxonomie und Evolution der Gattung Poecilia: "Vom Amazonas zum Amazonenmolly und zurück". DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 79-80
F.N. Poeser (2003). From the Amazon river to the Amazon molly and back again. Universiteit van Amsterdam - thesis (): 1-180
F.N. Poeser (2005). The evolution, taxonomy, and biogeography of Poecilia Bloch ans Schneider, 1801 in Central America. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 41-48
F.N. Poeser (2008). All mollies are equal, but some mollies are more equal than others. Livebearer News (24): 34-37
F.N. Poeser (2008). De familie Poeciliidae: de poeciliiden. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 7-11
F.N. Poeser (2010). Een inleiding tot de molly's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 2-9
F.N. Poeser (2010). The Derivation of the South American species of Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801 (Teleostei; Cyprinodontiformes). Viiviparous Fishes II red. Uribe & Grier (): 13-30
F.N. Poeser (2011). A new species of Poecilia from Honduras (Teleostei: Poecilidae). Copeia (3): 418-422
F.N. Poeser (2014). Poeciliidae De kleinere soorten levendbarenden, een Zuid-Amerikaans onderonsje. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 2-3
F.N. Poeser (2020). Werkgroepen. Het genus Poecilia. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 9-11
F.N. Poeser (2023). De werkgroep "Poecilia" van Poecilia Nederland: de soorten van Poecilia Bloch en Schneider, 1801. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 38-41
F. Poeser & K. de Jong (2005). Het D(EF)G van onze vissen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-23
F. Poeser & K. de Jong (2005). Het ABC van onze vissen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 28-31
F. Poeser & K. de Jong (2009). Het GHIJ van onze vissen (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 28-31
B.J.A. Pollux, M.N. Pires, A.I. Banet & D.N. Reznick (2009). Evolution of placentas in the fish family poeciliidae: an empircical study of macroevolution. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. (40): 271-289
B. Poßeckert (1998). Bewertungsrichlinie für Wildformen lebendgebärender Zierfische. Das Aquarium (2): 2-5
D.J. Price (2005). Genetic considerations in the conservation of freshwater fish. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 351-364
D.J. Price (2010). Genetic strategies for captive breeding of viviparous fishes for conservation and other purposes: practicalities and limitations. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 389-402
O. Prinn (2025). Genetics in livebearers. Practical Fishkeeping (November): 8-15
M.B. Ptacek & J. Travis (1998). Hierarchical patterns of covariance between morphological and behavioural traits. Animal Behaviour (56): 1044-1048
E.M. Quicazan-Rubio et al (2019). Coasting in live-bearing fish: the drag penalty of being pregnant. J. R. Soc. Interface (16): 1-10
K. Qvist & R. Evjeberg (2009). A selection of freshwater fish biotopes in Mexico. (): 1-337
K. Qvist & R. Evjeberg (2011). A selection of freshwater fish biotopes in Mexico Vol. 2 Yucatan Peninsula. (): 1-241
J. Ransier (2005). Tagging livebearing fish: potential role in enhancing and restoring livebearing fish populations. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 475-480
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
M. Rejlková (2020). Novinky u živorodek. Akvárium (47): 22-23
M. Rejlková (2022). 35 Flossenpaare bitten um Hilfe. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 8-10
M. Rejlková (2022). 35 paires de nageoires à sauver !. Le Vivipare (147): 18-22
M. Rejlková (2022). 35 pairs of fins reaching out for help. Livebearer News (70): 4-7
M. Rejlková (2022). 35 párů ploutví se k nám natahuje pro pomoc. Akvárium (56): 24-27
D.N. Reznick & D.B. Miles (1989). Review of Life History Patterns in Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 125-148
D.N. Reznick et al (2017). The origin and biogeographic diversification of fishes in the family Poeciliidae. Plos1ne (3): 1-20
D. Reznick, J. Travis, B.J.A. Pollux & A.I. Furness (2021). Reproductive mode and conflict shape the evolution of male attributes and rate of speciation in the fish family Poeciliidae. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (May): 1-20
D. Reznick, R. Meredith & B.B. Collette (2007). Independent evolution of complex life history adaptations in two families of fishes, live-bearing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae, Beloniformes) and Poeciliidae (Cyprinodontifformes). Evolution (11): 2570-2583
S. Riese (2007). Neue Arten Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 4-5
L.R. Rivas (1986). Comments on Briggs (1984): Freshwater fishes and biogeography of central America and the Antilles. Syst. Zool. (4): 633-639
C.M. Rodriguez (1997). Phylogenetic analysis of the tribe poeciliini. Copeia (4): 663-679
S. Rodríguez-Machado et al (2024). Disentangling historical relationships within Poeciliidae (Teleostei:Cyprinodontiformes) using ultraconserved elements. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (190): 1-13
N. Rollinson, V. Nilson-Örtman & L. Rowe (2019). Density-dependent offspring interactions do not explain macroevolutionary scaling of adult size and offspring size. Evolution (August): 1-13
D.E. Rosen (0). The gonopodium of male livebearers. Viviparous (25): 8-15
D.E. Rosen (1975). A vicariance model of Carribbean biogeography. Syst. Zool. (4): 431-464
D.E. Rosen (1988). The gonopodium of male live-bearers. Livebearers (97): 9-13
D.E. Rosen & A. Tucker (1961). Evolution of Secondary Sexual Characters and Sexual Behavior Patterns in a Family of Viviparous Fishes. Copeia (2): 201-212
D.E. Rosen & J.R. Mendelson (1960). The sensory canals of the head in Poeciliid fishes with reference to dentitional types. Copeia (3): 203-210
D.E. Rosen & K.D. Kallman (1959). Development and evolution of skeletal deletions in a family of viviparous fishes. The Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences (4): 169-190
D.E. Rosen & M. Gordon (1953). Functional anatomy and evolution of male genitalia in Poeciliid fishes. Zoologica (38): 1-47

D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1963). The poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodonti-formes), their structure, zoogeography, and systematics. American Museum of Natural History (126): 1-176
H.L. Rosenthal (1957). Reproduction in the livebearers. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 112-114
D. Safian, G.F. Wiegertjes & B.J.A. Pollux (2021). The fish family Poeciliidae as a model to study the evolution and diversification of regenerative capacity in vertebrates. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (613157): 1-15
C. van de Sande (1990). Bastaardisering. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-13
C. van de Sande (2002). Voeding van levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-25
M. Schart et al (1995). Evolutionary origin of a parthenoform, the Amazon molly Poecilia formosa, on the basis of a molecular genealogy. Evolution (49): 827-835
I. Schindler (2014). Zur taxonomischen Erforschung der Unterfamilie Poeciliinae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 13-16
I. Schindler (2024). Over de taxonomische studie van de onderfamilie Poeciiiinae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 94-102
I. Schlupp (2018). Male mate choice in livebearing fishes: an overview. Current Zoology (3): 393-403
J.H. Schröder (1969). Anmerkungen zur systematischen Revision der Gattungen Mollienesia, Lebistes und Limia. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 410-412
R.J. Schultz & Robert Miller (1971). Species of the Poecilia sphenops complex in Mexico. Copeia (2): 282-290
P.W. Scott (2000). Livebearing fishes. Book (pag.): 1-11
N.S. Scrimshaw (1944). Superfetation in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (3): 180-183
N.S. Scrimshaw (1945). Embryonic development in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (88): 233-246
N.S. Scrimshaw (1946). Egg size in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (1): 20-23
T. Sels (1995). Levendbarenden: een aanpassing aan het milieu. Aquariumwereld (1): 6-12
R. Serva (2020). Livebearing aquariumfish Part 2: in the tank. Livebearers (2): 6-12
R.P. Sethi (1960). Osteology and phylogeny of oviparous cyprinodont fishes (Order Cyprinodontiformes). PHD (): 1-275
Z.M.G. Skalkos, J.U. van Dyke & C.M. Whittington (2023). Distinguishing between embryonic provisioning strategies in teleost fishes using a threshold value for parentotrophy. Biomolecules (166): 1-15
R. Slaboch (2010). Živordost - tentokrát doopravdy. Akvárium (23): 50-53
S.A. Smith & E. Bermingham (2005). The biogeography of lower Mesoamerican freshwater fishes. Journal of Biogeography (32): 1835-1854
F.F. Snelson, jr. (1989). Social and Environmental Control of Life History Traits in Poeciliid Fish. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 149-161
H. Stallknecht (1968). Ein notwendiger Hinweis zur Limia-Diskussion. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-351
H. Stallknecht (1983). Die T-Stellung und deren ethologische Bedeutung beim Kampf- und Balzverhalten von Fischen. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 197-201
C.A. Stockwell & S.M. Henkanaththegedara (2011). Evolutionary conservation biology. in: Ecology and Evolution of Poeciliid Fishes (ed. Evans, Pilastro & Schlupp) (Chapter 12): 128-377
F.H. Stoye (1998). The Fishes of the Order Cyprinodontes Part 1. Livebearers (151): 20-26
R. Strauss (1993). Developmental variablility and heterochronic evolution in Poecilid fishes. Livebearers (127): 15-44
M. Tassigny (2013). La gestion des souches. Le Vivipare (117): 20-26
S. Theis, D.Castellanos-Acuña, A. Hamann & M.S. Poesch (2022). Small-bodied fish species from the western United States will be under severe water stress by 2040. Conservation Science and Practice (Nov): 1-9
M. Tobler (2018). Just ask a scientist!. Livebearers (237): 22-24
M. Tobler (2018). Just ask the scientist. What fishes have livebearing poeciliids evolved from, and what are they closely related to?. Livebearers (238): 11-13
M. Tobler (2020). Il suffit de demander au scientifique!. Le Vivipare (138): 16-18
M. Tobler (2020). Il suffit de demander au scientifique!. Le Vivipare (139): 27-29
M. Tobler (2022). Il suffit de demander au scientifique!. Le Vivipare (146): 22-24
M. Tobler (2025). Il suffit de demander au scientifique!. Le Vivipare (155): 24-27
J.C. Trexler & D.L. DeAngelis (2003). Resource allocation in offspring provisioning: an evaluation of the conditions favoring the evolution of matrotrophy. The American Naturalist (5): 574-585
J.C. Trexler & D.L. DeAngelis (2010). Modeling the evolution of complex reproductive adaptations in Poeciliid fishes: matrotrophy and superfetation. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 231-240
K. Tschertner (1977). Wir stellen vor: Lebendärende Zahnkarpfen 2. Fortsetzung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 26-26
K. Tschertner (1977). Wir stellen vor: Lebendärende Zahnkarpfen . Fortsetzung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 21-21
K. Tschertner (1977). Wir stellen vor: Lebendgebärende Zahkarpfen 4. Forsetzung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 26-26
K. Tschertner (1978). Wir stellen vor: Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen 5. Fortsetzung (Anschluß an Heft 4/1977). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 21-21
K. Tschertner (1978). Wir stellen vor: Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen 8. Fortsetzung (Anschlu Heft 3/1978). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 41-41
K. Tschertner (1978). Wir stellen vor: Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen 6. Fortsetzung (Anschluß an Heft 1/1978). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 28-28
K. Tschertner (1979). Wir stellen vor: Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen 10. Fortsetzung (Anschlu Heft 1/1979). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2+3): 19-19
K. Tschertner (1979). Wir stellen vor: Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen 9. Fortsetzung (Anschlu Heft 4/1978). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 19-19
K. Tschertner (1979). Wir stellen vor: Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen 11. Fortsetzung (Anschlu Heft 2-3/1979). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 19-19
K. Tschertner (1980). Wir stellen vor: Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen 12. Fortsetzung (Anschlu Heft 4/1979). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 20-20
K. Tschertner (1980). Wir stellen vor: Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen 13. Fortsetzung (Anschlu Heft 1/1980). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2-4): 20-20
K. Tschertner (1980). Die Einrichtung eines Freiland-Aquariums. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2-4): 25-28
C.L Turner (1937). Reproductive cycles and superfetation in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (2): 145-164
C.L Turner (1939). The pseudo-amnion, pseudo-chorion, pseudo-placenta and other foetal structures in viviparous Cyprinodont fishes. Science (3224): 42-43

C.L Turner (1940). Superfetation in viviparous Cyprinodont fishes. Copeia (2): 88-91
C.L Turner (1947). Viviparity in Teleost fishes. The Scientific Monthly (6): 508-518
B.J. Turner (1983). Does matrotrophy promote chromosomal evolution in viviparous fish?. American Naturalist (122): 152-154
M.R. Tversted (2003). Lage temperaturen en cyprinodonten. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 86-89
M.R. Tversted (2003). Niedrige Temperaturen und Karpfenfische. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 67-68
M.R. Tversted (2003). Zahnkarpfen und niedrige Temperaturen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 35-38
M.C. Uribe Aranzábal et al (2010). Functional strructure of the testis and spermatogenesis of goodeids and poeciliids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 151-172
M.C. Uribe Aranzábal et al (2010). Ovarian structure and embryonic traits associated with viviparity in poeciliids and goodeids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 211-230
W. Voigt (1997). 99 Jahre Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 65-68
W. Voigt (1998). Artkreuzungen bei Poeciliinen und ihre Grenzen. Das Aquarium (2): 2-4
U. Werner (2011). Mehr als nur "Anfängerfische": Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. DATZ (11): 22-31
W.L. Whitern (1979). Livebearers. Book (pag.): 1-104
B. Wichand (1906). Diesjährige Neuheiten in Wort und Bild. II Neuimportierte bezw. erstmalig nachgezüchtete Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (47): 463-469
M.J. Wilson (1988). Hybrid potential of wild livebearers. Livebearers (97): 3-5
R. Wilson (2010). Livebearers unlimitied. Breeding livebearers. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (October): 26-28
J.P. Wourms (1981). Viviparity: the maternal-fetal relationship in fishes. American Zoologist (2): 473-515
J.P. Wourms & J. Lombardi (1992). Reflections on the evolution of piscine viviparity. American Zoologist (2): 276-293
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2022). Editorial: ecology, evolution, and behavior of viviparous fishes. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution (January): 1-6

Poeciliopsis all

C. Busack (1980). The genus Poeciliopsis. Livebearers (51): 13-16
H. Campos Leticia (2006). Filogenia y biogeografía del género Poeciliopsis (Pisces: Poecilidae). Thesis (Junio): 1-204
S.W. Coleman, A. Harlin-Cognato & A.G. Jones (2009). Reproductive isolation, reproductive mode, and sexual selection: empirical tests of the viviparity driven conflict hypothesis. The American Naturalist (3): 291-303
G. Daul (1992). Poeciliopsis - Einige Arten dieser Gattung Lebendgebarende Zahnkarpfen. Das Aquarium (5): 7-9
G. Daul (1994). De soorten van het geslacht Poeciliopsis (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 66-69
D. Gentzsch (2014). Die Gattung Poeciliopsis Regan, 1913 - in den Aquarien wenig verbreitet, aber sehr interessant. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-67
L. Huidobro Campos (2000). Filogenia del complejo Poecliopsis gracilis Regan (Pisces: Poeciliidae) y su biogeografía. Thesis (): 1-97
L. Huidobro et al. (2006). Distributional patterns of freshwater taxa (fishes, crusaceans and plants) from the Mexican Transition Zone. Journal of Biogeography (33): 731-741
M. Mateos, O. Domínguez-Domínguez & A. Varela-Romero (2019). A multilocus phylogeny of the fish genus Poeciliopsis: Solving taxonomic uncertainties and preliminary evidence of reticulation. Ecology and Evolution (9): 1845-1857
M. Mateos, O.I. Sanjur & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2002). Historical biogeography of the livebearing fish genus Poeciliopsis. Evolution (5): 972-984
J. Norton (1994). Livebearers in the pet shop. Livebearers (134): 11-14
P.N. Pires et al (2011). Why do placentas evolve? An evaluation of the life-history facilitation hypothesis in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Functional Ecology (25): 757-768
B.J.A. Pollux, M.N. Pires, A.I. Banet & D.N. Reznick (2009). Evolution of placentas in the fish family poeciliidae: an empircical study of macroevolution. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. (40): 271-289
J.M. Quattro & S.C. Weeks (1991). Correlation between egg size and egg energetic content within and among biotypes of the genus Poeciliopsis. Journal of Fish Biology (38): 331-334
A.C. Radda (1985). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 5. Die Tribus Heterandriini. Aquaria (32): 81-92
A.C. Radda (1987). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 5. Die Tribus Heterandriini. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 9-23
J.-C. Simon, F. Delmotte, C. Rispe & T. Crease (2003). Phylogenetic releatoinships between parthenogens and their sexual relatives: the possible routes to parthenogenesis in animals. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (79): 151-163
M. Winther (2023). Superføtation - en superkraft blandt visse ungefødere. Poecilia Bladet (2): 13-16

Poeciliopsis baenschi Meyer, Radda, Riehl & Feichtinger, 1985

Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
D. Biggs (2008). Fishing adventures in the Purificación river. Livebearer News (23): 24-47
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 5: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Puerto Vallarta nach Durango. Das Aquarium (9): 17-26
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 3 Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en weer terug (1). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-17
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 4 en slot Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en terug (2). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-27
K. de Jong (2014). Von Morelia bis Barra de Navidad. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-25
K. de Jong (2015). Mexiko 2013 Vierter und letzter Teil Von Barra de Navidad zurück nach Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-27
K. de Jong (2015). Poeciliopsis baenschi eine selten gepflegte Poeciliopsis-art. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 6-9
K. de Jong (2015). Poeciliopsis baenschi Een andere gevlekte soort uit het genus Poeciliopsis. Het Aquarium (11): 44-47
K. de Jong (2015). Een andere gevlekte soort uit het genus Poeciliopsis: Poeciliopsis baenschi. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 19-23

K. de Jong (2017). Mexico: levendbarende vissen en nog veel meer (deel 2/2). Het Aquarium (7): 54-61
K. de Jong (2017). Poeciliopsis baenschi aneb další tečkovaný druh. Akvárium (37): 4-7
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (8): 62-66
K. de Jong (2019). Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Geschlechterverhältnis bei viviparen Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
K. de Jong (2023). Poeciliopsis baenschi Meyer, Radda, Riehl & Feichtinger, 1985. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong (2024). Poeciliopsis baenschi Meyer, Radda, Riehl & Feichtinger, 1985. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part 2 Mexican mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 12-13
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: Success with some iminutive Mexicans. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (February): 96-98
J. Lyons (1997). Fishes from the land of the trucha de tierra caliente. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium (7): 127-136
J. Lyons (2016). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: beginnings. Livebearers (233): 14-21
J. Lyons (2021). The insidiousness of invasive species. Livebearer News (67): 7-13
J. Lyons (2022). Die Heimtücke invasiver Arten. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-34
J. Lyons (2022). Záludnost invazivních druhů. Akvárium (57): 31-35
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & S. Navarro-Perez (1990). Fishes of the Sierra de Manantlan, West-Central Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 32-46
E. Meinema (1986). Twee nieuwe Poeciliopsissoorten. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 49-52
M.K. Meyer & Radda & Riehl & Feichtinger (1986). Poeciliopsis baenschi n.sp., un nouveau taxon de Jalisco, Mexico. Rev. fr. Aquariol/DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 13-18
A. Molina-Moctezuma, J.J. Zúñiga-Vega & H. Espinosa Pérez (2013). Mortality rates in two populations of the viviparous fish Poeciliopsis baenschi (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (84): 994-998
T. Rehbeck (1992). Poeciliopsis baenschi, ein kleiner Lebendgebärender in seinem Biotop. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-30
G. Salgado-Maldonado & R.F. Pineda-López (2003). The Asian fish tapeworm Bothriocephalus acheilognathi: a potential threat to native freshwater fish species in Mexico. Biological Invasions (5): 261-268
L.E. Scott & J.B. Johnson (2010). Does sympatry predict life history and morphological diversification in the Mexican livebearing fish Poeciliopsis baenschi?. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (100): 608-618
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2012). Population abundance and sex ratio of the viviparous freswater fish Poeciliopsis baenschi (Poeciliidae) throughout its range in western Mexico. Western North American Naturalist (3): 367-368
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2017). Superfetation increases total fecundity in a viviparous fish regardless of the ecological context. Acta Oecologica (84): 48-56
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega, C. Macías-Garcia & J.B. Johnson (2010). Hypotheses to explain the evolution of superfetation in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 241-254

Poeciliopsis balsas Hubbs, 1926

T. Contreras-MacBeath, H. Mejia Mojica & R. Carillo Wilson (1998). Negative inmpact on the aquatic ecosystems of the state Morelos, Mexico from introduced aquarium and other commercial fish. Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (2): 67-78
G. Daul (1994). De soorten van het geslacht Poeciliopsis deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-50
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
K. de Jong (2016). Mexico 2025. Kauar Tikuri. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-19
K. de Jong (2026). Mexico 2025; Kauar Tikuri. Livebearer News (85): 8-15
H.H. Mejía Madrid (2001). Ecologica de poblaciones de los helmintos de Poeciliidae y Goodeidae del Río Nexapa, Puebla, Mexico. Thesis (): 1-98
C. Meyer & M.K. Meyer (1999). Fischfang am Rio Balsas - in Mexiko bei den Cuitlaken und Mixteken. Das Aquarium (1): 19-21
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
M. Winther (2013). Med fingrene i goodeide-vand. Poecilia Bladet (1): 12-18

Poeciliopsis catemaco Miller, 1975

G. Daul (1994). De soorten van het geslacht Poeciliopsis deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-50
H. Hieronimus (2008). Neues vom Catemacosee - Heterandria tuxtlaensis als neuer endemischer Poeciliide. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 55-57
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 98-100
K. de Jong (1997). Een eenvoudig visje: het Catemaco platy, Xiphophorus milleri Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 107-114
K. de Jong (1997). De blauwstaart hooglandkarper, een geïsoleerde soort. Het Aquarium (10): 238-241
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail. Viviparous (15)
P. Lambert (0). Aquarian endangered species expedition. Viviparous (21)
D. Lambert (1990). Mexico - the livebearer trail part 1. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (March): 62-
R.R. Miller (1975). Five new species of Mexican Poeciliid fishes of the genera Poecilia, Gambusia and Poeciliopsis. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (672): 1-44
S. Riese (1995). Leider kein Zuchtbericht - Poeciliopsis catemaco. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 36-36
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega, C. Macías-Garcia & J.B. Johnson (2010). Hypotheses to explain the evolution of superfetation in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 241-254

Poeciliopsis elongata (Günther, 1866)

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
G. Daul (1994). De soorten van het geslacht Poeciliopsis deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-50
D. Fromm (2025). If you don't look you won't find anything. An example Poeciliopsis "Splotch. Livebearer News (83): 8-15
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
D. Lambert (1999). Poeciliopsis elongata (Gunther, 1866). Viviparous (47): 1-3
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374
O. Schindler (1935). Cyprinodontiden aus Costarica. Zoologischer Anzeiger (7/8): 161-172

Poeciliopsis fasciata (Meek, 1904)

N. Álvarez-Pliego et al (2018). Occurrence of Poeciliopsis fasciata (Meek, 1904) (Poeciliidae) in the floodplain of the Grijalva river basin, Mexico. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-5
M.de J. Anzueto-Calvo, E. Velázquez-Velázquez & A.E.Gómez-González (2016). Peces de la Reserva de la Biosfera Selva El Ocote y presa Nezahualcóyotl (Malpaso) Chiapas, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 972-979
G. Daul (1994). De soorten van het geslacht Poeciliopsis deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-50
C.L. Hubbs & R.R. Miller (1954). Studies of cyprinodont fishes. XXI. Glaridodon latidens, from Northwestern Mexico, rediscribed and referred to Poeciliopsis. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (39): 1-12
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
J.K. Langhammer (1988). Poeciliopsis fasciata. Een nieuwe soort voor de hobby en zijn ongewone voortplanting. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 56-58
J.K. Langhammer (1988). Poeciliopsis fasciata A new species to the hobby and its unusual reproductive strategy. Livebearers (98): 18-19
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
E. Martínez Ramírez et al (2010). Viviparous fishes from Oaxacan area of the biosphere reserver Tehuacán-Cuicatlán. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 437-441
M. Mateos (2005). Comparative phylogeography of livebearing fishes in the genera Poeciliopsis and Poecilia in central Mexico. Journal of Biogeography (32): 75-780
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
S.E. Meek (1907). Notes on the fresh-water fishe from Mexicon and central America. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-157
A.C. Radda (1978). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. Aquaria (25): 21-27
A.C. Radda (1982). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 42-48
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (3): cestna na sever. Akvárium (13): 29-39
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2008). Spatial and temporal variation of fish assemblagers in a coastal lagoon of the biosphere reserve La Encruijada, Chiapas, Mexico. Rev. Biol. Trop (2): 557-574
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120

Poeciliopsis gracilis (Heckel, 1848)

E. Aceves-Fonseca, A. Santiago-Arellano & M. Camacho-Cervantes (2022). Sex, size and habitat complexity effects on emergence latency and latency to locate food of the invasive porthole livebearer (Poeciliopsis gracilis). Plos1ne (6): 1-14
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
O. Böhm (1977). Zwei Lebendgebärende Heterandria bimaculata und Poeciliopsis gracilis. Das Aquarium (8): 334-336
O. Böhm (1979). Lebendgebärenden Arten aus Belize und Guatemala. DATZ (3): 78-80
O. Böhm (1984). Leider zu wenig eingeführt: die Gattung Poeciliopsis. DATZ (10): 365-368
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2019). Foraging behaviour of a native topminnow when shoaling with invaders. Aquatic Invasions (3): 490-501
J.C. Campuzano-Caballero & M.C. Uribe (2017). Functional morphology of the gonoduct of the viviparous teleost Poeciliopsis gracilis (Heckel, 1848) (Poeciliidae). Journal of Morphology
C. Clapsaddle (2014). Life with livebearers The porthole livebearer (Poeciliopsis gracilis). Tropical Fish Hobbyist (3): 32-34
T. Contreras-MacBeath, H. Mejia Mojica & R. Carillo Wilson (1998). Negative inmpact on the aquatic ecosystems of the state Morelos, Mexico from introduced aquarium and other commercial fish. Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (2): 67-78
G. Daul (1994). De soorten van het geslacht Poeciliopsis deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-50
O. Domínguez-Castanedo et al (2023). Do male reproductive traits evolve at the intraspecific level in response to the amount of placentotrophy in a genus of viviparous fishes?. Evol Ecol (37): 927-943
T. Ernst (2024). From Mating to Maternity: The confluence of reproduction, stress, and cognition in a live-bearing fish. Thesis (): 1-262
T.R. Ernst et al (2025). Coercive mating has no impact on spatial learning, cognitive flexibility, and fecundity in female porthole livebearers (Poeciliopsis gracilis). J. Fish Biology (Feb): 1-6
T.R. Ernst et al (2025). Long-terrm sperm storage in a superfetatious live-bearing fish (Poeciliopsis gracilis, Poeciliidae). Ecology and Evolution (Aug): 1-9
P. de L Frías Álvarez (2015). Factores que promueven y mantienen la variación en la superfetación de peces vivíparos de la familia Poeciliidae en México. Thesis (Agosto): 1-123

P. Frías-Alvarez & J.J. Zúñiga-Vega (2016). Superfetation in live-bearing fishes is not always the result of a morphological constraint. Oecologia (181): 645-658
P. Frías-Alvarez et al (2014). Spatial and temporal variation in superfoetation and related life history traits of two viviparous fishes: Poecliopsis gracilis and P. infans. Naturwissenschaften (101): 1085-1098
A. García-Vásquez et al (2017). Triple trouble? Invasive poeciliid fishes carry the introduced tilapia pathogen Gyrodactylus cichlidarum in the Mexican highlands. Veterinary Parasitology (235): 37-40
J.L. Gómez-Márquez et al (2010). Reproductive strategies of Poeciliopsis gracilis in a tropical shallow reservoir in Morelos, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 484-489
J.L. Gómez-Márquez, B. Peña-Mendoza & I.H. Salgado-Ugarte (2008). Reproduction of the fish Poeciliopsis gracilis (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in Coatelco, a tropical shallow lake in Mexico. Rev. Biol. Trop (4): 1801-1812
M.W. Guernsey et al (2020). Molecular signatures of placentation and secretion uncovered in Poeciliopsis maternal follicles. Mol. Biol. Evol (9): 2679-2690
S.M. Guerrero Estévez (2005). Estructura microscópica del ovario y la ovogénesis de dos especies de peces vivíparos: Poeciliopsis gracilis (Poeciliidae) y Chapalichthys encaustus (Goodeidae). Thesis (Mayo): 1-111
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
K. Haas (2026). Ship ahoy! Porthole livebearers, Poeciliopsis gracilis. Livebearers (265): 24-25
H. van Hassent (1987). Poeciliopsis gracilis. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 37-38
H. van Hassent (1989). Vissenanorexia. Poecilia Nieuws (1) 0
J. Heckel (1848). Eine neue Gattung von Poecilien mit rochenartigem Anklammerungs-Organe. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien (1): 289-303
C.B. Heller (1853). Reisen in Mexiko in den Jahren 1845-1848. (): 1-435
H. Hieronimus (1989). Daglengte en productiviteit. Poecilia Nieuws (1) 2
L.E. Hightower et al (1999). Heat shock responses of closely related species of tropical and desert fish. Amer. Zool. (39): 877-888
N. Hilldén (1989). Gesucht-Gefunden Priapella intermedia. TI (96): 18-19
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
L. Huidobro Campos (2000). Filogenia del complejo Poecliopsis gracilis Regan (Pisces: Poeciliidae) y su biogeografía. Thesis (): 1-97
K. de Jong (1988). Poeciliopsis gracilis. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 7-10
K. de Jong (2009). Poeciliopsis gracilis (Heckel, 1848). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-15
K. de Jong (2009). Het Poeciliopsis gracilis-complex en een nieuwe soort uit Costa Rica; Poeciliopsis santaelena Bussing 2008. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 16-20
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (8): 62-66
K. de Jong (2019). Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Geschlechterverhältnis bei viviparen Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-12
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
S. de Jong (2020). Superfoetatie bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-23
S. de Jong (2020). Partnerwahl und Reproduktion bei lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 20-22
D. & D. King (1988). Breeding five spot livebearers. Livebearers (102): 14-14
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
H. van Kruistum (2021). The genomics of placenta evolution in livebearing fish. Thesis (): 1-177
D. Lambert (0). Poeciliopsis gracilis (Heckel, 1848). Viviparous (18)
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
J. Lyons (2019). Livebearers: good and bad. Livebearers (244/245): 13-16
J. Lyons (2020). The Insidiousness of invasive species. Livebearers (249): 5-10
J. Lyons (2022). Die Heimtücke invasiver Arten. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-34
J. Lyons (2022). Záludnost invazivních druhů. Akvárium (57): 31-35
J. Lyons (2023). Živorodky dobré a zlé. Akvárium (60): 16-18
J. Malke (2007). Damals, vor 30 Jahren: Die DGLZ-Mexikoexpedition 1977. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 108-117
E. Martínez Ramírez et al (2010). Viviparous fishes from Oaxacan area of the biosphere reserver Tehuacán-Cuicatlán. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 437-441
H.J. Mayland (1992). Liebe oder was Lebendgebärende dafür halten. Das Aquarium (3): 6-7
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
S.E. Meek (1907). Notes on the fresh-water fishe from Mexicon and central America. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-157
E. Meinema (1987). Vissen-spreekuur. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 73-73
H.H. Mejía Madrid (2001). Ecologica de poblaciones de los helmintos de Poeciliidae y Goodeidae del Río Nexapa, Puebla, Mexico. Thesis (): 1-98
H.H. Mejía-Madrid et al. (2015). Relationship between environmental and geographic factors and the distribution of exotic fishes in tributaries of the Balsas river basin, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes (98): 611-621
N. Miller (1907). The fishes of the Motagua River, Guatemala. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (23): 95-123
A. Molina-Moctezuma, A.L. Hernández-Rosas, J.J. Zúñiga-Vega (2020). Resource availability and its effects on mother to embryo nutrient transfer in two viviparous fish species. Journal of Experimental Zoology (333): 181-193
K.R. Morrison et al (2024). The evolution of a placenta accelerates the evolution of postcopulatory reproductive isolation. Evolution (3): 457-466
C.E. Norris et al (1995). Variation in heat shock proteins within tropical and desert species of Poeciliid fishes. Mol. Biol. Evol (6): 1048-1062
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95

C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
H.-A. Pederzani (1977). Poeciliopsis gracilis (Heckel, 1848). Aquarien Terrarien (11): 389-389
E.M. Quicazan-Rubio et al (2019). Coasting in live-bearing fish: the drag penalty of being pregnant. J. R. Soc. Interface (16): 1-10
A. Rachow (1913). Girardinus pleurospilus Guenther. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (46): 750-751
A.C. Radda (1978). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. Aquaria (25): 21-27
A.C. Radda (1982). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 42-48
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (3): cestna na sever. Akvárium (13): 29-39
M. Rejlková (2009). Mexický deník (5): Tamasopo. Akvárium (15): 38-52
C. van de Sande (1988). Guatemala, land van levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 210-215
C. Sciarone (2010). Poeciliopsis gracilis (Heckel, 1848). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-13
D. Speirs (1987). Recent studies on livebearers. Livebearers (92): 5-6
S. Teutloff (1985). Meine Erfahrungen mit Poeciliopsis gracilis (Heckel, 1848). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 5-7
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60
P. Vargas Aragón (2021). Propuesta de manejo integral del Manantial "Ojito de agua Panchimalco" Jojutla, Morelos. Thesis (Mayo): 1-79
J. Vente (1982). Onopvallend maar interessant, Poeciliopsis gracilis. Het Aquarium (7): 193-194
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
D.K. Villa Meza (2014). Asimetría fluctuante en dos especies de peces vivíparos (Poeciliidae). Thesis (): 1-102
S.J. Ward, CD. McMahan, B. khakurel, A.M. Wright & K.R. Piller (2022). Genomic data support the taxonomic validity of Middle American livebearers Poeciliopsis gracilis and Poeciliopsis pleurospilus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (1): 1-19

Poeciliopsis hnilickai Meyer & Vogel, 1981

M.de J. Anzueto-Calvo, E. Velázquez-Velázquez & A.E.Gómez-González (2016). Peces de la Reserva de la Biosfera Selva El Ocote y presa Nezahualcóyotl (Malpaso) Chiapas, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 972-979
G. Daul (1994). Poeciliopsis hnilickai. DATZ (12): 811-811
D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
A. Gómez-González et al (2015). Fishes from the Grijalva river basin of Mexico and Guatemala. Check List (5): 1-11
B. Kabbes (1998). Vangreis naar Mexico 1997, conclusies en bevindingen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 72-80
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
E. Meinema (1993). Supergroei en superfoetatie. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 154-158
M.K. Meyer (1982). Auf der Suche nach neuen Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen in Mexiko. Das Aquarium (9): 470-472
M.K. Meyer & D. Vogel (1980). Ein neuer Poeciliopsis aus Chiapas, Mexico. Senckenbergiana biol. (61): 357-361
M.K. Meyer & D. Vogel (1983). Ein neuer Poeciliopsis aus Chiapas, Mexiko. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 12-16
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2026). Occurence of non-native species in two Ramsar sites in southeastern Mexico with comments on their impact on native species. BioInvasions Records (1): 163-171
L. Wischnath (1982). Een nieuwe ontdekking; Poeciliopsis hnilickai n.sp., het Chiapas karpertje. TI'H (29): 38-38
L. Wischnath (1984). Een nieuwe Poeciliopsis uit Chiapas, Mexico. Het Aquarium (9): 240-241
L. Wischnath (1987). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Mexiko. Aquarien Magazin (8): 336-340

Poeciliopsis infans Woolman, 1894

J. Alvarez (1963). Ictiologia Michoacana III. Los peces de San Juanico y de Tocumbo. Mich.. An. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol. (12): 111-138
R.G. Béltran-López et al (2018). Evolving in the highlands:the case of the Neotropical Lerma live-bearing Poeciliopsis infans (Woolman, 1894) (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in Central Mexico. BMC Evolutionary Biology (): 1-21
J.G.A. Caballos Corona et al (1994). Analisis limnologico de lage de Cuitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-45
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2018). Sociability between invasive guppies and native topminnows. Plos1ne (February): 1-9
O. Domínguez-Castanedo et al (2023). Do male reproductive traits evolve at the intraspecific level in response to the amount of placentotrophy in a genus of viviparous fishes?. Evol Ecol (37): 927-943
U. Dost (2000). In der Heimat des Flitterkärpflings Ameca splendens. Aquaristik-Aktuell (11-12): 56-59
U. Dost (2004). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 3: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko Patzcuarosee nach Guadalajara. Das Aquarium (3): 8-12
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 4: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Guadalajra nach Ameca. Das Aquarium (1): 20-28
P. de L Frías Álvarez (2015). Factores que promueven y mantienen la variación en la superfetación de peces vivíparos de la familia Poeciliidae en México. Thesis (Agosto): 1-123
P. Frías-Alvarez & J.J. Zúñiga-Vega (2016). Superfetation in live-bearing fishes is not always the result of a morphological constraint. Oecologia (181): 645-658
P. Frías-Alvarez et al (2014). Spatial and temporal variation in superfoetation and related life history traits of two viviparous fishes: Poecliopsis gracilis and P. infans. Naturwissenschaften (101): 1085-1098
M.W. Guernsey et al (2020). Molecular signatures of placentation and secretion uncovered in Poeciliopsis maternal follicles. Mol. Biol. Evol (9): 2679-2690

H. Hieronimus (1990). Erstaunliches Verhalten von Poeciliopsis infans. DATZ (3): 185-186
K. de Jong (1992). Poeciliopsis infans (Woolman, 1894). Picasso onder water ()
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 4 en slot Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en terug (2). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-27
K. de Jong (2015). Mexiko 2013 Vierter und letzter Teil Von Barra de Navidad zurück nach Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-27
K. de Jong (2019). Samen sterk. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 21-23
K. de Jong (2022). Poeciliopsis infans (Woolman, 1895). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2000). San Juan de los Arcos. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-26
A. Kobelkowsky (2010). Morphology and asymmetry of the gonopodial suspensorium of Poeciliopsis infans (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 185-192
M. Köck (2025). Goodeiden - Newsletter VII. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-136
F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 4. Le Vivipare (132): 23-30
B. López et al (2026). Effect of structural connectivity on the assemblage diversity patterns of central Mexico icthyofauna. Journal of Fish Biology (February): 1-16
J. Lyons (1997). Tolerances of Mexican livebearers to extremes of temperature and dissolved oxygen in the wild. Livebearers (148): 16-19
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
M. Medina-Nava et al (2005). Conservation of two sites in central Mexico with a high diversity of livebearing fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 499-504
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
A. Molina-Moctezuma, A.L. Hernández-Rosas, J.J. Zúñiga-Vega (2020). Resource availability and its effects on mother to embryo nutrient transfer in two viviparous fish species. Journal of Experimental Zoology (333): 181-193
R. Moncayo-Estrada (1996). Estructura y funcion de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (1996). Estructura y funciön de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
K.R. Morrison et al (2024). The evolution of a placenta accelerates the evolution of postcopulatory reproductive isolation. Evolution (3): 457-466
C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
C. Ponce de León González (2022). Biología reproductiva del Guatopote del Lerma Poeciliopsis infans (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en el Lago de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (febrero): 1-59
A.C. Radda (1984). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko. 2. Reisen 1982 und 1983. Aquaria (31): 24-32
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
A. Ramírez-García et al (2022). Temporal changes in the fish community structure of a small subtropical spring lake: Decadal and seasonal analysis. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (May): 1-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Diet and Trophic Structure of the Fish Community in a Small Sub-Tropical Lake in Central Mexico. Water (1301): 1-19
A. Ramírez-García et al (2026). Reproductive and Trophic patterns associated with non-native fish dominance in a Mexican spring ecosystem. Diversity (311): 1-18
A. Ramírez-García, R. Moncayo-Estrada, O. Domíinguez-Domínguez (2020). Small lake, high biodiversity: Lake Zacapu, México. Livebearers (246): 12-15
J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón et al (2010). Historical assessment of livebearing fishes in Zacapu Lake, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 476-479
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
D.N. Reznick, M. Mateo & M. Springer (2002). Independent origins and rapid evolution of the placenta in fish genus Poeciliopsis. Science (5595): 1018-1020
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
G. Roebuck (2017). Report on the GWG survey trip to Jalisco, Mexico, March 1016. Part 2. Livebearer News (50): 14-19
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
N. Saleh Subaie (2015). Selección natural y selección sexual sobre la forma y el tamaño corporal de los machos de Poeciliopsis infrans (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Thesis (): 1-86
N. Saleh Subaie (2021). Patrones ontogenéticos y posible valor adaptativo en la transferencia de nutrientes de las madres a sus embriones en desarollo en peces vivíparos de la familia Poeciliidae. Thesis (Agosto): 1-199
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
O. Torres-Bugarín et al (2007). Especies de peces con potencial como bioindicatores de genotoxicidad en el lago "La Alberca", Michoacán, Mexico. Hidrobiológica (1): 75-81
A. Valdés González & Carreón Zapiain (2011). Amazonische Harnischwelse bedrohen Mexikos Süßwasserfische. DATZ (August): 66-69
D.K. Villa Meza (2014). Asimetría fluctuante en dos especies de peces vivíparos (Poeciliidae). Thesis (): 1-102
A.J. Woolman (1894). Report on a collection of fishes from the rivers of central and northern Mexico. Bull. U.S. Fish Comm. (XIV): 55-66

Poeciliopsis jackschultzi Conway, Mateos & Vrijenhoek, 2019

K.W. Conway, M. Mateos & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2019). A new species of the live-bearing fish genus Poeciliopsis from northern Mexico (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). ZooKeys (883): 91-118
K. de Jong (2020). Poeciliopsis jackschultzi Een nieuwe Poeciliopsis soort uit noord Mexico beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-15
K. de Jong (2021). Ein neue Poecioliopsis-Art aus Nordmexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 13-15

M. Rejlková (2020). Novinky u živorodek. Akvárium (47): 22-23

Poeciliopsis latidens (Garman, 1895)

O. Böhm (1984). Leider zu wenig eingeführt: die Gattung Poeciliopsis. DATZ (10): 365-368
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
G. Gerlach (1908). Neuere lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. VI. Glaridodon latidens Garman. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (21): 269-271
C.L. Hubbs & R.R. Miller (1954). Studies of cyprinodont fishes. XXI. Glaridodon latidens, from Northwestern Mexico, rediscribed and referred to Poeciliopsis. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (39): 1-12
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
J. Lanza (1983). Microhabitat use by bisexual and unisexual fishes (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae) in an artificial stream. Oecologia (57): 142-147
J. Lanza (1983). Population control of an all-female fish, Poeciliopsis monacha-latidens. Biotropica (2): 100-107
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
J. Malke (2007). Damals, vor 30 Jahren: Die DGLZ-Mexikoexpedition 1977. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 108-117
M. Mateos (2005). Comparative phylogeography of livebearing fishes in the genera Poeciliopsis and Poecilia in central Mexico. Journal of Biogeography (32): 75-780
A. Mayer (1912). Ueber Glaridichthys latidens Garman. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 326-327
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
A. Rachow (1914). Zur Nomenklatur unserer viviparen Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliinae), nebst Bemerkungen über einige neue Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 185-200
A.J. Roth-Monzón et al (2020). Beyond pairwise interactions: multispecies character displacement in Mexican freshwater fish communities. The American Naturalist (6): 1-14
R.J. Schultz (1974). Origin and synthesis of a unisexual fish. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 207-210
R.J. Schultz (1989). Origins and Relationships of Unisexual Poeciliids. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 69-87
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1984). The evolution of clonal diversity in Poeciliopsis. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 399-430
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2023). Life histories of poeciliid fishes: searching for a size-dependent trade-off between number and size of offspring. Ichthyol. Res. (July): 1-13

Poeciliopsis letonai (Hildebrand, 1925)

S.F. Hildebrand (1925). Fishes of the republic of El Salvador, central America. Bull. Bur. Fisheries (41): 237-287
K. de Jong (2009). Het Poeciliopsis gracilis-complex en een nieuwe soort uit Costa Rica; Poeciliopsis santaelena Bussing 2008. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 16-20

Poeciliopsis lucida Miller, 1960

L.W. Beukeboom & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1998). Evolutionary genetics and ecology of sperm-dependent parthenogenesis. J. Evol. Biol. (11): 755-782
M.C. Cimino (1972). Meiosis in triploid all-female fish (Poeciliopsis, Poeciliidae). Science (4029): 1484-1486
R.M. Dawley, J.D. Rupprecht & R.J. Schultz (1997). Genome size of bisexual und unisexual Poeciliopsis. Journal of Heredity (3): 249-252
P.J. dilorio et al (1996). Quantitative evidence that both Hsc70 and Hsp70 contribute to thermal adaptation in hybrids of the livebearing fishes Poeciliopsis. Cell Stress & Chaperones (1): 139-147
A.B. Eisenbrey & W.S. Moore (1981). Evolution of histocompatibility diversity in an asexual vertebrate, Poeciliopsis 2 monacha-lucida (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (5): 1180-1191
M.M. Gray & S.C. Weeks (2001). Niche breadth in clonal and sexual fish (Poeciliopsis): a test of the frozen niche variation model. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (58): 1313-1318
S. Guerrero-Estévez & Moreno-Mendoza (2010). Sexual determination and differentiation in teleost fish. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (20): 101-121
V. Keegan-Rogers (1984). Unfamiliar-female mating advantage among clones of unisexual fish (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae). Copeia (1): 169-174
V. Keegan-Rogers & R.J. Schultz (1988). Sexual selection among clones of unisexual fish (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae): genetic factors and rare-female advantage. The American Naturalist (6): 846-868
K.P. Lampert (2009). Clonal reproduction in freshwater fish: mechanisms, systematic overview, genetic and ecological consequences. Fundamental and Applied Limnology (3): 245-260
J. Lanza (1983). Microhabitat use by bisexual and unisexual fishes (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae) in an artificial stream. Oecologia (57): 142-147
R.A. Leggat & G.K. Iwama (2003). Occurence of polyploidy in the fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (13): 237-246
N.R.W. Lima & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1996). Avoidance of filial cannibalism by sexual and clonal forms of Poeciliopsis. Anim. Behav. (51): 293-301
N.R.W. Lima, C.J. Kobak & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1996). Evolution of sexual mimicry in sperm-dependent all-female forms of Poeciliopsis. J. Evol. Biol. (9): 185-203
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
M. Mateos & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2002). Ancient versus reticulate origin of a hemiclonal lineage. Evolution (2): 985-992
M. Mateos & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2005). Independent origins of allotriploidy in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Journal of Heredity (1): 32-39
F.E. McKay (1971). Behavioral aspects of population dynamics in unisexual-bisexual Poeciliopsis (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Ecology (5): 778-790
P.J. Mellegers (1995). De algebra van de voortplanting. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 110-113
P.J. Mellegers & F. Poeser (2004). Die Mathematik der Fortpflanzung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 3-5
R.R. Miller (1960). Four new species of viviparous fishes, genus Poeciliopsis, from northwestern Mexico. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (619): 1-11
W.S. Moore (1975). Stability of small unisexual-bisexual populations of Poeciliopsis (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Ecology (4): 791-808
W.S. Moore (1984). Evolutuionary ecology of unisexual fishes. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 329-398
W.S. Moore & A.B. Eisenbrey (1979). The population structure of an asexual vertebrate, Poeciliopsis 2 monacha-lucida (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 563-578

N. Ospina-Álvarez & F. Piferrer (2008). Temperature-dependent sex determination in fish revisited: prevalence, a singel sex ratio response pattern, and possible effects of climate change. Plos1ne (7): 1-11
P.N. Pires et al (2011). Why do placentas evolve? An evaluation of the life-history facilitation hypothesis in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Functional Ecology (25): 757-768
J.M. Quattro & S.C. Weeks (1991). Correlation between egg size and egg energetic content within and among biotypes of the genus Poeciliopsis. Journal of Fish Biology (38): 331-334
J.M. Quattro, J.C. Avise & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1991). Molecular evidence for multiple origins of hybridogenetic fish clones. Genetics (127): 391-398
J.M. Quattro, J.C. Avise & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1992). Mode of origin and sources of genotypic diversity in triploid genyogenetic fish clones (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae). Genetics (130): 621-628
R.A. Schenck & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1986). Spatial and temporal factors affecting coexistence among sexual and clonal forms of Poeciliopsis. Evolution (5): 1060-1070
R.J. Schultz (1961). Reproductive mechanism of unisexual and bisexual strains of the viviparous fish Poeciliopsis. Evolution (3): 302-325
R.J. Schultz (1966). Hybridization experiments with an all-female fish of the genus Poeciliopsis. Biological Bulletin (130): 415-429
R.J. Schultz (1974). Origin and synthesis of a unisexual fish. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 207-210
R.J. Schultz (1989). Origins and Relationships of Unisexual Poeciliids. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 69-87
D. Speirs (1986). Some notes on livebearers. Livebearers (89): 12-14
D. Speirs (1989). Send in the clones. Livebearers (105): 6-7
R.E. Thibault (1978). Ecological and evolutionary relationships among diploid and triploid unisexual fishes associated with the bisexual species, Poeciliopsis lucida (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Evolution (3): 613-623
R.J. Thibault & R.J. Schultz (1978). Reproductive adaptations among viviparous fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 320-333
M.M. Turcottte, M.N. Pires, R.C. Vrijenhoek & D.N. Reznick (2008). Pre- and post-fertilization maternal provisioning in livebearing fish species and their hybrids (Poeciliidae: Poeciliopsis). Functional Ecology (22): 1118-1124
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1972). Genetic relationships of unisexual-hybrid fishes to their progenitors using lactate dehydrogenase isozymes as gene markers (Poeciliopsis, poeciliidae). The American Naturalist (952): 754-766
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1984). The evolution of clonal diversity in Poeciliopsis. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 399-430
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1994). Unisexual fish: model systems for studying ecology and evolution. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. (25): 71-96
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1998). Animal clones and diversity. BioScience (8): 617-628
R.C. Vrijenhoek & R.J. Schultz (1974). Evolution of a trihybrid unisexual fish (Poeciliopsis, Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 306-319
S.C. Weeks (1993). Phenotypic plasticity of life-history traits in clonal and sexual fish (Poeciliopsis) at high and low densities. Oecologia (93): 307-314
S.C. Weeks (1995). Comparisons of life-history traits between clonal sexual fish (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae) raised in monoculture and mixed treatments. Evolutionary Ecology (9): 258-274
S.C. Weeks (1996). A reevaluation of the Red Queen model for the maintenance of sex in a clonal-sexual fish complex (Poeciliidae: Poeciliopsis). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (53): 1157-1164
S.C. Weeks & J.M. Quattro (1991). Life-history plasticity under resource stress in a clonal fish (Poeciliidae: Poeciliopsis). Journal of Fish Biology (39): 485-494
S.C. Weeks & O.E. Caggiotti (1993). Patterns in offspring size at birth in clonal and sexual strains of Poeciliopsis (Poeciliidae). Copeia (4): 1003-1009
S.C. Weeks & O.E. Caggiotti (1993). Patterns of offspring size at birth in clonal and sexual strains of Poeciliopsis (Poeciliidae). Copeia (4): 1003-1009
S.C. Weeks et al (1992). Feeding behavior in sexual and clonal strains of Poeciliopsis. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (30): 1-6
J.D. Wetherington et al (1989). Genotypic and environmental components of variation in growth and reproduction of fish hemiclones (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae). Evolution (3): 635-645
J.D. Wetherington, R.A. Schenck & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1989). The Origins and Ecological Success of Unisexual Poeciliopsis: The Frozen Niche-Variation Model. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 259-276

Poeciliopsis lutzi Meek, 1902

K. de Jong (2009). Het Poeciliopsis gracilis-complex en een nieuwe soort uit Costa Rica; Poeciliopsis santaelena Bussing 2008. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 16-20
S.E. Meek (1907). Notes on the fresh-water fishe from Mexicon and central America. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-157
H.H. Mejía Madrid (2001). Ecologica de poblaciones de los helmintos de Poeciliidae y Goodeidae del Río Nexapa, Puebla, Mexico. Thesis (): 1-98
N. Miller (1907). The fishes of the Motagua River, Guatemala. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (23): 95-123

Poeciliopsis monacha Miller, 1960

A.I. Banet & D.N. Reznick (2008). Do placental species abort offspring? Testing an assumption of the Trexler-DeAngelis model. Functional Ecology (22): 323-331
A.I. Banet, A.G. Au & D.N. Reznick (2010). Is mom in charge? Implications of resource provisioning on the evolution of the placenta. Evolution (11): 3172-3182
L.W. Beukeboom & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1998). Evolutionary genetics and ecology of sperm-dependent parthenogenesis. J. Evol. Biol. (11): 755-782
M.C. Cimino (1972). Meiosis in triploid all-female fish (Poeciliopsis, Poeciliidae). Science (4029): 1484-1486
K.W. Conway, M. Mateos & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2019). A new species of the live-bearing fish genus Poeciliopsis from northern Mexico (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). ZooKeys (883): 91-118
R.M. Dawley, J.D. Rupprecht & R.J. Schultz (1997). Genome size of bisexual und unisexual Poeciliopsis. Journal of Heredity (3): 249-252
P.J. dilorio et al (1996). Quantitative evidence that both Hsc70 and Hsp70 contribute to thermal adaptation in hybrids of the livebearing fishes Poeciliopsis. Cell Stress & Chaperones (1): 139-147
A.B. Eisenbrey & W.S. Moore (1981). Evolution of histocompatibility diversity in an asexual vertebrate, Poeciliopsis 2 monacha-lucida (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (5): 1180-1191
B. Georgescu, D. Oroian, M. Botha & I. Oroian (2020). From gonochoric fish to parthenogenetic poeciliids: maximum investments in females. Poeciliid Research (1): 17-23
M.M. Gray & S.C. Weeks (2001). Niche breadth in clonal and sexual fish (Poeciliopsis): a test of the frozen niche variation model. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (58): 1313-1318
D.A. Hendrickson et al. (1980). Fishes of the Río Yaqui Basin, México and United States. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science (3): 65-106
H. Hieronimus (2002). Zum Thema Matrotrophie und Superfötation. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 47-49
L.E. Hightower et al (1999). Heat shock responses of closely related species of tropical and desert fish. Amer. Zool. (39): 877-888
V. Keegan-Rogers & R.J. Schultz (1988). Sexual selection among clones of unisexual fish (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae): genetic factors and rare-female advantage. The American Naturalist (6): 846-868

K.P. Lampert (2009). Clonal reproduction in freshwater fish: mechanisms, systematic overview, genetic and ecological consequences. Fundamental and Applied Limnology (3): 245-260
J. Lanza (1983). Population control of an all-female fish, Poeciliopsis monacha-latidens. Biotropica (2): 100-107
J. Lanza (1983). Microhabitat use by bisexual and unisexual fishes (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae) in an artificial stream. Oecologia (57): 142-147
P.L. Leberg & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1994). Variation among desert topminnows in their susceptibility to attack by exotica parasites. Conservation Biology (2): 419-424
R.A. Leggat & G.K. Iwama (2003). Occurence of polyploidy in the fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (13): 237-246
J.F. Leslie & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1977). Genetic analysis of natural populations of Poeciliopsis monacha. The Journal of Heredity (68): 301-306
N.R.W. Lima & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1996). Avoidance of filial cannibalism by sexual and clonal forms of Poeciliopsis. Anim. Behav. (51): 293-301
N.R.W. Lima, C.J. Kobak & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1996). Evolution of sexual mimicry in sperm-dependent all-female forms of Poeciliopsis. J. Evol. Biol. (9): 185-203
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
M. Mateos & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2002). Ancient versus reticulate origin of a hemiclonal lineage. Evolution (2): 985-992
M. Mateos & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2005). Independent origins of allotriploidy in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Journal of Heredity (1): 32-39
F.E. McKay (1971). Behavioral aspects of population dynamics in unisexual-bisexual Poeciliopsis (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Ecology (5): 778-790
G.K. Meffe & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1981). Starvation stress and intraovarian cannibalism in livebearers (Atheriniformes: Poeciliidae). Livebearers (120): 16-23
G.K. Meffe & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1981). Starvation stress and intraovarian cannibalisme in livebearers. Copeia (3): 702-705
R.R. Miller (1960). Four new species of viviparous fishes, genus Poeciliopsis, from northwestern Mexico. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (619): 1-11
W.S. Moore (1975). Stability of small unisexual-bisexual populations of Poeciliopsis (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Ecology (4): 791-808
W.S. Moore (1976). Components of fitness in the unisexual fish Poeciliopsis monacha-occidentalis. Evolution (3): 564-578
W.S. Moore (1984). Evolutuionary ecology of unisexual fishes. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 329-398
W.S. Moore & A.B. Eisenbrey (1979). The population structure of an asexual vertebrate, Poeciliopsis 2 monacha-lucida (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 563-578
W.S. Moore & F.E. McKay (1971). Coexistence in unisexual-bisexual species complexes of Poeciliopsis (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Ecology (5): 791-799
P.N. Pires et al (2011). Why do placentas evolve? An evaluation of the life-history facilitation hypothesis in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Functional Ecology (25): 757-768
J.M. Quattro & S.C. Weeks (1991). Correlation between egg size and egg energetic content within and among biotypes of the genus Poeciliopsis. Journal of Fish Biology (38): 331-334
J.M. Quattro et al (1992). An ancient clonal lineage in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (89): 348-352
J.M. Quattro, J.C. Avise & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1991). Molecular evidence for multiple origins of hybridogenetic fish clones. Genetics (127): 391-398
J.M. Quattro, J.C. Avise & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1992). Mode of origin and sources of genotypic diversity in triploid genyogenetic fish clones (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae). Genetics (130): 621-628
R.A. Schenck & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1986). Spatial and temporal factors affecting coexistence among sexual and clonal forms of Poeciliopsis. Evolution (5): 1060-1070
R.J. Schultz (1961). Reproductive mechanism of unisexual and bisexual strains of the viviparous fish Poeciliopsis. Evolution (3): 302-325
R.J. Schultz (1974). Origin and synthesis of a unisexual fish. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 207-210
R.J. Schultz (1989). Origins and Relationships of Unisexual Poeciliids. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 69-87
D. Speirs (1989). Send in the clones. Livebearers (105): 6-7
D.G. Spinella & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1982). Genetic dissection of clonally inherited genomes of Poeciliopsis. II. Investigation of a silent carboxylesterase allele. Genetics (100): 279-286
R.J. Thibault & R.J. Schultz (1978). Reproductive adaptations among viviparous fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 320-333
M.M. Turcottte, M.N. Pires, R.C. Vrijenhoek & D.N. Reznick (2008). Pre- and post-fertilization maternal provisioning in livebearing fish species and their hybrids (Poeciliidae: Poeciliopsis). Functional Ecology (22): 1118-1124
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1972). Genetic relationships of unisexual-hybrid fishes to their progenitors using lactate dehydrogenase isozymes as gene markers (Poeciliopsis, poeciliidae). The American Naturalist (952): 754-766
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1984). The evolution of clonal diversity in Poeciliopsis. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 399-430
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1994). Unisexual fish: model systems for studying ecology and evolution. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst. (25): 71-96
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1998). Animal clones and diversity. BioScience (8): 617-628
R.C. Vrijenhoek & P.L. Leberg (1991). Let's not throw the baby out with the bathwater: a comment on management for MHC diversity in captive populations. Conservation Biology (2): 252-254
R.C. Vrijenhoek & R.J. Schultz (1974). Evolution of a trihybrid unisexual fish (Poeciliopsis, Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 306-319
R.C. Vrijenhoek, E. Pfeiler & J.D. Wetherington (1992). Balancing selection in a desert stream-dwelling fish, Poeciliopsis monacha. Evolution (6): 1642-1657
S.C. Weeks (1993). Phenotypic plasticity of life-history traits in clonal and sexual fish (Poeciliopsis) at high and low densities. Oecologia (93): 307-314
S.C. Weeks (1995). Comparisons of life-history traits between clonal sexual fish (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae) raised in monoculture and mixed treatments. Evolutionary Ecology (9): 258-274
S.C. Weeks (1996). A reevaluation of the Red Queen model for the maintenance of sex in a clonal-sexual fish complex (Poeciliidae: Poeciliopsis). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. (53): 1157-1164
S.C. Weeks & J.M. Quattro (1991). Life-history plasticity under resource stress in a clonal fish (Poeciliidae: Poeciliopsis). Journal of Fish Biology (39): 485-494
S.C. Weeks & O.E. Caggiotti (1993). Patterns in offspring size at birth in clonal and sexual strains of Poeciliopsis (Poeciliidae). Copeia (4): 1003-1009
S.C. Weeks & O.E. Caggiotti (1993). Patterns of offspring size at birth in clonal and sexual strains of Poeciliopsis (Poeciliidae). Copeia (4): 1003-1009
S.C. Weeks et al (1992). Feeding behavior in sexual and clonal strains of Poeciliopsis. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (30): 1-6
J.D. Wetherington et al (1989). Genotypic and environmental components of variation in growth and reproduction of fish hemiclones (Poeciliopsis: Poeciliidae). Evolution (3): 635-645
J.D. Wetherington, R.A. Schenck & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1989). The Origins and Ecological Success of Unisexual Poeciliopsis: The Frozen Niche-Variation Model. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 259-276
C.N. White, L.E. Hightower & R.J. Schultz (1994). Variation in heat-shock proteins among species of desert fishes (Poeciliidae, Poeciliopsis). Mol. Biol. Evol (11): 106-119
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega, C. Macías-Garcia & J.B. Johnson (2010). Hypotheses to explain the evolution of superfetation in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 241-254

Poeciliopsis occidentalis (Baird & Girard, 1853)

S.F. Baird & C. Girard (1853). Descriptions of new species of fishes collected by mr. John H. Clark, on the U.S. and Mexican boundary survey, under lt. Col. Jas. D. Graham. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (vol. 6): 387-390
T.N. Cardwell, R.J. Sheffer & P.W. Hedrick (2001). MHC Variation and tissue transplantation in fish. The Journal of Heredity (4): 305-308
C.J. Carveth, A.M. Widmer & S.A. Bonar (2006). Comparison of upper thermal tolerances of native and nonnative fish species in Arizona. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (135): 1433-1440
J.P. Collins et al (1981). Impact of flooding in a Sonoran desert stream, including elimination of an endangered fish population (Poeciliopsis o. occidentalis, Poeciliidae). The Southwestern Naturalist (4): 415-423
G.D. Constantz (1974). Reproductive effort in Poeciliopsis occidentatlis (Poeciliidae). The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 47-52
G.D. Constantz (1975). Behavioral ecology of mating in the male gila topminnow, Poecililiopsis occidentalis (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Ecology (56): 966-973
G.D. Constantz (1979). Life history patterns of a livebearing fish in contrasting environments. Oecologia (2): 189-201
G.D. Constantz (1980). Energetics of viviparity in the gila topminnow (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Copeia (4): 876-878
K.W. Conway, M. Mateos & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2019). A new species of the live-bearing fish genus Poeciliopsis from northern Mexico (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). ZooKeys (883): 91-118
S. Garman (1895). The Cyprinodonts. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. (1): 1-179
D. Gentzsch (1994). Bedeutung der Lebendgebarenden Zahnkarpfen und Ursachen des Aussterben von Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 33-34
D. Gentzsch (2015). Alterhaltung gefährdeter Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen, dargestellt bei Poeciliopsis occidentalis und P. sonoriensis. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 65-76
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
A.R. Giese & P.W. Hedrick (2003). Genetic variation and resistance to a bacterial infection in the endangered Gila topminnow. Animal Conservation (6): 369-377
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (April): 113-122
P.W. Hedrick & K.M. Parker (1998). MHC variation in the endangered gila topminnow. Evolution (1): 194-199
P.W. Hedrick, R.N. Lee & C.R. Hurt (2006). The endangered Sonoran topminnow: Examiniation of species and ESUs using three mtDNA genes. Conservation Genetics (7): 483-492
P.W. Hedrick, T.J. Kim & K.M. Parker (2001). Parasite resistance and genetic variation in the endangered Gila topminnow. Animal Conservation (4): 103-109
D.A. Hendrickson et al. (1980). Fishes of the Río Yaqui Basin, México and United States. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science (3): 65-106
H. Hieronimus (2016). Die zweite Chance: Wiederansiedlung des Gilakärpflings Poeciliopsis occidentalis in Nordamerika. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 145-151
L.E. Hightower et al (1999). Heat shock responses of closely related species of tropical and desert fish. Amer. Zool. (39): 877-888
C.L. Hubbs & R.R. Miller (1941). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes XVII. Genera and species of the Colorado river system. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (433): 1-9
C.R. Hurt & P.W. Hedrick (2003). Initial stages of reproductive isolation in two species of the endangered Sonoran topminnow. Evolution (12): 2835-2841
C.R. Hurt, M. Farzin & P.W. Hedrick (2005). Premating, not postmating, barriers drive genetic dynamics in experimental hybrid populations of the endangered Sonoran topminnow. Genetics (171): 655-662
J.E. Johns & C. Hubbs (1989). Status and Conservation of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 301-317
J. Johnson (1991). Gefährdete lebendgebärende Fische des amerikanische Südwesten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-11
A. Kodric-Brown (1998). Sexual dichromatism and temporary color changes in the reproduction of fishes. Amer. Zool. (38): 70-81
R. Lundkvist (2015). Poeciliopsis occidentalis - En ungfödare i öknen. Poecilia Bladet (2): 23-26
R. Lundkvist (2025). A livebearer in the desert - Poeciliopsis occidentalis. Livebearers (264): 33-35
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
G.K. Meffe (1984). Density-dependent cannibalism in the endangered sonoran topminnow (Poeciliopsis occidentalis). The Southwestern Naturalist (4): 500-503
G.K. Meffe (1992). Attempted chemical renovation of an Arizona springbrook for management of the endangered Sonoran topminnow. Livebearers (121): 21-32
G.K. Meffe et al (1983). Factors resulting in decline of the endangered Sonoran topminnow Poeciliopsis occidentalis (Atheriniformes: Poeciliidae) in the United States. Biological Conservation (25): 135-159
G.K. Meffe, A. Hendrickson & J.N. Rinne (1982). Description of a new topminnow population in Arizona, with observations on topminnow/mosquitofish co-occurrence. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 226-228
R.R. Miller (1962). Man and the changing fish fauna of the American Southwest. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters (46): 365-404
W.L. Minckley (1999). Ecological review and management recommendations for recovery of the endangered topminnow. Great Basin Naturalist (3): 230-244
W.S. Moore (1976). Components of fitness in the unisexual fish Poeciliopsis monacha-occidentalis. Evolution (3): 564-578
W.S. Moore & F.E. McKay (1971). Coexistence in unisexual-bisexual species complexes of Poeciliopsis (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Ecology (5): 791-799
K.M. Parker et al (1998). Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci from the Gila topminnow (Poeciliopsis o. occidentalis) and their utility in guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Molecular Ecology (7): 357-363
P.N. Pires et al (2011). Why do placentas evolve? An evaluation of the life-history facilitation hypothesis in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Functional Ecology (25): 757-768
J.M. Quattro et al (1992). An ancient clonal lineage in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (89): 348-352
S. Riese (2004). Die Lebendgebärenden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-32
R.J. Schultz (1961). Reproductive mechanism of unisexual and bisexual strains of the viviparous fish Poeciliopsis. Evolution (3): 302-325
R.J. Schultz (1989). Origins and Relationships of Unisexual Poeciliids. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 69-87
R. J. Sheffer, P.W. Hedrick & C. Shirley (1998). No bilateral asymmetry in wild-caught endangered Poeciliopsis o. occidentalis (Gila topminnows). Heredity (80): 214-217
D. Speirs (1988). Livebearer taxonomy: a race between discovery and extinction. Livebearers (97): 6-8
D.G. Spinella & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1982). Genetic dissection of clonally inherited genomes of Poeciliopsis. II. Investigation of a silent carboxylesterase allele. Genetics (100): 279-286
R. Strauss (1990). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (6): 1558-1567
R. Strauss (1994). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes. Livebearers (137): 19-39
U. Wagenknecht (2004). Die Dexter National Fish Hatchery - Eine Fisch-Arche im Süden der USA. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 18-23

J.D. Wetherington, R.A. Schenck & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1989). The Origins and Ecological Success of Unisexual Poeciliopsis: The Frozen Niche-Variation Model. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 259-276
C.N. White, L.E. Hightower & R.J. Schultz (1994). Variation in heat-shock proteins among species of desert fishes (Poeciliidae, Poeciliopsis). Mol. Biol. Evol (11): 106-119
J.E. Williams & R.R. Miller (1990). Conservation status of the north American fish fauna in fresh water. Journal of Fish Biology (37): 79-85

Poeciliopsis paucimaculata Bussing, 1966

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
W.A. Bussing (1966). New species and new records of Costa Rican freshwater fishes with a tentative list of species. Rev. Biol. Trop (14(2)): 205-249
G. Dietrich (1992). Poeciliiden in Costa Rica. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 82-84
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 1. Het Aquarium (3): 78-82
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 4. Het Aquarium (6): 152-155
D. Safian et al (2023). Repeated independent origins of the placenta reveal convergent and divergent organ evolution within a single fish family (Poeciliidae). Sci. Adv. (9): 1-12

Poeciliopsis pleurospilus (Günther, 1866)

F.S. Álvarez, S. González-Murcia, C.D. McMahan & W.A. Matamoros (2021). Cyprinodontiform fishes of El Salvador. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-24
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
M.de J. Anzueto-Calvo, E. Velázquez-Velázquez & A.E.Gómez-González (2016). Peces de la Reserva de la Biosfera Selva El Ocote y presa Nezahualcóyotl (Malpaso) Chiapas, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 972-979
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
K. de Jong (2009). Het Poeciliopsis gracilis-complex en een nieuwe soort uit Costa Rica; Poeciliopsis santaelena Bussing 2008. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 16-20
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-70
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-37
K. de Jong (2025). Mexiko 2023. Einige Biotope Teil 1. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 38-41
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
K. Kunz (2013). Die Pfütze lebt!. DATZ (Dec): 8-10
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
A. Rachow (1941). Poecilistes pleurospilus (Günther). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cb): 643-644
S. Saroch (1980). Ein weniger bekannte Wildform. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2-4): 35-35
N.S. Scrimshaw (1945). Development in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (3): 233-246
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
S.J. Ward, CD. McMahan, B. khakurel, A.M. Wright & K.R. Piller (2022). Genomic data support the taxonomic validity of Middle American livebearers Poeciliopsis gracilis and Poeciliopsis pleurospilus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Plos1ne (1): 1-19

Poeciliopsis presidionis (Jordan, 1895)

H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (2019). Neues zur Matrotrophie einiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 74-77
H. Hieronimus (2019). Neues zur Matrotrophie einiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 74-78
C.L. Hubbs & R.R. Miller (1954). Studies of cyprinodont fishes. XXI. Glaridodon latidens, from Northwestern Mexico, rediscribed and referred to Poeciliopsis. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (39): 1-12
D.S. Jordan (1895). The fishes of Sinaloa. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci (5): 377-514
M. Mateos (2005). Comparative phylogeography of livebearing fishes in the genera Poeciliopsis and Poecilia in central Mexico. Journal of Biogeography (32): 75-780
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
D.N. Reznick, M. Mateo & M. Springer (2002). Independent origins and rapid evolution of the placenta in fish genus Poeciliopsis. Science (5595): 1018-1020
D. Safian et al (2023). Repeated independent origins of the placenta reveal convergent and divergent organ evolution within a single fish family (Poeciliidae). Sci. Adv. (9): 1-12

Poeciliopsis prolifica Miller, 1960

A.I. Banet & D.N. Reznick (2008). Do placental species abort offspring? Testing an assumption of the Trexler-DeAngelis model. Functional Ecology (22): 323-331
A.I. Banet, A.G. Au & D.N. Reznick (2010). Is mom in charge? Implications of resource provisioning on the evolution of the placenta. Evolution (11): 3172-3182
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
G. Daul (1994). De soorten van het geslacht Poeciliopsis deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-50
N. Dokoupil (1989). Ein Kobold mit Charme - Poeciliopsis prolifica Miller, 1960. TI (92): 8-9

N. Dokoupil (2007). Živorodka skvostná, Poeciliopsis prolifica Miller, 1960 - ideálna živorodka pre najmenšie akváriá. Akvárium (3): 47-48
O. Domínguez-Castanedo et al (2023). Do male reproductive traits evolve at the intraspecific level in response to the amount of placentotrophy in a genus of viviparous fishes?. Evol Ecol (37): 927-943
D. Gentzsch (1989). Die Gattung Poeciliopsis mit näheren Hinweisen zu Poeciliopsis prolifica. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 302-303
D. Gentzsch (1991). Superfötation beim Zwerg-Schmuckkärpfling. DATZ (5): 288-290
M.W. Guernsey et al (2020). Molecular signatures of placentation and secretion uncovered in Poeciliopsis maternal follicles. Mol. Biol. Evol (9): 2679-2690
D.A. Hendrickson et al. (1980). Fishes of the Río Yaqui Basin, México and United States. Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science (3): 65-106
H. Hieronimus (2019). Neues zur Matrotrophie einiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 74-78
S. de Jong (2018). Een kleine superfoetatieve levendbarende Poeciliopsis prolifica. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-24
S. de Jong (2025). Poeciliopsis prolificia Miller, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
G.K. Meffe & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1981). Starvation stress and intraovarian cannibalism in livebearers (Atheriniformes: Poeciliidae). Livebearers (120): 16-23
G.K. Meffe & R.C. Vrijenhoek (1981). Starvation stress and intraovarian cannibalisme in livebearers. Copeia (3): 702-705
R.R. Miller (1960). Four new species of viviparous fishes, genus Poeciliopsis, from northwestern Mexico. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (619): 1-11
K.R. Morrison et al (2024). The evolution of a placenta accelerates the evolution of postcopulatory reproductive isolation. Evolution (3): 457-466
C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
M.J. O'Neill et al (2007). Ancient and continuing Darwinian selection on insulin-like growth factor II in placental fishes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (30): 12404-12409
P.N. Pires et al (2011). Why do placentas evolve? An evaluation of the life-history facilitation hypothesis in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Functional Ecology (25): 757-768
M.N. Pires, K.E. McBride & D.N. Reznick (2007). Interpopulation variation in life-history traits of Poeciliopsis prolifica: Implications for the study of placental evolution. Journal of Experimental Biology (307A): 113-125
D.N. Reznick, M. Mateo & M. Springer (2002). Independent origins and rapid evolution of the placenta in fish genus Poeciliopsis. Science (5595): 1018-1020
A.J. Roth-Monzón et al (2020). Beyond pairwise interactions: multispecies character displacement in Mexican freshwater fish communities. The American Naturalist (6): 1-14
M. Schrader & J. Travis (2008). Testing the viviparity-driven-conflict hypothesis: parent-offspring conflict and the evolution of reproductive isolation in a Poeciliid fish. The American Naturalist (6): 806-817
J. Ščobák (2018). Výživa divokých živorodek Poeciliopsis prolifica. Akvárium (40): 18-21
G. Streibel (1995). Platz ist wichtig für die erfolgreiche Zucht. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 37-37
R.J. Thibault & R.J. Schultz (1978). Reproductive adaptations among viviparous fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 320-333
C.N. White, L.E. Hightower & R.J. Schultz (1994). Variation in heat-shock proteins among species of desert fishes (Poeciliidae, Poeciliopsis). Mol. Biol. Evol (11): 106-119
Y. Zhang, Y. Reynoso, D. Reznick & X. Wang (2023). Whole genome assembly and annotation of blackstripe livebearer Poeciliopsis prolifica. Genome Biol. Evol. (11): 1-7

Poeciliopsis retropinna (Regan, 1908)

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
E.H Behre (1928). A list of the fresh water fishes from western Panama between long. 81°45´ and 83° 15´ W. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (1): 305-328
D. Bork (1996). Costa Rica 1995 - Teil II. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-8
M. Dekker et al (2022). Multiple paternity in superfetatious live-bearing fishes. Journal of Evolutionary Biology (35): 948-961
G. Dietrich (1992). Poeciliiden in Costa Rica. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 82-84
D. Gentzsch (1998). Poeciliopsis retropinna Erstmals lebend in Europa. Das Aquarium (5): 26-28
M.W. Guernsey et al (2020). Molecular signatures of placentation and secretion uncovered in Poeciliopsis maternal follicles. Mol. Biol. Evol (9): 2679-2690
A. Hagmayer et al (2020). Predation risk shapes the degree of placentation in natural populations of live-bearing fish. Ecology Letters (23): 831-840
A. Hagmayer, A.I. Furness & B.J.A. Pollux (2020). Parasite infestation influences life history but not boldness behavior in placental live-bearing fish. Oecologia (194): 635-648
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 1. Het Aquarium (3): 78-82
H. van Kruistum (2021). The genomics of placenta evolution in livebearing fish. Thesis (): 1-177
H. van Kruistum et al (2020). The genome of the livebearing fish species Poeciliopsis retropinna and Poeciliopsis turrubarensis reflect their different reproductive strategies. Mol. Biol. Evol (5): 1376-1386
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. Aquaria (27): 77-88
C.T. Regan (1908). A collection of freshwater fishes made by mr. C. F. Underwood in Costa Rica. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (vol II): 455-464
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
D. Safian et al (2023). Repeated independent origins of the placenta reveal convergent and divergent organ evolution within a single fish family (Poeciliidae). Sci. Adv. (9): 1-12

Poeciliopsis santaelena Bussing, 2008

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
W.A. Bussing (2008). A new species of poeciliid fish, Poeciliopsis santaelena, from Peninsula Santa Elena, Area de Conservación Guanacaste, Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (2): 829-838
H. Hieronimus (2008). Ein neuer Lebendgebärender, Poeciliopsis santaelenae Bussing, 2008. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 79-80
K. de Jong (2009). Het Poeciliopsis gracilis-complex en een nieuwe soort uit Costa Rica; Poeciliopsis santaelena Bussing 2008. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 16-20
S. Riese (2009). Neu beschriebene Lebendgebärende im Jahr 2008. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 14-14

Poeciliopsis scarlli Meyer, Riehl, Dawes & Dibble, 1985

D. Barrett (1989). The Mexican flier. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (June): 87-88
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
E. Meinema (1986). Twee nieuwe Poeciliopsissoorten. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 49-52
M.K. Meyer, R. Riehl, J. Dawes & I. Dibble (1985). Poeciliopsis scarlli spec. nov., a new taxon from Michoacán, Mexico. Rev. fr. Aquariol. (12): 23-26
M.K. Meyer, R. Riehl, J. Dawes & I. Dibble (1986). Poeciliopsis scarlli spec. nov., a new taxon from Michoacán. Rev. fr. Aquariol/DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 7-10

Poeciliopsis sonoriensis (Girard, 1859)

D.L. Galat & B. Robertson (1992). Response of endangered Poeciliopsis occidentalis sonoriensis in the Río Yaqui drainage, Arizona, to introduced Gambusia affinis. Environmental Biology of Fishes (33): 249-264
D. Gentzsch (2015). Alterhaltung gefährdeter Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen, dargestellt bei Poeciliopsis occidentalis und P. sonoriensis. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 65-76
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (April): 113-122
P.W. Hedrick, R.N. Lee & C.R. Hurt (2006). The endangered Sonoran topminnow: Examiniation of species and ESUs using three mtDNA genes. Conservation Genetics (7): 483-492
C.R. Hurt & P.W. Hedrick (2003). Initial stages of reproductive isolation in two species of the endangered Sonoran topminnow. Evolution (12): 2835-2841

Poeciliopsis turneri Miller, 1975

F.S. Álvarez, S. González-Murcia, C.D. McMahan & W.A. Matamoros (2021). Cyprinodontiform fishes of El Salvador. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-24
Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
D. Biggs (2008). Fishing adventures in the Purificación river. Livebearer News (23): 24-47
I. Dibble (2003). Mein Tagebuch der "Arche-Projekt"- Feldexkursion 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-97
M. Fleuren, J.L. van Leeuwen & B.J.A. Pollux (2019). Superfetation reduces the negative effects of pregnancy on the fast-start escape performance in live-bearing fish. Proc. R. Soc. B. (286): 1-9
D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
M.W. Guernsey et al (2020). Molecular signatures of placentation and secretion uncovered in Poeciliopsis maternal follicles. Mol. Biol. Evol (9): 2679-2690
K. de Jong (2001). Een interessante en fraaie vis uit het genus Poeciliopsis Regan, 1913, Poeciliopsis turneri Miller, 1975. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 59-65
K. de Jong (2004). Ein interessanter und attraktiver Fisch aus der Gattung Poeciliopsis Regan, 1913, Poeciliopsis turneri Miller, 1975. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3): 3-10
K. de Jong (2006). Een interessante en fraaie vis uit het genus Poeciliopsis Regan, 1913. Het Aquarium (4): 136-139
K. de Jong (2014). Von Morelia bis Barra de Navidad. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-25
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 3 Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en weer terug (1). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-17
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 4 en slot Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en terug (2). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-27
K. de Jong (2015). Mexiko 2013 Vierter und letzter Teil Von Barra de Navidad zurück nach Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-27
K. de Jong (2015). Een andere gevlekte soort uit het genus Poeciliopsis: Poeciliopsis baenschi. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 19-23
K. de Jong (2021). Poeciliopsis turneri Miller, 1975. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part 2 Mexican mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 12-13
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: back to Mexico. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (September): 166-169
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: Success with some iminutive Mexicans. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (February): 96-98
J. Lyons (1997). Fishes from the land of the trucha de tierra caliente. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium (7): 127-136
J. Lyons (2016). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: beginnings. Livebearers (233): 14-21
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & S. Navarro-Perez (1990). Fishes of the Sierra de Manantlan, West-Central Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 32-46
J. Lyons et al (1995). Index of biotic integrity based on fish assemblage for the conservation of streams and rivers in West-Central Mexico. Conservation Biology (3): 569-584

C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
M. Mateos (2005). Comparative phylogeography of livebearing fishes in the genera Poeciliopsis and Poecilia in central Mexico. Journal of Biogeography (32): 75-780
R.R. Miller (1975). Five new species of Mexican Poeciliid fishes of the genera Poecilia, Gambusia and Poeciliopsis. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (672): 1-44
M. Rejlková (2021). Střípky z Panamy (6): Río Gualaca. Akvárium (52): 56-64
D. Safian et al (2023). Repeated independent origins of the placenta reveal convergent and divergent organ evolution within a single fish family (Poeciliidae). Sci. Adv. (9): 1-12
L.E. Scott & J.B. Johnson (2010). Does sympatry predict life history and morphological diversification in the Mexican livebearing fish Poeciliopsis baenschi?. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (100): 608-618
R.J. Thibault & R.J. Schultz (1978). Reproductive adaptations among viviparous fishes (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 320-333
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega, C. Macías-Garcia & J.B. Johnson (2010). Hypotheses to explain the evolution of superfetation in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 241-254

Poeciliopsis turrubarensis (Meek, 1912)

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
D. Bork (1995). Costa Rica 1995 - Teil I. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-80
D. Bork (1996). Costa Rica 1995 - Teil II. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-8
J. Cabrera Peña & Y. Solano López (1995). Fertilidad y fecundidad en Poeciliopsis turrubarensis (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Rev. Biol. Trop (1-3): 317-320
G.D. Constantz, W.A. Bussing & W.G. Saul (1981). Freshwater fishes of Corcovado National Park, Costa Rica. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (133): 15-19
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2024). Fishes of Cocibolca, the great central American lake. Journal of Threatened Taxa (1): 24589-24596
M. Dekker et al (2022). Multiple paternity in superfetatious live-bearing fishes. Journal of Evolutionary Biology (35): 948-961
G. Dietrich (1992). Poeciliiden in Costa Rica. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 82-84
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
C.H. Eigenmann (1912). Some results of an ichtyological reconnaissance of Colombia, South America. Indiana Univ. Studies (8): 1-27
P. Frías-Alvarez & J.J. Zúñiga-Vega (2016). Superfetation in live-bearing fishes is not always the result of a morphological constraint. Oecologia (181): 645-658
D. Fromm (1974). 1973 Coas-Fin features Costa Rica expedition. Livebearers (17): 2-9
D. Gentzsch (1994). Poecilia gilli kam 1985 und Poeciliopsis turrubarensis 1984 nach Leipzig. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 80-81
D. Gentzsch (1996). Der Vierstreifenkärpfling. DATZ (12): 774-776
D. Gentzsch (2003). Poeciliopsis turrubarensis Beobachtungen und Besonderheiten zum Mittelameika-Kärpfling. Das Aquarium (7): 22-27
D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
M.W. Guernsey et al (2020). Molecular signatures of placentation and secretion uncovered in Poeciliopsis maternal follicles. Mol. Biol. Evol (9): 2679-2690
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
S.F. Hildebrand (1925). Fishes of the republic of El Salvador, central America. Bull. Bur. Fisheries (41): 237-287
K. de Jong (1993). Brachyrhaphis roseni Bussing, 1988, een fraai gekleurde levendbarende tandkarper. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 128-137
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 1. Het Aquarium (3): 78-82
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
H. van Kruistum (2021). The genomics of placenta evolution in livebearing fish. Thesis (): 1-177
H. van Kruistum et al (2020). The genome of the livebearing fish species Poeciliopsis retropinna and Poeciliopsis turrubarensis reflect their different reproductive strategies. Mol. Biol. Evol (5): 1376-1386
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail. Viviparous (15)
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part 2 Mexican mollies. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 12-13
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133
D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican quest. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 48-52
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
S.E. Meek (1912). New species of fishes from Costa Rica. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (7): 69-75
A. Rachow (1951). Poeciliopsis turrubarensis (Meek). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cb): 824-825
M. Rejlková (2021). Střípky z Panamy (5): Panamericana. Akvárium (51): 31-41
D.N. Reznick, M. Mateo & M. Springer (2002). Independent origins and rapid evolution of the placenta in fish genus Poeciliopsis. Science (5595): 1018-1020
N. Saleh Subaie (2021). Patrones ontogenéticos y posible valor adaptativo en la transferencia de nutrientes de las madres a sus embriones en desarollo en peces vivíparos de la familia Poeciliidae. Thesis (Agosto): 1-199

E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2008). Spatial and temporal variation of fish assemblagers in a coastal lagoon of the biosphere reserve La Encruijada, Chiapas, Mexico. Rev. Biol. Trop (2): 557-574
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografía y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
B. Wiley & B. Collette (1970). Breeding tubercles and contact organs in fishes: their occurance, structure, and significance. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (143): 145-216
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega, C. Macías-Garcia & J.B. Johnson (2010). Hypotheses to explain the evolution of superfetation in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 241-254
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega, D.N. Reznick & J.B. Johnson (2007). Habitat predicts reproductive superfetation and body shape in the livebearing fish Poeciliopsis turrubarensis. Oikos (116): 995-1005

Poeciliopsis viriosa Miller, 1960

D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
M. Mateos & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2002). Ancient versus reticulate origin of a hemiclonal lineage. Evolution (2): 985-992
M. Mateos & R.C. Vrijenhoek (2005). Independent origins of allotriploidy in the fish genus Poeciliopsis. Journal of Heredity (1): 32-39
R.R. Miller (1960). Four new species of viviparous fishes, genus Poeciliopsis, from northwestern Mexico. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (619): 1-11
C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
A.C. Radda (1978). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. Aquaria (25): 21-27
A.C. Radda (1982). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 42-48
A.C. Radda (1984). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko. 2. Reisen 1982 und 1983. Aquaria (31): 24-32
A.J. Roth-Monzón et al (2020). Beyond pairwise interactions: multispecies character displacement in Mexican freshwater fish communities. The American Naturalist (6): 1-14
R.C. Vrijenhoek (1984). The evolution of clonal diversity in Poeciliopsis. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 399-430
R.C. Vrijenhoek & R.J. Schultz (1974). Evolution of a trihybrid unisexual fish (Poeciliopsis, Poeciliidae). Evolution (2): 306-319
C.N. White, L.E. Hightower & R.J. Schultz (1994). Variation in heat-shock proteins among species of desert fishes (Poeciliidae, Poeciliopsis). Mol. Biol. Evol (11): 106-119
B. Wiley & B. Collette (1970). Breeding tubercles and contact organs in fishes: their occurance, structure, and significance. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (143): 145-216
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2023). Life histories of poeciliid fishes: searching for a size-dependent trade-off between number and size of offspring. Ichthyol. Res. (July): 1-13

Priapella bonita (Meek, 1904)

J. Alvarez (1948). Contribucion al conocimento del genero Priapella y descripcion de una nueva especie (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat. (3-4): 331-340
D. Bork (1984). Die Gattung Priapella (Regan 1913). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 2-4
S. Contreras-Balderas et al (2003). Freshwater fish at risk or extinct in México. A checklist and review. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 241-251
H. Hieronimus (1991). Priapella olmecae, ein neuer Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-15
D. Hohl (1975). Ein Lebendgebärender mit Problemen? 1. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 188-189
P. Lambert (0). Aquarian endangered species expedition. Viviparous (21)
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world Beautiful blue-eyes. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 195-199
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2004). "Götter der Zeugungskraft" Zur Verwandschaft und Verbreitung sowie zur Pflege und Zucht der Gattung Priapella. Das Aquarium (8): 10-14
M.K. Meyer & H. Espinosa Pérez (1990). Priapella olmecae sp. n., a new species from Veracruz (Mexico). Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (12): 121-126
A. Rachow (1941). Priapella bonita (Meek). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 642-643
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31

Priapella chamulae Schartl, Meyer & Wilde, 2006

A. Gómez-González et al (2015). Fishes from the Grijalva river basin of Mexico and Guatemala. Check List (5): 1-11
H. Hieronimus (2006). Jenynsia tucumana und Priapella chamulae: Zwei neu beschriebene Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 75-77
H. Hieronimus (2012). Interessantes über Priapella chamulae. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 47-49
K. de Jong (2006). Priapella chamulae Schartl, Meyer & Wilde, 2006. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 14-15
K. de Jong (2021). Tabasco 2019 - a la recherche de Carlhubbsia et Heterophallus. Le Vivipare (143): 11-24
R. Riesch et al (2012). Natural history, life history, and diet of Priapella chamulae Schartl, Meyer & De Wilde 2006 (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Aqua (2): 95-102
F. Schäfer (2010). Priapella chamulae Schartl, Meyer & Wilde, 2006. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (4): 100-100
M. Schartl, M.K. Meyer & B. Wilde (2006). Description of Priapella chamulae sp.n. - a new poeciliid fish from upper río Grijalva system, Tabasco, Mexico). Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (55): 59-67
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120

Priapella compressa Alvarez, 1948

J. Alvarez (1948). Contribucion al conocimento del genero Priapella y descripcion de una nueva especie (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat. (3-4): 331-340
D. Bork (1984). Die Gattung Priapella (Regan 1913). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 2-4
B. & R. Clarke (1985). Wild type of livebearers - community fish. Livebearers (80): 6-7
T. Contreras-MacBeath (2005). Analysis of the conservation of freshwater fish species in Mexico with Emphasis on viviparous species. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 401-414
V. Dielen (2022). Priapella compressa: des yeux qui vont vous faire chavirer!. Le Vivipare (148): 15-18
U. Dost (1996). Blauaugenkärpflinge. DATZ (6): 356-359
U. Dost (2010). Livebearers unlimited Searching for Mexican blue eyes. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (November): 30-32
U. Dost (2011). Priapella compressa (Alvarez, 1948). Het Aquarium (11): 4-7
A. Gómez-González et al (2015). Fishes from the Grijalva river basin of Mexico and Guatemala. Check List (5): 1-11
J. Graham (1985). Priapella compressa. Livebearers (81): 9-9
R.C. Griffiths (1992). Priapella compressa. Livebearers (122): 35-36
P. Hartman (1984). Priapella compressa. Livebearers (77): 10-11
D. Hohl (1975). Ein Lebendgebärender mit Problemen? 1. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 188-189
R.R. Hollander (1986). Microanalysis of scales in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (1): 86-91
K. de Jong (2017). Priapella compressa Alvarez del Villar, 1948. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
B. Kabbes (1998). Vangreis naar Mexico 1997, conclusies en bevindingen. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 72-80
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail. Viviparous (15)
D. Lambert (0). Priapella compressa Alvarez, 1948. Viviparous (14)
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world Beautiful blue-eyes. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 195-199
D. Lambert (1996). The beautiful blue-eyes. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 130-132
P. Lambert (1999). Rare livebearers from Palenque and beyond. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 14-17
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2004). "Götter der Zeugungskraft" Zur Verwandschaft und Verbreitung sowie zur Pflege und Zucht der Gattung Priapella. Das Aquarium (8): 10-14
A. Meyer et al (1994). Recurrent origin of a sexually selected trait in Xiphophorus fishes inferred from a molecular phylogeny. Nature (368): 539-542
H. Mück (2011). Den Traum gelebt: Mexikorundreisde - Endziel Characodon-Habitate im zentralen Hochland von Durango. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 91-108
T. Rehbeck & M.K. Meyer (1996). Die Gattung Priapella. DATZ (6): 360-361
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
L. Wischnath (1982). Auf der Suche nach Priapella compressa. Das Aquarium (1): 8-10
L. Wischnath (1982). Op zoek naar Priapella compressa en Xiphophorus alvarezi. Het Aquarium (11): 313-315
L. Wischnath (1982). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarenden. TI'H (29): 39-41
L. Wischnath (1983). Trichocoronis rivularis, Gray. Een nieuwe aquariumplant. Het Aquarium (3): 76-78
L. Wischnath (1983). Priapella, gadegeslagen in de vrije natuur. TI'H (34): 9-11
L. Wischnath (1987). Het geslacht Priapella. Aquariumwereld (2): 40-42
L. Wischnath (2000). Levendbarende tandkarpers, een bont palet deel 2. Het Aquarium (9): 241-245

Priapella intermedia Alvarez, 1952

J. Alvarez (1952). Cuatro especies nuevas de peces dulceacuicolas del sureste de Mexico. Ciencia (10-12): 281-289
M.de J. Anzueto-Calvo, E. Velázquez-Velázquez & A.E.Gómez-González (2016). Peces de la Reserva de la Biosfera Selva El Ocote y presa Nezahualcóyotl (Malpaso) Chiapas, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 972-979
C. Blistain (1994). Priapella intermedia. Aquarama (): 45-47
R. de Boer & T. Woeltjes (1986). Enkele levendbarende tandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (9): 227-230
O. Böhm (1978). Erleben die Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen einen neuen Frühling?. Aquarien Magazin (9): 432-436
D. Bork (1984). Die Gattung Priapella (Regan 1913). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 2-4
U. Dost (1996). Blauaugenkärpflinge. DATZ (6): 356-359
U. Dost (2010). Livebearers unlimited Searching for Mexican blue eyes. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (November): 30-32
J. Ezeman (2007). Het vermeerderen van Priapella intermedia. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 9-11
F. Fröhlich (1974). Priapella intermedia - the "blue-eye". Livebearers (14): 3-3
A. Gómez-González et al (2015). Fishes from the Grijalva river basin of Mexico and Guatemala. Check List (5): 1-11
R.C. Griffiths (1990). Priapella intermedia. Livebearers (109): 13-14
R.C. Griffiths (2000). Priapella intermedia. Livebearers (161): 7-8
R.C. Griffiths (2002). Priapella intermedia. Livebearer News (2): 38-39

K.-H. Hahnemann (1973). Priapella intermedia Erfahrungen bei der Zucht und Beobachtungen beim Paarungsverhalten. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 202-203
P. Hartman (1989). Additional notes on Priapella. Livebearers (104): 19-20
N. Hilldén (1989). Gesucht-Gefunden Priapella intermedia. TI (96): 18-19
D. Hohl (1975). Ein Lebendgebärender mit Problemen? 1. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 188-189
D. Hohl (1975). Ein Lebendgebärender mit Problemen? 2. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 222-223
K. de Jong (1992). Priapella intermedia (Alvarez, 1952). Picasso onder water ()
M. Kempkes (2010). Porträt Priapella intermedia. DATZ Aquarien-Praxis (6): 6-6
J. Klungers (2006). Portretten van levendbarenden. Priapella intermedia. Het Aquarium (4): 111-111
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
U. Krahnefeld (1979). Priapella intermedia - gut beobachtet. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 29-30
D. Kroll (1998). Tanzende Blauaugen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 75-80
P. Lambert (0). Summary of breeding Priapella intermedia. Viviparous (3)
D. Lambert (1989). A walk on the wild side. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 26-27
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world Beautiful blue-eyes. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 195-199
D. Lambert (1996). The beautiful blue-eyes. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 130-132
H. Magnee (1988). Priapella intermedia, ervaringen bij de kweek. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 21-23
P.J. Mellegers (1993). Priapella intermedia: de blauwoogjes. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 84-88
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Priapella's opnieuw bekeken. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 114-115
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2004). "Götter der Zeugungskraft" Zur Verwandschaft und Verbreitung sowie zur Pflege und Zucht der Gattung Priapella. Das Aquarium (8): 10-14
A. Meyer et al (1994). Recurrent origin of a sexually selected trait in Xiphophorus fishes inferred from a molecular phylogeny. Nature (368): 539-542
K. Neidert (1976). Priapella intermedia, het levendbarende lichtoogje. TI'H (4): 23-23
C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
H.-A. Pederzani (1966). Priapella intermedia alvarez. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 214-214
T. Rehbeck & M.K. Meyer (1996). Die Gattung Priapella. DATZ (6): 360-361
P. Scheffler (1979). Zeldzame ziekten bij Priapella intermedia. TI'H (16): 43-43
H. Schürer (1984). Priapella intermedia - Haltung und Zucht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 4-5
H. Seliger (1985). Gleich dreimal Priapella intermedia im AM 4/84. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 3-4
G. Streibel (1993). Priapella intermedia ist empfindlich gegen höhere Temperaturen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 39-39
G. Streibel (1994). Priapella intermedia gevoelig voor hogere temperaturen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20
K. Tschertner (1975). Priapella intermedia. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 5-5
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
U. Vodel (1984). Zu Vermehrung von Priapella intermedia. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-5
H. Wendenburg (1980). Einige ergänzende Beobachtungen über Priapella intermedia (Alvarez 1952). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 37-39
H. Wilhelm (1969). Ein neuer lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen: Priapella intermedia. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 292-294
H. Wilhelm (1972). Priapella intermedia Een nieuwe levendbarende tandkarper. NGK mededelingen (dec): 5-8
H. Wilhelm (1973). Priapella intermedia Een nieuwe levendbarende tandkarper (vervolg). NGK mededelingen (1): 16-18
H. Wilhelm (1977). Een nieuwe levendbarende tandkarper Priapella intermedia. Het Aquarium (9): 234-236
L. Wischnath (1980). Leuchtaugenfisch Priapella intermedia. Das Aquarium (5): 236-237
L. Wischnath (1981). Der Blauaugenkärpfling, Priapella intermedia, in der Natur beobachtet. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 95-97
L. Wischnath (1982). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarenden. TI'H (29): 39-41
L. Wischnath (1983). Priapella, gadegeslagen in de vrije natuur. TI'H (34): 9-11
L. Wischnath (1987). Het geslacht Priapella. Aquariumwereld (2): 40-42
L. Wischnath (1987). "Wilde Mexikaner". Aquarien Magazin (9): 347-350
L. Wischnath (2000). Levendbarende tandkarpers, een bont palet deel 2. Het Aquarium (9): 241-245
E. Zug (1978). Der Priapella intermedia. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 28-29
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2023). Life histories of poeciliid fishes: searching for a size-dependent trade-off between number and size of offspring. Ichthyol. Res. (July): 1-13

Priapella lacandonae Meyer, Schories & Schartl, 2011

M. Heußen (2011). Neue Priapella-Art beschrieben: Priapella lacandonae Meyer, Schories und Schartl 2011. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 15-15
H. Hieronimus (2011). Ein neuer Poeciliidae, Priapella lacondonae. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 59-61
K. de Jong (2012). Een nieuwe levendbarende tandkarper beschreven: Priapella lacandonae Meyer, Schories & Schartl, 2011. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 25-26

M.K. Meyer, S. Schories & M. Schartl (2011). Description of Priapella lacandonae sp.n. - a new poeciliid fish from the río Tulijá basin, Grijalva system, Chiapas, Mexico (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Vertebrate Zoology (1): 91-97
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120

Priapella olmecae Meyer & Espinoza Pérez, 1990

J.M. Artigas Azas (2026). Priapella olmecae, the Olmec Priapella. Livebearers (265): 5-15
H. Auer (2004). Neues aus der Wissenschaft: Aspekte bei der Partnerwahl bei Xiphophorus hellerii und bei Priapella olmecae. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 100-102
A.L. Basolo (1995). Phylogenetic evidence for the role of a pre-existing bias in a sexual selection. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (259): 307-311
A.L. Basolo (1998). Evolutionary change in a receiver bias: a comparison of female preference functions. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (265): 2223-2228
A.L. Basolo (2002). Congruence between the sexes in preexisting receiver responses. Behavioral Ecology (6): 832-837
A.L. Basolo & K.J. Delaney (2001). Male biases for male characteristics in females in Priapella olmecae and Xiphophorus helleri. Ethology (107): 431-438
A. Bisazza, A. Grapputo & L. Nigro (1997). Evolution of reproductive strategies and male sexual ornaments in poeciliid fishes as inferred by mitochondrial 15 rRNA gene phylogeny. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (9): 55-67
T. Contreras-MacBeath (2005). Analysis of the conservation of freshwater fish species in Mexico with Emphasis on viviparous species. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 401-414
U. Dost (1996). Blauaugenkärpflinge. DATZ (6): 356-359
U. Dost (2010). Livebearers unlimited Searching for Mexican blue eyes. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (November): 30-32
H. Hieronimus (0). Ein neuer Lebendgebärender. DATZ (): 9-9
H. Hieronimus (1991). Priapella olmecae, ein neuer Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-15
H. Hieronimus (1991). Priapella olmecae, a new livebearer. Livebearers (116): 12-14
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 80-80
K. de Jong (1998). Una nova Priapella per l'acquario di communitá. Aquarium (I) (11): 34-39
K. de Jong (1998). De fraaiste Priapella: Priapella olmecae Meyer & Perez, 1990. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 40-46
K. de Jong (2001). De Olmeken-blauwoog Priapella olmecae. Het Aquarium (5): 146-149
K. de Jong (2003). Der schönste Priapella: Priapella olmecae Meyer & Perez, 1990. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 23-30
K. de Jong (2006). Priapella olmecae Meyer & Pérez, 1990. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 9-13
K. de Jong (2013). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Houden van Vissen (4): 36-41
K. de Jong (2017). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Het Aquarium (2): 29-37
K. de Jong (2025). Priapella olmecae Meyer & Espinoza Pérez. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong & F.Padmos (2026). Den smukkeste Priapella. Poecilia Bladet (2): 38-44
H. van der Kooy (2009). De vrouwtjes zijn het mooist!. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 30-30
D. Lambert (0). Look out there's a scientist about!!. Viviparous (12) 0
D. Lambert (1991). The redfin Priapella. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 34-35
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world Beautiful blue-eyes. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 195-199
D. Lambert (1996). The beautiful blue-eyes. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 130-132
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (November): 128-132
D. Lambert (2024). The red-fin Priapella. Livebearer News (79): 14-20
P.J. Mellegers (1994). Priapella's opnieuw bekeken. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 114-115
M.K. Meyer & C. Pfeffer (2004). "Götter der Zeugungskraft" Zur Verwandschaft und Verbreitung sowie zur Pflege und Zucht der Gattung Priapella. Das Aquarium (8): 10-14
M.K. Meyer & H. Espinosa Pérez (1990). Priapella olmecae sp. n., a new species from Veracruz (Mexico). Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (12): 121-126
A. Meyer et al (1994). Recurrent origin of a sexually selected trait in Xiphophorus fishes inferred from a molecular phylogeny. Nature (368): 539-542
M.K. Meyer, S. Schories & M. Schartl (2011). Description of Priapella lacandonae sp.n. - a new poeciliid fish from the río Tulijá basin, Grijalva system, Chiapas, Mexico (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Vertebrate Zoology (1): 91-97
T. Rehbeck & M.K. Meyer (1996). Die Gattung Priapella. DATZ (6): 360-361
K. Urban (2011). Priapella olmecae, eine schöne Bescherung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 4-6
K. Urban (2011). Zum verlieben - dei blauen Augen des Olmekenkärpflings. DATZ (10): 64-69

Priapichthys annectens (Regan, 1907)

E.P. Anderson et al (2006). Ecological consequences of hydropower development in central America: impacts of small dams and water diversion on neotropical stream fish assemblages. River Res. Applic. (22): 397-411
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2017). Fishes from the Tirimbina biological reserve, La Virgen de Sarapiquí, Heredia, Costa Rica. Check List (5): 683-702
E.H Behre (1928). A list of the fresh water fishes from western Panama between long. 81°45´ and 83° 15´ W. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (1): 305-328
W.A. Bussing (1993). Fish communities and environmental characteristics of a tropical rain forest river in Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (3): 791-809
W.A. Bussing & M.I. López S. (1977). Distribución y aspectos ecológicos de los peces de las cuencas hidrográficas de Arenal, Bebedero y Tempisque, Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 13-37

E. Derijst (1986). Herindeling Priapichthys, Pseudopoecilia, Heterandria en Pseudoxiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 59-61
U. Dost & Kathrin Seegers (1994). Lebengebärende aus Costa Rica. DATZ (8): 485-488
U. Dost & Kathrin Seegers (1996). Priapichthys annectens Ein schönes Mitbringsel aus Costa Rica. Das Aquarium (2): 18-21
R.A. Englund et al (1992). Asymmectric competition between distant taxa:poecilid fishes and water striders. Oecologia (92): 498-502
M. Espinoza Mendiola (2008). Sondeo ecológico rápido de las comunidades de peces tropicales
V. Etzel (2011). Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung, zu Biotopen und zur Haltung von Priapichthys annectens (Regan, 1907) und Priapichthys puetzi Meyer & Etzel, 1996. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 47-54
D. Gentzsch (2010). Als Priapichthys puetzi bezeichnete Fische waren Priapichthys annectens. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 110-112
D. Gentzsch (2011). Waldschutzstreifen an Fließgewässern, eine effektive Möglichkeit zum Biotoperhalt. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-69
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
D. Gentzsch (2025). Große Wurfabstände bei Priapichthys annectens. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-9
J. Golcher Benavides & M. Protti Quesada (2011). Fish species richness in lowland streams with a geotermal input phenomenon, Sarapiqûi de Heredia, Costa Rica. ISNR Ecology (): 1-4
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
H. Hieronimus (2025). Beeinflusst die Jahreszeit
S.F. Hildebrand (1930). Notes on a collection of fishes from Costa Rica. Copeia (1): 1-9
C.L. Hubbs (1924). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (13): 1-31
C.L. Hubbs (1926). The structural consequences of modifications of the developmental rate in fishes, considered in reference to certain problems of evolution. The American Naturalist (666): 57-81
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
E.S. Johnson, M. Tobler & J.B. Johnson (2023). Seasonality predicts variation in life history phenotypes in the livebearing fish Priapichthys annectens. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (XX): 1-9
K. de Jong (1994). Een minder bekende levendbarende tandkarper uit Costa Rica. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-35
K. de Jong (2017). Priapichthys annectens (Regan, 1907). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2025). Seizoensinvloeden op de voortplanting van Priapichthys annectens. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 49-51
K. de Jong (2025). Når sæsonen påvirker ynglemønsteret. Poecilia Bladet (4): 4-6
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 3. Het Aquarium (5): 129-132
D. Lambert (0). Priapichthys annectens (Regan, 1907). Viviparous (6): 34-37
D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican quest 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 67-70
D. Lambert (1998). The A&P Costa Rican quest. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 48-52
P. Loiselle (1986). Results of the A.C.C.A. Costa Rica collecting trip: fishes from the Rio Sixaola. Livebearers (91): 9-15
C.L. Lorion (2007). Effects of deforestation and riparian buffers on lotic communities in southeastern Costa Rica: implications for biodiversity conservation in tropical streams. PHD (): 1-128
D. Macallister (2006). Priapichthys annectens. Livebearer News (13): 18-21
E. Meinema (1993). Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek, 1912), goudklompjes van de Rijke Kust. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 115-120
C.M. Pringle & A. Ramírez (1998). Use of both benthic and drift sampling techniques to assess tropical stream invertebrate communities along an altitudinal gradient, Costa Rica. Freshwater Biology (39): 359-373
A.C. Radda (1985). Revison der Gattung Priapichthys Regan, 1913; sensu Rosen & Bailey (1963). Aquaria (32): 119-125
A.C. Radda (1986). Revision der Gattung Priapichthys. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 6-12
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1980). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. Aquaria (27): 77-88
A.C. Radda & H. Fritscher (1985). Poeciliiden-Studien im karibischen Raum. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 7-16
A. Ramírez & C.M. Pringle (2004). Do macroconsumers affect insect responses to a natural stream phosphorus gradient?. Hydrobiologica (515): 235-246
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
T. Schulz (1983). Priapichtens annectens. TI (64): 7-8
G. Schutz (1984). Priapichthys annectens. TI'H (37): 7-8
J.T. Wootton & M.P. Oemke (1992). Latitudinal differences in fish community trophic structure, and the role of fish herbivory in a Costa Rican stream. Environmental Biology of Fishes (35): 311-319

Priapichthys annectens annectens (Regan, 1907)

S.E. Meek (1907). Notes on the fresh-water fishe from Mexicon and central America. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-157
C.T. Regan (1907). XXX. Descriptions of six new freshwater fishes from Mexico and Central America. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (XIX): 258-262
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
W. Schreitmüller (1934). Drei Neuimporte. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (47): 737-739

Priapichthys annectens hesperis Hubbs, 1924

U. Dost & Kathrin Seegers (1996). Priapichthys annectens Ein schönes Mitbringsel aus Costa Rica. Das Aquarium (2): 18-21
C.L. Hubbs (1924). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (13): 1-31
K. de Jong (1994). Een minder bekende levendbarende tandkarper uit Costa Rica. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-35

Priapichthys puetzi Meyer & Etzel, 1996

V. Etzel (2011). Ergänzende Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung, zu Biotopen und zur Haltung von Priapichthys annectens (Regan, 1907) und Priapichthys puetzi Meyer & Etzel, 1996. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 47-54
D. Gentzsch (2010). Als Priapichthys puetzi bezeichnete Fische waren Priapichthys annectens. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 110-112
H. Hieronimus (1997). Ein neuer Lebendgebärender Priapichthys puetzi. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 81-81
K. de Jong (1997). Ontwikkelingen in de genera Priapichthys Regan, 1913, Alloheterandria Hubbs, 1924, Diphyacantha Henn, 1916 en Pseudopoecilia Regan, 1913. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 7-9
M.K. Meyer & V. Etzel (1996). Notes on the genus Priapichthys with description of P. puetzi spec. nov. from the Atlantic slope of northern Panama. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (49): 1-11

Pseudolimia heterandria (Regan, 1913)

H. Breider (1935). Genetische Analyse von Artmerkmalen geographisch vikariierender Arten der Gattung Limia. Molecular and General Genetics MGG (1): 484-488
W.J.E.M. Costa (1991). Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre Pamphorichthys (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) du bassin de l'Araguaia, Brésil. Revue française d'aquariologie herpetologie (18e annee, no 2): 39-42
D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
D. Gentzsch & D. Bork (1994). Der Fünfpunktkärpfling Poecilia heterandria. DATZ (2): 82-84
K. de Jong (1993). Het genus Pamphorichthys en de beschrijving van een nieuwe soort Pamphorichthys araguaiensis (Costa, 1991). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 63-70
G.S. Myers (1935). An annotated list of the cyprinodont fishes of Hispaniola, with descriptions of two new species. Zoologica (3): 301-316
F.N. Poeser (1996). Evolutie en classificatie van de levendbarende tandkarpers Deel 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 34-37
F.N. Poeser (2000). Pamphorichthys heterandria (Regan, 1913), a Caribbean mystery Deel 3 Deel 3 "De kleinere Zuid Amerikaanse soorten van de Poeciliini: de (sub) genera Lebistes, Pamphorichthys, Micropoecilia en Allopoecilia". Poecilia Nieuws (1): 2-6
F.N. Poeser (2001). De eerste indruk. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 47-51
F.N. Poeser (2002). Pseudolimia n. gen., a new monotypic genus for Limia heterandria Regan, 1913. Beaufortia (6): 53-56
F.N. Poeser (2004). De vissen van Venezuela, een veelzijdige fauna. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 19-21
F.N. Poeser (2007). Ecologische scheiding van mannetjes en vrouwtjes in Pseudolimia heterandria. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-22
A. Rachow (1925). Ueber Limia heterandria Regan und Fundulus chrysotus Holbrook. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (37): 621-622
A. Rachow (1940). Limia heterandria Regan. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 457-458
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018

Pseudopoecilia austrocolumbiana Radda, 1987

C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
H. Hieronimus (1989). Neue Lebendgebärende. DATZ (1): 7-8
H. Hieronimus (2009). Zwei selten gepflegte Lebendgebärende: Pseudopoecilia austrocolumbia und Heterandria anzuetoi. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 34-40
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237
A.C. Radda (1987). Poeciliiden-Studien in Ecuador und Kolombien. Aquaria (34): 169-177
A.C. Radda (1988). Poeciliiden-Studien in Ecuador und Kolumbien. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-12

Pseudopoecilia festae (Boulenger, 1898)

O. Böhm (1985). Priapichthys festae - ein wenig bekannter Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. DATZ (3): 100-101
G.A. Boulenger (1898). Viaggo del Dr. Enrico Festa nell'Ecuador e regioni vicine. Poissons de L'Equateur. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino (319): 1-13
E. Derijst (1986). Herindeling Priapichthys, Pseudopoecilia, Heterandria en Pseudoxiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 59-61
N. Dokoupil (2007). Živorodka festova - Pseudopoecilia festae (Boulenger, 1898). Akvárium (6): 35-38
C. DoNascimento et al (2017). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys (708): 25-138
C.H. Eigenmann (1921). The nature and origin of the fishes of the Pacific slope of Ecuador, Peru and Chili. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (4): 503-523
H. Flöthmann (2003). Erfahrungen mit Pseudopoecilia festae (Boulenger, 1898). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 66-67
A.W. Henn (1916). On various south American poeciliid fishes. Annals of the Carnegie Museum (): 93-145
H. Hieronimus (2015). Arthur Wilbur Henn. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 96-96
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
P. Jiménez-Prado, D. Rodriguez-Olarte & D. Taphorn (2020). Efectos de la especie invasora Poecilia gillii (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) sobre Pseudopoecilia fria en rios costeros de la región de Chocó, Ecuador. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 122-138
K. de Jong (2014). Pseudopoecilia festae. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 14-15
K. de Jong & H. van der Kooy (2017). Pseudopoecilia festae (Boulenger, 1898). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
H. van der Kooy (2014). Pseudopoecilia festae (Boulenger 1898). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 5-6
H. van der Kooy (2014). Pseudopoecilia festae Boulenger (1898). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 27-30
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
J.A. Maldonado-Ocampo, R.P. Vari & J.S. Usma (2008). Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Columbia. Biota Colombiana (2): 143-237

F.N. Poeser (2026). Mannelijke geslachtsorganen in geslachtsrijpe en funcitonele vrouwtjes in Pseudopoecilia fria. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 39-43
A.C. Radda (1977). Poeciliiden-Studien an der Costa von Peru und Ecuador. Aquaria (24): 175-183
A.C. Radda (1985). Revison der Gattung Priapichthys Regan, 1913; sensu Rosen & Bailey (1963). Aquaria (32): 119-125
A.C. Radda (1986). Revision der Gattung Priapichthys. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 6-12
A.C. Radda (1987). Poeciliiden-Studien in Ecuador und Kolombien. Aquaria (34): 169-177
A.C. Radda (1988). Poeciliiden-Studien in Ecuador und Kolumbien. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-12
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
D. Reznick, H. Callahan & R. Llauredo (1996). Maternal effects on offspring quality in poeciliid fishes. American Zoologist (2): 147-156
E. Roloff (1973). Priapichthys fria. DATZ (9): 301-304
U. Werner (1988). Priapichthys festae (Boulenger, 1898). Ein kleines Mitbringsel aus dem westlichen Ecuador. Das Aquarium (2): 70-71
J. Yeager et al (2026). Male copulatory structures in reproductively functional female live-bearing fish Pseudopoecilia fria. Ecology and Evolution (e73118): 1-9

Pseudopoecilia panamensis (Meek & Hildebrand, 1916)

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
D. Bork (1996). Costa Rica 1995 - Teil II. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-8
D. Gentzsch (2015). Der Vierstreifenkärpfling Priapichthys panamensis - selten in Aquarien gehalten und problematisch bei der Bestanserhaltung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 16-19
D. Gentzsch (2022). (Fakultative) Superfötation und Matrotrophie bei Poeciliidae. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 25-29
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
S.F. Hildebrand (1938). A new catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Panama. Zoölogy, Field museum of natural history (4): 215-359
C.L. Hubbs (1926). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes VI. Material for a revision of the American Genera and Species. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (16): 1-86
S.E. Meek & S.F. Hildebrand (1916). The fishes of these fresh waters of Panama. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (15): 217-374

Pseudoxiphophorus anzuetoi (Rosen, 1979)

A. Agorreta et al (2013). Phylogenetic releationships and biogeography of Pseudoxiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (66): 80-90
F.S. Álvarez, H.M. Recinos & W.Y. Henriquez (2013). First record of Heterandria anzuetoi (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in El Salvador. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (84): 1335-1337
F.S. Álvarez, S. González-Murcia, C.D. McMahan & W.A. Matamoros (2021). Cyprinodontiform fishes of El Salvador. UNED Research Journal (1): 1-24
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
M.D. Green, M.G.P. van Veller & D.R. Brooks (2002). Assessing modes of speciation: range asymmetry and biogeographical congruence. Cladistics (18): 112-124
H. Hieronimus (2009). Zwei selten gepflegte Lebendgebärende: Pseudopoecilia austrocolumbia und Heterandria anzuetoi. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 34-40
H. Hieronimus (2013). Rin in die Kartoffeln, raus aus die Kartoffeln - Nomenklatur bei Heterandria. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-57
D. Hughes-Phillips (2008). Pseudoxiphophorus c.f. anzuetoi. Livebearer News (25): 38-42
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375

Pseudoxiphophorus attenuatus (Rosen, 1979)

A. Agorreta et al (2013). Phylogenetic releationships and biogeography of Pseudoxiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (66): 80-90
A. Grioche (2019). Nouvelles données sur les Pseudoxiphophorus. Le Vivipare (137): 12-17
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60

Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus (Heckel, 1848)

A. Agorreta et al (2013). Phylogenetic releationships and biogeography of Pseudoxiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (66): 80-90
E. Bade (1918). Our American live-bearing tooth-carps. Aquatic Life (November): 29-30
C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
A.L. Basolo (2002). Female discrimination against sworded males in a poeciliid fish. Anim. Behav. (63): 463-468
H. Belle (1910). Zur Ehrenrettung des Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (50): 818-819
O. Böhm (1977). Zwei Lebendgebärende Heterandria bimaculata und Poeciliopsis gracilis. Das Aquarium (8): 334-336

O. Böhm (1980). Scolichthyini, eine neue Gruppe in der Familie Poecilidae. DATZ (5): 151-153
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2019). Foraging behaviour of a native topminnow when shoaling with invaders. Aquatic Invasions (3): 490-501
T. Contreras-MacBeath, H. Mejia Mojica & R. Carillo Wilson (1998). Negative inmpact on the aquatic ecosystems of the state Morelos, Mexico from introduced aquarium and other commercial fish. Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (2): 67-78
F. Córdova-Tapia & L. Zambrano (2016). Fish functional groups in a tropical wetland of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-10
E. Derijst (1986). Herindeling Priapichthys, Pseudopoecilia, Heterandria en Pseudoxiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 59-61
W. Ehnle (1910). Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (46): 787-788
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
M.C. Finck (1910). Das Gesellschaftsleben der Zahnkarpfen. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (49): 793-795
E. Funk (1910). Meine Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculata. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (35): 485-486
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
A. García-Vásquez et al (2017). Triple trouble? Invasive poeciliid fishes carry the introduced tilapia pathogen Gyrodactylus cichlidarum in the Mexican highlands. Veterinary Parasitology (235): 37-40
D. Gentzsch (1985). Heterandria jonesi. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 346-348
G. Gerlach (1910). Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (3): 33-35
J.L. Gómez-Márquez et al (1999). Reproducción y crecimiento de Heterandria bimaculata (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en la Laguna "El Rodeo", Morelos, México. Rev. Biol. Trop (3): 581-592
M.D. Green, M.G.P. van Veller & D.R. Brooks (2002). Assessing modes of speciation: range asymmetry and biogeographical congruence. Cladistics (18): 112-124
R. Greenway et al (2024). Integrative analyses of convergent adaptation in sympatric extremophile fishes. Current biology (34): 1-15
A. Grioche (2019). Nouvelles données sur les Pseudoxiphophorus. Le Vivipare (137): 12-17
A. Grioche (2020). New data on the genus Pseudoxiphophorus. Livebearer News (62): 8-15
A. Grioche (2020). Neue Daten zu Pseudoxiphophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-24
P. Hartman (1984). Heterandria bimaculata. Livebearers (75): 3-3
J. Heckel (1848). Eine neue Gattung von Poecilien mit rochenartigem Anklammerungs-Organe. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien (1): 289-303
C.B. Heller (1853). Reisen in Mexiko in den Jahren 1845-1848. (): 1-435
T. Hernández Arellano (2017). Revisión taxonómica del género Pseudoxiphophorus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en el Río Coatzacoalcos. Thesis (): 1-116
H. Hieronimus (1986). Mistaken beauty. Livebearers (89): 5-6
H. Hieronimus (1988). Elegante Räuber. TI (89): 10-12
H. Hieronimus (1995). Beobachtungen an Heterandria. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 34-35
H. Hieronimus (2013). Rin in die Kartoffeln, raus aus die Kartoffeln - Nomenklatur bei Heterandria. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 56-57
D. Hohl (2020). Zur aquaristischen Geschichte von Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus (Heckel, 1848). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 32-36
C.L. Hubbs (1924). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (13): 1-31
C.L. Hubbs (1935). Fresh-water fishes collected in British Honduras and Guatemala. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (28): 1-22
C.L. Hubbs (1936). Fishes of the Yucatan peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. (457): 157-287
K. de Jong (2017). Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus (Heckel, 1948). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2017). De wereldwijde opwarming en de gevolgen voor een goodeïde. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-33
K. de Jong (2018). Global warming and the consequences for a goodeid. Livebearer News (53): 7-15
K. de Jong (2018). Klimatická změna a její dopad na gudeje. Akvárium (39): 22-27
K. de Jong (2018). De wereldwijde opwarming en de gevolgen voor een goodeide. Het Aquarium (5): 28-35
K. de Jong (2018). Die Erderwämung und ihre Folgen für eine Goodeiden Art. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 16-20
K. de Jong (2019). De wereldwijde opwarming en de gevolgen voor een goodeïde. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 18-24
S. Jordan & J.H. Preston (1984). Ein "wiederentdeckter" Mexikanischer Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 24-27
D. Kaden (1988). Een vis voor specialisten. Het Aquarium (9): 222-223
M. Kempkes (2016). Jalisco Eine Exkursion zu den Hochlandkärpflingen. DATZ (Oktober): 34-40
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
J. Krake-Bein (1995). Zehn Jahre Heterandria bimaculata. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-32
D. Lambert (0). Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculata. Viviparous (8): 1-4
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 25-30
W.F. Langer (1913). Beiträge zur Morphologie der viviparen Cyprinodontiten. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (1-2): 193-307
J.K. Langhammer (1986). Heterandria bimaculata taeniata (Regan, 1905). Livebearers (85): 10-11
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
K. Lazara (1979). Notes on livebearers. Livebearers (48): 22-23
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 6. Le Vivipare (134): 22-30
F. Liberge & P. Bragança (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae 3ème partie. Le Vivipare (130): -

J.M. Lodewijks (1947). Een niet alledaags gezelschap. Het Aquarium (7): 97-99
E. López-López et al. (2009). Spatial and seasonal distribution patterns of fish assemblages in the Río Champotón, southeastern Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (19): 127-142
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
M.L. Lozano-Vilano et al (20007). Diversity and conservation status of the Ichthyofauna of the Río Lacantún basin
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: part 4 the Yucatan Peninsula. Livebearers (236): 7-14
J. Lyons (2019). Livebearers: good and bad. Livebearers (244/245): 13-16
J. Lyons (2023). Živorodky dobré a zlé. Akvárium (60): 16-18
C.J. Marshall & J.K. Liebherr (2000). Cladistic biogeography of the Mexican transition zone. Journal of Biogeography (27): 203-216
E. Martínez Ramírez et al (2010). Viviparous fishes from Oaxacan area of the biosphere reserver Tehuacán-Cuicatlán. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 437-441
G. Mata Salcedo (2007). Estudio biológico de Heterandria bimaculata (Pisces: Poeciliidae) con fines torrajeros en estanques con aguas tratadas. Thesis (): 1-71
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
E. Meinema (1990). Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus (Heckel, 1848). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 74-78
H.H. Mejía Madrid (2001). Ecologica de poblaciones de los helmintos de Poeciliidae y Goodeidae del Río Nexapa, Puebla, Mexico. Thesis (): 1-98
H.H. Mejía-Madrid et al. (2015). Relationship between environmental and geographic factors and the distribution of exotic fishes in tributaries of the Balsas river basin, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes (98): 611-621
M.K. Meyer (1981). Heterandria - een zeldzaam geslacht in het aquarium. TI'H (27): 16-17
N. Miller (1907). The fishes of the Motagua River, Guatemala. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (23): 95-123
R.R. Miller (1974). Mexican species of the genus Heterandria. Subgenus Pseudoxiphophorus. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. (17): 235-250
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
A. Morales-Cazan & J.S. Albert (2012). Monophyly of Heterandriini (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) revisited: a critical review of the data. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 19-44
H. Mück (2003). Kleine Mexikoreise nach Veracruz. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 81-85
H. Mück (2011). Den Traum gelebt: Mexikorundreisde - Endziel Characodon-Habitate im zentralen Hochland von Durango. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 91-108
K. Müller (1925). Etwas vom Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus Heckel (Gambusia bimcaculata). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (3): 34-35
W. Noack (1980). Op zoek naar nieuwe vissoorten. TI'H (23): 28-29
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
C.T. Olinger, B.K. Peoples & E.A. Frimpong (2016). Reproductive life history of Heterandria bimaculata (Heckel, 1848) (Poeciliinae: Poeciliidae) in the Honduran interior highlands: trait variation along an elevational gradient. Neotropical Ichthyology (1): 1-10
C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
V. Palomera-Hernandez et al. (2022). Coexistence with an invasive species in the context of global warming lead to behavioural changes via both hereditary and ontogenetic adjustments to minimise conflict. Acta Ethol (September): 1-17
A. Rachow (1940). Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus (Heckel). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 538-541
A.C. Radda (1978). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. Aquaria (25): 21-27
A.C. Radda (1982). Ueber einige aquaristisch neue Poeciliiden aus Mittelamerika. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 42-48
A.C. Radda (1985). Revalidisierung der Gattung Pseudoxiphophorus Bleeker 1860. Aquaria (32): 126-129
A.C. Radda (1986). Revalidisierung der Gattung Pseudoxiphophorus Bleeker, 1860. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 13-15
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
E. Ramírez Carrillo & C. Macías-Garcia (2015). Limited options for native goodeid fish simultaneously confronted to climate change and biological invasions. Biol Invasions (17): 245-256
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2025). Lago Zacapu bajo presión: el avance de un pez no nativo. Boletín de la SCME (4): 40-47
A. Ramírez-García et al (2017). Reproductive biology of the invasive species Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus and Poecilia sphenops in the Teuchitlán river, México. J. Appl. Ichthyol. (): 1-10
A. Ramírez-García et al (2026). Reproductive and Trophic patterns associated with non-native fish dominance in a Mexican spring ecosystem. Diversity (311): 1-18
C.T. Regan (1904). XXX. Descriptions of new or little known fishes from Mexico and British Honduras. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (13): 255-259
T. Rehbeck (1995). Meine Erfahrungen miet Heterandria bimaculata und H. jonesi. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 33-33
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (3): cestna na sever. Akvárium (13): 29-39
M. Rejlková (2009). Pozor, dračice v akváriu:Heterandria sp. Akvárium (19): 4-9
M. Rejlková (2020). Livebearers of Tamaulipas. Livebearer News (63): 4-18
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 258-260
R. Rodiles-Hernandéz, E. Diaz-Pardo & J. Lyons (1999). Patterns in the species diversity and composition of the fish community of the Lacanja River, Chiapas, Mexico. Journal of Freshwater Ecology (4): 455-468
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
G. Roebuck (2017). Report on the GWG survey trip to Jalisco, Mexico, March 1016. Part 2. Livebearer News (50): 14-19
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
J.J. Schmitter-Soto (1999). Distribution of continental fishes in northern Quintana Roo, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 166-172

F. Steindachner (1863). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sciaenoiden Brasiliens und der Cyprinodonten Mejicos. Sitzber. Der math.-naturw. Classe der K. Akad. d. Wiss. (48): 17-23
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31
M. Suárez-Rodríguez et al (2023). Population growth and behavioural interactions of a critically endangered fish with co-occurring native and exotic species. Freshwater Biology (Jan): 1-13
S. Taylor (2001). Bonanza in Belize. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 36-39
D.S. Taylor & W.P. Davis (0). Bonanza in Belize. DATZ (): 317-319
I.L. Torres-Castro et al (2009). Ictiofauna de sistemas cárstico-palustres con impacto antrópico: los petenes de Campeche, México. Revista de Biología Tropical (1-2): 141-157
P. Trujillo-Jiménez & H. Toledo Beto (2007). Alimentaciión de los peces dulceacuicolas tropicales Heterandria bimaculata y Poecilia sphenops (Cyprinidontiformes: Poeciliidae). Rev. Biol. Trop (2): 603-615
P. Vargas Aragón (2021). Propuesta de manejo integral del Manantial "Ojito de agua Panchimalco" Jojutla, Morelos. Thesis (Mayo): 1-79
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
M. Vetter (1982). Bericht über meine Haltung von Heterandria bimaculata. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 66-66
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
R. Wessel (2023). Margarita Catemaco. Livebearers (255): 4-6
L. Wischnath (0). Le Rio Atoyac au Mexique, le berceau de raretés aquariophiles. Aquarama (): 11-15
Dr. E.J. Zimmermann (1909). Pseudoxiphophorus bimaculatus. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (35): 473-474

Pseudoxiphophorus cataractae (Rosen, 1979)

A. Agorreta et al (2013). Phylogenetic releationships and biogeography of Pseudoxiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (66): 80-90
A. Grioche (2020). Neue Daten zu Pseudoxiphophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-24
T. Hernández Arellano (2017). Revisión taxonómica del género Pseudoxiphophorus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en el Río Coatzacoalcos. Thesis (): 1-116
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60

Pseudoxiphophorus diremptus (Rosen, 1979)

A. Agorreta et al (2013). Phylogenetic releationships and biogeography of Pseudoxiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (66): 80-90
A. Grioche (2020). Neue Daten zu Pseudoxiphophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-24
T. Hernández Arellano (2017). Revisión taxonómica del género Pseudoxiphophorus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en el Río Coatzacoalcos. Thesis (): 1-116
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60

Pseudoxiphophorus jonesii (Günther, 1874)

A. Agorreta et al (2013). Phylogenetic releationships and biogeography of Pseudoxiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (66): 80-90
K. Chen & R.L. Borowsky (2004). Comparative phylogeography of Xiphophorus variatus and Heterandria jonesi using RAPD data. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (1): 25-40
Z. Culumber (2020). Thermal stress increases activity and risk-taking behavior but not anxiety in a livebearing fish. Env. Biol. Fish. (103): 313-317
M. de L. García-López et al (2016). Endohelminths of some species of fishes from Lake Xochimilco, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 1360-1364
D. Gentzsch (1985). Heterandria jonesi. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 346-348
D. Gentzsch (1987). Zum Wurfrhythmus bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-380
M.D. Green, M.G.P. van Veller & D.R. Brooks (2002). Assessing modes of speciation: range asymmetry and biogeographical congruence. Cladistics (18): 112-124
A. Grioche (2019). Nouvelles données sur les Pseudoxiphophorus. Le Vivipare (137): 12-17
A. Grioche (2020). New data on the genus Pseudoxiphophorus. Livebearer News (62): 8-15
A. Grioche (2020). Neue Daten zu Pseudoxiphophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-24
A. Günther (1874). Descriptions of new species of fishes in the British Museum. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (14): 368-371
T. Hernández Arellano (2017). Revisión taxonómica del género Pseudoxiphophorus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en el Río Coatzacoalcos. Thesis (): 1-116
H. Hieronimus (1988). Elegante Räuber. TI (89): 10-12
K. de Jong (1988). Xiphophorus andersi, met uitsterven bedreigd; het Atoyac zwaardplaatje. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 25-26
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
D. Lambert (0). Pseudoxiphophorus jonesi. Viviparous (38)
C.J. Marshall & J.K. Liebherr (2000). Cladistic biogeography of the Mexican transition zone. Journal of Biogeography (27): 203-216
M.K. Meyer (1981). Heterandria - een zeldzaam geslacht in het aquarium. TI'H (27): 16-17
M.K. Meyer (1986). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische vom Rio Axtla in Mexiko. DATZ (2): 61-64
M.K. Meyer (1986). Levendbarende tandkarpers van de Rio Coy in Mexico. TI'H (46): 6-9

R.R. Miller (1974). Mexican species of the genus Heterandria. Subgenus Pseudoxiphophorus. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. (17): 235-250
W. Noack (1982). Ein verkannter Beifang zum X. andersi von Rio Atoyac. Heterandria bimaculata jonesi. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-7
A.C. Radda (1985). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexiko 5. Die Tribus Heterandriini. Aquaria (32): 81-92
A.C. Radda (1985). Revalidisierung der Gattung Pseudoxiphophorus Bleeker 1860. Aquaria (32): 126-129
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
T. Rehbeck (1995). Meine Erfahrungen miet Heterandria bimaculata und H. jonesi. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 33-33
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
L. Wischnath (0). Le Rio Atoyac au Mexique, le berceau de raretés aquariophiles. Aquarama (): 11-15
L. Wischnath (1987). "Wilde Mexikaner". Aquarien Magazin (9): 347-350
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2023). Life histories of poeciliid fishes: searching for a size-dependent trade-off between number and size of offspring. Ichthyol. Res. (July): 1-13

Pseudoxiphophorus litoperas (Rosen, 1979)

A. Agorreta et al (2013). Phylogenetic releationships and biogeography of Pseudoxiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (66): 80-90
A. Grioche (2019). Nouvelles données sur les Pseudoxiphophorus. Le Vivipare (137): 12-17
A. Grioche (2020). New data on the genus Pseudoxiphophorus. Livebearer News (62): 8-15
A. Grioche (2020). Neue Daten zu Pseudoxiphophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-24
T. Hernández Arellano (2017). Revisión taxonómica del género Pseudoxiphophorus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en el Río Coatzacoalcos. Thesis (): 1-116
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60

Pseudoxiphophorus obliqus (Rosen, 1979)

A. Agorreta et al (2013). Phylogenetic releationships and biogeography of Pseudoxiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (66): 80-90
A. Grioche (2020). Neue Daten zu Pseudoxiphophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-24
T. Hernández Arellano (2017). Revisión taxonómica del género Pseudoxiphophorus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en el Río Coatzacoalcos. Thesis (): 1-116
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60

Pseudoxiphophorus taeniatus Regan, 1905

T. Hernández Arellano (2017). Revisión taxonómica del género Pseudoxiphophorus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en el Río Coatzacoalcos. Thesis (): 1-116

Pseudoxiphophorus tuxtlaensis (McEachran & DeWitt, 2008)

A. Agorreta et al (2013). Phylogenetic releationships and biogeography of Pseudoxiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (66): 80-90
A. Grioche (2019). Nouvelles données sur les Pseudoxiphophorus. Le Vivipare (137): 12-17
A. Grioche (2020). New data on the genus Pseudoxiphophorus. Livebearer News (62): 8-15
T. Hernández Arellano (2017). Revisión taxonómica del género Pseudoxiphophorus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) en el Río Coatzacoalcos. Thesis (): 1-116
H. Hieronimus (2008). Neues vom Catemacosee - Heterandria tuxtlaensis als neuer endemischer Poeciliide. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 55-57
K. de Jong (2008). Heterandria tuxtlaensis. Levendbarende tandkarper uit het Catemaco meer, beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 17-18
J.D. McEachran & T.J. DeWitt (2008). Heterandria tuxtlaensis. Livebearer News (23): 13-15
J.D. McEachran & T.J. DeWitt (2008). A new livebearing fish, Heterandria tuxtlaensis, from Lake Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico. Zootaxa (1824): 45-54
S. Riese (2009). Neu beschriebene Lebendgebärende im Jahr 2008. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 14-14

Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1934

V. Baruš et al (1994). Checklist, taxonomical notes and biogeography on freshwater fishes from Isla de la Juventud (Cuba). Folia Zoologica (2): 177-187
V. Baruš, J. Libosvarsky & F. Guerra Padron (1981). Observations on Quintana atrizona from Cuba, reared in aquaria. Folia Zoologica (3): 203-214
D. Bork (1983). Der Glaskärpfling, Quintana atrizona - ein langgesuchter lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 341-342
D. Bork (1990). Noch einige Bemerkungen zum Beitrag über Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1934 im ZAG LZ AM 88/2. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 11-12
G. Daul (1987). Karibische Inselkärpflinge. Lebendgebärende von Jamaika, Hispaniola und Kuba. Das Aquarium (2): 350-355
N. Dokoupil (2007). Živorodka Sklovitá - Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1934. Akvárium (7): 46-49
U. Dost (1994). Sommerurlaub für die Fische. Das Aquarium (6): 4-6
U. Dost (1997). Vom aussterben bedroht: Glaskärpflinge. DATZ (6): 384-385

D. Gentzsch (1987). Zum Wurfrhythmus bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-380
P. Hartman (2018). Musings from an old fella. Here today - gone tomorrow. Livebearers (240): 23-24
J.C. Hopgood (1988). The history and care of Quintana atrizona. Livebearers (101): 17-20
J.C. Hopgood (1999). The history and care of Quintana atrizona. Viviparous (45)
R. Hoving en C.M. de Jong (1996). Het glastandkarpertje Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1924. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 125-129
R. Hoving en C.M. de Jong (1999). Het glastandkarpertje Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1934. Het Aquarium (5): 160-163
R. Hoving en C.M. de Jong (1999). Der Glaskärpfling. DATZ (6): 14-16
C.L. Hubbs (1934). Studies of the fishes of the order cyprinodontes. XIII Quintana atrizona a new Poeciliid. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (301): 1-8
C.L. Hubbs (1984). Quintana atrizona The new Cuban livebearer. Livebearers (76): 12-13
K. de Jong (1990). Quintana atrizona. Het Aquarium (8): 198-198
K. de Jong (1995). Quintana atrizona bedreigd. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 20-20
K. de Jong (2005). Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1934. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 5-7
K. de Jong (2014). Quintana atrizona. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 15-15
K. de Jong (2020). Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1934. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2024). A slightly higher temperature for Quintana atrizona. Livebearer News (79): 21-24
B. Kaubisch (2014). Wer lesen kann, ist eindeutig im Vorteil!. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 21-21
M. Kempkes (2006). Die Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen Kubas. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (2): 10-14
D. Lambert (1999). Quintana atrizona Hubbs, 1934. Viviparous (46): 30-32
A. Lara et al. (2010). DNA barcoding of Cuban freshwater fishes: evidence for cryptic species and taxonomic conflicts. Molecular and Ecology Resources (10): 421-430
D.S. Lee, S.P. Platania & G.H. Burgess (1983). Atlas of North American freshwater fishes 1983 supplement. North Carolina Biological Survey Contribution (6): 1-67
J.L. Ponce de León & R. Rodríguez, (2010). Ecology of Cuban species of the family Poeciliidae (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 357-374
J.L, Ponce de León García & R.R. Silva (2010). Peces cubanos de la familia Poeciliidae. Editorial Academia La Habana (): 1-38
J.L. Ponce de León, R. Rodríguez, M. Acosta & M.C. Uribe (2011). Egg size and its relationship with fecundity, newborn length and female size in Cuban poeciliid fishes (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). Ecology of Freshwater Fish (20): 243-250
A. Rachow (1937). Quintana atrizona C.L. Hubbs. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Ca): 182-183
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1989). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Kuba. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-18
D.E. Rosen & R.M. Bailey (1959). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the Genera Carlhubbsia and Phallichthys, with Descriptions of Two New Species. Zoologica (44): 1-50
S. Schröder (1988). Quintana atrizona - der Glaskärpfling. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 4-5
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes Part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (152): 23-31
C.L Turner (1937). Reproductive cycles and superfetation in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (2): 145-164
J. Vente (1956). De bandvinkarper (quintana atrizona). NGK mededelingen (Jubileumboek): 18-18

Sachajenynsia pacha Sferco, Herbst, Aguilera & Mirande 2018

E. Sferco, R. Herbst, G. Aguilera & J.M. Mirande (2018). The rise of internal fertilization in the Anablepidae (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes): two new genera and species from the Miocene of Tucumán, Argentina. Papers in Palaeontology (2): 177-195

Sanjuanableps calingasta Bogan, Contreras, Agnolin, Tomassini & Peralta 2018

S. Bogan et al (2018). New genus and species of Anablepidae (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes) from the late Miocene of Argentina. Journal of South American Earth Sciences (88): 374-384

Scolichthys greenwayi Rosen, 1967

C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
O. Böhm (1980). Scolichthyini, eine neue Gruppe in der Familie Poecilidae. DATZ (5): 151-153
D. Hughes-Phillips (2010). Guatemala trip 2007. Livebearer News (30): 11-32
D. Hughes-Phillips (2010). Guatemala trip 2007. Livebearers (209): 28-41
K. Jacobs (1972). Scolichthys eine neu entdeckte Gattung der Lebendgebärenden. Das Aquarium (4): 792-792
K. Jacobs (1979). Klein, hübsch und selten: Scolichthys greenwayi und iota. Aquarien Magazin (7): 353-353
K. de Jong (1995). Bekend en onbekend, het genus Scolichthys. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 92-97
K. de Jong (2019). Scolichthys greenwayi Rosen, 1967. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
D. & D. King (1997). Keeping and breeding Scolichthys greenwayi. Livebearers (146): 10-10
D. Lambert (0). Scolichthys greenwayi. Viviparous (3)
D. Lambert (1989). A walk on the wild side. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 26-27
E. Meinema (1988). Een sierlijk tandkarpertje uit Guatemala. Het Aquarium (9): 231-232
M.K. Meyer (2011). Lebendgebärende aus Guatemala: Die Gattung Scolichthys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 16-20

A.C. Radda & E. Schlosser (1979). Poeciliiden-Studien in Guatemala. Aquaria (26): 21-30
M. Rejlková (2019). Scolichthys greenwayi Rosen, 1967. Akvárium (43): 34-34
D.E. Rosen (1967). New Poeciliid fishes from Guatemala, with comments on the origins of some South and Central American forms. American Museum Novitates (2303): 1-15
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60
W. Voigt (1994). Scolichthys greenwayi Rosen, 1967, ein kaum bekannter Lebendgebarender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-32

Scolichthys iota Rosen, 1967

F. Grabsch (2004). Scolichthys iota Vermutlich erstmals nach Europa eingeführt und nachgezogen. Das Aquarium (6): 25-28
J.J. de Greef (1995). Xenodexia ctenolepis Hubbs, 1950, een enigma onder de Poeciilidae. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-18
K. Jacobs (1972). Scolichthys eine neu entdeckte Gattung der Lebendgebärenden. Das Aquarium (4): 792-792
K. Jacobs (1979). Klein, hübsch und selten: Scolichthys greenwayi und iota. Aquarien Magazin (7): 353-353
K. de Jong (1995). Bekend en onbekend, het genus Scolichthys. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 92-97
K. de Jong (2014). Scolichthys iota. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 16-16
K. de Jong (2018). Een zeldzaam levendbarend tandkarpertje Scolichthys iota Rosen, 1967. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 9-13
K. de Jong (2019). Een zeldzaam levendbarend tandkarpertje, Scolichthys iota Rosen, 1967. Het Aquarium (1): 48-53
K. de Jong (2019). Ein selten gepflegter lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen, Scolichthys iota Rosen, 1967. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 34-37
K. de Jong (2019). Scolichthys iota Rosen, 1967. Akvárium (43): 1-4
F. Liberge (2018). Scolichthys iota, Rosen, 1967. Le Vivipare (145): 4-6
F. Liberge (2024). Scolichthys iota, Rosen, 1967. Livebearer News (80): 19-21
D. Macallister (2004). Scolichthys iota. Livebearer News (7): 27-27
E. Meinema (1988). Een sierlijk tandkarpertje uit Guatemala. Het Aquarium (9): 231-232
M.K. Meyer (2011). Lebendgebärende aus Guatemala: Die Gattung Scolichthys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 16-20
D.E. Rosen (1967). New Poeciliid fishes from Guatemala, with comments on the origins of some South and Central American forms. American Museum Novitates (2303): 1-15
K. Schneider & K. de Jong (2006). Scolichthys iota Rosen, 1967. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 11-15
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60

Skiffia francesae Kingston, 1978

B. & R. Clarke (1989). Skiffia francesae. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 76-76
B. & R. Clarke (1989). Skiffia francesae. Livebearers (104): 6-6
S. Contreras-Balderas et al (2003). Freshwater fish at risk or extinct in México. A checklist and review. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 241-251
J. Dawes (1998). Goodeiden Teil 3 (Schluß): Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (2). Das Aquarium (1): 8-11
M.C. De la Vega Salazar (2003). Factores Limnológicos y ecológicos asociados a la extincióon de las especies de peces Skiffia francesae Y Zoogoneticus tequila. Thesis (mayo): 1-128
I. Dibble (1998). Goodeid conservation project Diary 25th May to 6th June 1998. Viviparous (44)
I. Dibble (2010). Aquarists and scientists working together to save species from extinction. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 415-416
O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2021). Fortschritte beim Erhatlungsprogramma von Zoogoneticus tequila und Skiffia francesae. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 180-181
D. Dumas (2014). Skiffia francesae du mythe à la réalité. Le Vivipare (122): 11-17
R.C. Griffiths (1992). The golden sawfin goodeid. Livebearers (121): 10-11
C. Grist (2010). Viviparous fish programs at Chester Zoo. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 423-430
M. Heußen (2013). Skiffia sp. "Sayula" gefleckt. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 49-49
H. Hieronimus (1992). Skiffia multipunctata, ein Anfängerfisch?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-54
B. Hollyoak (2002). My first experiences with the black beauty. Viviparous (52): 11-16
K. de Jong (2008). Skiffia cf francesae, opnieuw ontdekt. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 28-30
K. de Jong (2012). Skiffia cf. francesae, opnieuw ontdekt! (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 16-17
K. de Jong (2023). Skiffia francesae Kingston, 1978. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
M. Kempkes (2001). Schockverhalten bei Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-32
M. Kempkes (2001). Shock behavior in Goodeids. Livebearers (169): 20-21
D.I. Kingston (1978). Skiffia francesae, a new species of goodeid fish from western Mexico. Copeia (3): 503-508
M. Köck (2013). Die Gattung Skiffia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 42-49
M. Köck (2023). Aktueller Newsletter der Goodeid-Working-Group. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 91-95
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 3 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (153): 18-26
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 4 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (154): 14-23

M. Köck (2025). Goodeiden - Newsletter VII. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-136
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) news. Le Vivipare (155): 4-18
D. Lambert (0). Skiffia francesae. Viviparous (5)
D. Lambert (0). Black beauty. Viviparous (23)
D. Lambert (0). The sawfin Goodeids. Viviparous (11): 7-13
D. Lambert (1988). The black beauty sawfin goodeid. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (August): 82-83
D. Lambert (1991). Het geslacht Skiffia. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-70
D. Lambert (1991). Mexico's threatened livebearers. Livebearers (116): 21-27
D. Lambert (1994). Introducing goodeids. Livebearers (133): 13-21
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: back to Mexico. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (September): 166-169
D. Lambert (2003). Variety is the spice of life. Today's Fishkeeper (October): 72-74
J.K. Langhammer (0). The black beauty sawfin (a hybrid Skiffia). Viviparous (23)
J.K. Langhammer (1985). What are we doing? The black beauty sawfin (a hybrid Skiffia). Livebearers (82): 3-5
J.K. Langhammer (1987). Was machen wir?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-6
J.K. Langhammer (1987). Was machen wir?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-6
J.K. Langhammer (1995). Skiffia francesae A fish on the edge of tomorrow! Can we save it?. Aquatic Survival (4): 15-19
J.K. Langhammer (1996). Skiffia francesae A fish on the edge of tomorrow Can we save it". Livebearers (141): 21-26
J.K. Langhammer (2002). Skiffia francesae A fish on the edge of tomorrow! Can we save it?. Livebearer News (2): 3-9
J.K. Langhammer (2002). Skiffia francesae A fish on the edge of tomorrow! Can we save it?. Livebearers (172): 22-29
J.K. Langhammer (2009). Skiffia francesae A fish on the edge of tomorrow! Can we save it?. Livebearers (204): 8-15
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 6. Le Vivipare (134): 22-30
P. Loiselle (1992). The Grim Reaper Desert Fishes Status Report. Livebearers (124): 7-10
P. Loiselle (1995). Skiffia francesae - Extinct in the wild. Aquatic Survival (3): 12-12
J. Lyons (209). The sad story of the Sayula Springs (and their goodeids). Livebearers (243): 9-11
J. Lyons (2018). NAGWG Update. Livebearers (241): 12-15
J. Lyons (2021). Het trieste verhaal van de Sayula bronnen (en hun goodeids). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-14
J. Lyons (2022). Smuttný přííběh pramenů Sayulla a jejich gudejí. Akvárium (58): 16-19
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 5. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
R. Mambourg (2025). Skiffia francesae nous somme son dernier bastion!. Le Vivipare (157): 19-23
E. Meinema (1990). Kleine hooglandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 209-212
O. Mengedoht (2023). Am Tag der Toten zurück von den Toten. Aquaristik (3): 50-55
A. Morales (2006). Die Herausfoderungen des Artenschutz. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-14
J. de Moree (1999). De Skiffia's. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 102-105
J. de Moree (2005). Skiffia francesae… exit?. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 18-20
C. Ortega-Estrada, O. Domínguez-Domínguez & A.Ramírez-García (2024). Experimentación: cómo un pez extinto en la naturaleza interactúa con especies no nativas. Boletín SIMAC (54): 2-5
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-57
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2021). Le réintroduction de Skiffia francesae. Le Vivipare (144): 9-16
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2021). Die Wiederansiedlung von Skiffia francesae. Amazonas (97): 34-37
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2022). The reintroduction of Skiffia francesae. Livebearer News (69): 10-17
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2022). Pokrok v reintrodukci Skiffia francesae. Akvárium (55): 18-23
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2023). Skiffia francesae comes back from extinction on the day of the dead. Livebearers (256): 7-11
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2025). Réintrodcution du Skiffia francesae. Le Vivipare (158): 12-18
J. Ransier (2005). Tagging livebearing fish: potential role in enhancing and restoring livebearing fish populations. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 475-480
J. Robinson (1993). Skiffia francesae. Livebearers (131): 10-11
A. Routh (2013). Managing mycobacteriosis and associated biosecurity in the care and breeding of threatened freshwater fishes in public aquariums: an overview. Int. Zoo. Yb. (47): 102-111
G. Sage (2022). De Goodeiden iets nieuws, zeldzaam en anders. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 46-53
G. Schleussner (2012). Skiffia francesae - seit 30 Jahren am Rande des Abgrunds. Amazonas (41): 26-31
G. Schleussner (2012). Skiffia francesae - seit 30 Jahren am Rande des Abgrunds. Amazonas (41): 26-31
A. Schonewille (1996). Skiffia francesae Kingston, 1978 Uitgestorven in de natuur. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-67

P. Schubert (1990). In der Natur bereits ausgestorben - Skiffia francesae, Kingston 1978. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 9-11
P. Schubert (1990). Gedanken zur Vergesellschaftung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-22
D.J. Sweet (1999). AZA Bean Award application long term progation of the golden Skiffia. Livebearers (155): 3-11
M. Tobler et al (2026). From aquarium to action: involving hobbyists in protecting the world's most threatened fishes. Amazonas (3): 76-82
V. Torres Ponce et al (2025). Reintroduciendo la vida: ciencia ciudadana para salvar peces endémicos. Boletín SIMAC (60): 3-7
B.J. Turner, R.R. Miller & E.M. Rasch (1980). Significant differential gene duplication without ancestral tetraploidy in a genus of mexican fish. Experientia (8): 927-930
A. Valdés (1995). Follow-up from Arcadio Valdés. Aquatic Survival (3): 12-14
M.Y. De La Vega-Salazar et al. (2003). Ecological evaluation of local extinction: the case of two genera of endemic Mexican fish, Zoogoneticus and Skiffia. Biodiversity and Conservation (12): 2043-2056
D. Walker (2014). Who C.A.R.E.S. about SMP fish in Derek's fishroom?. Livebearers (222): 6-12
U. Werner (2009). Skiffia "Black Beauty", ein seltsam anmutender Hochlandkärpfling (Skiffia multipunctata & Skiffia francesae). DATZ (2): 18-21
M. Winther (2026). Grundige feltundersøgelser og eksperimenter i bure. Nyt fran Plan G. Poecilia Bladet (1): 11-24
J. Wubbolt (2000). Skiffia francesae. Livebearers (160): 4-5

Skiffia lermae Meek, 1902

J.O. Acuña Lara (2005). Hábitos alimentarios de Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis y Skiffia lermae (Ostheichthyes: Goodeidae) de la Mintzita. Cuenca Lerma-Chapala en el estado de Michoacán. México.. Thesis (): 1-70
J.G.A. Caballos Corona et al (1994). Analisis limnologico de lage de Cuitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-45
E. Díaz-Pardo (2005). The gonopodial suspension of the Girardinichtynae fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 133-143
D. Dominique (2024). Skiffia lermae, Meek 1902, een rariteit in de hobby. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-48
U. Dost (2003). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 2:Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Hidalgo zum Patzcuarosee. Das Aquarium (11): 23-28
U. Dost (2004). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 3: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko Patzcuarosee nach Guadalajara. Das Aquarium (3): 8-12
D. Dumas (2014). Skiffia lermae, une rareté dans le hobby!. Le Vivipare (123): 4-12
H. Hieronimus (1992). Skiffia multipunctata, ein Anfängerfisch?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-54
C.L. Hubbs (1924). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes V. Notes on species of Goodea and Skiffia. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (148): 1-8
K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 deel 2: rondom Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-13
K. de Jong (2014). Mexiko 2013 Teil 2 Rundum Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-31
K. de Jong (2015). Das 4. Internationale Symposium über Lebendgebärende Fische und das GWG-Treffen in Morelia 2014. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 34-38
K. de Jong (2015). GWG bijeenkomst 2014 in Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 23-31
K. de Jong (2023). Skiffia lermae (Meek, 1902). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong (2023). Wat eten de vissen in het Zacapumeer?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 99-105
K. de Jong (2023). Skiffia lermae (Meek, 1902). Livebearer News (76): 14-16
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-70
K. de Jong (2026). Mexiko 2023. Teil 2. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 21-25
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2013). Die Gattung Skiffia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 42-49
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 3 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (153): 18-26
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 2 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (152): 23-28
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden - Ausgabe VI. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 42-58
D. Lambert (0). The livebearer trail part 2. Viviparous (17)
D. Lambert (0). The sawfin Goodeids. Viviparous (11): 7-13
D. Lambert (1989). Mexico '87. Livebearers (104): 7-9
D. Lambert (1990). Mexico - the livebearer trail part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (April): 34-
D. Lambert (1991). Het geslacht Skiffia. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-70
D. Lambert (1991). Mexico's threatened livebearers. Livebearers (116): 21-27
D. Lambert (1999). Skiffia lermae Meek, 1902. Viviparous (45)
D. Lambert (2004). Mexico '87. Livebearers (183): 16-18
J.K. Langhammer (1982). The lost treasure of the Aztecs Part II - The elfin and sawfin Goodeids. Livebearers (65): 3-5
F. Liberge (2019). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 8 - Fin. Le Vivipare (136): 22-30
J. Lyons (2004). Goodeiden in de natuur, stand van zaken, januari 2004 (deel 2). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 25-27
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 5. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158

M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
M. Medina-Nava et al (2005). Conservation of two sites in central Mexico with a high diversity of livebearing fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 499-504
S.E. Meek (1902). A contribution to the ichthyology of Mexico. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (6): 63-1128
S.E. Meek (1903). Distribution of the fresh-water fishes of Mexico. The American Naturalist (443): 771-784
G. Mendoza (1965). Sexual dimorphism in the dorsal fins of Ollentodon and Skiffia, Mexican Goodeid Teleosts. Iowa Academy of Science (72): 469-477
N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2006). Long-term changes in the fish assemblage of the Laja River, Guanajuato, central Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: marine and freshwater ecosystems (16): 533-546
R.R. Miller (1976). An evaluation of Seth E. Meek's contributions to Mexican Ichthyology. Fieldiana Zoology (1): 1-31
T. Mohsen (1961). Sur la presence d'un organe copulateur interne, tres evolue chez Skiffia lermae (Cyprinodonte; Goodeidae). Compt. Rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences (252): 3327-3329
T. Mohsen (1961). Sur le dimophisme sexuel et la presence d'un organe copulateur tres evolue chez le cyprinodonte Goodeidae Skiffia lermae Meek. Annales de la Faculte des Sciences Dakar (6): 163-171
R. Moncayo-Estrada (1996). Estructura y funcion de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (1996). Estructura y funciön de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
J. de Moree (1999). De Skiffia's. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 102-105
E. Peresbarbosa-Rojas et al (1994). Helmintos parásitos de tres especies de peces (Goodeidae) del lage de Pátzcuaro, Michoacán. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (1): 201-204
A. Piorkowski (2019). For the love of Goodeids: Meek, Skiffia & the Chicago goodeid connection. Livebearers (242): 15-19
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-57
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2019). Zacapu lake, a hot spot of native fishes. American Currents (Summer): 8-10
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2025). Lago Zacapu bajo presión: el avance de un pez no nativo. Boletín de la SCME (4): 40-47
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Reproductive cycle of native viviparous fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in a subtropical Mexican lake. Neotropical Ichthyology (4): 1-20
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Les vivipares d'un petit lac du centre du Mexique: la laguna Zacapu. Le Vivipare (142): 12-17
A. Ramírez-García et al (2022). Temporal changes in the fish community structure of a small subtropical spring lake: Decadal and seasonal analysis. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (May): 1-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Diet and Trophic Structure of the Fish Community in a Small Sub-Tropical Lake in Central Mexico. Water (1301): 1-19
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 1. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
A. Ramírez-García et al (2026). Reproductive and Trophic patterns associated with non-native fish dominance in a Mexican spring ecosystem. Diversity (311): 1-18
A. Ramírez-García, R. Moncayo-Estrada, O. Domíinguez-Domínguez (2020). Small lake, high biodiversity: Lake Zacapu, México. Livebearers (246): 12-15
J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón et al (2010). Historical assessment of livebearing fishes in Zacapu Lake, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 476-479
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
R.A. Rueda-Jasso, E.A. Molina-Domínguez & A. Campos Mendoza (2010). Effect of photoperiod and sex ratio on reproduction of Skiffia lermae (Goodeidae: Goodeinae). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 463-467
C.I. Salazar-Tinoco, M. Medina-Nava & J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón (2010). Reproductive biology of the subfamily Goodeinae in La Mintzita Dam, Morelia, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 459-462
S.S.S. Sarma et al (2004). Interactions between the anamopod cladocerans Ceriodaphnia dubia, C. cornutta, Simocephalus vetulus and S. serrulatus, the aphanoneurid worm Aeolosoma sp., and the fish Skiffia lermae: predation or competition, of both?. Hydrobiologica (526): 147-156
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
B.J. Turner, R.R. Miller & E.M. Rasch (1980). Significant differential gene duplication without ancestral tetraploidy in a genus of mexican fish. Experientia (8): 927-930
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Collecting goodeids in the area near Morelia, Mexico. Viviparous (23)
I.M. Villa-Villaseñor et al (2022). Differential sensitivity of offspring from four species of goodeine freshwater fish to acute exposure to nitrates. Front. Ecol. Evol. (Sept): 1-14
M. Winther (2013). Med fingrene i goodeide-vand. Poecilia Bladet (1): 12-18

Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901)

M. Andrade (2021). Essais de reproduction en captivé d'Alloophorus robustus associé à Goodea atripinnis et Skiffia multipunctata. Le Vivipare (142): 6-11
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
D. Bork (1993). Schocktod bei Goodeiden?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 10-10
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied Six goodeids you should try this summer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 36-38
T. Coletti (2013). My summer with livebearers. Livebearer News (221): 16-19
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
O. Decoux (2022). Nachzuchtversuche mit Alloophorus robustus in Vergesellschaftung mit Goodea atripinnis und Skiffia multipunctata. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 15-19
E. Díaz-Pardo (2005). The gonopodial suspension of the Girardinichtynae fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 133-143
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (49)
I. Dibble (2003). Mein Tagebuch der "Arche-Projekt"- Feldexkursion 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-97
M. Eikeboom (2014). Skiffia multipunctata, Pellegrin 1901. Het Aquarium (5): 35-38

L.H. Escalera Vázquez (2004). Comortamiento alimentario de crías de pez Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901) (Goodeidae) utilizando zooplancton como presa. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-73
L.H. Escalera-Vázquez, O. Domínguez-Domínguez, S. Sarma et al (2004). Selective feeding on zooplankton by larval Skiffia multipunctata. Journal of Freshwater Ecology (3): 433-439
H. Hieronimus (1992). Skiffia multipunctata, ein Anfängerfisch?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-54
H. Hieronimus (2022). Skiffia multipunctata: Bitte keine schwarzen Männchen!. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 20-23
B. Hollyoak (2002). My first experiences with the black beauty. Viviparous (52): 11-16
K. de Jong (1992). Zonnende Gambusia's (levendbarenden in de tuinvijver) deel II. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 7-8
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers Mexico 2002 (tweede deel). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 70-82
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
K. de Jong (2005). Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-17
K. de Jong (2012). Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901) ein attraktiver Goodeid aus dem Río-Lerma-Becken. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-7
K. de Jong (2013). Weibchen von Skiffia multipunctata treffen eine überraschende Wahl. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 43-45
K. de Jong (2013). De vrouwtjes van Skiffia multipunctata maken een verrassende keuze. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 30-32
K. de Jong (2014). Von Morelia bis Barra de Navidad. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-25
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 3 Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en weer terug (1). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-17
K. de Jong (2016). Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
J.L. Kelley, A.E. Magurran & C. Macías-Garcia (2005). The influence of rearing experience on the behaviour of an endangered Mexican fish, Skiffia multipunctata. Biological Conservation (122): 223-230
D.I. Kingston (1978). Skiffia francesae, a new species of goodeid fish from western Mexico. Copeia (3): 503-508
M. Köck (2013). Die Gattung Skiffia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 42-49
M. Köck (2023). Aktueller Newsletter der Goodeid-Working-Group. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 91-95
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden – Ausgabe IV. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 26-33
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 4 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (154): 14-23
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden - Ausgabe VI. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 42-58
D. Lambert (0). Black beauty. Viviparous (23)
D. Lambert (0). The sawfin Goodeids. Viviparous (11): 7-13
D. Lambert (0). Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901). Viviparous (11): 31-34
D. Lambert (1988). The black beauty sawfin goodeid. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (August): 82-83
D. Lambert (1989). Mexico '87. Livebearers (104): 7-9
D. Lambert (1990). Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 80-81
D. Lambert (1991). Het geslacht Skiffia. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-70
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world More Goodeids. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 162-164
J.K. Langhammer (0). The black beauty sawfin (a hybrid Skiffia). Viviparous (23)
J.K. Langhammer (1982). The lost treasure of the Aztecs Part II - The elfin and sawfin Goodeids. Livebearers (65): 3-5
J.K. Langhammer (1985). What are we doing? The black beauty sawfin (a hybrid Skiffia). Livebearers (82): 3-5
J.K. Langhammer (1987). Was machen wir?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-6
J.K. Langhammer (1987). Was machen wir?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-6
F. Liberge (2019). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 8 - Fin. Le Vivipare (136): 22-30
J. Lyons (1997). Tolerances of Mexican livebearers to extremes of temperature and dissolved oxygen in the wild. Livebearers (148): 16-19
J. Lyons (2005). Goodeiden in de natuur (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-27
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: The state of Michoacán. Livebearers (235): 7-14
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 5. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
C. Macías Garcia & A. Valero (2010). Sexual conflict and sexual selection in the Goodeinae, a clade of viviparous fish with effective female mate choice. In Regina Macedo, editor: Advances in the Study of Behavior, vol. 42, Burlington: Academic press (): 1-54
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
E. Meinema (1990). Kleine hooglandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 209-212
G. Mendoza (1965). Sexual dimorphism in the dorsal fins of Ollentodon and Skiffia, Mexican Goodeid Teleosts. Iowa Academy of Science (72): 469-477
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
J. de Moree (1999). De Skiffia's. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 102-105
A. Moyaho, P. Guevara-Fiore, E. Beristain-Castillo & C. Macías (2009). Females of a viviparous fish (Skiffia multipunctata) reject males with black colouration. J Ethol (1): 165-170

J. Pellegrin (1901). Poissons reguellis par M.L. Diguet, dans l'État de Jalisco (Mexique). Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris (7): 204-207
B. Pels (2013). Mijn ervaringen met….. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 26-29
A. Piorkowski (2018). For the love of goodeids. Of all things, why goodeids?. Livebearers (241): 19-21
F.N. Poeser (2007). Goede Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 26-28
A. Rachow (1955). Ollentodon multipunctatus (Pellegrin). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Db): 975-976
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico (slot). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-57
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
G. Roebuck (2023). Musings from the fish room. Livebearer News (75): 20-20
R.A. Rueda-Jasso et all (2017). Nitrite toxicity in juvenile Goodeinae fishes Skiffia multipunctata (Pellegrin, 1901) and Goodea atripinnis (Jordan, 1880). J. Appl. Ichthyol. (33): 300-305
C. Sciarone (1992). Skiffia multipunctatus (Pellegrin, 1901). Picasso onder water ()
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
W. Toven (2007). Skiffia multipuncatata. Livebearers (196): 24-25
B.J. Turner, R.R. Miller & E.M. Rasch (1980). Significant differential gene duplication without ancestral tetraploidy in a genus of mexican fish. Experientia (8): 927-930
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Collecting goodeids in the area near Morelia, Mexico. Viviparous (23)
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Collecting goodeids in the area near Morelia part 2. Viviparous (24)
U. Werner (2009). Skiffia "Black Beauty", ein seltsam anmutender Hochlandkärpfling (Skiffia multipunctata & Skiffia francesae). DATZ (2): 18-21
J. Wubbolt (2000). Skiffia multipunctata. Livebearers (161): 9-11

Tapatia occidentalis Alvarez & Arriola 1972

J. Alvarez & Arriola (1972). Primer goodeido fosil. Procedente del Pilocene Jalisciense (Pisces, Teleostomi). Boletin de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales de Jalisco (6): 6-15
C. Caballero-Viñas et al (2023). A Pliocene goodeid fish of the Paleolake Amajac, Sanctórum, Hidalgo,Mexico. Palaeontologia Electronica (2): 1-39
K.M. Cantalice & J. Alvarado-Ortega (2019). The first occurrence of a freshwater percomorph fish (Actinopterygii:Teleostei) in the Ixtapa Formation (Miocene), Chiapas, southeastern Mexico. Bol. Soc. Geol. Mex. (3): 831-839
A.F. Guzmán (2010). Microscopical analysis of the fossil goodeid Tapatia occidentalis. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 75-86
A.F. Guzmán (2015). El registro fósil de los peces mexicanos de agua dulce. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (86): 661-673
A.T. Tveteraas (1994). Tapatia occidentalis, ein fossiler Goodeide. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 79-79

Tomeurus gracilis Eigenmann, 1909

T. Benages (1981). Egglaying livebearers?. Livebearers (55): 8-10
T. Benages (2020). Egglaying livebearers?. Livebearers (248): 12-13
D. Bork (1984). Tomeurus gracilis - ein eierlegender Poeciliidae. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 5-6
D. Bork (1997). Tomeurus gracilis. Ein eierlegender Lebendgebärender. Das Aquarium (9): 27-28
B.F. Chhapgar (1969). The livebearer that ain't. The Aquarium (5): 28-76
C.H. Eigenmann (1909). The freshwater fishes of British Guiana, including a study of the ecological grouping of species. Mem.of the Carnegie Museum (67): 1-578
M. Gordon (1955). Discovering the secrets of the little toms. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 111-112
M. Gordon (1996). Those puzzling "Little Toms". Viviparous (34)
M. Kempkes (2020). Auf der Suche nach Guppys und "Sumpfguppys" in Surinam. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (274): 44-47
M. Kempkes (2021). Von Guppys und "Sumpfguppys"in Suriname. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 40-50
J.H.A. Mol (2012). Family Poeciliidae (Livebearers). The freshwater fishes of Suriname (): 632-641
J.H. Mol et al (2012). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Suriname. Cybium (1): 263-292
J.H. Mol, D. Resida, J.S. Ramlal & C.R. Becker (2000). Effects of El Niño-related drought on freshwater and brackish-water fishes in Suriname, South America. Environmental Biology of Fishes (59): 429-440
A. van den Nieuwenhuizen (1987). Alfaro cultratus. Aquariumwereld (11): 232-235
L.R. Parenti, F.L. LoNostro & H. Grear (2010). Reproductive histology of Tomeurus gracilis Eigenmann, 1909 (Teleostei: Atherinomorpha: Poeciliidae) with comments on evolution of viviparity in Atherinomorphi fishes. Journal of Morphology
F.N. Poeser (1996). Evolutie en classificatie van de levendbarende tandkarpers Deel 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 34-37
F.N. Poeser (1996). Evolutie en classificatie van de levendbarende tandkarpers deel 2 "de breuk". Poecilia Nieuws (1): 5-8
A. Rachow (1911). Tomeurus gracilis Eigenmann. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (19): 297-299
A. Rachow (1913). Ueber die Zahnkarpfgattungen Fitzroyia (Guenther), Tomeurus (Eigenmann) und Petalurichthys (Regan). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (48): 777-781
A. Rachow (1914). Zur Nomenklatur unserer viviparen Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliinae), nebst Bemerkungen über einige neue Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 185-200
C.T. Regan (1911). A new Poeciliid Fish from the Amazon, with Notes on the Genera Petalosoma and Tomeurus. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (November): 659-660
A. Stolk (1982). Alfaro cultratus, probleemvis onder de levendbarenden. Het Aquarium (11): 299-299
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (154): 10-20
M. Tobler (2003). Tomeurus gracilis Doch ein Lebendgebärender!. DATZ (6): 20-21

Tondanichthys kottelati Collete, 1995

F.R. Batzer (1996). New species update: Tondanichthys kottelati Collete 1995. Livebearers (143): 16-17

Tucmanableps cionei Sferco, Herbst, Aguilera & Mirande 2018

E. Sferco, R. Herbst, G. Aguilera & J.M. Mirande (2018). The rise of internal fertilization in the Anablepidae (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes): two new genera and species from the Miocene of Tucumán, Argentina. Papers in Palaeontology (2): 177-195

Xenodexia ctenolepis Hubbs, 1950

J.M. Artigas Azas (2023). Xenodexia ctenolepis, Hubbs 1950 Le vivipare unique. Le Vivipare (150): 14-19
J.M. Artigas Azas (2023). Xenodexia ctenolepis Hubbs, 1950, der einzigartige Lebendgebärende. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 117-122
J.M. Artigas Azas (2023). Xenodexia ctenolepis (Hubbs 1950), the unique livebearer. Livebearers (255): 18-23
J. Dawes (1997). Unterwasser Einblicke, ein "rechtshändiger" Lebendgebärender. Das Aquarium (4): 24-24
J.J. de Greef (1991). Aquarium care and breeding of Xenodexia ctenolepis. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 34-35
J.J. de Greef (1995). Xenodexia ctenolepis Hubbs, 1950, eine Besonderheit unter den Lebendgebärenden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-8
J.J. de Greef (1995). Xenodexia ctenolepis Hubbs, 1950, een enigma onder de Poeciilidae. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-18
H. Hieronimus (2019). Neues zur Matrotrophie einiger Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 74-77
C.L. Hubbs (1950). Studies of cyprinodont fishes XX A new subfamily from Guatemala, with ctenoid scales and a unilateral pectoral clasper. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (78): 1-28
J. Kämpfer (2009). Xenodexia ctenolepis - Bemerkungen über einen ungewöhnlichen Aquarienfisch. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-4
J. Kämpfer (2010). Xenodexia ctenolepis comments on an unusual fish. Livebearer News (30): 9-9
J. Kämpfer (2011). Xenodexia ctenolepis Comments on an unusual fish. Livebearers (210): 14-15
J. Kämpfer (2013). Warten auf Godot - oder das Xenodexia-Problem. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 53-56
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
M.L. Lozano-Vilano et al (20007). Diversity and conservation status of the Ichthyofauna of the Río Lacantún basin
D. Reznick, T. Hrbek, S. Caura, J. de Greef & D. Roff (2007). Life history of Xenodexia ctenolepis: implications for life history evolution in the family Poeciliidae. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (92): 77-85
R.B. Socolof (1990). Xenodexia ctenolepsis A fish with a what?. FAMA (9): 56-59
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
B. Wiley & B. Collette (1970). Breeding tubercles and contact organs in fishes: their occurance, structure, and significance. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (143): 145-216

Xenoophorus captivus (Hubbs, 1924)

C. Aguilera (1995). Universidad atonoma de Nuevo Leon - Programs for the endangered fish species of Mexico. Aquatic Survival (3): 14-15
B. Allen (2003). The outdoor culture of Xenoophorus captivus. Livebearers (179): 31-33
J.M. Artigas Azas (1995). Xenoophorus captivus - Inevitable extinction. Aquatic Survival (3): 15-16
E.G. Ávila, A.Valero & C. Macías-Garcia (2011). Componentas conductuales del cortejo incrementan la exposición a parásitos en el pez vivíparo Xenoophorus captivus. Rev.Esp.Cienc.Quím.Biol. (2): 83-89
O. Böhm (1976). Xenotoca eiseni und Xenoophorus captivus werden nur selten gepflegt. DATZ (6): 182-184
O. Böhm (1977). Zur not knabbern sie Flossen, die Hochlandkärpflinge. Das Aquarium (3): 98-101
O. Böhm (1978). Erleben die Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen einen neuen Frühling?. Aquarien Magazin (9): 432-436
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
J.C. Clark (1996). The green Goodeid Xenoophorus captivus. Livebearers (142): 4-5
J. Clasen (1975). Xenoophorus captivus, ein Hochlandkärpfling aus Mexiko. Das Aquarium (5): 196-197
J. Dawes (1998). Goodeiden Teil 3 (Schluß): Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (2). Das Aquarium (1): 8-11
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de voortgang Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 105-110
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (48): 5-10
G. Entlinger (1978). Erst vier Jahre bei uns: Hochllandkärpflinge. Aquarien Magazin (10): 480-483
G. Entlinger (1978). Erst vier Jahre bei uns - Hochlandkärpflinge. Aquarien Magazin (10): 480-483
J.M. Fitzsimons (1979). Status of the nominal species of the fish genus Xenoophorus from Mexico. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology Louisiana State University (51): 1-18
J.M. Fitzsimons (1979). Status of the nominal specics of the fish genus Xenoophorus (Goodeidae, Cyprinodontiformes) from Mexico. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology Louisiana State University (51): 1-18
R.M. Hamill et al (2007). Comparison of genetic diversity at microsatellite loci in near-extinct and non-endangered species of Mexican goodeine fishes and prediction of cross-amplification within the family. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 16-32
M. Heußen (2013). Xenoophorus captivus in der Natur verschwunden?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 16-16
C.L. Hubbs (1924). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes V. Notes on species of Goodea and Skiffia. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (148): 1-8
C.L. Hubbs & C.L. Turner (1939). Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. XVI. A revision of the Goodeidae. Miscellaneaous Publications University of Michigan (42): 1-80

K. Jacobs (1975). Ritterkärpflinge leben etwa 2500 Meter über dem Meer. Aquarien Magazin (8): 350-350
K. de Jong (1994). Xenoophorus captivus (Hubbs, 1924). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 56-60
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers Mexico 2002 (tweede deel). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 70-82
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
K. de Jong (2023). Xenoophorus captivus (Hubbs, 1924). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2013). Die Gattungen Xenotaenia und Xenoophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 46-53
M. Köck (2015). Hin und zurück - die Geschichte zweier Österreicher in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 37-43
M. Köck (2026). Good(eid) news The Goodeid Working Group newsletter VIII. Le Vivipare (159): 4-14
F. Krönke & G. Schleussner (2014). Der Ritterkärpfling Xenoophorus captiyus lllescas - Arterhaltung in der Aquaristik. AKFS aktuell (32): 4-12
P. Lambert (0). Aquarian endangered species expedition. Viviparous (21)
P. Lambert (1992). Endangered species expedition 1992. Livebearers (123): 13-17
J.K. Langhammer (1976). The lost treasure of the Aztecs. Livebearers (28): 2-5
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 6. Poecilia Bladet (2): 16-19
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
C. Macías Garcia & Y. Saldívar-Lemus (2012). Foraging costs drive female resistance to a sensory trap. Proc. R. Soc. Lond.
H.J. Mayland (1979). "Denn die einen sind im Dunkeln und die andern sind im Licht…" - Zu Besuch bei Höhlensalmlern und Hochlandkärpflingen. Aquarien Magazin (7): 358-364
H. Pinter (1991). Der Ritterkärpfling, weder anspruchsvoll, noch unverträglich. TI (107): 17-18
H. Pinter (1991). Der Rittterkärpfling - weder anspruchsvoll, noch unverträglich. TI (107): 17-18
A.C. Radda (1986). De Goodeidae van Mexico; deel II. TI'H (44): 11-14
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 3. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 40-43
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
J.F. Schindler & U. de Vries (1988). Maternal-embryonic relationships in the goodeid teleost, Xenoophorus captivus. Cell Tissue Res (253): 115-128
J.F. Schindler, R. Kujat & U. de Vries (1988). Maternal-embryonic relationships in the goodeid teleost, Xenoophorus captivus. The vacuolar apparatus in trophotaenial absorptive cells and its role in macromolecular transport. Cell Tissue Res (254): 177-182
E. Schouten (2013). Xenoophorus captivus. Poecilia Nieuws (Special): 29-29
S. Schröder (1990). Erfahrungen mit zwei Hochlandkärpflingen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 3-4
P. Schubert (1990). Gedanken zur Vergesellschaftung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-22
P. Schubert (1991). Goodeiden im Pflanzenbecken - Helfen oder ...?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 16-16
P. Schubert (1991). Hochlandkärplinge Goodeiden: Ein Feuerwerk an Farbe bei grauer Fischen. Das Aquarium (2): 4-9
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 4-7
K. Tschertner (1977). Xenoophorus captivus. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 20-20
J. Vara (1986). The green Goodeid. Livebearers (88): 6-7
D. Walker (2014). Who C.A.R.E.S. about SMP fish in Derek's fishroom?. Livebearers (222): 6-12
P.G. Weiß (1978). Xenoophorus captivus - ein neuer Goodeide aus dem mexikanische Hochland Fortsetzung aus Heft 2/1978. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 28-28
P.G. Weiß (1978). Ein neuer Goodeidae aus dem mexikanischen Hochland Xenoophorus captivus. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 208-211
P.G. Weiß (1978). Xenoophorus captivus - ein neuer Goodeide aus dem mexikanischen Hochland. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 24-25
J. Wubbolt (1999). Xenoophorus captivus: the green Goodeid. Livebearers (155): 25-26
L.H. Yusuf et al (2024). Evidence for gene flow and trait reversal during radiation of Mexican Goodeid fish. Heredity (133): 78-87

Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek, 1912)

A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
A. Angulo et al (2017). Fishes from the Tirimbina biological reserve, La Virgen de Sarapiquí, Heredia, Costa Rica. Check List (5): 683-702
A. Angulo et al (2023). Continental fishes of Nicaragua: diversity, distribution and conservation status; with an annotated and illustrated checklist of species and an identification guide to families. Zootaxa (5376): 1-89
I. Astorqui (1971). Peces de la cuenca de los grandes lagos de Nicaragua. Rev. Biol. Trop (1,2): 7-57
J.C. Bagley & J.B. Johnson (2014). Testing for shared biogeographic history in the lower Central American freshwater fish assemblage using comparative phylogeography: concerned, independent or multiple evolutionary responses. Ecology and Evolution (9): 1686-1705
O. Böhm (1980). Xenophallus umbratilis, ein Fisch für kleinste Aquarien. Das Aquarium (7): 350-351
O. Böhm (1990). Lebendgeb. Fischzwerge aus den Gattunen Xenophallus und Phalloptychus. Das Aquarium (8): 4-5
H. Burke (2023). Why more people should be keeping the golden teddy livebearer-Xenophallus umbratilis. Livebearers (257): 4-5
H. Burke (2025). Breeding livebearing fish for profit. How to successfully monetize your hobby. Livebearers (264): 18-23
W.A. Bussing (1993). Fish communities and environmental characteristics of a tropical rain forest river in Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (3): 791-809

W.A. Bussing & M.I. López S. (1977). Distribución y aspectos ecológicos de los peces de las cuencas hidrográficas de Arenal, Bebedero y Tempisque, Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 13-37
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2024). Fishes of Cocibolca, the great central American lake. Journal of Threatened Taxa (1): 24589-24596
U. Dost (1994). Sommerurlaub für die Fische. Das Aquarium (6): 4-6
U. Dost & Kathrin Seegers (1994). Lebengebärende aus Costa Rica. DATZ (8): 485-488
M. Espinoza Mendiola (2008). Sondeo ecológico rápido de las comunidades de peces tropicales
R. Fischer (1992). Xenophallus umbratilis. Livebearers (124): 15-16
D. Fromm (1974). 1973 Coas-Fin features Costa Rica expedition. Livebearers (17): 2-9
D. Fromm (1977). Expedition nach Costa Rica II. DATZ (8): 262-265
D. Fromm (1978). The 1976 C.O.A.S. - fin features expedition to Costa Rica. Livebearers (40): 2-15
D. Gentzsch (1987). Zum Wurfrhythmus bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-380
J. Herrera-Vásquez, W. Bussing & F. Villalobos (2008). Panbiogeographical analysis of Costa Rican freshwater fishes. Rev. Biol. Trop (1): 165-170
C.P. Jones & J.B. Johnson (2009). Phylogeography of the livebearer Xenophallus umbratilis (Teleostei: Poeciliidae): glacial cycles and sea level change predict diversification of freshwater fish. Molecular Ecology (18): 1640-1653
K. de Jong (1988). Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek, 1912). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 67-70
K. de Jong (2007). Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek, 1912). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 10-13
K. de Jong (2020). Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek, 1912). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong & E. Meinema (1994). De levendbarende tandkarpers van Costa Rica 2 Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek 1912). Het Aquarium (4): 101-105
D. Lambert (0). Xenophallus umbratilis. Viviparous (21)
P. Loiselle (1994). Two new livebearers from Costa Rica. Livebearers (138): 4-8
P. Loiselle (2025). Two new livebearers from Costa Rica. Livebearer News (81): 10-17
D. Macallister (0). Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek, 1912). Livebearer News (17): 18-19
S.E. Meek (1912). New species of fishes from Costa Rica. Publ. Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago (7): 69-75
E. Meinema (1993). Xenophallus umbratilis (Meek, 1912), goudklompjes van de Rijke Kust. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 115-120
M.-E. Nielsen & J.B. Johnson (2023). Quantifying shape variation in an antisymmetrical trait in the tropical fish Xenophallus umbratilis. Symmetry (489): 1-9
M.-E. Nielsen, E.S. Johnson & J.B. Johnson (2023). Does male gonopodial morphology affect male-female mating positioning in the livebearing fish Xenophallus umbratilis?. Plos1ne (2): 1-10
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1981). Revalidisierung der Gattung Xenophallus Hubbs. Aquaria (28): 115-118
A.C. Radda & M.K. Meyer (1986). Revalidisierung der Gattung Xenophallus Hubbs (Poecilidae, Osteichthyes). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 19-22
A. Ramírez & C.M. Pringle (2004). Do macroconsumers affect insect responses to a natural stream phosphorus gradient?. Hydrobiologica (515): 235-246
T. Schulz (1990). Phallichthys, Neoheterandria oder Xenophallus?. DATZ (3): 142-143
T. Schulz (2011). Ein seltener Gast aus Costa Rica. DATZ (11): 32-33
J. Villa (1982). Peces Nicaragüenses de Agua Dulce. Serie Geografia y Naturaleza (3): 125-136
J.T. Wootton & M.P. Oemke (1992). Latitudinal differences in fish community trophic structure, and the role of fish herbivory in a Costa Rican stream. Environmental Biology of Fishes (35): 311-319
J. Wubbolt (1999). Raising Xenophallus umbratilis. Livebearers (156): 17-18

Xenotaenia resolanae Turner, 1946

Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
D. Biggs (2008). Fishing adventures in the Purificación river. Livebearer News (23): 24-47
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
O. Böhm (1985). Het Mexicaanse hoogland; leefgebied van de Goodeidae. TI'H (41): 9-11
D. Bork (1993). Schocktod bei Goodeiden?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 10-10
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
J. Dawes (1998). Goodeiden Teil 3 (Schluß): Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (2). Das Aquarium (1): 8-11
I. Dibble (2003). Mein Tagebuch der "Arche-Projekt"- Feldexkursion 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-97
R. Finlayson (2023). This and that. Livebearers (255): 7-8
K. de Jong (1987). Xenotaenia resolanae, een mooie en eenvoudig te houden hooglandkarper. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 7-9
K. de Jong (2014). Von Morelia bis Barra de Navidad. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-25
K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 4 en slot Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en terug (2). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-27
K. de Jong (2015). Een andere gevlekte soort uit het genus Poeciliopsis: Poeciliopsis baenschi. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 19-23
K. de Jong (2015). Mexiko 2013 Vierter und letzter Teil Von Barra de Navidad zurück nach Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-27
K. de Jong (2024). XenotaeniaresolanaeTurner,1946. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
J. Klungers (2008). Xenotaenia resolanae Turner, 1946. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 52-53

M. Köck (2013). Die Gattungen Xenotaenia und Xenoophorus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 46-53
D. Lambert (1994). Xenotaenia resolanae Turner, 1946. Viviparous (28): 33-36
J. Lyons (1866). Der Resolana Hochlandkärpfling (Xenotaenia resolanae) in freier Wildbahn. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 46-49
J. Lyons (1997). Fishes from the land of the trucha de tierra caliente. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium (7): 127-136
J. Lyons (1997). Morphological variation within Xenotaenia resolanae a little known species endemic to the Pacific slope of west-central México. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (3): 267-272
J. Lyons (1998). The natural habitat of the leopard Goodeid. Livebearers (151): 8-17
J. Lyons (2002). Het natuurlijk verspreidingsgebied van de luipaard Goodeide Xenotaenia resolanae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 61-73
J. Lyons (2005). The natural habitat of the leopard Goodeïd Xenotaenia resolanae. Livebearer News (10): 15-21
J. Lyons (2021). Determing optimal water temperatures for goodeids. Livebearer News (66): 22-27
J. Lyons (2022). News from goodeid country. Livebearer News (72): 5-12
J. Lyons (2022). The leopard splitfin in the wild. Livebearers (251): 6-11
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons & S. Navarro-Perez (1990). Fishes of the Sierra de Manantlan, West-Central Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (1): 32-46
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
J. de Moree (2000). Xenotaenia resolanae. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-11
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
P. Schubert (1990). Gedanken zur Vergesellschaftung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-22
P. Schubert (1991). Wie schützt man Jungfische von Goodeiden vor dem Gefressenwerden?. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 41-43
P. Schubert (1992). Xenotaenia resolanae, ein seltener, aber leicht zu haltender Goodeide. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 55-56
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 4-7
C.L Turner (1946). A contribution to the taxonomy and zoogeography of the Goodeid fishes. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (495): 1-13
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36
L.H. Yusuf et al (2024). Evidence for gene flow and trait reversal during radiation of Mexican Goodeid fish. Heredity (133): 78-87

Xenotoca cf melanosoma

M. Köck (2026). Goodeiden-Spezial Aufgezäumt von hinten - Goodeiden von Z bis A. Teil 2. Die Gattung Xenotoca. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 26-48
M. Köck (2026). Good(eid) news The Goodeid Working Group newsletter VIII. Le Vivipare (159): 4-14

Xenotoca doadroi Domínguez-Domínguez, Bernal-Zuñiga & Piller, 2016

Anonym (2020). Xenotoca doadrioi var. San Marcos. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 12-17
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de veldtrip 2. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 117-126
O. Domínguez-Domínguez, D.M. Bernal-Zuñiga & K.Piller, 2016 (2016). Two new species of the genus Xenotoca Hubbs and Turner, 1939 (Teleostei, Goodeidae) from central-western Mexico. Zootaxa (4189(1)): 81-96
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 4: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Guadalajra nach Ameca. Das Aquarium (1): 20-28
A. Grioche (2017). Xenotoca doadroi ex "Xenotoca sp. San Marcos" et Xenotoca lyonsi. Le Vivipare (130): 4-12
A. Grioche (2025). La ménopauze les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (156): 28-28
H. Hieronimus (2016). Zwei neue Hochlandkärpflinge - mindestens alter Bekannter. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 118-121
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 84-85
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 84-85
D. Hohl (1905). Xenotoca eiseni)Rutter, 1896) - Banderolen kärpfling, Rotschwan-Hochlandkärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (38): 15-19
J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
K. de Jong (2017). Xenotoca eiseni Van één naar drie. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 22-28
K. de Jong (2017). Xenotoca eiseni Van één naar drie. Aquariumwereld (5): 170-174
K. de Jong (2020). Xenotoca doadrioi Domínguez-Domínguez, Bernal-Zuñiga & Piller, 2016. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong (2020). Een revisie van onze levendbarende vissen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-25
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
L. Kemnitz (2024). Ein bedrohte Schönheitim Fokus: Der Hochlandkärpfling Xenotoca doadroi. VDA-aktuell (4): 20-22
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News
M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) news. Le Vivipare (155): 4-18
M. Köck (2026). Goodeiden-Spezial Aufgezäumt von hinten - Goodeiden von Z bis A. Teil 2. Die Gattung Xenotoca. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 26-48
D. Lambert (1995). Introducing the xenotocas. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 102-103
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 6. Le Vivipare (134): 22-30

F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29
P. Loiselle (2023). The tricolor splitfin, Xenotoca doadrioi Dominguez, Bernal-Zuñiga and Piller 2016. Livebearer News (74): 31-34
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 6. Poecilia Bladet (2): 16-19
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
J.P. N'Diaye (2014). Souche d'anthologie de l'AFV Xenotoca sp. "San Marcos Road". Le Vivipare (123): 13-16
K.R. Piller et al (2015). Phylogeography and population structure of the imperiled redtail splitfin (Goodeidae: Xenotoca eiseni): implications for conservation. Copeia (2): 440-454
K. Pillller, C.S. Kenway-Lych, D.Camak & O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2015). Phylogeography and population structure of the imperiled redtail splitfin (Goodeidae: Xenotoca eiseni): implications for conservation. Copeia (2): 440-454
G. Roebuck (2017). "Xenotoca eiseni" - three species, not one. Livebearer News (49): 13-19
G. Roebuck (2017). Report on the GWG survey trip to Jalisco, Mexico, March 1016. Part 2. Livebearer News (50): 14-19
G. Schleussner (2011). Xenotoca eiseni "San Marcos". Amazonas (2): 77-77
J. Ščobák (2020). Moje zkušenosti s chovem Xenotoca doadrioi. Akvárium (48): 8-12
R. Slaboch (2017). Dvě nové gudeje. Akvárium (35): 24-25
M. Tuccinardi (2013). Import report. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 38-40
P. Veenvliet (2015). Met zijn allen of liever alleen. Het Aquarium (4): 26-31
P. Veenvliet (2016). Het 'San Marcos'-visje. Het Aquarium (3): 74-79
H. Walford (2022). The San Marcos redtail. Practical Fishkeeping (March): 28-33
M. Winther (2017). To nye Xenotoca-arter er blevet beskrevet. Poecilia Bladet (1): 12-17
M. Winther (2017). Zwei neue Xenotoca-Arten wurden beschrieben. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 33-35
M. Winther (2023). Xenotoca doadrioi - en nem, farverig og produktiv goodeide. Poecilia Bladet (3): 5-6

Xenotoca eiseni (Rutter, 1896)

(1990). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 82-84
A. Arnold (1989). Xenotoca eiseni (Goodeidae) - immer noch interessant. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 124-127
S.A. Avila Zúñiga (2017). Nutrición lecitotrófica a través de la vesícula vitelina y matrotrófica mediante la trofotenia en la gestación del teleósteo vivípara Xenotoca eiseni (Goodeidae). Thesis (Septembre): 1-60
T. Benages (1975). Calcium oxalate stones in fish heavily fed on spinach. Livebearers (19): 2-3
A. Bijnens (1977). Xenotoca eiseni. Aquariumwereld (9): 178-182
A. Bisazza (1997). Sexual selection constrained by internal fertilization in the livebearing fish Xenotoca eiseni. Anim. Behav. (54): 1347-1355
A. Bisazza & A. de Santi (2003). Lateralization of aggression in fish. Behavioural Brain Research (141): 131-136
O. Böhm (1976). Xenotoca eiseni und Xenoophorus captivus werden nur selten gepflegt. DATZ (6): 182-184
O. Böhm (1977). Zur not knabbern sie Flossen, die Hochlandkärpflinge. Das Aquarium (3): 98-101
O. Böhm (1978). Erleben die Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen einen neuen Frühling?. Aquarien Magazin (9): 432-436
H. Bollig (2010). Xenotoca eiseni - der "Rotschwanz-Goody". DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 113-114
H. Burke (2025). Xenotoca: a new understanding of the redtail goodeids. Livebearers (263): 7-10
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2014). Exotic invaders gain foraging benefits by shoaling with native fish. R. Soc. Open sci (1): 1-9
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied Six goodeids you should try this summer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 36-38
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
G. Daul (1979). Xenotoca eiseni, een zeldzame levendbarende. TI'H (19): 1-1
G. Daul (1979). Xenotoca eiseni, ein seltener Lebendgebärender. T.I. Magazin (13): 8-8
J. Dawes (1998). Goodeiden Teil 3 (Schluß): Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (2). Das Aquarium (1): 8-11
O. Domínguez-Domínguez, D.M. Bernal-Zuñiga & K.Piller, 2016 (2016). Two new species of the genus Xenotoca Hubbs and Turner, 1939 (Teleostei, Goodeidae) from central-western Mexico. Zootaxa (4189(1)): 81-96
U. Dost (1997). Xenotoca eiseni - ein Hochlandkärpfling. Aquaristik-Aktuell (8): 24-26
G. Entlinger (1978). Erst vier Jahre bei uns: Hochllandkärpflinge. Aquarien Magazin (10): 480-483
G. Entlinger (1978). Erst vier Jahre bei uns - Hochlandkärpflinge. Aquarien Magazin (10): 480-483
R. Fischer (1993). Xenotoca eiseni. Livebearers (130): 27-28
J.M. Fitzsimons (1972). A revision of two genera of goodeid fishes from the Mexican plateau. Copeia (4): 728-756
J.M. Fitzsimons (1974). Morphological and behavioral intermediacy in hybrids of two species of Goodeid fishes from Mexico. Copeia (4): 848-855
J.M. Fitzsimons (1976). Ethological isolating mechanisms in Goodeid fishes of the Genus Xenotoca. Bulletin Southern California Academy of Sciences (75): 84-99
H. Flöthmann (1991). Beobachtungen bei der Haltung und Zucht von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-85
D. Gentzsch (1985). Sommerhaltung von drei Wildformen in Gewächshaus. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 6-7
H. Greven & M. Brenner (2010). How to copulate without an intromittent organ: the external genital structures and mating behaviour of Xenotoca eiseni (Goodeidae). In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 446-450
H. Greven, D. Passia & E. Marani (1993). CD 15 in trophontaenia of viviparous Goodeid fish Xenotoca eiseni (Cyprinodontiformes, Teleostei). european Journal of Morphology (4): 267-273

H. Grier, M.C. Uribe, L.R. Parenti & G. De la Rosa-Cruz (2005). Fecundity, the germinal epithelium, and folliculogenesis in viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 191-216
R.C. Griffiths (1976). Xenotoca eiseni -- they are not so tough. Livebearers (28): 9-10
R.C. Griffiths (1986). Goodeids I have loved (or liked, anyway). Livebearers (85): 8-9
R.C. Griffiths (2000). Livebearers in the hot tub. Livebearers (163): 5-8
C. Grimes (1983). There is no such thing as a free lunch...the old standby - Xenotoca eiseni. Livebearers (69): 6-7
A. Grioche (2017). Xenotoca doadroi ex "Xenotoca sp. San Marcos" et Xenotoca lyonsi. Le Vivipare (130): 4-12
H. Hieronimus (1993). Eihülle der Goodeiden II. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 62-62
H. Hieronimus (1993). Neues aus Wissenschaft un Forschung Eihülle der Goodeiden II. DGLZ-Rundschau (5): 3-3
H. Hieronimus (2016). Zwei neue Hochlandkärpflinge - mindestens alter Bekannter. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 118-121
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 84-85
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 84-85
D. Hohl (1905). Xenotoca eiseni)Rutter, 1896) - Banderolen kärpfling, Rotschwan-Hochlandkärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (38): 15-19
J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
A. Iida (2019). Male-specific asymetric curvature of anal fin in a viviparous teleost, Xenotoca eiseni. Zoology (134): 1-7
A. Iida (2019). Mother-to-embryo vitellogenin transport in a viviparous teleost Xenotoca eiseni. PNAS (44): 22359-22365
A. Iida, J. Nomura & E. Hondo (2020). Histological observation of the reproductive system in a viviparous teleost Xenotoca eiseni Rutter 1896 (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Anat Histol Embryol. (August): 1-8
A. Iida, T. Nishimaki & A. Sehara-Fujisawa (2015). Prenatal regression of the trophotaenial placenta in a viviparous fish, Xenotoca eiseni. Scientific Reports (5): 1-5
G. Jähn (1984). Beobachtungen an Xenotoca eiseni, dem Mexikanischen Hochlandkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 84-85
W. van der Jeught (2000). Xenotoca eiseni. Aquariumwereld (1): 13-15
K. de Jong (2017). Xenotoca eiseni Van één naar drie. Aquariumwereld (5): 170-174
K. de Jong (2017). Xenotoca eiseni Van één naar drie. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 22-28
K. de Jong (2020). Een revisie van onze levendbarende vissen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-25
D.S. Jordan & B.W. Evermann (1898). The fishes of north and middle America: A descriptive catalogue. Smithsonian Institution (Part III): 2184-3136
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
M. Kempkes (1999). Drei besonders empfehlenswerte Hochlandkärpflinge. DATZ (2): 28-33
M. Kempkes (2007). Die aquaristisch bedeutsamen Goodeiden-Arten. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (197): 12-17
C. Kenway-Lynch, c. McMahan, A. Geheber, M. Hayes & K. Piller (2010). Threatened fishes of the world: "Xenotoca" eiseni Rutter, 1986 (Goodeidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (87): 219-220
M. Köck (2012). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden von Z bis A Die Gattung Xenotoca. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 38-49
M. Köck (2026). Goodeiden-Spezial Aufgezäumt von hinten - Goodeiden von Z bis A. Teil 2. Die Gattung Xenotoca. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 26-48
D. Kroll (1998). Das Frühjahr steht vor der Tür - Teichhaltung ist angesagt. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-7
W. Ladiges (1977). Ein sehr interessanter Lebendgebärender. T.I. Magazin (4): 20-20
R. van Lakerveld (1989). Xenotoca eiseni Rutter, 1896. Poecilia Nieuws (6) 0
D. Lambert (0). Xenotoca eiseni (Rutter, 1896). Viviparous (19)
D. Lambert (1994). Introducing goodeids. Livebearers (133): 13-21
D. Lambert (1995). Introducing the xenotocas. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 102-103
D. Lambert (2003). Variety is the spice of life. Today's Fishkeeper (October): 72-74
J.K. Langhammer (1976). The lost treasure of the Aztecs. Livebearers (28): 2-5
S. Ledermann (1980). Was ich bei der Hälterung von Xenotoca eiseni beobachtete?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2-4): 33-34
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 6. Le Vivipare (134): 22-30
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29
Y. Liu, L. Torres & T.R. Tiersch (2018). Quality evaluation of sperm from livebearing fishes: Standardized assessment of sperm bundles (spermatozeugmata) from Xenotoca eiseni (Goodeidae). Theriogenology (107): 50-56
J. Lombardi & J.P. Wourms (1985). The trophotaenial placenta of a viviparous Goodeid fish: II Ultrastructure of trophotaeniae, the embryonic component. Journal of Morphology (184): 293-309
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 6. Poecilia Bladet (2): 16-19
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
C. Macías Garcia & Y. Saldívar-Lemus (2012). Foraging costs drive female resistance to a sensory trap. Proc. R. Soc. Lond.
H.J. Mayland (1979). "Denn die einen sind im Dunkeln und die andern sind im Licht…" - Zu Besuch bei Höhlensalmlern und Hochlandkärpflingen. Aquarien Magazin (7): 358-364
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
G. Mendoza (1965). The ovary and anal processes of "Characodon" eiseni, a viviparous cyprinodont Teleost from Mexico. Biological Bulletin (2): 303-315
G. Mendoza (1972). The fine structure of an absorptive epithelium in a viviparous teleost. Journal of Morphology
M.K. Meyer (1981). Die Gattung Xenotoca Hubbs & Turner, 1939. Das Aquarium (144): 282-284
R.R. Miller (1972). The redtail goodeid. Livebearers (5): 6-7

R.R. Miller (2003). The redtail Goodeid. Livebearers (178): 12-15
W. Noack (1982). Rückführung von Xenotoca eiseni und andere Lebendgebärende in ihre Ursprungsgewässer. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 56-58
J. Nomura, H. Yokoi, E. Hondo & A. Iida (2023). Vitellogenin uptake activity in the intestinal ducts of intraovarian embryos in a viviparous teleost Xenotoca eiseni. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (644): 79-84
C. Opperman (1989). Die Embryonalentwicklung von Xenotoca eiseni Rutter 1896 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trophotaenien. Institut für Zoologie II der Heinrich Heine Universität (Juli): 1-120
K.R. Piller et al (2015). Phylogeography and population structure of the imperiled redtail splitfin (Goodeidae: Xenotoca eiseni): implications for conservation. Copeia (2): 440-454
K. Pilller, C.S. Kenway-Lych, D.Camak & O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2015). Phylogeography and population structure of the imperiled redtail splitfin (Goodeidae: Xenotoca eiseni): implications for conservation. Copeia (2): 440-454
F.N. Poeser & H. Arkenbout (1996). Xenotoca eiseni, na een veelbelovende start nagenoeg verdwenen?. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 135-137
A.C. Radda (1985). De Goodeidae van Mexico; een uiterst interessante, maar aquaristisch nogal onbekende familie. TI'H (43): 5-8
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
J. Ransier (2005). Tagging livebearing fish: potential role in enhancing and restoring livebearing fish populations. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 475-480
S. Riese (1995). Betr.: "Schocktod bei Goodeiden", DGLZ-Rundschau 1/94. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-35
G. Roebuck (2017). "Xenotoca eiseni" - three species, not one. Livebearer News (49): 13-19
C. Rutter (1896). Notes on fresh water fishes of the Pacific slope of North America. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci (6): 245-267
G. Sage (2022). De Goodeiden iets nieuws, zeldzaam en anders. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 46-53
J.F. Schindler & H. Greven (2010). Respiratory strategies in Goodeid and Jenynsiid embryos: Morphologic correlates of cutaneous gas exchange. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
F.F. Schmidt (1978). Mexico - een vissenparadijs. Het Aquarium (5): 121-125
H. Schöpfel (1987). Ein Fischkind wird geboren. Aquarium Heute (3): 11-12
E. Schraml (1978). Damals en vogue - heute tot? Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus dem Standardsortiment unserer Großväter. Aquarien Magazin (4): 186-190
P. Schubert (1979). Eine bemerkenswerte Rarität - Xenotoca eiseni. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 37-39
P. Schubert (1980). Beobachtungen bei der Befruchtung von Xenotoca eiseni - Weibchen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2-4): 12-12
P. Schubert (1987). Eine nicht gerechtfertigte Bezeichnung. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 7-8
P. Schubert (1987). Xenotoca goodei - ein Zwerggoodeide?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 7-8
P. Schubert (1989). "Eins zu Null" - Goodeiden kontra Hydra. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 6-7
P. Schubert (1989). Goodeiden 2. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 377-379
P. Schubert (1990). Gedanken zur Vergesellschaftung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-22
P. Schubert (1991). Auslese und gezielte Zucht von Wildformen Lebendgebärender - Ja oder Nein?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-22
P. Schubert (1991). Beobachtungen zur Farbausbildung bei Chapalichthys pardalis, dem Pantherkärpfling. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-5
P. Schubert (1991). Ein Fisch für das Schaubecken - Ameca splendens. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 86-89
P. Schubert (1991). Hochlandkärplinge Goodeiden: Ein Feuerwerk an Farbe bei grauer Fischen. Das Aquarium (2): 4-9
P. Schubert (1992). Kannibalismus unter Lebendgebärenden - das Beispiel Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-40
R. Slaboch (2017). Dvě nové gudeje. Akvárium (35): 24-25
B. Snook (1985). Goodeids. Livebearers (83): 6-8
V.A. Sovrano, A. Bisazza & G. Vallortigara (2003). Modularity as a fish (Xenotoca eiseni) views it: conjoining geometric and nongeometric information for spatial reorientation. Journal of Experimental Psychology (3): 199-210
V.A. Sovrano, A. Bisazza & G. Vallortigara (2007). How fish do geometry in large and in small spaces. Anim Cogn (10): 47-54
V.A. Sovrano, A. Bisazza & G. Vallortigara (2007). How fish do geometry in large and small spaces. Anim Cogn (10): 47-54
V.A. Sovrano, A. da Pos & L. Albertazzi (2016). The Müller-Lyer illusion in the teleost fish Xenotoca eiseni. Anim Cogn (19): 123-132
V.A. Sovrano, C. Rainoldi, A. Bisazza & G. Vallortigara (1999). Roots of brain specializations: preferential left-eye use during mirror-image inspection in six species of teleost fish. Behavrioural Brain Research (106): 175-180
V.A. Sovrano, G. Baratti & S.A. Lee (2020). The role of learning and evirionmental geometry in landmark-based spatial reorientation of fish (Xenotoca eiseni). Plos1ne (3): 1-26
J. Sperl (1985). Beobachtungen zum Fortpflanzungsverhalten des Rotschwanz-Hochlandkärpflings, Xenotoca eiseni. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 94-95
J. Sperl (1995). Das Fortpflanzungsverhalten des Rotschwanz-Hochlandkärpflings. DATZ (10): 636-638
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2) 1
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 5-6
S.M. Tinguely, A. Lange & C.T. Tyler (2019). Ontogeny and dynamics of the gonadal development, embryogenesis, and gestation in Xenotoca eiseni (Cyprinodontiformes, Goodeidae). Sex Dev (13): 297-310
K. Trepping (1981). Beobachtungen an einem Vertreter der Hochlandkärpflinge (Goodeidae). Aquarien Terrarien (4): 134-135
V. Truppa et al (2010). Processing of visual hierarchical stimuli by fish (Xenotoca eiseni). Behavioural Brain Research (207): 51-60
K. Tschertner (1979). Xenotoca eiseni. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2/3): 29-30
M.C. Uribe Aranzábal et al (2010). Ovarian structure and embryonic traits associated with viviparity in poeciliids and goodeids. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 211-230
M.C. Uribe, H.J. Grier & S.A. Avila-Zúñiga (2018). Change of lecithotrophic to matrotrophic nutrition during gestation in the viviparous teleost Xenotoca eiseni (Goodeidae). Journal of Morphology
J. Vente (1985). Hooglandkarpers, Goodeidae. Het Aquarium (3): 74-78
S.A. Webb (1998). A phylogenetic analysis of the Goodeidae. (): 1-280
U. Werner (1990). Der Banderolenkärpfling Xenotoca eiseni is sicherlich kein "Beifisch". Das Aquarium (7): 12-15

S. Winkler & M. Wilson (1983). The red-tailed Goodeid. Livebearers (68): 11-14
M. Winther (2017). Haciendaen med Xenotoca. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
M. Winther (2017). To nye Xenotoca-arter er blevet beskrevet. Poecilia Bladet (1): 12-17
M. Winther (2017). Zwei neue Xenotoca-Arten wurden beschrieben. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 33-35
L. Wischnath (0). Une magnifique population de Xenotoca eiseni (Rutter, 1896). Aquarama (141): 36-37
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36

Xenotoca lyonsi Domínguez-Domínguez, Bernal-Zuñiga & Piller, 2016

O. Domínguez-Domínguez, D.M. Bernal-Zuñiga & K.Piller, 2016 (2016). Two new species of the genus Xenotoca Hubbs and Turner, 1939 (Teleostei, Goodeidae) from central-western Mexico. Zootaxa (4189(1)): 81-96
A. Grioche (2017). Xenotoca doadroi ex "Xenotoca sp. San Marcos" et Xenotoca lyonsi. Le Vivipare (130): 4-12
H. Hieronimus (2016). Zwei neue Hochlandkärpflinge - mindestens alter Bekannter. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 118-121
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 84-85
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 84-85
D. Hohl (1905). Xenotoca eiseni)Rutter, 1896) - Banderolen kärpfling, Rotschwan-Hochlandkärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (38): 15-19
J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
K. de Jong (2017). Xenotoca eiseni Van één naar drie. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 22-28
K. de Jong (2017). Xenotoca eiseni Van één naar drie. Aquariumwereld (5): 170-174
K. de Jong (2020). Een revisie van onze levendbarende vissen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-25
M. Köck (2026). Goodeiden-Spezial Aufgezäumt von hinten - Goodeiden von Z bis A. Teil 2. Die Gattung Xenotoca. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 26-48
F. Liberge (2019). Mexickanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 61-70
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-70
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 6. Poecilia Bladet (2): 16-19
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
K.R. Piller et al (2015). Phylogeography and population structure of the imperiled redtail splitfin (Goodeidae: Xenotoca eiseni): implications for conservation. Copeia (2): 440-454
G. Roebuck (2017). "Xenotoca eiseni" - three species, not one. Livebearer News (49): 13-19
R. Slaboch (2017). Dvě nové gudeje. Akvárium (35): 24-25
M. Winther (2017). To nye Xenotoca-arter er blevet beskrevet. Poecilia Bladet (1): 12-17
M. Winther (2017). Zwei neue Xenotoca-Arten wurden beschrieben. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 33-35

Xenotoca melanosoma Fitzsimons, 1972

D. Biggs (2008). Fishing adventures in the Purificación river. Livebearer News (23): 24-47
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 4: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Guadalajra nach Ameca. Das Aquarium (1): 20-28
J.M. Fitzsimons (1972). A revision of two genera of goodeid fishes from the Mexican plateau. Copeia (4): 728-756
J.M. Fitzsimons (1974). Morphological and behavioral intermediacy in hybrids of two species of Goodeid fishes from Mexico. Copeia (4): 848-855
J.M. Fitzsimons (1976). Ethological isolating mechanisms in Goodeid fishes of the Genus Xenotoca. Bulletin Southern California Academy of Sciences (75): 84-99
P. Götting (1990). Erfahrungen mit dem Schwarzen Hochlandkärpfling Xenotoca melanosoma Fitzsimons, 1972. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 9-10
R.M. Hamill et al (2007). Comparison of genetic diversity at microsatellite loci in near-extinct and non-endangered species of Mexican goodeine fishes and prediction of cross-amplification within the family. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 16-32
H. Hieronimus (2019). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische revidiert. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 84-85
J.H. Huber (2019). A nomenclatural and systematic analysis of livebearing Cyprinodontiformes (Acanthopterygil: Anablepsinae, Goodeinae, Poeciliidae). Killi-Data Series (): 4-155
K. de Jong (2024). Xenotoca melanosoma Fitzsimons, 1972. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. de Jong & F. Poeser (2005). Xenotoca melanosoma Fitzsimons, 1972. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 9-13
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2012). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden von Z bis A Die Gattung Xenotoca. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 38-49
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News
M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden – Ausgabe IV. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 26-33
M. Köck (2025). Goodeiden - Newsletter VII. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-136
M. Köck (2026). Goodeiden-Spezial Aufgezäumt von hinten - Goodeiden von Z bis A. Teil 2. Die Gattung Xenotoca. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 26-48
D. Lambert (1995). Introducing the xenotocas. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 102-103
D. Lambert (1995). Xenotoca melanosoma Fitzsimons, 1972. Viviparous (31): 1-4

F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 5. Le Vivipare (133): 22-30
F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 4. Le Vivipare (132): 23-30
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 6. Le Vivipare (134): 22-30
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 7. Le Vivipare (145): 21-30
F. Liberge (2018). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 2. Teil
F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29
F. Liberge (2019). Mexickanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 61-70
J. Lyons (2021). The insidiousness of invasive species. Livebearer News (67): 7-13
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 6. Poecilia Bladet (2): 16-19
J. Lyons & N. Mercado-Silva (1999). Patrones taxonómicos y ecológicos entre comunidades de peces en ríos y arroyos en el oeste de Jalisco, México. Anales del Instituto de Biologica, Universidad National (2): 169-190
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
G. Randall (2008). Breeding Xenotoca melanosoma. Livebearer News (23): 20-22
G. Randall (2008). Breeding Xenotoca melanosoma. Livebearers (202): 15-20
M.G. Ritchie et al (2007). Sex and differentiation: population genetic divergence and sexual dimorphism in Mexican goodeid fish. European Society for Evolutionary Biology (20): 2048-2055
G. Roebuck (2017). Report on the GWG survey trip to Jalisco, Mexico, March 1016. Part 2. Livebearer News (50): 14-19
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
P. Schubert (1989). Interessant und nicht farblos: Goodeiden 1. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 333-337
P. Schubert (1990). Gedanken zur Vergesellschaftung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-22
O. Torres-Bugarín et al (2007). Especies de peces con potencial como bioindicatores de genotoxicidad en el lago "La Alberca", Michoacán, Mexico. Hidrobiológica (1): 75-81
S.A. Webb (1998). A phylogenetic analysis of the Goodeidae. (): 1-280
R. Winter (1996). Further thoughts on Xenotoca melanosoma. Viviparous (34)
J.L. Zavala-Aguirre et al. (2010). Induction of micronuclei and nuclear abnormalities by cyclophosphamide and colchicine in Xenotoca melanosoma (Pisces, Goodeidae) from Lake La Alberca in Mochoacán, México. Journal of Environmental Science and Health (1): 75-81

Xenotoca variata (Bean, 1888)

T. H. Bean (1887). Description of five new species of fishes sent by prof A. Dugés from the province of Guanajuato, Mexico. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (10): 370-375
T. H. Bean (1892). Notes on fishes collected in Mexico by prof Alfredo Dugés, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings US Nat. Museum (15): 283-287
R.G. Beltrán-López et al (2024). Cryptic diversity and evolutionary history of the fish species Xenotoca variata (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in the Mexican Plateau: Implications for taxonomy and conservation. Journal of systematics and evolution (00): 1-19
O. Böhm (0). Quelques espèces intéressantes de la familie des Goodéidés. Aquarama (): 13-16
O. Böhm (1977). Zur not knabbern sie Flossen, die Hochlandkärpflinge. Das Aquarium (3): 98-101
O. Böhm (1984). Das Hochland von Mexiko ist die Heimat der Goodeiden. TI (68): 9-11
D. Bork (2024). Goodeiden - wie sie zu uns kamen und wie sie zu beliebten Aquarienfischen wurden. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 20-22
J.G.A. Caballos Corona et al (1994). Analisis limnologico de lage de Cuitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-45
D.K. Corona-Santiago et al (2017). The complete mitogenome of the live-bearing fish Xenotoca variata (Bean, 1887) (Actinopterygii: Goodeidae). Mitochondrial DNA Part B (1): 119-121
J. Dawes (1998). Goodeiden Teil 3 (Schluß): Kurzbeschreibungen zu einigen Arten (2). Das Aquarium (1): 8-11
I. Dibble (1999). Hobbyist Aqua Lab Conservation Group "Mexico" Dagboek over de voortgang Deel 1. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 105-110
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (48): 5-10
N. Dokoupil (1985). Hochlandkärpflinge: Der Goldschuppenkärpfling, Xenotoca variata. Das Aquarium (191): 238-242
O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2008). Filogeografía de Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis, Xenotoca variata y Alloophorus robustus (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) en el centro de México: implicaciones taxonómicas y de de conservación. Thesis (junio): 1-269
U. Dost (2004). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 3: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko Patzcuarosee nach Guadalajara. Das Aquarium (3): 8-12
G. Entlinger (1978). Erst vier Jahre bei uns: Hochllandkärpflinge. Aquarien Magazin (10): 480-483
G. Entlinger (1978). Erst vier Jahre bei uns - Hochlandkärpflinge. Aquarien Magazin (10): 480-483
J.M. Fitzsimons (1972). A revision of two genera of goodeid fishes from the Mexican plateau. Copeia (4): 728-756
J.M. Fitzsimons (1976). Ethological isolating mechanisms in Goodeid fishes of the Genus Xenotoca. Bulletin Southern California Academy of Sciences (75): 84-99
Kathrin Glaw (2019). Hochlandkärpflinge: Erhaltungszuchtprojekte in Wien. VDA-aktuell (2): 20-24
H. Greven (2004). Räuber fressen Schöne. Das Aquarium (10): 20-21
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
H. Hieronimus (2025). Xenotoca variata: Größere Vielfalt als erwartet. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 139-140
A. Iida et al (2025). Sharply angled lateral curvature modification in anal fin of a viviparous fish, Xentoca varaita (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae). Zoological Science (1): 67-71
K. Jacobs (1972). Hochlandkärpfling Xenotoca variata. Das Aquarium (3): 114-114
K. de Jong (2013). Mexico 2013 deel 2: rondom Morelia. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-13
K. de Jong (2014). Mexiko 2013 Teil 2 Rundum Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-31

K. de Jong (2023). Wat eten de vissen in het Zacapumeer?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 99-105
K. de Jong (2024). Was fressen die Fische im Zacapu-See?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 27-30
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
M. Köck (2012). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden von Z bis A Die Gattung Xenotoca. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 38-49
M. Köck (2015). Hin und zurück - die Geschichte zweier Österreicher in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 37-43
M. Köck (2023). Aktueller Newsletter der Goodeid-Working-Group. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 91-95
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 2 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (152): 23-28
M. Köck (2026). Good(eid) news The Goodeid Working Group newsletter VIII. Le Vivipare (159): 4-14
M. Köck (2026). Goodeiden-Spezial Aufgezäumt von hinten - Goodeiden von Z bis A. Teil 2. Die Gattung Xenotoca. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 26-48
P. Lambert (0). The lake of delights. Viviparous (4)
D. Lambert (1995). Introducing the xenotocas. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 102-103
F. Liberge (2019). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 8 - Fin. Le Vivipare (136): 22-30
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 6. Poecilia Bladet (2): 16-19
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
C. Macías Garcia & A. Valero (2010). Sexual conflict and sexual selection in the Goodeinae, a clade of viviparous fish with effective female mate choice. In Regina Macedo, editor: Advances in the Study of Behavior, vol. 42, Burlington: Academic press (): 1-54
C. Macías Garcia & Y. Saldívar-Lemus (2012). Foraging costs drive female resistance to a sensory trap. Proc. R. Soc. Lond.
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
M. Medina-Nava et al (2005). Conservation of two sites in central Mexico with a high diversity of livebearing fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 499-504
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
S.E. Meek (1907). Notes on the fresh-water fishe from Mexicon and central America. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-157
N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2006). Long-term changes in the fish assemblage of the Laja River, Guanajuato, central Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: marine and freshwater ecosystems (16): 533-546
M.K. Meyer (1981). Die Gattung Xenotoca Hubbs & Turner, 1939. Das Aquarium (144): 282-284
P. Miller (2014). Xenotoca variata: a record brood!. Livebearers (222): 18-20
R. Moncayo-Estrada (1996). Estructura y funcion de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
A. Moyaho, C. Macías Garcia & E. Ávila-Luna (2004). Mate choice and visibility in the expression of a sexually dimorphic trait in a goodeid fish (Xenotoca variatus). Can. J. Zool. (82): 1917-1922
A. Moyaho, C. Macías Garcia & J. Manjarrez (2004). Predation risk is associated with the geographic variation of a sexually selected trait in a viviparous fish (Xenotoca variata). J. Zool. London (262): 265-270
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2019). Zacapu lake, a hot spot of native fishes. American Currents (Summer): 8-10
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Les vivipares d'un petit lac du centre du Mexique: la laguna Zacapu. Le Vivipare (142): 12-17
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Reproductive cycle of native viviparous fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in a subtropical Mexican lake. Neotropical Ichthyology (4): 1-20
A. Ramírez-García et al (2022). Temporal changes in the fish community structure of a small subtropical spring lake: Decadal and seasonal analysis. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (May): 1-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 2. Poecilia Bladet (2): 7-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Diet and Trophic Structure of the Fish Community in a Small Sub-Tropical Lake in Central Mexico. Water (1301): 1-19
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 1. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
A. Ramírez-García et al (2026). Reproductive and Trophic patterns associated with non-native fish dominance in a Mexican spring ecosystem. Diversity (311): 1-18
A. Ramírez-García, R. Moncayo-Estrada, O. Domíinguez-Domínguez (2020). Small lake, high biodiversity: Lake Zacapu, México. Livebearers (246): 12-15
J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón et al (2010). Historical assessment of livebearing fishes in Zacapu Lake, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 476-479
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
C.I. Salazar-Tinoco, M. Medina-Nava & J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón (2010). Reproductive biology of the subfamily Goodeinae in La Mintzita Dam, Morelia, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 459-462
P. Schubert (1989). Interessant und nicht farblos: Goodeiden 1. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 333-337
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
I.M. Villa-Villaseñor et al (2022). Differential sensitivity of offspring from four species of goodeine freshwater fish to acute exposure to nitrates. Front. Ecol. Evol. (Sept): 1-14
S. Voldfrom (2015). To arter goodeider i samme akvarium. Poecilia Bladet (2): 19-22
M. Winther (2013). Verdens fedeste swimmingpool. Poecilia Bladet (3): 12-19
S. Wolf (2022). Der Juwelenkärpfling - ein Name der hält, was er verspricht. DATZ (3): 50-53
A.J. Woolman (1894). Report on a collection of fishes from the rivers of central and northern Mexico. Bull. U.S. Fish Comm. (XIV): 55-66

Xiphophorus alle

(1994). Zwaarddragers negeren evolutietheorie. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 100-100
B. Allen (2003). The Xiphophorus genetic stock center. Livebearers (176): 4-11
J. Altschmied, L. Ditzel & M. Schartl (1997). Hypomethylation of the Xmrk oncogene promoter in melanoma cells of Xiphophorus. Biol. Chem. (378): 1457-1466
Anonym (1980). Xipho-Standarte. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2-4): 14-19
Anonym (1982). Kulturbund der DDR ZFA Aquaristik Xipho-Standard. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (): 1-12
J.W. Atz (1959). Dr. Myron Gordon 1899-1959. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 1-2
J.W. Atz (1962). Effects on hybridization on pigementation in fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Zoologica (4): 153-181
J.W. Atz (1963). Reviewed work(s): Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the Genus Xiphophorus by Donn Eric Rosen. Copeia (1): 213-215
H. Auer (2003). Myron Gordon und die Geschichte der genetischen Erforschung der Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 41-45
H. Auer (2004). Von fastenden Kojoten und großen Ichtyologen - Kleine Namenskunde bei den Schwertträgern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-18
A.L. Basolo (1996). The phylogenetic distribution of a female preference. Systematic biology (3): 290-307
M. Cartee (2025). A trip to the Xiphophorus genetic stock center. Livebearers (261): 4-6
C. Cheswright (1994). Down Mexico way. Viviparous (26): 5-14
C. Cheswright (2004). An A-Z of Xiphophorus. Livebearer News (7): 7-14
R. Cui et al (2013). Phylogenomics reveals extensive reticulate evolution in Xiphophorus fishes. Evolution (8): 2166-2179
Z.W. Culumber & M. Tobler (2016). Ecological divergence and conservatism: spatiotemporal patterns of niche evolution in a genus of livebearing fishes (Poeciliidae: Xiphophorus). BMC Evolutionary Biology (): 1-16
J. Delfgaauw et al. (2003). MITF-M plays an essential role in transcriptional activation and signal transduction in Xiphophorus melanoma. Gene (320): 117-126
Y. Detry (2023). Visite chez Alain Detrie…. Au royaunne des ovovivipares. Le Vivipare (149): 20-29
Y. Detry (2023). Visitie chez Alain Detrie.. Au royaume des ovovivipares Partie II (fin). Le Vivipare (150): 20-28
W.J.M. Deutz (1955). Zwaarddragers. Waterweelde (10): 173-175
V. Diekmann (2007). Anmerkungen zur Artenvielfalt in der DGLZ. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-19
V. Diekmann (2007). Eine kurze Übersicht über die Gattung Xiphophorus. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 52-56
V. Diekmann (2008). Systematiek van en soortgroepen binnen het genus Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 10-14
Divers (2022). Die Erhaltungs-zuchtprojekt des ÖVVÖ. Amazonas (2): 40-47
K. Du et al (2024). Phylogenomic analyses of all species of swordtail fishes (genus Xiphophorus) show that hybridization preceded speciation. Nature communications (15): 1-15
D. Franck (1968). Weitere Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Ethologie der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Behaviour (1): 76-95
B. Friedman & M. Gordon (1934). Chromosome numbers in Xiphophorin fishes. The American Naturalist (718): 446-455
D. Gentzsch (1980). Die Abgrenzung der Arten in der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2-4): 4-11
D. Gentzsch (2019). Die Geschichte der Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen und ihr Standard. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (5): 6-32
A. Gómez et al (2004). Identification of a second egfr gene in Xiphophorus uncovers an expansion of the epidermal growth factor receptor family in fish. Mol. Biol. Evol (21): 266-275
M. Gordon (1997). What does the "gravid spot" mean?. Livebearers (149): 24-26
M. Gordon & P. Benzer (1945). Sexual dimorphism in the skeletal elements of the gonopodial suspensoria in Xiphophorin fishes. Zoologica (2): 57-72
M.D. Green, M.G.P. van Veller & D.R. Brooks (2002). Assessing modes of speciation: range asymmetry and biogeographical congruence. Cladistics (18): 112-124
S.S. Greenberg & M.J. Kopac (1965). Electrophoretic studies of Xiphophorin fishes and their melanoma-bearing hybrids. Physiological Zoology (2): 149-157
R.C. Griffiths (1987). Those amazing swords Part I. Livebearers (93): 12-14
T. Grum-Schwensen (2013). En slægt af ungefødende fisk: Xiphophorus. Poecilia Bladet (3): 24-26
T. Hayes (1974). Look (or perhaps we shoud say think) before crossing. Livebearers (16): 15-16
W. Heinrich & J.H. Schröder (1986). Tentative findings on the phylogenetic relationship within the genus Xiphophorus with regard to the frequency distribution of sexual behavior patterns. Ber. nat. - med. Verein Innsbruck (73): 187-197
H. Hieronimus (1994). Xiphophorus-Genetik, Teil I. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 64-66
H. Hieronimus (1994). Xiphophorus-Genetik, Teil II. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 88-90
H. Hieronimus (1996). De kleine zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 48-51
H. Hieronimus (2013). Neues bei Xiphophorus - Genetische Untersuchungen der Verwandschaftsbeziehungen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-7
H. Hieronimus (2025). Hybridisierung als Grundlage der Artenbildun in der Gattung Xiphophorus. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 114-121
J. Hyoun Kang et al (2013). Comprohensive phylogenetic analysis of all species of swordtails and platies uncovers a hybrid origin of a swordtail fish,Xiphophorus monticolus, and demonstrates that the sexually selected sword originated in the ancestral lineage of the genus, but was l. BMC
D. Isla (1991). Livebearer interview: Dr. Klaus Kallman. Livebearers (115): 7-10
K. Jacobs (1976). Die Neugliderung der Gattung Xiphophorus. Das Aquarium (5): 194-195
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphophorus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
J.C. Jones et al (2016). Evolution of the elaborate male intromittent organ of Xiphophorus fishes. Ecology and Evolution (20): 7207-7220

K. de Jong (2005). De platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 3-7
K. de Jong (2005). Die Schwertträger-Wildformen für jeden Aquarianer interessant. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1&2): 23-33
S. de Jong (2020). Geslachtsverandering bij Xiphophorus soorten mythe of reeds de mythe voorbij?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 5-10
K. de Jong (2022). Xiphophorus in Europe. Livebearer News (71): 17-22
K. de Jong (2023). Xiphophorus in Europa. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 43-49
K. D. Kallman (1975). The Platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. handbook of genetics (4): 81-132
K. D. Kallman (2001). How the Xiphophorus problem arrived in San Marcos, Texas. Mar. Biotechnol. (3): 6-16
K.D. Kallman & S. Contreras-Balderas (2010). The intricate genetics of melanophore patterns in fish of the genus Xiphophorus. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 345-356
K.D. Kallman & S. Kazianis (2006). The genus Xiphophorus in Mexico and Central America. Zebrafish (3): 271-285
J.H. Kang et al (2013). Comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of all species of swordtails and platies uncovers a hybrid origin of a swordtail fish, Xiphophorus monticolus, and demonstrates that the sexually selected sword originated in the ancestral lineage of the genus, but was. BMC
S. Kazianis (2006). Historical, present, and future use of Xiphophorus fishes for research. Zebrafish (1): 9-10
S. Kazianis et al (2005). Sex-determination in platyfishes and swordtails. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 381-400
M. Köck (2012). Het geslacht Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-27
D. Lambert (0). The Panuco bassin swordtails. Viviparous (13)
D. Lambert (1990). The wild platies and swordtails. Livebearers (114): 3-7
D. Lambert (2001). Stunning swords. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 8-10
D. Lambert (2004). The wild platies and swordtails. Livebearers (183): 19-24
Q.K. Langdon et al (2024). Swordtail fish hybrids reveal that genome evolution is surprisingly predictable after initial hybridization. Plos Biol (August): 1-47
J.K. Langhammer (1991). Changes in the names of swordtails. Livebearers (115): 11-12
J.K. Langhammer (1997). Additional thought on gravid spots. Livebearers (149): 26-27
F. Liberge (2013). S'initier au jugement des XMP. Le Vivipare (118): 22-30
P.J. Lockhart, D. Penny & A. Meyer (1995). Testing the phylogeny of swordtail fishes using split decomposition and spectral analysis. J. Mol. Evol. (41): 666-674
Y. Lu et al (2024). High resolution genomes of multiple Xiphophorus species provide new insights into microevolution,hybrid incompatibility, and epistasis. Genome Research (33): 557-571
B. Malitschek, Wittbrodt, Fischer, Lammers, Ullrich & Schartl (1994). Autocrine stimulation of Xmrk receptor tyrosine kinase in Xiphophorus melanoma cells and identification of a source for the physological ligand. Journal of Biological Chemistry (14): 10423-10430
J. Mangan (1997). The truth about Hi-fin Xiphophorus genetics. Livebearers (145): 19-22
J.M. Marcus & A.R. McCune (1999). Ontongeny and phylogeny in the Northern swordtail clade of Xiphophorus. Systematic biology (3): 491-522
C.J. Marshall & J.K. Liebherr (2000). Cladistic biogeography of the Mexican transition zone. Journal of Biogeography (27): 203-216
D.E. Mefford (1997). How does hi-fin and plumetail work?. Livebearers (147): 19-19
A. Meyer et al (1994). Recurrent origin of a sexually selected trait in Xiphophorus fishes inferred from a molecular phylogeny. Nature (368): 539-542
A. Meyer, W. Salzburger & M Schartl (2006). Hybrid origin of a swordtail species (Teleostei: Xiphophorus clemenciae) driven by sexual selection. Molecular Ecology (j.1365-294X.2006.02810.x): 1-10
D. Mitchell et al (2014). Interspecific variation in the repair of UV damaged DNA in the genus Xiphophorus as a factor in the decline of the Río Grande platyfish. Photochemistry and Photobiology
D.C. Morizot & M.J. Siciliano (198). Gene mapping in fishes and other vertebrates. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 173-235
D.C. Morizot et al (1991). Genetic linkage map of fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Genetics (127): 399-410
M.R. Morris & O. Ríos-Cardenas (2014). Underestimating the role of female preference and sexual conflict in the evolution of ARTs in fishes: insighs from a clade of neotropical fishes. in: Sexual selection. Perspectives and models from the Neotropics. Ed. Macode & Machado (Chapter 9): 235-
N. Offen, N. Blum, A. Meyer & G. Begemann (2008). Fgfr I signalling in the development of a sexually selected trait in vertebrates, the sword of swordtail fish. BMC Developmental Biology (98): 1-18
H.-A. Pederzani (1964). Punktbewertung für die Zuchtformen der Gattungen Xiphophorus und Mollienesia. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 3-4
H.-A. Pederzani (1965). Künstliche Befruchtung bei lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 4-6
H.-A. Pederzani (1966). Zur Weiterentwicklung unserer Standards. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 11-12
K. Pfand (1977). V. DDR Xipho-Schau in Sömmerda. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 194-194
F.N. Poeser (1996). Erfelijkheid en geslachtsbepaling. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 147-151
A. Pomiankowski (1994). Swordplay and sensory bias. Nature (368): 494-495
B. Poßeckert (1994). Bewertungsrichtlinie Wildformen - Standard Zuchtformen (Xiphophorus). DGLZ-Rundschau (Sonderheft): 1-32
G.A. Preising et al (2024). Recurrent evolution of small body size and loss of the sword ornament in Northern swordtail fish. Evolution (Sept): 1-15
A.C. Radda (1980). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. Aquaria (27): 39-44
M. Rejlková (2021). Setkání milovníků šedých ryb Goodeid Working Group & Xiphophorus Working Group. Akvárium (54): 77-78
M. Rejlková (2022). 35 ungefoder-arter har brug for hjælp. Poecilia Bladet (2): 6-10
M. Rejlková (2022). Er der fremdskridt i bevarelsen af Xiphophorus-arterne?. Poecilia Bladet (3): 8-11
M. Rejlková (2025). Rapport annuel du project XNP - Année 6. Le Vivipare (155): 19-13
C.M. Rodriguez (1997). Phylogenetic analysis of the tribe poeciliini. Copeia (4): 663-679
D.E. Rosen (1960). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Bulletin of the Florida State Museum (4): 58-243

D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
D.E. Rosen & K.D. Kallman (1969). A new fish of the genus Xiphophorus from Guatemala, with remarks on the Taxonomy of Endemic Forms. American Museum Novitates (2379): 1-29
G.G. Rosenthal (2010). Swordtails and platyfishes. in: Breed & More (eds) Encyclopedia of Animal Behavior (3): 363-367
G.G. Rosenthal & F.J. García de León (2006). Sexual Behavior, Genes, and Evolution in Xiphophorus. Zebrafish (1): 85-90
G. Salgado-Maldonado (2004). Helminth parasites of freshwater fishes of the Pánuco river basin. Comp. Parasitol. (2): 190-202
A. Savastio (1988). Hybridization between swordtails and platies. Livebearers (102): 3-4
M. Schart et al (1998). Triplet repeat variability in the signal peptide sequence of the Xmrk receptor tyrosine kinase gene in Xiphophorus fish. Gene (224): 17-21
M. Schartl (2024). Geschlechtsumwandlung bei Schwertträger: Mythos oder Realität?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 31-38
A. Seidel & H. Seidel (1988). Die Geschichte der Schwertträger Teil II Art oder Unterart. Das Aquarium (5): 280-283
A. Seidel & H. Seidel (1988). Die Geschichte der Schwertträger Teil I: Xiphophorus oder Platypoecilus: das ist hier die Frage. Das Aquarium (3): 36-42
A. Seidel & H. Seidel (1988). Die Geschichte der Schwertträger Teil II "Art oder Unterart, das ist hier die Frage". Das Aquarium (5): 280-283
R. Serva (2006). Identifying the wild swordtails. Genus Xiphophorus. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (april): 98-110
I. Sinclair (2004). The parable of the six loafers and two small fishes. Livebearer News (7): 17-21
D. Speirs (1991). Swordtail evolution. Livebearers (119): 14-15
V. Tribius (1990). Schwertträger unteridisch. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-12
K. Tschertner (1975). Zuchtziel Guppy-, Xipho- oder Molly Schau (Wege zur Verbesserung der Zucht "Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 2-3
K. Tschertner (1977). Xipho's im Kreiskulturhaus. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 21-23
J.R. Vielkind, K.D. Kallman & D.C. Morizot (1989). Genetics of Melanomas in Xiphophorus fishes. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health (1): 69-77
W. Voigt (2002). "Spiegelkärpflinge" Eine Monographie von Dr. Myron Gordon. Das Aquarium (11): 31-33
J.-N. Volff & M. Schartl (2004). Hautkrebs bei Fischen: ein Tumorgen und die Folgen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 97-99
R.B. Walter & S. Kazianis (2001). Xiphophorus interspecies hybrids as genetic models of inducec neoplasia. ILAR Journal (4): 299-321
R.B. Walter et al (2005). The Xiphophorus stockcenter. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 343-349
S. Weis & M. Schartl (1998). The macromelanophore locus and the melanoma oncogene Xmrk are separate genetic entities in the genome of Xiphophorus. Genetics (149): 1909-1920
J.J. Wiens & M.R. Morris (1996). Character definitions, sexual selection, and the evolution of swordtails. American Naturalist (5): 866-869
C. Winkler, Wittbrodt, Lammers, Ullricht & Schartl (1994). Ligand-dependent tumor induction in medakafish embryos by Xmrk receptor tyrosine kinase transgene. oncogene (9): 1517-1525
M. Winther (2025). Hybridisering gik forud for artsdannelse
L. Wischnath (1997). Xiphophorus Les formes sauvage. Aquarama (156): 12-19
C.D. Zander (1967). Ökologische und morphologische Beiträge zur Systematik und geographischen Verbreitung der Gattung Xiphophorus. Mitt. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. Inst. (64): 37-125
C.D. Zander (1975). Genetische Merkmalsanalyse als Hilfmittel bei der Taxonomie der Zahnkarpfen-Gattung Xiphophorus. Z. zool. Syst. Evolut.-forsch. (13): 63-78
H. Zauner, G. Begemann, M. Marì-Beffa & A. Meyer (2003). Differential regulation of msx genes in the development of the gonopodium, an intromittent organ, and of the "sword", a sexually selected trait of swordtail fishes (Xiphophorus). Evolution & Development (5): 466-477

Xiphophorus alvarezi Rosen, 1960

H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearer unlimited The southern swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Feb): 32-34
G. Daul (1995). Der blaue Schwertträger. DATZ (3): 197-197
D. Hughes-Phillips (2010). Guatemala trip 2007. Livebearers (209): 28-41
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
K.D. Kallman & I.Y. Bao (1987). Female heterogamety in the swordtail, Xiphophorus alvarezi Rosen (Pisces, Poeciliidae), with comments on a natural polymorphism affecting sword coloration. Journal of Experimental Zoology (243): 93-102
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 1: Die SüdlichenSchwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 12-21
M. Köck (2012). Het geslacht Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-27
D. Lambert (2002). Xiphophorus alvarezi Rosen 1960. Viviparous (51): 1-3
D. Lambert (2003). Xiphophorus alvarezi Meyer & Schartl 2002. Viviparous (53): 1-4
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
L. van der Meer (2007). Xiphophorus alvarezi Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 29-31
M.K. Meyer (1996). Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri- und X. nigrensis-Komplex. Das Aquarium (11): 14-17
C.E. Oufiero, K. Jugo & T. Garland jr (2014). Swimming with a sword: tail beat kinematics in relation to sword length in Xiphophorus. Functional Ecology
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30

D.E. Rosen (1960). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Bulletin of the Florida State Museum (4): 58-243
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
M. Trauzettel (1984). Schulung der Xipho- und Guppybewerter 1983 in Bretnig. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 3-3
L. Wischnath (1982). Op zoek naar Priapella compressa en Xiphophorus alvarezi. Het Aquarium (11): 313-315
L. Wischnath (1982). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarenden. TI'H (29): 39-41
L. Wischnath (1982). Nieuwe zwaarddragers uit Mexico. TI'H (29): 41-42
L. Wischnath (1983). Trichocoronis rivularis, Gray. Een nieuwe aquariumplant. Het Aquarium (3): 76-78
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293
L. Wischnath & M. Meyer (1985). Xiphophorus-Natur-Hybriden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-17

Xiphophorus andersi Meyer & Schartl, 1980

H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
S.M. Banerjee et al (2023). Complex hybridization between deeply diverged fish species in a disturbed ecosystem. Evolution (4): 995-1005
D. Gentzsch (1989). Ergänzende Hinweise zum Erstimport des Gelben Schwertschwanzplatys Xiphophorus andersi nach Europa. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 12-12
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1988). Xiphophorus andersi, met uitsterven bedreigd; het Atoyac zwaardplaatje. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 25-26
K. de Jong (1989). Xiphophorus andersi, vom aussterben bedroht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 11-12
K. de Jong (1992). Hoe lang nog?. Picasso onder water ()
K. de Jong (1996). Een nieuwe aanpak. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 26-29
K. de Jong (1999). Het Atoyac zwaardplaty (Xiphophorus andersi, Meyer & Schartl 1979). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 55-61
K. de Jong (2001). De Atoyac zwaardplaty Xiphophorus andersi. Het Aquarium (6): 214-216
K. de Jong (2004). Der Atoyac Schwertplaty (Xiphophorus andersi, Meyer & Schartl 1979). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-14
K. de Jong (2005). Xiphophorus andersi Meyer & Schartl, 1980. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 13-16
K. de Jong (2024). Xiphophorus andersi Meyer & Schartl, 1980. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
M. Köck (2006). Lebendgebärende in Zoologische Gärten VIII: Das Mexiko-Haus im Tiergarten Schönbrunn im Wien. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 98-102
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
D. Lambert (1995). Wild about platies Easy species Part two. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 75-77
D. Lambert (2025). Wild about platies - part two: easy species. Livebearer News (81): 24-31
J.K. Langhammer (1999). New Phylogenetic relationships proposed for Xiphophorine species. Livebearers (155): 27-28
E. Marcisz (1986). The goldburst platy - an F1 hybrid. Livebearers (91): 3-4
M.K. Meyer (1081). Vom Aussterben bedrohte Xiphophorus-Arten. Das Aquarium (3): 122-125
M.K. Meyer & M. Schartl (1980). Eine neue Xiphophorus-Art aus Vera Cruz, Mexiko. Senckenbergiana biol. (60): 147-151
M.K. Meyer & M. Schartl (1981). Eine neue Xiphophorus-Art aus Vera Cruz, Mexiko. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 34-38
W. Noack (1980). Op zoek naar nieuwe vissoorten. TI'H (23): 28-29
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
A. Savastio (1985). A cross between a wild & domestic swordtail. Livebearers (82): 7-7
R. Serva & G. Tash (1997). In sort of the "wild" red swordtail (amongst other things). Viviparous (39)
S. Teutloff (1989). Auch ein Schwertschwansplaty.... ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 1-3
R.B. Walter et al (2004). A microsatellite genetic linkage map for Xiphophorus. Genetics (168): 363-372
A. Weissenbacher (2009). Erhaltungszucht von Fischen im Tiergarten Schönbrunn. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (6): 8-13
L. Wischnath (0). Le Rio Atoyac au Mexique, le berceau de raretés aquariophiles. Aquarama (): 11-15
L. Wischnath (1980). Een nieuwe zwaardplaty uit Mexico. TI'H (23): 28-28
L. Wischnath (1981). Xiphophorus-Wildformen mit kleinem Verbreitungsgebiet. Das Aquarium (3): 126-127
L. Wischnath (1981). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarende vissen. TI'H (24): 35-37
L. Wischnath (1982). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarenden. TI'H (29): 39-41
L. Wischnath (1996). Wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 - platy's. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9

Xiphophorus bastaard

M. Hellweg (2014). Mike's fishrooom The hybrid menace: stirring the pot. Livebearers (224): 16-17

Xiphophorus birchmanni Lechner & Radda, 1987

M. Ah-King & P.A. Gowaty (2016). A conceptual review of mate choice: stochastic demography, within-sex phenotypic plasticity, and individual flexibility. Ecology and Evolution (14): 4607-4642
Anonym (2020). Natürliche Hybridisation von Xiphophorus malinche und Xiphophorus birchmanni in Mexiko mit Folgen. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (274): 33-33
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
L. Balnar (2017). Xiiphophorus birchmanni Lechner & Radda,, 1987. Akvárium (35): 21-23
S.M. Banerjee et al (2023). Complex hybridization between deeply diverged fish species in a disturbed ecosystem. Evolution (4): 995-1005
C.E. Bautista-Hernández et al (2019). Helminth parasites of Xiphophorus birchmanni (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from two localiteis of the Pánuco River drainage, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (90): 1-8
C.E. Bautista-Hernández et al (2019). Helminth parasites of Xiphophorus birchmanni (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) from two locatlities of the Pánuco River drainage, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (90): 1-8
K. Boulton et al (2015). How integrated are behavioral and endocrine stress response traits? A repeated measures approach to testing the stress-coping style model. Ecology and Evolution (3): 618-633
K. Boulton et al (2016). Sex-specific plasticity and genotype x sex interactions for age and size of maturity in the sheepshead swordtail, Xiphophorus birchmanni. J. Evol. Biol. (29): 645-656
C. Cheswright (1998). A Christmas trip to Mexico. Viviparous (42)
S.W. Coleman & G. G. Rosenthal (2006). Swordtail fry attend to chemical and visual cues in detecting predators and conspecifics. Plos1ne (1): 1-4
S.W. Coleman et al (2009). A field-study of inducible molecular defenses, ultraviolet radiation, and melanomagenesis in natural Xiphophorus hybrids. Environmental Biology of Fishes (86): 279-284
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The northern mountain swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 32-35
Z. Culumber (2013). Aquarium science: Variation in wild swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 64-68
Z. Culumber (2014). Pigmentation in Xiphophorus: an emerging system in ecological and evolutionary genetics. Zebrafish (1): 57-70
Z. Culumber (2018). Impact of environmental change on wild livebearer populations. Livebearers (237): 9-15
Z.W. Culumber & G.G. Rosenthal (2013). Population-level mating patterns and fluctuating asymmetry in swordtail hybrids. Naturwissenschaften (100): 801-804
Z.W. Culumber et al (2010). Replicated hybrid zones of Xiphophorus swordtails along an elevational gradient. Molecular Ecology (20): 342-356
Z.W. Culumber et al (2012). Physiological adaptation along environmental gradients and replicated hybrid zone structure in swordtails (Teleostei: Xiphophorus). Journal of Evolution Biology (25): 1800-1814
Z.W. Culumber, O.M. Ochoa & G.G. Rosenthal (2014). Assortative mating and the maintenance of population structure in a natural hybrid zone. American Naturalist (2): 225-232
N. Dokoupil (1997). Ein Schwertträger ohne Schwert. DATZ (1): 35-37
K. Du et al (2024). Phylogenomic analyses of all species of swordtail fishes (genus Xiphophorus) show that hybridization preceded speciation. Nature communications (15): 1-15
R.L. Earley (2006). Xiphophorus: carving a niche towards a broader understanding of aggression and dominance. Zebrafish (3): 287-298
H.S. Fisher & G.G. Rosenthal (2006). Hungry females show stronger mating preferences. Behavioral Ecology (17): 979-981
H.S. Fisher & G.G. Rosenthal (2006). Female swordtail fish use chemical cues to select well-fed males. Anim. Behav. (72): 721-725
H.S. Fisher & G.G. Rosenthal (2007). Male swordtails court with an audience in mind. Biol. Lett. (3): 5-7
H.S. Fisher & G.G. Rosenthal (2009). Relative abundance of Xiphophorus fishes and its effect on sexual communication. Ethology (116): 32-38
H.S. Fisher & G.G. Rosenthal (2010). Relative abundance of Xiphophorus fishes and its effect on sexual communication. Ethology (116): 32-38
H.S. Fisher, B.B.M. Wong & G.G. Rosenthal (2006). Alteration of the chemical environment disrupts communication in a freshwater fish. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (273): 1187-1193
H.S. Fisher, S.J. Mascuch & G.G. Rosenthal (2009). Multivariate male traits misalign with multivariate female preferences in the swordtail fish, Xiphophorus birchmanni. Animal Behaviour (78): 265-269
C. Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, A. Shearer, M. Morris & K. de Queiroz (2008). Phylogeography and monophyly of the swordtail fish species Xiphophorus birchmanni. Zoologica Scripta (37): 129-139
D. Harper (2014). Swordtail discoveries. Popular Fishkeeping (Summer): 71-71
H. Hieronimus (1989). Noch rar in Aquarien: Xiphophorus birchmanni. DATZ (9): 522-523
H. Hieronimus (1992). Die kleinen Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-10
H. Hieronimus (2007). Neues zu Xiphophorus cortezi. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 103-105
J.B. Johnson, D.C. Macedo, C.N. Passow & G. Rosenthal (2014). Sexual ornaments, body morphology, and swimming performance in naturally hybridizing swordtails (Teleostei: Xiphophorus). Plos1ne (10): 1-10
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1988). Revisie van de Xiphophorus montezumae/cortezi groep en beschrijving van een nieuwe ondersoort. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 83-86
K. de Jong (2003). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern, Mexiko 2002 (Teil 1). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3/4): 53-67
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers in Mexico 2002. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-68
K. de Jong (2008). De smaak van water. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 19-20
K. de Jong (2018). De smaak van water. Het Aquarium (1): 49-49
K. de Jong (2018). Xiphophorus birchmanni Lechner & Radda, 1987. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
H.K. Kindsvater, G.G. Rosenthal & S.H. Alonzo (2012). Maternal size and age shape offspring size in a live-bearing fish, Xiphophorus birchmanni. Plos1ne (11): 1-8
H.K. Kindsvater, S.E. Simpson, G.G. Rosenthal & S.H. Alonzo (2013). Male diet, female experience, and female size influence maternal investment in swordtails. Behavioral Ecology (3): 691-697
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert; Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 2: Die Nördlichen Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-25

M. Köck (2013). Het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2 De noordelijke zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-26
D. Lambert (0). Xiphophorus birchmanni. Viviparous (38)
D. Lambert (1992). Northern Río Panuco swordtails Part 1 Cortez swords. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 26-28
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133
Q.K. Langdon et al (2024). Swordtail fish hybrids reveal that genome evolution is surprisingly predictable after initial hybridization. Plos Biol (August): 1-47
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1988). Revision des Xiphophorus montezumae/cortezi-Komplexes und Neubeschreibung einer Subspezies. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-11
S. Lundstrom (2022). Geographic overlap of potentially hybridizing species in the fish family Poeciliidae in their native ranges. Thesis (): 1-45
L. van der Meer (2008). Xiphophorus birchmanni. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 20-21
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexiko 1987, (Teil 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-11
B.M. Moran et al (2024). A lethal mitonuclear incompatibility in complex I of natural hybrids. Nature (online): 1-26
J. de Moree (2005). Xiphophorus birchmanni en malinche. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-10
J.A. Moretz & M.R. Morris (2006). Phylogenetic Analysis of the Evolution of a Signal of Aggressive Intent in Northern swordtail fishes. The American Naturalist (3): 336-349
M.R. Morris & K. Casey (2001). Phylogenetic relationships among populations of norther swordtails (Xiphophorus) as inferred from allozyme data. Copeia (1): 65-81
M.R. Morris, M. S. Tudor & N.S. Dubois (2007). Sexually selected signal attracted females before deterring aggression in rival males. Anim. Behav. (74): 1189-1197
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95
S. Oliver (2018). The northern swordtails - the cortezi clade. Livebearer News (55): 13-22
D.L. Powell et al (2020). Natural hybridization reveals incompatible alleles that cause melanoma in swordtail fish. Science (368): 731-736
D.L. Powell et al (2020). Natural hybridization reveals incompatible alleles that cause melanoma in swordtail fish. Science (368): 731-736
M. Rejlková (2009). Mexický deník (6): Río Frío a hon na mečovky. Akvárium (16): 34-48
G.G. Rosenthal et al (2003). Dissolution of sexual signal complexes in a hybrid zone between the swordtails Xiphophorus birchmanni and Xiphophorus malinche. Copeia (2): 299-307
G.G. Rosenthal et al (2011). Tactical release of a sexually-selected pheromone in a swordtail fish. Plos1ne (2): 1-5
M. Schartl & S. Schories (2019). Platys und Schwertträger in Wissenschaft und Foschung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 10-17
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
R. Serva (2007). Back to Calnali or My trip to Centro de Investigación Científica de las Huastecas "Aguazarca" Calnali, Hidalgo, México (CICHAZ). Livebearers (196): 18-23
R. Serva (2010). Back to Calnali or My trip to Centro de Investigación de las Huastecas "Aguazarca"Calnali, Hidalgo, México (CICHAZ). Livebearer News (30): 38-42
R. Serva & G. Tash (1998). Collecting sheepshead and highland swordtails (Xiphophorus birchmanni and Xiphophorus malinche) in the Rio Calnali. Livebearers (152): 14-18
K.W. Trochu (2015). Going wild four times over. Livebearers (229): 8-11
K.W. Trochu (2019). A "fancy" wild Xiphophorus: Xiphophorus birchmanni. Livebearers (242): 20-23
E. Wiedermann (2015). Swimming in blue genes. Visiting Gil Rosenthal. Livebearers (228): 22-23
P.M. Willis, G.G. Rosenthal & M.J. Ryan (2012). An indirect cue of predation risk counteracts female preference for conspecifics in a naturally hybridizing fish Xiphophorus birchmanni. Plos1ne (4): 1-5
P.M. Willis, M.J. Ryan & G.G. Rosenthal (2011). Encounter rates with conspecific males influence female mate choice in a naturally hybridizing fish. Behavioral Ecology (22): 1234-1240
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293
B.B.M. Wong & G.G. Rosenthal (2005). Shoal choice in swordtails when preferences conflict. Ethology (111): 179-186
B.B.M. Wong & G.G. Rosenthal (2006). Female disdain for swords in a swordtail fish. The American Naturalist (1): 136-140
B.M. Wong, H.S. Fisher & G.G. Rosenthal (2005). Species recognition by male swordtails via chemical cues. Behavioral Ecology (april): 818-822

Xiphophorus clemenciae Alvarez, 1959

J. Alvarez (1959). Nuevas especies de Xiphophorus e Hyporamphus procedentes del Rio Coatzacoalcos. Ciencia (19): 69-73
M.de J. Anzueto-Calvo, E. Velázquez-Velázquez & A.E.Gómez-González (2016). Peces de la Reserva de la Biosfera Selva El Ocote y presa Nezahualcóyotl (Malpaso) Chiapas, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 972-979
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
R. Borowsky (1978). The tailspot polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (4): 886-893
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearer unlimited The southern swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Feb): 32-34
T. Contreras-MacBeath (2005). Analysis of the conservation of freshwater fish species in Mexico with Emphasis on viviparous species. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 401-414
K. Du et al (2024). Phylogenomic analyses of all species of swordtail fishes (genus Xiphophorus) show that hybridization preceded speciation. Nature communications (15): 1-15
A. Gómez-González et al (2014). Primer registro de Xiphophorus clemenciae (Cyprinodontiformers: Poeciliidae) en la cuenca del río Grijalva, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (85): 975-978
A. Gómez-González et al (2015). Fishes from the Grijalva river basin of Mexico and Guatemala. Check List (5): 1-11
K. Heller & T. Rehbeck (1996). Zuchtversuch mit Xiphophorus clemenciae "Rio Sarabia, Oaxaca, Mexiko". DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-36
H. Hieronimus (2013). Neues bei Xiphophorus - Genetische Untersuchungen der Verwandschaftsbeziehungen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-7
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1997). Een fraaie kleine zwaarddrager, Xiphophorus clemenciae Alvarez, 1959. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 84-89
K. de Jong (1999). Een fraaie kleine zwaarddrager Xiphophorus clemenciae Alvarez, 1959. Het Aquarium (2): 33-37

K. de Jong (2004). De zwaarddrager wildvormen voor iedere aquariaan interessant. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-16
K. de Jong (2024). Xiphophorus clemenciae Alvarez, 1959. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
K. D. Kallman (1991). Xiphophorus clemenciae is not an endangered species. Livebearers (116): 5-8
K. D. Kallman (1992). Xiphophorus clemenciae ist keine gefährdete Art!. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-7
K.D. Kallman et al (2004). Two new species of Xiphophorus from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, with a discussion of the distribution of the X. clemenciae clade. American Museum Novitates (3441): 1-34
J.H. Kang et al (2013). Comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of all species of swordtails and platies uncovers a hybrid origin of a swordtail fish, Xiphophorus monticolus, and demonstrates that the sexually selected sword originated in the ancestral lineage of the genus, but was. BMC
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 1: Die SüdlichenSchwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 12-21
M. Köck (2012). Het geslacht Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-27
D. Lambert (0). Xiphophorus clemenciae Alvarez, 1959. Viviparous (25): 1-5
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world X. clemenciae. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (10): 147-150
J.K. Langhammer (1999). New Phylogenetic relationships proposed for Xiphophorine species. Livebearers (155): 27-28
J. Mallet (2007). Hybrid speciation. Nature (March): 279-283
M.K. Meyer (1983). Schwerttragende Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848. Das Aquarium (4): 178-183
M.K. Meyer (1996). Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri- und X. nigrensis-Komplex. Das Aquarium (11): 14-17
A. Meyer, W. Salzburger & M Schartl (2006). Hybrid origin of a swordtail species (Teleostei: Xiphophorus clemenciae) driven by sexual selection. Molecular Ecology (j.1365-294X.2006.02810.x): 1-10
C.E. Oufiero, K. Jugo & T. Garland jr (2014). Swimming with a sword: tail beat kinematics in relation to sword length in Xiphophorus. Functional Ecology
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
M. Schumer et al (2012). An evaluation of the hybrid speciation hybrid hypothesis for Xiphophorus clemenciae based on whole genome sequences. Evolution (4): 1155-1168
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
L. Wischnath (1982). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarenden. TI'H (29): 39-41
L. Wischnath (1987). "Wilde Mexikaner". Aquarien Magazin (9): 347-350
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293

Xiphophorus continens Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990

J.M. Artigas Azas (2023). Xiphophorus continens Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot 1990, El Quince swordtail. Livebearers (256): 19-24
J.M. Artigas Azas (2024). Xiphophorus continens Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot,1990, der El-Quince-Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 13-25
L. Balnar (2017). Xiphophorus continens Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990 – neobyčejně obyčejná mečovka. Akvárium (36): 38-41
C. Cheswright (1998). A Christmas trip to Mexico. Viviparous (42)
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The northern mountain swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 32-35
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert; Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 2: Die Nördlichen Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-25
M. Köck (2013). Het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2 De noordelijke zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-26
P. Lambert (0). Aquarian endangered species expedition. Viviparous (21)
D. Lambert (1992). Northern Río Panuco swordtails Part 2 Montezuma swords. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 100-101
D.A. McLennan & M.J. Ryan (2008). Female swordtails, Xiphophorus continens, prefer the scent of heterospecific males. Anim. Behav. (75): 1731-1737
L. van der Meer (2012). Xiphophorus continens Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot 1990. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 30-32
L. van der Meer (2013). Xiphophorus continens Rauchenberger, Kallman und Morizot, 1990. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 5-6
E. Meinema (1991). Vier nieuwe zwaarddragers van het Rio Panuco stroomgebied (Oost Mexico). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
J.A. Moretz & M.R. Morris (2006). Phylogenetic Analysis of the Evolution of a Signal of Aggressive Intent in Northern swordtail fishes. The American Naturalist (3): 336-349
M.R. Morris et al (2005). The role of sexual selection in the loss of sexually selected traits in the swordtail fish Xiphophorus continens. Anim. Behav. (69): 1415-1424
S. Oliver (2017). The northern swordtails. Livebearer News (52): 22-27
S. Oliver (2018). Xiphophorus continens (Zimmer and Kallman 1988). Livebearer News (53): 16-19
G.A. Preising et al (2024). Recurrent evolution of small body size and loss of the sword ornament in Northern swordtail fish. Evolution (Sept): 1-15
M. Rauchenberger, K. Kallmann & D.C. Morizot (1990). Monophyly and Geography of the Rio Panuco Basin Swordtails with description of four new species. American Museum Novitates (2975): 1-41
M. Rejlková (2017). Zpátky na Río Frío. Akvárium (36): 42-56
F. Schäfer (2020). Lebendgebärende. Information Xiphophorus continens über bekannte und neue Arten. Xiphophorus continens. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (274): 107-107
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
R. Serva & G. Tash (1998). Xiphophorus continens. Livebearers (154): 6-7
B. Slocum (2014). Xiphophorus continens The El Quince swordtail. Livebearers (224): 18-19

B. Slocum (2018). Waliking on the wild side. Xiphophorus continens. Livebearers (238): 9-10
L. Wischnath (1992). Neue Namen bei großen und kleinen Schwertträgern. Das Aquarium (8): 10-12
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293

Xiphophorus cortezi Rosen, 1960

M. Ah-King & P.A. Gowaty (2016). A conceptual review of mate choice: stochastic demography, within-sex phenotypic plasticity, and individual flexibility. Ecology and Evolution (14): 4607-4642
J.M. Artigas Azas (2014). Sie kamen aus Mexiko- die Schwertträger und ihr Lebensraum. Amazonas (März/April): 22-27
J.M. Artigas Azas (2025). Xiphophorus cortezi, the delicate swordtail. Livebearers (264): 5-13
H. Auer (2005). Aus der Wissenschaft: Neues vom Aggressionsverhalten der Männchen und von der Partnerwahl der Weibchen bei Xiphophorus cortezi. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 59-62
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
R. de Boer & T. Woeltjes (1986). Enkele levendbarende tandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (9): 227-230
O. Böhm (1978). Erleben die Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen einen neuen Frühling?. Aquarien Magazin (9): 432-436
O. Böhm (1979). Xiphophorus-Wildformen Fische für Kenner. Das Aquarium (7): 311-313
R. Borowsky (1984). The evolutionary genetics of Xiphophorus. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 235-310
C. Cheswright (1998). A Christmas trip to Mexico. Viviparous (42)
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers the Cortes swordtail (Xiphophorus cortezi). Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Feb): 42-44
T. Coletti (2007). Montezuma's revenge Part 1: a history of many names. Livebearers (196): 7-13
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The northern mountain swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 32-35
Z. Culumber (2018). Impact of environmental change on wild livebearer populations. Livebearers (237): 9-15
G. Daul (1981). Wieder einmal "Fischfangexcursion in Mexiko". DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 46-49
A.A. Fernandez (2010). A cancer-causing gene is positively correlated with male aggression in Xiphophorus cortezi. J. Evol. Biol. (23): 386-396
A.A. Fernandez & M.R. Morris (2008). Mate choice for more melanin as a mechanism to maintain a functional oncogene. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (36): 13503-13507
A. Fernandez, L.R. Fernandez & L. Toth (2008). Head over heels: an examination of a possible mating signal in female swordtails, Xiphophorus cortezi. Anim. Behav. (76): 1073-7081
D. Franck (1970). Verhaltungsgenetische Untersuchungen an Artbastarden der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Z. Tierpsychol. (1): 1-34
M. Gordon (1942). The true Montezumae swordtail's tenth year in the aquarium. The Aquarium (April): 196-197
M. Gordon (1956). Swordtails. The care and breeding of swordtails. T.F.H. (): 1-24
M.S. Gordon & D.E. Rosen (1951). Genetics of species differences in the morphology of the male genitalia of Xiphophorin fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (95): 409-464
M. Gordon & P. Benzer (1945). Sexual dimorphism in the skeletal elements of the gonopodial suspensoria in Xiphophorin fishes. Zoologica (2): 57-72
C. Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, A. Shearer, M. Morris & K. de Queiroz (2008). Phylogeography and monophyly of the swordtail fish species Xiphophorus birchmanni. Zoologica Scripta (37): 129-139
C. Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, M. Morris, N. Dubois, K. de Queiroz (2007). Genetic variation and phylogeography of the swordtail fish Xiphophorus cortezi. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (43): 111-123
H. Hieronimus (1992). Die kleinen Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-10
H. Hieronimus (2007). Neues zu Xiphophorus cortezi. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 103-105
C.D. Hoefler & M.R. Morris (1999). A technique for the temporary application and augmentation of pigment patterns in fish. Ethology (105): 431-438
K. Jacobs (1979). So begatten sich die Lebendgebärenden. Aquarien Magazin (2): 62-67
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1986). Xiphophorus cortezi, de cortezi zwaarddrager (Rosen 1960). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 65-67
K. de Jong (1988). Revisie van de Xiphophorus montezumae/cortezi groep en beschrijving van een nieuwe ondersoort. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 83-86
K. de Jong (2004). De zwaarddrager wildvormen voor iedere aquariaan interessant. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-16
K. de Jong (2006). Voorkeur voor symmetrie bij Xiphophorus cortezi. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 27-28
K. de Jong (2009). Über die Vorliebe für Symmetrie bei Xiphophorus cortezi. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-8
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
K. D. Kallman (1971). Inheritance of melanophore patterns and sex determination in the montezuma swordtail, Xiphophorus montezumae cortezi Rosen. Zoologica (3): 77-94
K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert; Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 2: Die Nördlichen Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-25
M. Köck (2013). Het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2 De noordelijke zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-26
U. Korte (2012). Lebendgebärende im Exotarium des Frankfurter Zoos. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 68-76
D. Lambert (0). Xiphophorus cortezi. Viviparous (1)
D. Lambert (1989). A walk on the wild side. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 26-27
D. Lambert (1992). Northern Río Panuco swordtails Part 2 Montezuma swords. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 100-101
D. Lambert (1992). Northern Río Panuco swordtails Part 1 Cortez swords. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 26-28
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133

D. Lambert (1997). A report on Xiphophorus cortezi & X. pygmaeus. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 158-162
D. Lambert (1997). The livebearer world: Poecilia chica ...etc.. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (January): 166-169
Q.K. Langdon et al (2024). Swordtail fish hybrids reveal that genome evolution is surprisingly predictable after initial hybridization. Plos Biol (August): 1-47
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1988). Revision des Xiphophorus montezumae/cortezi-Komplexes und Neubeschreibung einer Subspezies. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-11
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: Northern Swordtails. Livebearers (234): 5-10
D.A. McLennan & M.J. Ryan (1997). Responses to conspecific and heterospecific olfactory cues in the swordtail Xiphophorus cortezi. Anim. Behav. (54): 1077-1088
D.A. McLennan & M.J. Ryan (1999). Interspecific recognition and discrimination bases upon olfactory cues in Northern swordtails. Evolution (3): 880-888
L. van der Meer (2007). Xiphophorus montezumae Jordan & Snyder, 1900. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 24-26
E. Merz (2025). Friedfertiger als sein Name vermuten lässt und doch hoch interessant - Xiphophorus cortezi. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 183-187
M.K. Meyer (1983). Schwerttragende Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848. Das Aquarium (4): 178-183
M.K. Meyer (1986). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische vom Rio Axtla in Mexiko. DATZ (2): 61-64
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexiko 1987, (Teil 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-11
J. Moar (1990). Xiphophorus cortezi. Livebearers (111): 28-30
Jason Moretz (2005). Aggression and fighting ability are correlated in the swordtail Xiphophorus cortezi: the advantage of being barless. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (59): 51-57
J.A. Moretz & M.R. Morris (2006). Phylogenetic Analysis of the Evolution of a Signal of Aggressive Intent in Northern swordtail fishes. The American Naturalist (3): 336-349
M.R. Morris & K. Casey (1998). Female swordtail fish prefer symmetrical sexual signal. Anim. Behav. (55): 33-39
M.R. Morris, J.A. Elias & J.A. Moretz (2001). Defining vertical bars in relation to female preference in the swordtail Xiphophorus cortezi (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Ethology (107): 827-837
M.R. Morris, O. Rios-Cardenas & M.S. Tudor (2006). Larger swordtail females prefer asymmetrical males. Biol. Lett. (2): 8-11
M.R. Morris, P.F. Nicoletto & E. Hesselman (2003). A polymorphism in female preference for a polymorphic male trait in the swordtail fish Xiphophorus cortezi. Animal Behaviour (65): 45-52
N. Offen, A. Meyer & G. Begemann (2009). Identification of novel genes involved in the development of the sword and gonopodium in swordtail fish. Developmental Dynamics (238): 1674-1687
S. Oliver (2018). Xiphophorus montezumae (Jordan and Snyder 1900). Livebearer News (54): 10-14
S. Oliver (2018). The northern swordtails - the cortezi clade. Livebearer News (55): 13-22
M. Plath et al (2007). Sexual harassment in live-bearing fishes (Poecilidae): comparing courting and noncourting species. Behavioral Ecology (March): 680-688
F. Poeser & K. de Jong (2010). Vrouwen vallen voor foute mannen. Ook bij Xiphophorus cortezi. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 27-28
A.C. Price, C.J. Weadick, J. Shim & F.H. Rodd (2008). Pigments, patterns, and fish behavior. Zebrafish (4): 297-307
K. Qvist & R. Evjeberg (2012). Tamasopo. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 26-32
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
T. Rehbeck (1999). Der Rio Axtla und seine Fische. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 12-13
S. Riese (2004). Der Cortez-schwertträger - Xiphophorus cortezi. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 24-27
O. Rios-Cardenas & M.R. Morris (2010). The implications of variation in female preferences for swordtail fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 321-330
D.M. Robinson & M.R. Morris (2010). Unraveling the complexities of variation in female mate preferences for vertical bars in the swordtail, Xiphophorus cortezi. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (May)
D.E. Rosen (1960). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Bulletin of the Florida State Museum (4): 58-243
G.G. Rosenthal & M.J. Ryan (2011). Conflicting preferences within females: sexual selection versus species recognition. Biol. Lett. (7): 525-527
A.J. Rothwell (2020). Observations on Xiphophorus montezumae. Livebearer News (63): 22-23
J. Sabatier (2017). Xiphophorus cortezi - Rosen 1960. Le Vivipare (132): 4-10
J. Sabatier (2018). Xiphophorus cortezi Rosen, 1960. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-33
J. Sabatier (2019). Xiphophorus cortezi Rosen, 1960. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (2): 28-33
J. Sabisch (2002). Die Gattung Xiphophorus hat viel mehr zu bieten als den Schwertträger und den Platy. Das Aquarium (3): 22-25
G. Sage (2000). Beginning a selective breeding program, part 2. Livebearers (162): 5-10
C. van de Sande (2002). Molly R. Morris. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-16
A. Schartl et al (1995). Spontaneous melanoma formation in nonhybrid Xiphophorus. Cancer Research (55): 159-165
A. Scholl (1974). Biochemical evolution in the genus Xiphphorus (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 277-299
A. Seidel & H. Seidel (1988). Die Geschichte der Schwertträger Teil II Art oder Unterart. Das Aquarium (5): 280-283
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
R. Serva & G. Tash (1999). The treasure of Cortez - Xiphophorus cortezi. Livebearers (155): 21-24
H. Stallknecht (1981). Ein Xipho-hybride. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 187-187
H.-P. Weil (1982). Eine Reise voller Überraschungen (Folge 1). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 20-22
L. Wischnath (1978). Der Cortez Schwertträger, eine heikle Wildform. Das Aquarium (3): 117-118
L. Wischnath (1978). Wildvormen van zwaarddragers. TI'H (14): 5-8
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 2: Schwertträger. Das Aquarium (8): 16-18
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293

C.D. Zander (1965). Die Geschlechtsbestimmung bei Xiphophorus montezumae cortezi Rosen (Pisces). Z. Vererbungsl. (96): 128-141

Xiphophorus couchianus (Girard, 1859)

(1987). Erhaltung der natürlichen Biotope. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 1-2
C. Aguilera (1995). Universidad atonoma de Nuevo Leon - Programs for the endangered fish species of Mexico. Aquatic Survival (3): 14-15
B. Allen (2009). An albino Xiphophorus couchianus platy. Livebearers (206): 13-14
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
L. Balnar & M. Rejlková (2017). Severní platy. Akvárium (38): 8-16
A.S. Bias (0). Xiphophorus couchianus - on its way out?. Viviparous (7): 22-25
R. Borowsky (1978). The tailspot polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (4): 886-893
H. Burke (2024). The story of the blue Monterrey platy Xiphophorus couchianus - species preservation and the role of aquarists. Livebearers (260): 11-12
H. Burke (2025). Die Geschichte des
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied. The northern platies… and a new species?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 32-34
R. Conant (1968). Zoological exploration in Mexico - the route of lieut. D.N. Couch in 1853. American Museum Novitates (2350): 1-14
G. Daul (1981). Wieder einmal "Fischfangexcursion in Mexiko". DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 46-49
W.M. David, D.L. Mitchell & R.B. Walter (2004). DNA repair in hybrid fish of the genus Xiphophorus. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (138): 301-309
I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
R. Fischer (1995). Three wild platys. Livebearers (139): 15-139
D. Franck (1970). Verhaltungsgenetische Untersuchungen an Artbastarden der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Z. Tierpsychol. (1): 1-34
C. Girard (1859). Ichthyological notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (April): 113-122
M. Gordon (1932). Dr. Myron Gordon going on expedition. Aquatic Life (15): 287-288
M. Gordon (1956). Platies. A guide to the selection, care and breeding of platies. T.F.H. 24
M. Gordon (1957). Platyfish reunion - after 30,000 years. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 210-215
M.S. Gordon & D.E. Rosen (1951). Genetics of species differences in the morphology of the male genitalia of Xiphophorin fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (95): 409-464
M. Gordon & P. Benzer (1945). Sexual dimorphism in the skeletal elements of the gonopodial suspensoria in Xiphophorin fishes. Zoologica (2): 57-72
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
M. Hellweg (2007). Xiphophorus couchianus. Livebearers (198): 8-12
M. Heyligen (1995). Xiphophorus couxhianus. Aquariumwereld (11): 266-268
H. Hieronimus (1985). Xiphophorus couchianus, der Monterrey-Platy. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-11
H. Hieronimus (1990). Door aquarianen gered. Het Aquarium (10): 272-273
H. Hieronimus (1991). Lohnt es sich, Fundortstämme im Aquarium zu halten?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 12-13
C. Huang, Q. Dong & T.R. Tiersch (2004). Sperm cryopreservation of a live-bearing fish, the platyfish Xiphophorus couchianus. Theriogenology (62): 971-989
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1989). Xiphophorus couchianus (Girard, 1859). In de natuur uitgestorven. Poecilia Nieuws (6) 2
K. de Jong (1992). Hoe lang nog?. Picasso onder water ()
K. de Jong (2005). Xiphophorus couchianus (Girard, 1859). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 31-33
K. D. Kallman (1964). Genetics of tissue transplantation in isolated platyfish populations. Copeia (3): 513-522
K.D. Kallman & M.P. Schreibman (1971). The origin and possible genetic control of new, stable pigment patterns in the Poeciliid fish Xiphophorus maculatus. Journal of Experimental Zoology (176): 147-168
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
D. Lambert (1995). Wild about platies The northern connection Part three. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 33-35
D. Lambert (2025). Wild about platies - Part three - the Northern Connection. Livebearer News (82): 9-14
R. Levine (1994). Xiphophorus to the rescue: model systems to study cancer. Livebearers (134): 6-8
Y. Lu et al (2024). High resolution genomes of multiple Xiphophorus species provide new insights into microevolution,hybrid incompatibility, and epistasis. Genome Research (33): 557-571
M.K. Meyer (1081). Vom Aussterben bedrohte Xiphophorus-Arten. Das Aquarium (3): 122-125
M.K. Meyer (1983). Xiphophorus-Hybriden aus Nord-Mexiko, mit einer Revision der Taxa X. kosszanderi und X. roseni. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (18): 285-291
M.K. Meyer (1984). "Herontdekt" een tot nu toe onbekende vorm van Xiphophorus couchianus. TI (36): 21-21
M.K. Meyer (1984). Natuurlijke hybriden bij Xiphophorus. TI'H (38): 35-35
R.R. Miller & W.L. Minckley (1963). Xiphophorus gordoni, a new species of platyfish from Coahuila, Mexico. Copeia (3): 538-546
D. Mitchell et al (2014). Interspecific variation in the repair of UV damaged DNA in the genus Xiphophorus as a factor in the decline of the Río Grande platyfish. Photochemistry and Photobiology
J. Moar (1991). Xiphophorus couchianus. Livebearers (119): 4-7

G.S. Myers (1925). Concerning melanodimorphism in killifishes. Copeia (137): 105-107
T. Neal (1993). A plain jane, definitely not!. Livebearers (129): 7-8
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
E.M. Ralston (1933). The chromosomes of Xiphophorus, Platypoecilus and their hybrids during maturation stages. Science (2015): 124-125
E.M. Ralston (1934). A study of the chromosomes of Xiphophorus, Platypoecilus and of Xiphophorus-Platypoecilus hybrids during spermatogenesis. Journal of Morphology
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
M. Rejlková (2018). Xiiphophorus – severní platy. Akvárium (41): 20-21
M. Rejlková (2018). De noordelijke platy's redden van uitsterven. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 13-20
M. Rejlková (2019). Po stopách severních plat (3): Xiphophorus couchianus
M. Rejlková & D. Juarez (2023). Capacity building for conservation of endangered species of Xiphophorus in northeastern Mexico. Livebearer News (76): 26-35
M. Rejlková & D. Juarez (2023). Budování kapacit pro ochranu ohrožených druhů Xiphophorus v severovýchodním Mexiku. Akvárium (61): 18-25
M. Rejlková & D. Juarez (2024). Aufbau von Kapazitäten für den Schutz gefährdeter Arten von Xiphophorus im Nordosten Mexikos. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 39-45
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2018). Saving the northern platyfish from extinction - in your home aquarium. Livebearer News (56): 5-18
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2019). Sauvez les platys du nord de l'extinction! Dans votre aquarium à la maison. Le Vivipare (136): 4-16
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2019). Saving the northern platyfish from extinction in your aquarium. Livebearers (243): 18-25
Y. Shen et al (2016). X. couchianus and X. hellerii genome models provide genomic variation insight among Xiphophorus species. BMC Genomics (17:37): 1-13
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
W.N. Tavolga (1949). Embryonic development of the platyfish (Platypoecilus), the swordtail (Xiphophorus) and their hybrids. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (94): 161-230
A. Valdés Gonzalez (2008). The search for Xiphophorus couchianus and the discovery of a new species. Livebearer News (24): 4-11
L. Wischnath (0). Le Platy Apodaca. Aquarama (142): 23-35
L. Wischnath (1982). Wildvormen van platy's. TI'H (30): 6-9
L. Wischnath (1984). De Apodaca platy in het aquarium. TI (36): 21-21
L. Wischnath (1987). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Mexiko. Aquarien Magazin (8): 336-340
L. Wischnath (1996). Wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 - platy's. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9
J. Wubbolt (1997). Xiphophorus couchianus "Huasteca Canyon": the Monterrey platy. Livebearers (148): 14-15
H. Yang et al (2009). Sperm cryopreservation of a live-bearing fish, Xiphophorus couchianus: Male-to-male variation in post-thaw motility and production of F1 hybrid offspring. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (149): 233-239
H. Yang et al (2010). Current status of sperm cryopreservation in the genus Xiphophorus. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 403-414

Xiphophorus evelynae Rosen, 1960

H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
R. Borowsky (1997). Sangre De Cristo and Argent: new color varieties of platyfish. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (June): 123-134
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied. The northern platies… and a new species?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 32-34
K. Eradus (2018). Xiphophorus evelynae Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (2005). Xiphophorus evelynae Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 17-19
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
D. Lambert (1995). Wild about platies Top choices Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (11): 78-80
D. Lambert (1997). The Livebearer World. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (december): 114-116
J. McKee (1985). Xiphophorus evelynae Rosen 1960. Livebearers (81): 5-6
M.K. Meyer (1982). Schwertlose Xiphophorus. Das Aquarium (6): 300-306
J. Moar (1990). Xiphophorus evelynae. Livebearers (110): 11-12
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
M. Rejlková (2025). Jak žije v přírodě Xiphophorus evelynae. Akvárium (64): 45-51
D.E. Rosen (1960). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Bulletin of the Florida State Museum (4): 58-243
R. Serva & G. Tash (1998). Xiphophorus evelynae. Livebearers (151): 4-6
R. Serva & G. Tash (1999). Xiphophorus evelynae. Livebearers (156): 19-20
L. Wischnath (1982). Wildvormen van platy's. TI'H (30): 6-9
L. Wischnath (1987). "Wilde Mexikaner". Aquarien Magazin (9): 347-350
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 1: Guppy, Platys und Gambusen. Das Aquarium (5): 16-19

L. Wischnath (1996). Wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 - platy's. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9

Xiphophorus gordoni Miller & Minckley, 1963

(1995). Spotlight on endangered livebearers. Viviparous (32): 7-9
C. Aguilera (1995). Universidad atonoma de Nuevo Leon - Programs for the endangered fish species of Mexico. Aquatic Survival (3): 14-15
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
L. Balnar & M. Rejlková (2017). Severní platy. Akvárium (38): 8-16
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied. The northern platies… and a new species?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 32-34
G. Daul (1981). Wieder einmal "Fischfangexcursion in Mexiko". DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 46-49
I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
R. Fischer (1995). Three wild platys. Livebearers (139): 15-139
D. Isla (1995). Endangered livebearers at the Staten Island Zoo. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (6): 84-94
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (2005). Xiphophorus gordoni Miller & Minckley, 1963. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 34-35
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
D. Lambert (1995). Wild about platies The northern connection Part three. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 33-35
D. Lambert (1998). Xiphophorus gordoni Miller & Minckley, 1963. Viviparous (44)
D. Lambert (2025). Wild about platies - Part three - the Northern Connection. Livebearer News (82): 9-14
L. van der Meer (2013). Xiphophorus gordoni Miller & Minckley, 1963. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 23-25
M.K. Meyer (1081). Vom Aussterben bedrohte Xiphophorus-Arten. Das Aquarium (3): 122-125
M.K. Meyer (1982). Schwertlose Xiphophorus. Das Aquarium (6): 300-306
M.K. Meyer (1989). Mexiko Teil 3. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-13
M.K. Meyer (1989). Mexiko 1987 Teil 4. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 4-11
R.R. Miller & W.L. Minckley (1963). Xiphophorus gordoni, a new species of platyfish from Coahuila, Mexico. Copeia (3): 538-546
D. Mitchell et al (2014). Interspecific variation in the repair of UV damaged DNA in the genus Xiphophorus as a factor in the decline of the Río Grande platyfish. Photochemistry and Photobiology
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
M. Rejlková (2018). Xiiphophorus – severní platy. Akvárium (41): 20-21
M. Rejlková (2018). Po stopách severních plat (2): Xiphophorus gordoni Cuatro Ciénegas, Coahuila, Mexiko. Akvárium (42): 41-51
M. Rejlková (2018). De noordelijke platy's redden van uitsterven. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 13-20
M. Rejlková & D. Juarez (2023). Budování kapacit pro ochranu ohrožených druhů Xiphophorus v severovýchodním Mexiku. Akvárium (61): 18-25
M. Rejlková & D. Juarez (2023). Capacity building for conservation of endangered species of Xiphophorus in northeastern Mexico. Livebearer News (76): 26-35
M. Rejlková & D. Juarez (2024). Aufbau von Kapazitäten für den Schutz gefährdeter Arten von Xiphophorus im Nordosten Mexikos. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 39-45
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2018). Saving the northern platyfish from extinction - in your home aquarium. Livebearer News (56): 5-18
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2019). Sauvez les platys du nord de l'extinction! Dans votre aquarium à la maison. Le Vivipare (136): 4-16
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2019). Saving the northern platyfish from extinction in your aquarium. Livebearers (243): 18-25
F.F. Schmidt (1978). Mexico - een vissenparadijs. Het Aquarium (5): 121-125
H.-P. Weil (1982). Eine Reise voller Überraschungen (Folge 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 38-41
L. Wischnath (1982). Wildvormen van platy's. TI'H (30): 6-9
L. Wischnath (1987). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Mexiko. Aquarien Magazin (8): 336-340
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 1: Guppy, Platys und Gambusen. Das Aquarium (5): 16-19
L. Wischnath (1996). Wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 - platy's. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9

Xiphophorus hellerii Heckel, 1848

(1991). Euro-Standard 1989 für Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-59
(1994). Zwaarddragers negeren evolutietheorie. Intermediair (16): 31-31
(1994). Designer genes. Viviparous (27): 7-16
B. Ahilan & A. Kamalii (2023). Ornamental livebearers. Book (pag.): 1-128
M. Ah-King & P.A. Gowaty (2016). A conceptual review of mate choice: stochastic demography, within-sex phenotypic plasticity, and individual flexibility. Ecology and Evolution (14): 4607-4642
B. Allen (2001). The "Wagtail" effect in domestic swordtails (Xiphophorus helleri) and platies (Xiphophorus maculatus). Livebearers (171): 12-16
B. Allen (2003). Is it a he or a she? A case of apparent sex change in a swordtail. Livebearers (175): 14-17

B. Allen (2007). A hybrid of Xiphophorus helleri x X. nezahuacoyotl. Livebearers (197): 22-25
B. Allen (2008). Observations on albino and red-eyed swordtails. Livebearers (202): 5-7
F. Anders (1967). Ein Modellbeispiel für Krebsentstehung. Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik (6): 194-196
F. Anders, E. Scholl & M. Schartl (1979). Xiphophorus als Modell in der Krebsforschung. Organo- und Immunotherpie (): 38-100
F. Anders, E. Scholl & M. Schartl (2013). Environmental and hereditary factors in the causation of neoplasia, based on studies of the Xiphophorus fish melanoma system. Environmental Science (): 491-499
A. Anders, F. Anders & K. Klinke (52). Regulation of gene expression in the Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system I. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (33): 33-52
A. Anders, F. Anders & K. Klinke (1973). Regulation of gene expression in the Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system II. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 55-63
F. Anders, M. Schart! & A. Barnekow (1984). Xiphophorus as an ln vivo model for studies on oncogenes. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr (65): 97-109
G. Andersen (2014). Lessons from a Lyretail. Livebearers (225): 11-11
G. Anderson (2005). Green hi-fin swords. Livebearers (184): 29-31
U. Andrich (1970). Zur Geschlechtsumwandlung. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
R.A. Angus (1989). A Genetic Overview of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 51-68
R. Anken & Thomas Kappel (1992). Die Fortplanzungsbiologie des Schwertträgers - Xiphophorus helleri. DATZ (5): 294-
Anonym (1939). Peacock platys & black swordtails. The Aquarium (3): 46-46
Anonym (2001). Sex-changing livebearers: do they really exist?. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 69-69
Anonym (2002). Bountiful Belize Part three. Today's Fishkeeper (September): 34-36
M.de J. Anzueto-Calvo, E. Velázquez-Velázquez & A.E.Gómez-González (2016). Peces de la Reserva de la Biosfera Selva El Ocote y presa Nezahualcóyotl (Malpaso) Chiapas, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (87): 972-979
R. Arijon (2009). History of my albino swordtails. Livebearers (205): 18-22
P. Arnold (1909). Xiphophorus helleri var. Guentheri. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (32): 433-435
P. Arnold (1909). Xiphophorus helleri var. guentheri. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (32): 433-435
L.R. Aronson & E. Clark (1952). Evidences of ambidexterity and laterality in the sexual behavior of certain poeciliid fishes. The American Naturalist (828): 161-171
J.M. Artigas Azas (2014). Sie kamen aus Mexiko- die Schwertträger und ihr Lebensraum. Amazonas (März/April): 22-27
Juan Miguel Artigas Azas & J. Antonio Granados (2023). Turrapport for feltundersøgelser i Jalisco 2022. Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-12
J.W. Atz (1962). Effects on hybridization on pigementation in fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Zoologica (4): 153-181
J.W. Atz (2020). Cancer quest with tropicals Part 1: how it began. Livebearers (249): 16-18
H. Auer (2004). Neues aus der Wissenschaft: Aspekte bei der Partnerwahl bei Xiphophorus hellerii und bei Priapella olmecae. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 100-102
H. Auer (2004). Heller - Helleri - Hellerii Erhellendes (?) zu Xiphophorus helleri(i). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 55-56
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
M. Bachmann (1977). Lebendgebärenden im Gartenteich. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 14-14
M. Bachmann (1979). Zwittrigkeit (?) bei X. helleri und X. maculatus. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2+3): 16-16
E. Bade (1918). Our American live-bearing tooth-carps. Aquatic Life (November): 29-30
R.J. Bailey (1933). The ovarian cycle in the viviparous Teleost Xiphophorus helleri. Biological Bulletin (2): 206-225
S.M. Banerjee et al (2023). Complex hybridization between deeply diverged fish species in a disturbed ecosystem. Evolution (4): 995-1005
C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
A.L. Basolo (1990). Female preference for male sword length in the green swordtail: Xiphophorus helleri. Anim. Behav. (40): 332-338
A.L. Basolo (1990). Female preference predates the evolution of the sword in swordtail fish. Science (250): 808-810
A.L. Basolo (1991). Technical comments Male swords and female preferences. Science (253): 1426-1427
A.L. Basolo (1996). The phylogenetic distribution of a female preference. Systematic biology (3): 290-307
A.L. Basolo (1998). Evolutionary change in a receiver bias: a comparison of female preference functions. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (265): 2223-2228
A.L. Basolo (1998). Shift in investment between sexually selected traits: tarnishing of the silver spoon. Anim. Behav. (55): 665-671
A.L. Basolo (2002). Congruence between the sexes in preexisting receiver responses. Behavioral Ecology (6): 832-837
A.L. Basolo & B.C. Trainor (2002). The conformation of a female preference for a composite male trait in green swordtails. Anim. Behav. (63): 469-474
A.L. Basolo & G. Alcaraz (2003). The turn of the sword: length increases male swimming costs in swordtails. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (270): 1631-1636
A.L. Basolo & K.J. Delaney (2001). Male biases for male characteristics in females in Priapella olmecae and Xiphophorus helleri. Ethology (107): 431-438
A. L. Basolo & W.E. Wagner (2004). Covariation between predation risk, body size and fin elaboration in the green swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (83): 87-100
G. Baum (1966). --- und die "Xiphos"?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 7-10
G. Baum (1967). Pflegen Sie Schwertträger?. DATZ (11): 323-327
R. Baumgärtel (1920). Xiphophorus Helleri, seine Zucht und Pflege. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 308-309
A. Baumgarter, S. Coleman & B.Swanson (2011). The cost of the sword: escape performance in male swordtails. Plos1ne (1): 1-8
J.P. Beaugrand (1997). Resolution of agonistic conflicts in dyads of acquinted green swordtails (Xiphophorus helleri): a game with perfect information. Behavioural Processes (41): 79-96
J. Beaugrand & C. Goulet (2000). Distinguishing kinds of prior dominance and subordination experiences in males of green swordtail fish (Xiphophorus helleri). Behavioural Processes (50): 131-142

J. Beaugrand & M. Beaugrand (1991). Prior residency and the stability of dominance relationships in pairs of green swordtail fish Xiphophorus helleri. Behavioural Processes (24): 169-175
J.P. Beaugrand & P.-A. Cotnoir (1996). The role of individual differences in the formation of triadic dominance orders of male green swordtail fish (Xiphophorus helleri). Behavioural Processes (38): 287-296
J. Beaugrand, C. Goulet & D. Payette (1991). Outcome of dyadic conflict in male green swordtail fish, Xiphophorus helleri: effects of body size and prior dominance. Anim. Behav. (41): 417-424
J.P. Beaugrand, D. Payette & C. Goulet (1996). Conflict outcome in male green swordtail fish dyads (Xiphophorus helleri): interaction of body size, prior dominance/subordination experience and prior residency. Behaviour (3/4): 303-319
J. P. Beaugrand, J. Caron & L. Comeau (1984). Social organization of small heterosexual groups of green swordtails (Xiphophorus helleri, Pisces, Poeciliidae) under conditions of captivity. Behaviour (1/3): 24-60
A. Beder (1918). Xiphophorus Bastarde. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (16): 190-190
A.W. Bellamy (1924). Bionomic studies on certain Teleosts I. Statement of problems, description of material, and general notes on life histories and breeding behaviour under laboratory conditions. Genetics (6): 513-529
A.W. Bellamy (1934). Life span of platypoecilus, Xiphophorus and their hybrids in the laboratory. Science (2069): 191-191
T. Benages (1974). Functional sex reversal of the Poeciliids. Livebearers (13): 2-5
K.E. Benson (2007). Enhanced female brood patch size stimulates male courtship in Xiphophorus helleri. Copeia (1): 212-217
K.E. Benson (2007). Enhanced female brood patch size stimulates male courtship in Xiphophorus helleri. Copeia (1): 212-217
K.E. Benson & A. L. Basolo (2006). Male-male competition and the sword in male swordtails, Xiphophorus helleri. Anim. Behav. (71): 129-134
L. van der Berg (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 48-56
M. Bernhardt (1926). Sind Platypoecilus und Xiphophorus zwei verschiedene "Arten"?. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (6): 79-80
T. Bernsee (2014). Nichts für Anfänger - Zuchtformen vom Schwertträger. Amazonas (März/April): 30-32
P. St. Bic (1968). CSSR: Schwertträger und Guppies in Thermalgewässern. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 137-137
A. Bisazza, A. Grapputo & L. Nigro (1997). Evolution of reproductive strategies and male sexual ornaments in poeciliid fishes as inferred by mitochondrial 15 rRNA gene phylogeny. Ethology Ecology & Evolution (9): 55-67
F. Blondeau (2021). Xiphophorus helleri <<Río Otapa>>. Le Vivipare (142): 4-5
F. Blondeau (2024). Xiphophorus hellerii "Río Otapa". .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-9
A. Boaru, D. Struţi, S. V. Dărăban & B. Georgescu (2016). The effect of using earthworm meal (Eisenia foetida) as protein supplement for the growth of Xiphophorus hellerii juveniles. Poeciliid Research (1): 4-9
R. de Boer & T. Woeltjes (1986). Enkele levendbarende tandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (9): 227-230
O. Böhm (1989). Fische aus dem Hochland Mexikos. TI (93): 19-20
D. Bork (1988). Lebendgebärende Fische in Budapester Thermalgwässern. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-7
D. Bork (1991). Aquarienfische und Planzen in Budapester Thermalgewässern. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-30
R. Borowsky (1978). The tailspot polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (4): 886-893
R. Borowsky (1984). The evolutionary genetics of Xiphophorus. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 235-310
W.J. Breadmore (1954). Observations on a monster swordtail. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 53-55
G. Brecht (1983). Lebendgebärende von Jamaika. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-11
G. Brecht (1986). Mauritius. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 17-18
F. Breden (2000). Livebearer Genome Project: searching for cancer genes in platyfish (and perhaps mollies and guppies?). Livebearers (161): 31-32
H. Breider (1937). Juveniles und adultes Geschlechtsverhältnis bei Xiphophorus Helleri Heckel. Molecular and General Genetics MGG (1): 471-476
M.P. Brewer (1980). My love for fancy black swords. Livebearers (54): 15-16
W.L. Brind (1917). The Mexican swordtails. Aquatic Life (April): 97-99
G.E. Brown & J.-G. Godin (1999). Who dares, learns: chemical inspection behaviour and acquired predator recognition in a characin fish. Animal Behaviour (57): 475-481
M. Brummel et al (2006). Conservation of synteny between guppy and Xiphophorus genomes. Zebrafish (3): 347-347
J.N. Buckingham, B.M. Wong & G.G. Rosenthal (2007). Shoaling decisions in female swordtails: how do fish gauge group size?. Behaviour (144): 1333-1346
G. Bunea, I. G. Oroian & A. Todea (2014). Law helps, but shows up rather late: The case of Biharean thermal endemic species. Poeciliid Research (1): 13-18
H. Burke (2025). Breeding livebearing fish for profit. How to successfully monetize your hobby. Livebearers (264): 18-23
A.P. Butler et al (2007). Melanoma susceptibility and cell cycle genes in Xiphophorus hybrids. Molecular Carcinogenesis (46): 684-691
E.M. Caves & L.A. Kelley (2023). Proportional processing of a visual mate choice signal in the green swordtail, Xiphophorus hellerii. Ecology Letters (Jan): 1-11
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
J.C.F. Chan et al (2023). The non-native freshwater fishes of Hong Kong: diversity, distributions, and origins. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (71): 128-169
C. Cheswright (1994). Down Mexico way. Viviparous (26): 5-14
Y.-W. Chiu et al (2023). Current status and conservation of springs in Taiwan: water quality assessment and species diversity of aquatic animals. Diversity (15): 1-18
A.S.C. Chong, S.D. Ishak, Z. Osman & R. Hashim (2004). Effect of dietary protein level on the reproductive performance of female Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae). Aquaculture (234): 381-392
C. Clapsaddle (1979). Solid black plumetail swordtails. Livebearers (47): 2-3
C. Clapsaddle (2012). Life with livebearers The Río Otapa swordtail. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (2): 36-38
C. Clapsaddle (2015). Life with livebearers Swordtail/Variatus hybrids. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (3): 26-28
E. Clark (1982). Platyfish and swordtails. Livebearers (65): 9-12
E. Clark (1996). Platyfish and swordtails. Viviparous (37)
E. Clark (2022). Platyfish and swordtails. Livebearers (252): 6-10

E. Clark & R.P. Kamrin (1951). The role of the pelvic fins in the copulatory act of certain Poeciliid fishes. American Museum Novitates (1509): 1-14
E. Clark, L.R. Aronson & M. Gordon (1954). Mating behavior patterns in two sympatric species of Xiphophorin fishes: their inheritance in sexual isolation. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (103): 135-226
A. Claro-Garciá, F.M. Assega & O.A. Shibatta (2018). Diversity and distribution of ichthyofauna in streams of the middle and lower Tibagi river basin, Paraná, Brazil. Check List (1): 43-53
S.W. Coleman & A.G. Jones (2013). Patterns of multiple paternity and maternity in fishes. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (103): 735-760
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearer unlimited The southern swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Feb): 32-34
T. Contreras-MacBeath, H. Mejia Mojica & R. Carillo Wilson (1998). Negative inmpact on the aquatic ecosystems of the state Morelos, Mexico from introduced aquarium and other commercial fish. Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (2): 67-78
W.R. Courtenay Jr.et al (1974). Exotic fishes in fresh and brackish waters of Florida. Biological Conservation (4): 292-302
D. Cramm (1969). Lyratail-Xiphos erfordern Ausdauer!. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 355-355
R. Cuevas-Uribe et al (2011). Production of F1 offspring with vitrified sperm from a live-bearing fish, the green swordtail Xiphophorus hellerii. Zebrafish (4): 167-179
Z. Culumber (2014). Pigmentation in Xiphophorus: an emerging system in ecological and evolutionary genetics. Zebrafish (1): 57-70
Z.W. Culumber, S. Monks & R. Miranda (2014). Report of Xiphophorus hellerii in the arid Metzitlán Canyon biosphere reserve in Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes (97): 157-161
F.S. Curtis (1920). Notes on the hybrid Xiphophorus helleri x Platypoecilus maculatus. Aquatic Life (October): 113-117
M. Dadda (2015). Female social response to male sexual harassment in poeciliid fish: a comparison of six species. Frontiers in Psychology (September): 1-9
D.M. D'Amore, V.D. Popescu & M.R. Morris (2019). The influence of the invasive process on behaviours in an intenttionally introduced hybrid, Xiphophorus helleri-maculatus. Animal Behaviour (156): 79-85
D.M. D'Amore, V.D. Popescu & M.R. Morris (2020). The influence of the invasive process on behaviours in an intentionally introduced hybrid, Xiphophorus helleri-maculatus. Animal Behaviour (156): 79-85
G. Daul (1994). Schwertträger aus dem Rio Atoyac. DATZ (10): 674-674
W.M. David, D.L. Mitchell & R.B. Walter (2004). DNA repair in hybrid fish of the genus Xiphophorus. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (138): 301-309
J. Dawes (1980). Overleving. Het Aquarium (16): 502-504
J. Dawes (1989). Swordtails and platys. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 18-20
S. Debnath et al (2022). Growth, survival and body protein content of swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri) fed live and formulated fishes. Adv. Anim. Vet. Sci. (2): 335-341
I. Dibble (1999). Artgerechte Ernährung unserer Aquarienfishe. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 63-65
H.R. Diller (1996). Male Lyre tailed swords can be lovers. Livebearers (141): 9-10
H.R. Diller (2009). Pseudo-lyratail swords. Livebearers (206): 4-5
R.A. DiSciulllo & A.L. Basolo (2019). Body size, but not age-at-maturation or context, affects the expression of predator-induced behavioural plasticity in female green swordtails (Xiphophorus hellerii). Ethology (00): 1-13
R.A. DiSciulllo & A.L. Basolo (2020). Body size, but not age-at-maturation or context, affects the expression of predator-induced behavioural plasticity in female green swordtails (Xiphophorus hellerii). Ethology (126): 320-332
Divers (2004). Betreff: „Schwertträger - Xiphophorus helleri ist seit 140 |ahren in unseren Aquarien" in der Februarausgabe 2004. Das Aquarium (6): 12-14
U. Dost (2000). In der Heimat des Flitterkärpflings Ameca splendens. Aquaristik-Aktuell (11-12): 56-59
U. Dost (2003). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 1: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko City nach Ciudad Hidalgo. Das Aquarium (10): 10-13
D. Douglass (2013). The livebearers of Idaho. Livebearer News (221): 5-7
A.D.M. Dove (2000). Richness patterns in the parasite communities of exotic poeciliid fishes. Parasitology (120): 609-623
R. Drogla (1968). Ein Schwertträgermännchen versuchte Blaude Fadenfische zu begatten. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 137-137
P. Duyff (1953). Iets over het geslacht Xiphophorus. Het Aquarium (4): 80-83
S. Eagderi, H. Poorbagher, F. Parsazade & H. Mousavi-Sabet (2015). Effects of rearing temperature on the body shape of swordtail (Xiphophorus hellerii) during the early development using geometric morphometrics. Poeciliid Research (1): 24-30
R.L. Earley (2006). Xiphophorus: carving a niche towards a broader understanding of aggression and dominance. Zebrafish (3): 287-298
R.L. Earley, M. Tinsley & L.A. Dugatkin (2003). To see or not to see: does previewing a future opponent affect the contest behavior of green swordtail males (Xiphophorus helleri)?. Naturwissenschaften (90): 226-230
R.L. Early & L.A. Dugatkin (2002). Eavesdropping on visual cues in green swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri) Fights: a case for networking. Proceedings: Biological Sciences (1494): 943-952
R.L. Early & L.A. Dugatkin (2006). Merging social hierarchies: Effects on dominance rank in male green swordtail fish (Xiphophorus helleri). Behavioural Processes (73): 290-298
W. Ehnle (1910). Neuere Beobachtungen von Xiphophorus helleri var. Guentheri. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (15): 230-232
C. Eibner, s. Pittlik, A. Meyer & G. Begemann (2008). An organizer controls the development of the "sword", a sexually selected trait in swordtail fish. Evolution & Development (4): 403-412
J. Eliás & P. Dvorák (2004). Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri ist seit 140 Jahren in unseren Aquarien etabliert. Das Aquarium (2): 4-10
D.J. Eliás et al (2020). Scale(s) matter: deconstructiing an area of endemism for Middle American freshwater fishes. Journal of Biogeography (47): 2483-2501
R. Ellermann (2015). Le Xipho Simpson 45 ans d'histoire et d'élevage du Xipho Porte-épée "Hi Fin". Le Vivipare (126): 4-18
M.G. Elwin (1952). Cross-breeding and hybrid fishes. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 26-27
M.G. Elwin (1952). Obtaining improved strains of fish (tropical fish breeding-6). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 3-5
F. Endemann, H. Kaiser & T. Hecht (1997). Size-sorted juvenile swordtails, Xiphophorus helleri Heckel 1848 (Family Poeciliidae), do not show improved growth. Aquaculture Research (28): 645-647
E. Eonn (1915). Totgeburt bei Xiphophorus helleri. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (23): 356-356
T.R. Ernst et al (2025). Long-terrm sperm storage in a superfetatious live-bearing fish (Poeciliopsis gracilis, Poeciliidae). Ecology and Evolution (Aug): 1-9
H.R. Esmaeili et al (2010). Xiphophorus hellerii Heckel, 1848 (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae), a newly introduced fish recorded from natural freshwaters of Iran. J. Appl. Ichthyol. (26): 937-938
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
P.C. Esselman, M.C. Freeman & C.M. Pringle (2006). Fish-assemblage variation between geologically defined regions and across a longitudinal gradient in the Monkey River Basin, Belize. J.N.Am. Benthol. Soc. (1): 142-156
J.M. Essenberg (1923). Sex-differentiation in the viviparous Teleoast Xiphophorus helleri Heckel. Biological Bulletin (45): 46-97

J.M. Essenberg (1926). Complete sex-reversal in the viviparous Teleost Xiphophorus helleri. Biological Bulletin (2): 98-111
V. Etzel (1993). Xiphophorus helleri in Panama - endemisch oder ausgesetzt?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-12
A.A. Fernando (1991). Diets and feeding regimes of Poeciliid fishes in Singapore. Asian Fisheries Science (4): 99-107
M.C. Finck (1910). Das Gesellschaftsleben der Zahnkarpfen. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (49): 793-795
P. Franchini et al (2018). Long-term experimental hybridisation results in the evolution of a new sex chromosome in swordtail fish. Nature communications (9:5136): 1-11
D. Franck (1970). Verhaltungsgenetische Untersuchungen an Artbastarden der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Z. Tierpsychol. (1): 1-34
D. Franck & A. Ribowski (1987). Influences of prior agonistic experiences on aggression measures in the male swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri). Behaviour (1/3): 217-240
D. Franck & A. Ribowski (1989). Escalating fights for rank-order position between male swordtails (Xiphophorus helleri): Effects of prior rank-order experience and information transfer. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (24): 133-143
D. Franck & A. Ribowski (1993). Dominance hierarchies of male green swordtails (Xiphophorus helleri) in nature. Journal of Fish Biology (43): 497-499
D. Franck & U. Wilhelm (1973). Veränderungen der aggressiven Handlungsbereitschaft männlicher Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri, nach sozialer Isolation (Fische, Poeciliidae). Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences (7): 896-897
D. Franck et al. (1998). Home ranges and satellite tactics of male green swordtails (Xiphophorus helleri) in nature. Behavioural Processes (43): 115-123
D. Franck, A. Müller, N. Rogmann (2003). A colour and size dimorphism in the green swordtail (population Jalapa): female mate choice, male-male competition and male mating strategies. Acta Ethol (5): 75-79
D. Franck, M. Dikomey & M. Schartl (2001). Selection and the maintenance of a colour pattern polymorphism in the green swordtail. Behaviour (138): 467-486
D. Franck, R.-P. Hannes, H. Lanffermann & A. Ribowski (1985). Effects of social isolation on aggressiveness in fish with special reference to the swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri). Behavioural Processes (10): 415-427
J. Freyhof et al (2025). Handbook of freshwater fishes of West Asia. (): 1-918
E. Friess (1932). Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsumkehr bei Xiphophorus Helleri Heckel. Development Genes and Evolution (2): 255-355
J.A. Fuentes Perez (1998). Uso d la hormona 17œ-metiltestosterona en la obtencion de poblaciones monosexo en peces cola de espada, Xiphophorus hellerii (Poeciliidae). Thesis (): 1-47
F. Garcia, R.Y. Fujimoto, M.L. Martins & F.R. Moraes (2009). Protozoan parasites of Xiphophorus spp. (Poeciliidae) and their relation with water characteristics. Arq. Bras. Med. Vet. Zootec. (1): 156-162
C. Gasparini, L.W. Simmons, M. Beveridge & J.P. Evans (2010). Sperm swimming velocity predicts competitive fertilization succes in the green swordtail Xiphophorus helleri. Plos1ne (8): 1-5
C. Gavriloaie, M. Botha & I.V. Petrescu-Mag (2016). Some considerations regarding the online trade of Poeciliid fishes in Romania. Poeciliid Research (1): 25-29
C. Gavriloaie, S. C. Gavriloaie, I.Vi. Petrescu-Mag & M. Botha (2016). Poeciliid fishes on Romanian aquarium fish market. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-15
D. Gentzsch (1979). Beobachtungen bei einem Stamm Hamburger Schwertträger. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2+3): 5-8
D. Gentzsch (1982). Die Zucht des Lyratailplaty. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 269-271
D. Gentzsch (1985). Zucht von Schwertträgern durch Paarung von schwarzen Eltern. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 272-273
D. Gentzsch (1987). Zum Wurfrhythmus bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-380
D. Gentzsch (1995). Hamburger Schwertträger. Das Aquarium (5): 13-16
D. Gentzsch (2006). De lyravin-platy reeds in 1981 in Saksen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 23-28
D. Gentzsch (2016). Wurden der Hamburger Schwertträger in Berlin und der Berliner Schwertträger in Hamburg gezüchtet?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 93-107
D. Gentzsch (2017). Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen: Taxonomie von Zuchtformen. VDA-aktuell (4): 34-36
D. Gentzsch (2021). Schon immer selten: die Geschichte von über 100 Jahren Berliner Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-14
D. Gentzsch (2021). Höhepunkte in der Geschichte von Xiphophorus hellerii und X. maculatus. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 154-168
D. Gentzsch (2022). Deutsche und englische Bezeichnungen der Flossenformen bei Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-20
D. Gentzsch (2022). Nachkommen eines Berliner Schwertträger-weibchens mit Schwert. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 93-100
D. Gentzsch (2023). Taxonomie von Multihybriden Zierfisch - Zuchtformen. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (290): 54-58
D. Gentzsch (2023). Verschiedene Schwarze (Hamburger) Schwertträger. VDA-aktuell (3): 38-41
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
G. Gerlach (1912). Nochmals Xiphophorus Rachovii Regan. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (47): 756-757
G. Gerlach (1912). Zur Pflege und Aufzucht des Xiphophorus strigatus Regan (=Xiphophorus Helleri var. Güntheri). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (49): 787-789
G. Gerlach (1913). Nochmals "Xiphophorus Rachovi". Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 322-325
S. Ghosh, A. Sinha & C. Sahu (2008). Dietary probiotic supplementation in growth and health of live-bearing ornamental fishes. Aquaculture Nutrition (14): 289-299
S. Ghost, A. Sinha & C. Sahu (2007). Effect of probiotic on reproductive performance in female livebearing ornamental fish. Aquaculture Research (38): 518-526
A. Gibb et al (2008). Functional significance of intramandibular bending in Poeciliid fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (83): 473-485
R. Godschalk (1994). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (4): 112-113
I. Goldenbogen (1977). Über den Einflß sozialer Isolation auf die aggressive Handlungsbereischaft von Xiphophorus hellerii und Haplochromis burtoni. Z. Tierpsychol. (44): 25-44
H. Goldstein (2010). Kelly Warm Springs: the tropics of Wyoming's Grand Teton. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (October): 80-84
H.B. Goodrich, G.A. Hill & M.S. Arrick (1941). The chemical identification of gene-controlled pigments in Platypoecilus and Xiphophorus and comparisons with other tropical fish. Genetics (26): 573-586
M. Gordon (1931). The hereditary basis for melanosis in hybrids of Mexican killifishes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (17): 276-280
M. Gordon (1938). The genetics of Xiphophorus hellerii: Heredity in Montezuma, a Mexican swordtail fish. Copeia (1): 19-29
M. Gordon (1942). Mortality of albino embryos and aberrant Mendelian ratios in certain broodss of Xiphophorus hellerii. Zoologica (13): 73-74
M. Gordon (1946). Introgressive hybridization in domestic fishes. I. The behavior of comet a Platypoecilus maculatus gene in Xiphophorus hellerii. Zoologica (6): 77-88
M. Gordon (1952). The meaning of inheritance in aquarium fishes 1. Origin of he wagtail platy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 134-138

M. Gordon (1953). Back to their ancestors. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 10-14
M. Gordon (1956). Evidence for complete sex reversal in fishes. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 66-69
M. Gordon (1956). Swordtails. The care and breeding of swordtails. T.F.H. (): 1-24
M. Gordon (1957). Platyfish reunion - after 30,000 years. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 210-215
M. Gordon (1996). Red wagtail swordtails. Livebearers (141): 18-20
M.S. Gordon & D.E. Rosen (1951). Genetics of species differences in the morphology of the male genitalia of Xiphophorin fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (95): 409-464
M. Gordon & P. Benzer (1945). Sexual dimorphism in the skeletal elements of the gonopodial suspensoria in Xiphophorin fishes. Zoologica (2): 57-72
R. Greenway et al (2024). Integrative analyses of convergent adaptation in sympatric extremophile fishes. Current biology (34): 1-15
H. Greven (1999). My home is not my castle. Das Aquarium (2): 24-24
H. Greven (2003). Frauen sind eben anders. Das Aquarium (7): 28-29
R.C. Griffiths (1992). Australian livebearers. Livebearers (126): 4-5
J.T.W. Griffiths (2013). Pretty swords I liked. A fish wife's tail. Livebearer News (221): 20-22
A. Grioche (2024). Comment débuter en sélection et en génétique?. Le Vivipare (152): 9-20
A. Grioche (2024). Génétique des maculatus : les motifs noirs « Wagtail » et « Arnold ». Le Vivipare (153): 29-30
L.E. Groenke (1969). The super sword. The Aquarium (8): 34-39
T.K. Guardado Morales (2005). Efecto de la D-tiroxina en el pez cola de espada Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae). Thesis (): 1-48
S. Guerrero-Estévez & Moreno-Mendoza (2010). Sexual determination and differentiation in teleost fish. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (20): 101-121
A. Günther (1866). An account of the fishes of the states of central America, based on collections made by Capt. J.M.Dow, F.Goodman, esq and O.Salvin, esq. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society (6): 377-494
K. Haffner (1912). Eine Kreuzung zwischen Xiphophorus Helleri var. Güntheri und Platypoecilus maculatus var. pulchra. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (37): 595-596
K. Haffner (1913). Nochmals die Kreuzung zwischen Xiphophorus strigatus Regan (=Xiph. Helleri var. Güntheri) x Platypoecilus maculatus var. Pulchra. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (33): 533-535
J. Hansen (1972). Zwölf Flossentypen im Wurf eines Lyratail-Xipho-Weibchens. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 348-348
R. Hanson (1994). Red albino hifin swordtails. Livebearers (133): 7-8
R. Hanson (1996). Red coral albino swordtail. Livebearers (144): 4-5
E. Hardy, L.A. Bumm & I. Schlupp (2017). Social function of a variable lateral stripe in Xiphophorus hellerii?. Ethology (september): 1-10
P.D. Harris (1986). Species of Gyrodactylus von Nordmann, 1832 from poeciliid fishes, with a description of G. turnbulli sp. nov. from the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Journal of Natural History (20): 183-191
M. Hausmann (2019). Analyse der Genexpression verschiedener Kandidatengene und der Methylierung im Xiphophorus Melanom. Thesis (): 1-82
G. Häussler (1928). Über Melanombildungen bei Bastarden von Xiphophorus hellerii und Platypoecilus maculatus var. rubra. Klinische Wochenschrift (33): 1561-1562
J.-E. Hay (). Heureux comme un Xipho dans l'eau. Aquarama (): 19-
F. Hay (1997). Die Schwerttäger Varianten. Aquarium Live (2): 34-40
T. Hayes (1973). Problems in breeding black lyretail swordtails. Livebearers (12): 2-3
T. Hayes (1991). Problems in breeding black lyratail swordtails. Livebearers (116): 15-16
J. Haynes (1966). Observations on the Simpson swordtail. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 178-179
J. Heckel (1848). Eine neue Gattung von Poecilien mit rochenartigem Anklammerungs-Organe. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien (1): 289-303
C.B. Heller (1853). Reisen in Mexiko in den Jahren 1845-1848. (): 1-435
J. Hemens (1966). The ethological significance of the sword-tail in Xiphophorus hellerii (Haeckel). Behaviour (3/4): 290-315
A.E. Hernández Villarruel (2003). Contribución al conocimiento de la biología de Xiphophorus helleri Heckel (1848) (Pisces: Poeciliidae) en la laguna de Sontemocapan, Veracruz. Thesis (): 1-70
L.P. Hernandez, A.C. Gibb & L. Ferry-Graham (2009). Trophic apparatus in Cyprinodontiform fishes: functional specializations for picking and scraping behaviors. Journal of Morphology
M. Hernández-López et al (2024). State of poeciliid fishes in the international market. Agro Productividad (3): 127-131
M. Heußen (2014). Aufgelesen……in aquaristischen Zeitschriften. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 26-27
B.A. Heuts & V. Nijman (1998). Aggressive behaviour of two swordtail colour breeds in a prior residence situation. Behavioural Processes (43): 251-255
H. Hieronimus (1985). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 40-42
H. Hieronimus (1985). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden - Teil 1. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-12
H. Hieronimus (1990). Bevorzugen Schwertträger - Mänchen eigentlicht Weibchen der eigenen Farbe?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 13-13
H. Hieronimus (1992). De geschiedenis van de levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 12-18
H. Hieronimus (1992). The history of the swordtail. Livebearers (126): 6-7
H. Hieronimus (1996). Lebendgebärende Briefmarken Teil II: Schwertträger und Platys. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 58-64
H. Hieronimus (2002). Der Koi-Schwertträger, ein neue Farbkombination. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 73-73
H. Hieronimus (2004). Von helleri zu hellerii - ein nomenklatorischer Spaziergang. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 57-58
H. Hieronimus (2005). Darwin und die Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 67-68
H. Hieronimus (2015). Wie das Rot in Platy und Schwertträger kam. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 23-26
H. Hieronimus (2016). Mehr Rot in die Schwertträger - durch Tagetes!. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-4

H. Hieronimus (2021). Schadet das Schwert?. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 184-184
H. Hieronimus (2022). Gibt es wirklich keine Geschlechtsumkehr bei Schwertträgern?. DGLZ-Rundschau (50): 101-103
H. Hieronimus (2022). Kälte macht schlank. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 43-43
H. Hieronimus (2023). Blumenkohl, Blasen und andere Scheußlichkeiten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 27-32
H. Hieronimus (2026). Lebendgebärende aus Westasien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-21
A. Hiskes (1972). De kweek van levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (4): 94-94
T. Hobson Simpson (2014). How I developed the Simpson swordtail. Livebearers (223): 24-27
M.H. Hofmann (2020). Sex differences in the swordtail Xiphophorus hellerii revealed by a new method to investigate volumetric data. Brain Behav Evol (95): 127-138
P.J. Hogarth (1972). Immune relations between mother and foetus in the viviparous poeciliid fish Xiphophorus hellerii Haeckel I. Antigenicity of the foetus. J. Fish Biology (4): 265-269
P.J. Hogarth (1972). Immune relations between mother and foetus in the viviparous poeciliid fish Xiphophorus hellerii Haeckel II Lack of status of the ovary as a favourable sit for allograft survival. J. Fish Biology (4): 271-275
P.J. Hogarth (1973). Immune relations between mother and foetus in the viviparous poeciliid fish Xiphophorus hellerii Haeckel III. Survival of embryos after ectopic transplantation. J. Fish Biology (5): 109-113
R.B. Hole (1995). Keeping and breeding domestic swordtails. Livebearers (139): 4-9
B. Hole Jr. (1985). Possible observations on cancer in black wag swordtails. Livebearers (82): 10-10
T.M. Holitzki et al (2013). Differences in ecological structure, function, and native species abundance between native and invaded Hawaiian streams. Ecological Applications (6): 1367-1383
R.R. Hollander (1986). Microanalysis of scales in Poeciliid fishes. Copeia (1): 86-91
M. Holly (1961). Xiphophorus hellerii Heckel. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1178-1183
P. Horn (1968). Der Simpson-Schwertträger und seine Züchtungstechnik. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 409-411
C. Huang, Q. Dong, R.B. Walter & T.R. Tiersch (2004). Sperm cryopreservation of green swordtail Xiphophorus helleri, a fish with internal fertilization. Cryobiology (48): 295-308
C.L. Hubbs (1935). Fresh-water fishes collected in British Honduras and Guatemala. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (28): 1-22
C. Hubbs, R.J. Edwards & G.P. Garrett (2008). An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Texas, with keys to identification of species. Texas Academy of Science (second editon): 1-87
H. Hulsman et al (2008). Effect of introduced species and habitat alteration on the occurence and distribution of euryhaline fishes in fresh- and brackish-water habitatis on Aruba, Bonaire and Curaçao (South Caribbean). Contributions to Zoology (1): 45-52
N. Hunter (2017). Summer holiday - keeping livebearers outside. Livebearer News (52): 8-19
W.T. Innes (2013). From the archives. Red swordtail, up-to-date. Livebearers (220): 26-27
K. Jacobs (1977). Die "Bayreuther Kreuzung" Eine Form des Simpson-Schwertträgers. Aquarien Magazin (4): 162-162
K. Jacobs (1979). So begatten sich die Lebendgebärenden. Aquarien Magazin (2): 62-67
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influences of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
A.O. Janze (1974). Geslachtsbepaling bij Xiphophorus en Poecilia. Het Aquarium (10): 261-264
W. van der Jeught (2004). Xiphophorus hellerii (Heckel, 1848). Aquariumwereld (12): 354-357
J.B. Johnson & A.L. Basolo (2003). Predator exposure alters female mate choice in the green swordtail. Behavioral Ecology (5): 619-625
C.L.W. Jones & H. Kaiser (2005). Movement of juvenile swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri Heckel) through a tank bottom grid depends on combinations of grid and tank colour. Aquaculture Research (36): 513-515
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphophorus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
J.C. Jones et al (2016). Evolution of the elaborate male intromittent organ of Xiphophorus fishes. Ecology and Evolution (20): 7207-7220
C.L.W. Jones, H. Kaiser & T. Hecht (1998). Effect of shelter, broodstock number, and sex-ratio on juvenile production in the swordtail Xiphophorus helleri under intensive culture conditions. Journal of the world aquaculture society (1): 92-96
C.L.W. Jones, H. Kaiser & T. Hecht (2007). Intercohort cannibalism and parturition-associated behaviour of adult swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri Heckel (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Aquaculture Research (38): 718-727
C.L.W. Jones, H. Kaiser & T. Hecht (2008). Intercohort cannibalism and post-partum behaviour of juvenile swordtail Xiphophorus helleri Heckel (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Aquaculture Research (39): 111-117
C.L.W. Jones, H. Kaiser, G.A. Webb & T. Hecht (1998). Filial cannibalism in the swordtail Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae). Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (2): 79-88
J.C. Jones, J.-A. Perez-Sato & A. Meyer (2012). A phylogeographic investigation of the hybrid origin of a species of swordtail fish from Mexico. Molecular Ecology (21): 2692-2712
Dr J.C.M. de Jong (1938). Kruisingsproeven met vissen II. Aqua Terra (6): 109-111
Dr J.C.M. de Jong (1956). Geslachtsomkeer. Waterweelde (februari): 221-222
K. de Jong (1988). Xiphophorus andersi, met uitsterven bedreigd; het Atoyac zwaardplaatje. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 25-26
K. de Jong (1989). Het kruisen van levendbarenden anno 1934. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-67
K. de Jong (1993). Kunstmatige inseminatie. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 159-160
K. de Jong (1994). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 75-78
K. de Jong (1998). De zwaarddrager. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 97-101
K. de Jong (2004). De zwaarddrager wildvormen voor iedere aquariaan interessant. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-16
K. de Jong (2005). Prikkelende filmpjes voor zwaarddrager vrouwtjes. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 26-28
K. de Jong (2007). De invloed van een predator op de voorkeur van een zwaarddragervrouw. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 22-23
K. de Jong (2012). Prickelnde Filmchen für Schwertträgerweibchen. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 35-35
K. de Jong (2014). Mexiko 2013 Teil 2 Rundum Morelia. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-31
S. de Jong (2019). Hybriden en hybridiseren bij levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-28

K. de Jong (2020). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 18-19
K. de Jong (2021). Niet alle mannen zijn gelijk. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 27-32
K. de Jong (2022). Not all men are created equal.. Livebearer News (70): 24-30
S. de Jong (2023). Wild eigenschappen in kweekvormen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-24
K. de Jong (2023). Geografische verschillen bij de zwaarddrager. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 9-13
K. de Jong (2024). Der Einfluss von geographischen Umwelt faktoren auf die genetische und morphologische Differenzierung beim Grünen Schwertträger (Xiphophorus hellerii Heckel 18148). .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 24-27
K. de Jong (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Het Aquarium (6): 63-65
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-70
K. de Jong (2025). Geografische verschillen bij de zwaarddrager. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 52-54
K. de Jong (2026). Mexiko 2023. Teil 2. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 21-25
D. Jordan (0). The history of the swordtail. Livebearer News (11): 12-14
W. Junghans (1922). Zwei selten große Würfe eines Schwertträger Weibchens (Xiphophorus Helleri Gthr.). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (14): 225-227
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2000). San Juan de los Arcos. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-26
B. Kabbes (2000). De zwaarddrager is de perfecte platy. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 60-63
D. Kaden (1968). Mein Weg zu hochflossigen Platies. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 224-225
D. Kaden (1969). Erfahrungen mit Lyratail-Xiphos. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 354-354
D. Kaden (1976). Halbschwarze Schwertträger. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 408-411
D. Kaden (1988). Halfzwarte zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 90-92
D. Kaden (1996). Halbschwarze Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-18
K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
K.D. Kallman et al (1984). A new look at sex determination in Poeciliid fishes. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 95-172
J.H. Kang et al (2015). Transcriptomics of two evolutionary novelties: how to make a sperm-transfer organ out of an anal fin and a sexual selected "sword" out of a caudal fin. Ecology and Evolution (5): 848-864
K. Kantwert (1986). Aquarischtische und terraristische Beobachtungen in Kuba. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 86-87
S. Kazianis et al (1996). Genetic mapping in Xiphophorus hybrid fish: assignment of 43 AP-PCR/RAPD and isozyme markers to multipoint linkage groups. Genome Research (6): 280-289
S. Kazianis et al (2005). Sex-determination in platyfishes and swordtails. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 381-400
F.J. Kerr (1984). Swordtails en garde!. Livebearers (75): 12-13
F.J. Kerr (1984). Swordtails en garde!. Livebearers (75): 12-13
A.M. Kerrigan (1934). The inheritance of the crescent and twin spot marking in Xiphophorus helleri. Genetics (19): 581-599
H. Kiers (2026). Levendbarendenden, oftewel kleur in het Gezelschapsaquarium. Het Aquarium (4): 50-58
M. Kirkpatrick & M.J. Ryan (1991). The evolution of mating preferences and the paradox of the lek. Nature (350): 33-385
A.M. van Klei (1973). Xiphophorus helleri Simpson. NGK mededelingen (1): 22-23
J. Klungers (2005). Portretten van levendbarenden Zwaarddragers deel 2. Het Aquarium (3): 79-80
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 1: Die SüdlichenSchwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 12-21
M. Köck (2012). Het geslacht Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-27
A. Koehl (2024). 2.000 km im Mexiko in zehn Tagen - Begegnung mit einem Xiphophorus. DGLZ-Rundschau (3/4): 72-77
A. Koehl (2024). 2.000 km au Mexique en 10 jours. Recontre avec un xiphophorus tacheté: le xipho de Motzorongo. Le Vivipare (154): 4-9
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
C. Koßwig (1927). Über bastarde der teleostier Platypoecilus und Xiphophorus. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (44): 253-257
C. Koßwig (1928). Über Kreuzungen zwischen den Teleostiern Xiphophorus helleri und Platypoecilus maculatus. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (47): 150-158
C. Koßwig (1929). Zur Frage der Geschwultultsbildung bei Gattungsbastarden der Zahnkarpfen Xiphophorus und Platypoecilus. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (52): 114-120
C. Koßwig (1930). Die Geschlechtsbestimmung bei den Bastarden von Xiphophorus helleri un Platypoecilus und deren Nachkommen. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (54): 263-267
C. Koßwig (1931). Die geschlechtliche Differenzierung bei den Bastarden von Xiphophorus heuert und Platypoecilus maculatus und deren Nachkommen. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (59): 146-150
C. Kosswig (1964). Problems of polymorphism in fishes. Copeia (1): 65-75
J. de Kraay (1967). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (10): 218-223
D.L. Kramer & M. McClure (1982). Aquatic surface respiration, a widespread adaptation to hypoxia in tropical freshwater fishes. Environmental Biology of Fishes (1): 47-55
G. Krasper (1921). Ein neuer Xiphophorus (der gelbe Schwertträger). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (2): 18-19
I. Kristensen (1955). Platy's en zwaarddragers kruisen niet in de vrije natuur. Het Aquarium (11): 255-258
I. Kristensen (2000). Links en rechts benaderende levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-19
D. Kroll (2002). Der Mini-Guppy - Hungerformen und andere Abweicher. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 60-65

D.P. Kruger, P.J. Britz & J. Sales (2001). The influence of livefeed supplementation on growth and reproductive performance of swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri Heckel 1848) broodstock. Aquarium Sciences and Conservation (3): 265-273
A. Kühne (1997). Der Albinismus bei Zuchtformen und Guppys. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 53-55
A. Kühne (1997). Melanismus beim Albino-Helleri. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 41-41
A. Kühne (1998). Grundfarben bei Zuchtformen 1. Grundfarben beim Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-16
D. Lambert (1993). Mexico Endangered species expedition Elusive livebearers part 2. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 100-101
D. Lambert (1995). The livebearer world: The wild swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (9): 234-236
D. Lambert (2017). The rainbow goodeids. Livebearer News (51): 6-15
E. Lange (1921). Röntgen-Aufnahmen von Aquarienfischen. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (19): 289-292
W.F. Langer (1913). Beiträge zur Morphologie der viviparen Cyprinodontiten. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (1-2): 193-307
J.K. Langhammer (1986). Forty years of swordtails. Livebearers (90): 4-6
J.K. Langhammer (1996). Pseudo-lyretail swords. Livebearers (141): 11-11
J.K. Langhammer (2009). Comments on pseudo-lyratail swords. Livebearers (206): 5-6
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
K.M. Lawson & J.E. Hill (2021). Predicting successful reproduction and establishment of non-native freshwater fish in peninsular Florida using life history traits. J. Vertebr. Biol. (4): 1-17
A.C. van Leeuwen (1937). Enige interessante kruisingen. Aqua Terra (4): 71-72
J.V. Lemos et al (2023). Levantamento de causa mortis em Poecillídeos de lojas de aquarismo em Brasília/DF. Ciência Animal (2): 34-45
G.J. Lenksink (1955). Veranderende geslachtskenmerken bij vissen. Waterweelde (10): 175-177
R. Levine (2007). Why it's so difficult to obtain great hi-fins. Livebearers (194): 8-16
R. Levine (2014). Melanosoma in platies and swordtails. Livebearers (224): 5-9
H. Lindner (1985). Erstzüchtung und Erfolge des Xiph. Helleri Zuchtform "Bayreuther Kreuzung". DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-5
S. Ling, R. Hashim, S. Kolkovski & A. C. Shu-Chien (2006). Effect of varying dietary lipid and protein levels on growth and reproductive performance of female swordtails Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae). Aquaculture Research (37): 1267-1275
H. Lobregt (1989). Levendbarenden in de natuur. Een vindplaats in Hongarije bij min 0°C. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 29-30
E. Lodi (1980). Sex inversion in domesticated strains of the swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri Heckel (Pisces, Osteichthyes). Ital J. Zool (47): 1-8
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
M.L. Lozano-Vilano et al (20007). Diversity and conservation status of the Ichthyofauna of the Río Lacantún basin
Y. Lu et al (2024). High resolution genomes of multiple Xiphophorus species provide new insights into microevolution,hybrid incompatibility, and epistasis. Genome Research (33): 557-571
G. Lübon & Harro Hieronimus (1991). Schwarze Zeichnungsmuster bei Xiphophorus Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 37-38
W. Lueken, E.R. Schmidt & K.Lepper (1974). Regulation of the pigment cell arrangements in species and interspecies hybrids of Xiphophorus (Pisces, Poeciliidae) by cellular inteactions on the fish body. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 139-160
J. Lyons (2019). Livebearers: good and bad. Livebearers (244/245): 13-16
J. Lyons (2023). Živorodky dobré a zlé. Akvárium (60): 16-18
A. Maceda-Veiga & J. Cable (2091). Diseased fish in the freshwater trade: from retailers to private aquarists. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms (132): 157-162
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
R. Maciaszek, D. Marcinek, M. Eberhardt & S. Wilk (2019). Alien freshwaer fish, Xiphophorus interspecies hybrid (Poeciliidae) found in artificial lake in Warsaw, Central Poland. WSN (132): 291-299
R.D. MacLaren & D. Daniska (2008). Female preferences for dorsal fin and body size in Xiphophorus helleri: further investigation of the LPA bias in Poeciliid fishes. Behaviour (145): 897-913
K. Magellan & H. Kaiser (2009). The function of aggression in the swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri: resource defence. J Ethol ()
K. Magellan & H. Kaiser (2010). The function of aggression in the swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri: resource defence. J Ethol (28): 239-244
K. Magellan & H. Kaiser (2010). Male Aggression and mating opportunity in a poeciliid fish. African Zoology (1): 8-23
B. Malitschek, D. Förnzier & M. Schartl (1995). Melanoma formation in Xiphophorus: a model system for the role of receptor tyrosine kinases in tumorigenesis. BioEssays (12): 1017-1023
S. Marañón Herrera (2007). Manejo del cultivo comercial de Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848 (Pisces: Poeciliidae) a través de la producción de poblaciones monosexo por el uso de esteroides. Thesis (Marzo): 1-129
A.F. Marquez Espinoza (1999). Induccion sexual en peces Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae) a traves de la administracion de la 17 œ-metiltestos-terona y de dietilstilbestrol, en el alimento. Thesis (): 1-72
E. Marré (1910). Wie der Xiphophorus helleri aussieht. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (10): 147-148
P. Marsh (2024). Thelma La Vern Hobson Simpson and the Hi-Fin swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri. Livebearers (258): 20-22
J.C. Martinez Gomez (2002). Reversion sexual efectos provocados por la administracion de la testerona en hembras gravidas de Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae). Thesis (Enero): 1-42
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
W. Matthies (1920). Beobachtung an Xiphophorus Helleri. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (23/24): 361-362
W. Mäueler, F. Raulf & M. Schartl (1988). Expression of proto-oncogenes in embryonic, adult, and transformed tissue of Xiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Oncogene (2): 421-430
F. Maulhardt (1982). Xiphophorus helleri guentheri. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 3-3
T.J. McConnell et all (1998). Identification and mapping of two divergent, unlinked major hostocompatibility complex class II B genes in Xiphophorus fishes. Genetics (149): 1921-1934
M. McKinney (2023). Adventures with Xiphophorus helleri 'Río Otapa'. Livebearers (255): 9-13
M.G. McRae (2001). Microhabitat use in an assemblage of native and introduced stream fishes in Wailoa stream, Island of Hawaii. Thesis (): 1-47

M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
S.E. Meek (1902). A contribution to the ichthyology of Mexico. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (6): 63-1128
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
D.E. Mefford (1997). Fancy platies.. hybrids?. Livebearers (149): 4-5
D.E. Mefford (2001). Why fancy strains of livebearers diminish. Livebearers (166): 18-19
D.E. Mefford (2003). Female Xiphophorus with gonopodium. Livebearers (177): 39-40
D.E. Mefford (2005). Fancy swordtails. Livebearers (184): 26-28
D.E. Mefford (2005). The misuse of common names & other concerns. Livebearers (186): 8-11
D.E. Mefford (2007). My thoughts on koi swordtails. Livebearers (197): 5-7
S. Meierjohann & M. Schartl (2006). From Mendelian to molecular genetics: the Xiphophorus melanoma model. Trends in Genetics (12): 654-661
T. Meinelt et al (2004). Humic substances affect physiological condition and sex ratio of swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri Heckel). Aquat. Sci. (66): 239-245
K.-E. Meise (1967). Beobachtungen an Simpson-Schwertträgern. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 134-134
H.H. Mejía Madrid (2001). Ecologica de poblaciones de los helmintos de Poeciliidae y Goodeidae del Río Nexapa, Puebla, Mexico. Thesis (): 1-98
H.H. Mejía-Madrid et al. (2015). Relationship between environmental and geographic factors and the distribution of exotic fishes in tributaries of the Balsas river basin, Mexico. Environmental Biology of Fishes (98): 611-621
P.J. Mellegers (1995). De algebra van de voortplanting. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 110-113
P.J. Mellegers & F. Poeser (2004). Die Mathematik der Fortpflanzung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 3-5
R. Mendoza, S. Luna & C. Aguilera (2015). Risk assessment of the ornamental fish trade in Mexico: analysis of freshwater species and effectiveness of the FISK (Fish Invasiveness Screening Kit). Biol Invasions (17): 3491-3502
N. Messerle (1947). Een zeldzame misvorming bij de rode zwaarddrager. Het Aquarium (7): 101-103
M.K. Meyer (1983). Schwerttragende Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848. Das Aquarium (4): 178-183
M.K. Meyer (1996). Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri- und X. nigrensis-Komplex. Das Aquarium (11): 14-17
N. Miller (1907). The fishes of the Motagua River, Guatemala. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (23): 95-123
D.A. Milton & A.H. Arthington (1983). Reproductive biology of Gambusia affinis holbrooki Baird and Girard, Xiphophorus helleri (Güunther) and X. maculatus (Heckel) (Pisces; Poeciliidae) in Queensland, Australia. J. Fish Biology (23): 23-41
R.S. Mirza, J.J. Scott & D.P. Chivers (2001). Differential responses of male and female red swordtails to chemical alarm cues. Journal of Fish Biology (59): 716-728
J. Moar (1997). Xiphophorus helleri. Livebearers (145): 11-14
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
D.L. Morgan, H.S. Gill, M.G. Maddern & S.J. Beatty (2004). Distribution and impacts of introduced freshwater fishes in Western Australia. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research (3): 511-523
D.C. Morizot & M.J. Siciliano (1979). Polymorphisms, linkage and mapping of four enzyme loci in the fish genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae). Genetics (93): 947-960
D.C. Morizot, R. B. Walter (2003). Das Xiphophorus Genetic Stock Center. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-35
D. Morris (1955). The courtship dance of the swordtail. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (12): 3-5
M.R. Morris & O. Ríos-Cardenas (2014). Underestimating the role of female preference and sexual conflict in the evolution of ARTs in fishes: insighs from a clade of neotropical fishes. in: Sexual selection. Perspectives and models from the Neotropics. Ed. Macode & Machado (Chapter 9): 235-
F. Moshayedi et al (2015). Allometric growth pattern of the swordtail - Xiphophorus helleri (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae) during early development. Poeciliid Research (1): 18-23
H. Mousavi-Sabet & H. Ghasemnezhad (2013). Masculinization, mortality and growth rates of swordtail Xiphophorus hellerii (Poeciliidae) affected by methyltestosterone. Poeciliid Research (1): 7-13
H. Mousavi-Sabet et al (2013). Effects of diet containing enriched Artemia with unsaturated fatty acids and vitamin C on growth, survival and stress resistance of swordtail Xiphophorus hellerii fry. Poeciliid Research (1): 14-21
H. Mück (2003). Kleine Mexikoreise nach Veracruz. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 81-85
H. Mück (2011). Den Traum gelebt: Mexikorundreisde - Endziel Characodon-Habitate im zentralen Hochland von Durango. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 91-108
H. Mühlberg (2013). Nochmals zum Yucatan-Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 22-23
J. Mull (1982). Wie ich zu meinen "Merigold-Schwertträgern" gekommen bin?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 6-6
P. Müller (1967). Interessante Neuzugänge aus Kuba. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 336-339
L. Münch (2022). Die Rolle transposabler Elemente in der Genese des malignen Melanom im Fischmodell Xiphophorus. Thesis (): 1-78
G.S. Myers (1920). The Mexican swordtail. Aquatic Life (November): 122-123
T. Nakagawa (1973). How I raise champion swordtails. Livebearers (7): 2-4
T. Nakagawa (1991). How I raise champion swordtails. Livebearers (115): 15-18
H. Nehring (2000). Abweichende Färbung bei Nachzuchten des Catemaco-Schwertträgers!. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 89-89
R. Nguyen (2018). King lyretail swords!. Livebearers (237): 5-8
J. Norton (1965). Red Jet hi-fin swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 12-18
J. Norton (1967). True hi-fin lyretail sword. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (2): 4-9
J. Norton (1968). Fancy black swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (7): 4-7
J. Norton (1968). Piebald hi-fin swordtail. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 4-13
J. Norton (1969). Genetics of red coral swordtails. The Aquarium (10): 73-78
J. Norton (1972). Imperial swordtails - some comments. Livebearers (5): 5-5

J. Norton (1972). Imported livebearers. Livebearers (4): 6-8
J. Norton (1972). Comments on Kunimoto's veiltail Xiphophorus. Livebearers (6): 7-11
J. Norton (1974). Hi-fin swordtail stock available. Livebearers (15): 9-9
J. Norton (1987). Questions and answers. Livebearers (93): 10-11
J. Norton (2002). Domestic livebearers. Viviparous (52): 7-10
J. Norton (2006). Domestic livebearers (summary of 1991 ALA convention program). Livebearers (187): 26-30
J. Norton (2015). From the archive Red jet hi-fin swordtails. Livebearers (229): 16-18
J. Norton (2016). Fancy black swordtails. Livebearers (231): 18-21
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
N. Offen, A. Meyer & G. Begemann (2009). Identification of novel genes involved in the development of the sword and gonopodium in swordtail fish. Developmental Dynamics (238): 1674-1687
N. Offen, N. Blum, A. Meyer & G. Begemann (2008). Fgfr I signalling in the development of a sexually selected trait in vertebrates, the sword of swordtail fish. BMC Developmental Biology (98): 1-18
C. Olivera-Tlahuel et al (2019). Placental structures and their association with matrotrophy and superfetation in poeciliid fishes. Acta Zool. (100): 167-181
A. Olivier & H. Kaiser (1997). A comparison of growth, survival rate, and number of marketable fish producted of swordtails, Xiphophorus helleri Heckel (Family Poeciliidae), between two types of culture systems. Aquaculture Research (28): 215-221
J.H. Olshan (1913). Xiphophorus helleri. The Aquarium (2): 11-12
J.A. Olvera Ramos (2011). Evaluación de las respuestas fisiológicas y morfológicasde crías del pez espada Xiphophorus helleri Heckel, 1848 (Pisces: Poeciliidae), alimentados con diferentes concentraciones de vitamina A. Thesis (marzo): 1-53
G.J. van Oordt (1925). The relation between de development of the secondary sex characters and the structure of the testis in the Teleost X. helleri Heckel. The British Journal of Experimental Biology (III): 43-59
G.J. van Oordt (1928). The duration of life of the spermatozoa in the fertilized female of Xiphophorus helleri Regan. Tijdschrift der Ned. Dierkundige Vereen. (april): 1-4
G.J. van Oordt en C.J.J. van der Maas (1926). Castratie en implantatie van geslachtsorganen bij Xiphophorus Helleri Heckel. (september): 935-938
D. O'Quinn (1968). Is the male lyretail swordtail sterile?. The Aquarium (6): 6-78
C. Ortega-Estrada, O. Domínguez-Domínguez & A.Ramírez-García (2024). Experimentación: cómo un pez extinto en la naturaleza interactúa con especies no nativas. Boletín SIMAC (54): 2-5
H.-J. Paepke (1989). Zum Status von Xiphophorus pseudomontezumae Ahl, 1938 und zur Entstehung des Zeignungsmunster "liniert" bei Schwertträgern. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 271-273
J. Parzefall (1974). Attraction and sexual cycle of Poeciliids. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 177-183
E.E. Patton, D.L. Mitchell & R.S. Nairn (2010). Genetic and environmental melanoma models in fish. Pigment Cell Melanoma Res. (23): 314-337
H.-A. Pederzani (1965). Gab es 1924 schon Wagtail-Schwertträger?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 16-16
H.-A. Pederzani (1966). Wiesbadener oder Tuxedo - Schwertträger. Aquarien Terrarien (12) 0
H.-A. Pederzani (1968). Zur Beurteilung der Rückenflossenform bei hochflossigen Xiphophoriden. Aquarien Terrarien (2): 46-47
H.-A. Pederzani (1968). Die Beurteilung des Schwertes bei Xiphophorus helleri. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 2-3
H.-A. Pederzani (1969). Schwarze Bänderung vererbte sich nicht. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 31-31
H.-A. Pederzani (1969). Wie und warum kreuzt man Platies mit Schwertträgern?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
B. Pels (2011). Gedachten over de groei van zwaarddragermannen. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-24
H.-W. Pelz (1968). Echte Kopula bei Xiphophorus helleri. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 136-136
H.-W. Pelz (1972). III. Internationale Xiphoschau in Nordhausen. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 136-138
A. Perlmutter & H. Potter (1988). Hypertermic suppression of a genetically programmed melanoma in hybrids of fishes: genus Xiphophorus. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol (114): 359-362
N.D. Pertami et al (2020). The ratio of native and alien fish species in Buyan and Tambligan lakes, Bali. IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. (404): 1-10
N.D. Pertami et al (2020). The ratio of native and alien fish species in Buyan and Tamblingan lakes, Bali. IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. (): 1-10
J. Peter (1905). Lebendig gebärende Kärpflinge. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (5): 62-66
R. Peter, M. Schartl, F. Anders & H.-R. Duncker (1985). Pigment pattern formation during embryogenesis in Xiphophorus. Pigment Cell (7): 291-302
G. Peters (1964). Vergleichende Untersuchungen an drei Subspecies von Xiphophorus helleri Heckel (Pisces). Zeitschrif für zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung (2): 185-271
G. Peters (1969). Zur "Geschlechtsumwandlung" der Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 364-367
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & M. Proorocu (2022). Melanoma in Poeciliid fishes: the trade-off between beauty and cancer. Poeciliid Research (1): 17-22
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & N. Popa (2018). Ornamental varieties of the Xiphophorus genus: taxonomy is obsolete and powerless. Poeciliid Research (1): 13-14
I.V. Petrescu-Mag et al. (2020). Physiological and anatomical changes in poeciliid fish produced by deprivation of heterosexual contact. Poeciliid Research (1): 1-6
G. Petzold (1966). Zuchterfahrungen mit dem Hamburger Schwertträger. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-351
G. Petzold (1975). Xiphophorus helleri in Südafrika eingebürgert. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 136-136
K. Pfand (1972). Einheitliche Bewertungsrichtlinien für Xiphos. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 28-28
N. Pilakouta, M.A. Correa & S.H. Alonzo (2017). Predation risk reduces a female preference for heterospecific males in the green swordtail. Ethology (123): 95-104
H. Pinter (1989). Berliner Schwerträger oder Berliner Kreuzung. TI (91): 20-20
H. Pinter (1997). De zwarte zwaarddrager en zijn vermeerdering. Aquariumwereld (1): 8-9
H. Pinter (2003). Nachzucht bei Schwertträgern - eine einfacht Sache, oder?. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (173): 38-39
Pisces (1955). Swordtails (Xiphophorus helleri). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 120-121
F.N. Poeser (1993). Blup, zei de gup. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 103-106

F.N. Poeser (2021). Temperatuur. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-20
J. Prenter, P. W. Taylor & R.W. Elwood (2008). Large body size for winning and large swords for winning quickly in swordtail males, Xiphophorus helleri. Anim. Behav. (75): 1981-1987
A. Rachow (1910). Xiphophorus brevis Regan. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (40): 553-554
A. Rachow (1911). Ein neuer Xiphophorus (Xiphophorus Rachovii Regan) nebst Bemerkungen über Xiphophorus strigatus Regan. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (41): 653-655
A. Rachow (1911). Nachtrag zu Rachow "ein neuer Xiphophorus" usw. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (42): 681-681
A. Rachow (1913). Ueber die Zahnkarpfengattung Xiphophorus (Heckel). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (17): 257-262
A. Rachow (1914). Zur Nomenklatur unserer viviparen Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliinae), nebst Bemerkungen über einige neue Arten. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (11): 185-200
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
J.J. Rahn et al (2009). Etiology of MNU-induced melanomas in Xiphophorus hybrids. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (149): 129-133
E.M. Ralston (1934). A study of the chromosomes of Xiphophorus, Platypoecilus and of Xiphophorus-Platypoecilus hybrids during spermatogenesis. Journal of Morphology
E. Ramírez Zaldívar (2003). Estamación de la tase de digestión en Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae) bajo condicioines d alimentación en laboratorio. Thesis (): 1-63
A. Ramírez-García et al (2026). Reproductive and Trophic patterns associated with non-native fish dominance in a Mexican spring ecosystem. Diversity (311): 1-18
C.T. Regan (1907). Diagnoses of new Central-American freshwater fishes of the families Cyprinodontidae and Mugilidae. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (19): 64-66
C.T. Regan (1911). Xiphophorus brevis Regan und Xiphophorus Rachovii Regan. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (50): 806-807
C.T. Regan (1911). On some fishes of the family Poecilidae. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (45): 373-374
C.T. Regan (1911). A new Xiphophorus from Guatemala. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (september): 373-374
C.T. Regan (1913). Ueber Xiphophorus Rachovi. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (33): 532-533
C.T. Regan (190608). Pisces. Biologia Centrall-Americana (): 1-203
J. Regneri (2013). Transcriptional regulation of cancer genes in the Xiphophorus melanoma system. Thesis (): 1-109
J. Regneri et al (2019). Analysis of the putative tumor suppressor gene cdkn2ab in pigment cells and melanoma of Xiphophorus and medaka. Pigment Cell Melanoma Res. (2): 248-258
C.A. Reitmayer (1915). Xiphophorus helleri Heckel. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (10): 147-149
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (4): gudejí očistec. Akvárium (14): 7-17
M. Rejlková (2010). Xfins aneb honba za nejvyšší ploutví. Akvárium (26): 23-23
P.C. Reyna González (2006). Inducción sexual y recrimiento de Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae) a través de la administración de la 17 α-metiltesterona y tiroxina adicionadas alalimento. Thesis (): 1-51
R. Riehl, M. Schartl & F. Anders (1985). An ultrastructural study of melanoma in Xiphophorus. in: Biological, Molecular and Clinical Aspects of Pigmentation : proceedings of the XIIth Internat. Pigment Cell Conference, Gießen, (): 457-464
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Schluß). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 290-292
J.A. Rocamontes-Morales et al (2021). Genetic and morphological differentiation in the green swordtail fish, Xiphophorus hellerii: the influence of geographic and environmental factors. Hydrobiologica (848): 4599-4622
R. Rodiles-Hernandéz, E. Diaz-Pardo & J. Lyons (1999). Patterns in the species diversity and composition of the fish community of the Lacanja River, Chiapas, Mexico. Journal of Freshwater Ecology (4): 455-468
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
D.I. Roesma et al (2021). Freshwater vertebrates monitoring in Maninjau Lake, West Sumatra, Indonesia using environmental DNA. Biodiversitas (5): 2794-2802
W.-H. Röhrs (1977). Veränderungen der sexuellen und aggressiven Handlungsbereitschaft des Schwertträgers Xiphophorus helleri (Pisces, Poeciliidae) unter dem Einfluß sozialer Isolation. Z. Tierpsychol. (44): 402-422
E. Rosbroj (1968). Wagtail-Schwertträger bereits 1924?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 245-245
D.E. Rosen & K.D. Kallman (1969). A new fish of the genus Xiphophorus from Guatemala, with remarks on the Taxonomy of Endemic Forms. American Museum Novitates (2379): 1-29
H.L. Rosenthal (1955). Abnormal birth of broods in the viviparous Poeciliids Lebistes reticulatus and Xiphophorus helleri. Copeia (1): 52-53
G. G. Rosenthal & C.S. Evans (1998). Female preference for swords in Xiphophorus helleri reflects a bias for large apparent size. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (95): 4431-4436
G.G. Rosenthal, C.S. Evans & W.L. Miller (1996). Female preference for dynamic traits in the green swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri. Anim. Behav. (51): 811-820
P.W. Roth (1997). An interesting fish hybrid. Livebearers (145): 26-27
A.J. Rothwell (2000). Xiphophorus helleri Heckel, 1848. Viviparous (48): 33-35
A.J. Rothwell (2017). Observations on breeding Xiphophorus helleri "Yucatan". Livebearer News (49): 4-6
N.J. Royle, J. Lindström & N.B. Metcalfe (2005). A poor start in life negatively affects dominance status in adulthood independent of body size in green swordtails Xiphophorus helleri. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (272): 1917-1922
N.J. Royle, J. Lindström & N.B. Metcalfe (2006). Effect of growth compensation on subsequent physical fitness in green swordtails Xiphophorus helleri. Biol. Lett. (2): 39-42
N.J. Royle, J. Lindström & N.B. Metcalfe (2008). Context-dependent mate choice in relation to social composition in green swordtails Xiphophorus helleri. Behavioral Ecology (19): 998-1005
N.J. Royle, N.B. Metcalfe & J. Lindström (2006). Sexual selection, growth compensation and fast-start swimming performance in green swordtails, Xiphophorus helleri. Functional Ecology (20): 662-669
D.A. Rubin (1985). Effect of pH on sex ratio in cichlids and a Poeciliid (Teleostei). Copeia (1): 233-235
G. Ruiz-Campos et al. (2002). An annotated distributional checklist of the freshwater fish from Baja California Sur, México. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 143-155
L.E. Ruiz-Cauich et al (2016). Stability vs organization: Potential of a trophic model for the management of shallow tropical streams. Food Webs (6): 38-47
R. Russo, E.W. Curtis & R.P.E. Yanong (2007). Preliminary investigations of hydrogen peroxide treatment of selected ornamental fishes and efficacy against external bacteria and parasites in green swordtails. Journal of Aquatic Animal Health (19): 121-127
M.J. Ryan (1998). Sexual selection, receiver biases, and the evolution of differences. Science (september): 1999-2003
E. Saathoff (1940). Over Xiphophorus helleri Heckel, zijn kruisingsmogelijkheden en andere bijzonderheden II. Aqua Terra (november): 112-113
E. Saathoff (1940). Over Xiphophorus helleri Heckel, zijn kruisingsmogelijkheden en andere bijzonderheden. Aqua Terra (oktober): 91-94
J. Sabatier (2021). Xiphophorus hellerii <<Atoyac>> Une nouvelle souche en circulation à l'AFV. Le Vivipare (145): 4-9

C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
W. Sangster (1943). The quantitative effects of ethynyl testoterote upon the development of the gonopodia and sword of Xiphophorus helleri. Thesis (): 1-152
W. Sangster (1948). A study of the quantitative effects of ethnynyl testosterone upon the sword and gonopodium of Xiphophorus helleri. Physiological Zoology (2): 134-147
S. Saunders (1972). The imperial veil swordtail. Livebearers (5): 3-5
A. Savastio (1985). Space requirements for swordtails and platies. Livebearers (83): 9-10
A. Savastio (1986). Minimizing aggression between male swordtails. Livebearers (85): 6-7
A. Savastio (1987). Xiphophorus helleri. Livebearers (96): 13-14
A. Savastio (1987). Suggestions for breeding albino swordtails. Livebearers (93): 7-9
A. Savastio (1988). The importance of culling swordtails. Livebearers (97): 13-14
A. Savastio (1988). Is it genetics or environment. Livebearers (98): 20-21
A. Savastio (1989). Disease resistance in the genus Xiphophorus. Livebearers (106): 13-14
A. Savastio (1991). Fish that don't need heaters. Livebearers (117): 17-18
M. Schart et al (153). Melanoma loss-of-function mutants in Xiphophorus caused by Xmrk-oncongene deletion and gene disruption by a transposable element. Genetics (1999): 1385-1394
M. Schart et al (1999). Melanoma loss-of-function mutants in Xiphophorus caused by Xmrk-oncogene deletion and gene disruption by a transposable element. Genetics (153): 1385-1394
M. Schartl (2012). Xiphophorus. Encyclopedia of Cancer (): 1-4
M. Schartl (2024). Geschlechtsumwandlung bei Schwertträger: Mythos oder Realität?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 31-38
M. Schartl (2026). Geslachtsverandering bij zwaarddragers: mythe of werkelijkheid?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 52-54
M. Schartl & S. Schories (2019). Platys und Schwertträger in Wissenschaft und Foschung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 10-17
A. Schartl, M. Schartl & F. Anders (1982). Promotion and regression of neoplasia by testosterone-promoted cell differentiation in Xiphophorus and Girardinus. Carcinogenesis (): 427-434
G. Schauenburg (1920). Beobachtungen an Xiphophorus Helleri (hahnenfedrige Weibchen). Aus der Heimat des Schwertträgers. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (17): 260-261
R. Scheffler (1976). Op zoek naar levendbarenden in Mexico. TI'H (7): 24-27
G. Schiche (1915). Geburt und Aufzucht der Jungfische bei Xiphophorus helleri. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (17): 258-260
V. Schlömp (1913). Fischzucht im Zimmer. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (37): 394-602
H. Schlosberg, M.C. Duncan & B.H. Daitch (1949). Mating behavior of two live-bearing fish, Xiphophorus hellerii and Platypoecilus maculatus. Physiological Zoology (2): 148-161
F.F. Schmidt (1978). Mexico - een vissenparadijs. Het Aquarium (5): 121-125
H. Schmidt (1998). "Hallesche Quergöbbe"Beginn und angestrebte Ziele einer Versuchzucht. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-86
H. Schmidt (2001). Hallesche Quergöbbe II Weiterführung und erreichte Ziele einder Versuchtszucht. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-16
A. Scholl (1974). Biochemical evolution in the genus Xiphphorus (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 277-299
K. Schönberg (1968). Paarungsschwierigkeiten bei lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-350
H. Schöpfel (1997). Der Yukatan-Schwertträger. TI (133): 29-31
G. Schramm (1978). Wie ich zu den "Halbschwarze Schwertträgern" kam?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 22-23
G. Schramm (1979). Die Stiefkinder eines Paar Pelmatochromis aurocephalus. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 10-11
G. Schramm (1984). Blaue Xiphophorus helleri. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 5-5
G. Schramm (1988). Xiphophorus helleri: halbschwarz quer. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 1-3
G. Schramm (1990). Meine Erfahrungen mit Albino-Schwertträgern. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 10-11
G. Schramm (1994). Tuxedo-Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-14
G. Schramm (1994). Mein Erfahrungen mit Albino-Schwertträgern. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 11-12
G. Schramm (1995). Zeichnungsmunster "halbschwarz-quer" bei Xiphophorus helleri. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-18
G. Schramm (1997). Xiphophorus Zuchtformen aus der Sicht des Züchters. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-86
G. Schramm (1999). Neue Zuchtformen bei den Xiphophorus-Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 75-77
W. Schreitmüller (1925). Verschiedene interessante Bastarde. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (36): 609-610
F. Schröder (1974). Rätsel des Geschlechtwechsels. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 304-305
R. Schultz (2014). Der Königslyra und der Weg dorthin - Hochzucht bei Schwertträgern. Amazonas (März/April): 24-29
R. Schultz (2014). King Larytail and the Way there - breeding high-end swordtails. Amazonas (sep/oct): 32-36
R. Schultz (2015). Histoire du Xipho Lyre Royal. Le Vivipare (125): 22-31
M. Schumer et al (2012). An evaluation of the hybrid speciation hybrid hypothesis for Xiphophorus clemenciae based on whole genome sequences. Evolution (4): 1155-1168
M. Schwab (1982). Genome organization in Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae; Telostei). Molec. Gen. Genetics (188): 410-417
N.S. Scrimshaw (1945). Development in Poeciliid fishes. Biological Bulletin (3): 233-246
O. Seehausen (1988). Levendbarenden als poetsvis. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-15
I. Seidel (2010). Weltmarktführer in Sachen Zierfischzucht: Südostasien. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (211): 4-10
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25

R.B. Setlow & A.D. Woodhead (2001). Three unique experimental fish stories: Poecilia (the past), Xiphophorus (the present), and Medaka (the future). Mar. Biotechnol. (3): 17-23
Y. Shen et al (2016). X. couchianus and X. hellerii genome models provide genomic variation insight among Xiphophorus species. BMC Genomics (17:37): 1-13
X. Shen, G. Yang & M. Liao (2007). Development of 51 genomic microsatellite DNA markers of guppy (Poecilia reticulata) and their application in closely related species. Molecular Ecology Notes (7): 302-306
B. Sicuro et al (2020). Prevalence and antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from imported ornamental fish in Italy: a translocation of resistant strains?. Preventive Veterinary Medicine (175): 1-10
J. da Silva et al (1991). Male sword and female preferences. Science (5026): 1426-1427
L.W. Simmons, M. Beveridge & J.P. Evans (2008). Molecular evidence for multiple paternity in a feral population of green swordtails. Journal of Heredity (6): 610-615
K. Slenzka & B. Proßeckert (1997). Aquaristik auf allerhöchster Ebene. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 76-77
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
D. Speirs (1988). Recent studies on swordtail genetics. Livebearers (101): 5-7
D. Speirs (1989). Over voortplanting bij levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 73-74
D. Speirs (1989). And baby makes 398. Livebearers (104): 3-5
H. Stallknecht (1966). Ist die Rückenflosse bei Fahnenschwertträgern geschlechtstypisch?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
H. Stallknecht (1968). Ethologie hilft richten. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 204-205
H. Stallknecht (1968). Wagtail-Schwertträger vor 1948?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 245-245
H. Stallknecht (1968). Zur Beurteilung der Rückenflossen bei hochflossigen Xiphophoriden II. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 80-81
H. Stallknecht (1972). Albinos sind oft heikel. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 284-295
H. Stallknecht (1972). Wo liegt das Problem beim Berliner Schwertträger?. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 78-80
H. Stallknecht (1972). Wo liegt das Problem beim Berliner Schwerttäger?. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 78-80
H. Stallknecht (1972). Albinos sind oft heikel. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 294-295
F. Steindachner (1863). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sciaenoiden Brasiliens und der Cyprinodonten Mejicos. Sitzber. Der math.-naturw. Classe der K. Akad. d. Wiss. (48): 17-23
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
R. Strauss (1990). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (6): 1558-1567
R. Strauss (1994). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes. Livebearers (137): 19-39
R. Sultana et al (2022). Adaptive habituation and assessing the feeding effect on growth performance and body composition of an aquarium fish red swordtail, Xiphophorus hellerii (Heckel, 1848) in Bangladesh. Egypt. J. Aquat. Biol. & Fish (4): 1023-1037
M. Sweeney (2002). Living large with livebearers. Today's Fishkeeper (September): 10-12
G. Takeshita (1966). The lyretail hi-fin swordtail. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 47-49
G. Takeshita (1969). The red coral albino swordtail. The Aquarium (10): 34-72
G. Takeshita (1972). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (2): 5-9
G. Takeshita (1972). Kunimoto's hi-fin veiltail sword x variatus hybrids. Livebearers (6): 3-6
G. Takeshita (1974). Artificial insemination of fancy swords, variatus and moons. Livebearers (15): 4-7
G. Takeshita (1993). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (132): 20-21
G. Takeshita (1995). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Viviparous (33)
G. Takeshita (2000). Artificial insemination of fancy swords, variatus and moons. Livebearers (161): 17-20
G. Takeshita (2003). Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl x X. helleri hybrid. Livebearers (179): 28-30
G. Takeshita (2003). Swordtail x guppy hybrid-???. Livebearers (179): 10-17
G. Takeshita (2005). The present status of fancy livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (184): 32-35
G. Takeshita (2006). Remarks by Glenn Takeshita. Livebearers (185): 5-6
C.S. Tamaru et.al. (2003). Creating the homozygous genotype for Lyretail swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 66-70
A. Tatarenkov, C.I.M. Healey & J.C. Avise (2010). Microgeographic population structure of green swordtail fish: differentiation despite abundant migration. Molecular Ecology (19): 257-268
A. Tatarenkov, C.I.M. Healey, G.F. Grether & J.C. Avise (2008). Pronounced reproductive skew in a natural population of green swordtails, Xiphophorus helleri. Molecular Ecology (17): 4522-4534
I. Tavares (1996). Back to basics: swordtails. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 6-7
W.N. Tavolga (1949). Embryonic development of the platyfish (Platypoecilus), the swordtail (Xiphophorus) and their hybrids. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (94): 161-230
A.B. Taylor (1948). Experimental sex reversal in the red swordtail hybrid Xiphophorus-platypoecilus. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society (2): 155-164
S. Taylor (2001). Bonanza in Belize. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 36-39
U. Teich (1970). Hinweise zur Zucht von Drachenschwertträgern. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
B.C. Teixeira Pinto & F. Gerson Araújo (2007). Assessing of biotic integrity of the fish community in a heavily impacted segment of a tropical river in Brazil. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology (3): 489-502
G.E. Terán et al (2022). Any colour you like: new records of ornamental livebearers (Poeciliidae: Cyprinodontiformes) from freshwaters of Argentina. Ichthyological Contributions of PecesCriollos (80): 1-8
J. Teutschbein (2008). Identifizierung und Charakterisierung von Genen und Proteinen in der Xmrk-induzierten Entwicklung von Melanomen. Thesis (): 1-147
K.W. Thompson (1995). Functional sex reversal in swordtails. Viviparous (31): 7-12
M. Tobler (2019). Just ask a scientist!. Livebearers (244/245): 17-21
M. Tobler (2021). Why are seks ratios off in some of my livebearers? Do temperature of pH skew sex ratios in livebearers like in some other fishes. Livebearers (250): 10-13

C. Tolmeijer (1937). Een interessante nieuwe varieteit. Aqua Terra (3): 48-50
W.A. Tomey (2014). Vergeten wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus helleri en meer. Het Aquarium (7/8): 28-36
I.L. Torres-Castro et al (2009). Ictiofauna de sistemas cárstico-palustres con impacto antrópico: los petenes de Campeche, México. Revista de Biología Tropical (1-2): 141-157
B.C. Trainor & A.L. Basolo (2000). An evaluation of video playback using Xiphophorus helleri. Anim. Behav. (59): 83-89
B.C. Trainor & A.L. Basolo (2006). Location, location, location: stripe position effects on female sword preference. Anim. Behav. (71): 135-140
M. Trauzettel (1984). Standardergänzung - Zeichnungsmuster "α", blue shadow. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 3-3
M. Trauzettel (1988). Gefleckte Zeichnungsmuster(s). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 7-8
M. Trauzettel (1991). Geschlechtsgebundene Vererbung bei Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-36
K.W. Trochu (209). hybrids. Livebearers (243): 12-17
K.W. Trochu (1999). Hifin swordtails. Livebearers (155): 33-33
K.W. Trochu (2016). Fancy swords: what is new. Livebearers (230): 5-7
K.W. Trochu (2018). "Cauliflower" aka "Broccoli"swordtails: what is it all about?. Livebearers (239): 24-27
K.W. Trochu (2020). What is a ruby red swordtail?. Livebearers (246): 16-21
K.W. Trochu (2021). A man and his passion for breeding "fancies". Livebearers (250): 5-9
K.W. Trochu (2021). Petu Ivanov - Ein Mann und seine Leidenschaft für die Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 65-75
K. Tschertner (1977). Halbschwarze Schwertträger. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 31-31
K. Tschertner (1977). Zu unseren Titelbild: Halbschwarze Schwertträger. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 7-9
K. Tschertner (1978). Anmerkungen der Redaktion an dem Beitrag "Totgeburten…." s.12/15. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 14-14
K. Tschertner (1982). Verhaltenforschung: Kampfverhalten der Lebendgebärenden. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-5
Q.M. Tucket et al (2016). Variation in cold tolerance in escaped and farmed non-native green swordtails revealed by laboratory trials and field introductions. Biol Invasions (18): 45-56
H.H. Vallowe (1957). Sexual differentiation in the Teleost fish Xiphophorus hellerii, as modified by experimental treatment. Biological Bulletin (112): 422-429
P. Vargas Aragón (2021). Propuesta de manejo integral del Manantial "Ojito de agua Panchimalco" Jojutla, Morelos. Thesis (Mayo): 1-79
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
J.R. Vielkind (1992). Progression from pigment cell patterns to melanomas in platyfish-swordtail hybrids - multiple genetic changes and a them for tumorigenesis. Transformation of Human Epithelial Cells (): 285-301
J.R. Vielkind et al. (1974). Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the DNA of melanotic and amelanotic melanoma explants after whole body X-irridation of melanoma-bearing platyfish-swordtail hybrids. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 117-121
J.R. Vielkind et al. (1993). A Monoclonal Antibody Derived from the Melanoma Gene in the Xiphophorus Melanoma Model. American Journal of Pathology (3): 656-662
J. Vielkind, M. Schwab & F. Anders (1974). Fate of bacterial DNA injected into embryos of Poeciliid fish. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 123-137
D. Voeste et al (1998). Die Schwertträgerzucht am Kennedy Space Center. DATZ (5): 295-298
G. Vogel (1994). Nur ein gefleckter Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-84
D. Vogt (1979). Sulawesi - eine Insel jenseits der Wallace-Linie II. DATZ (11): 366-370
L. Vrbický (2017). Gupky v kúpeľnom potoku stále plávajú. Akvárium (36): 57-61
U. Wagenknecht (2012). Der Yacatan-Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 26-29
U. Wagenknecht (2021). De zwaarddragers van Yucatan. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 22-28
U. Wagenknecht (2024). Zur (In-)stabilität von Xiphophorus-Lokalformen in der Langeitaquarienhaltung. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-33
C. Walling, N. Royle, J. Lindström & N. Metcalfe (2008). Experience-induced preference for short-sworded males in the green swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri. Anim. Behav. (76): 271-279
C. Walling, N. Royle, J. Lindström & N. Metcalfe (2010). Do female association preferences predict the likelihood of reproduction?. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (64): 541-548
C.A. Walling, N.J. Royle, N.B. Metcalfe & J. Lindström (2007). Green swordtails alter their age at maturation in response to the population level of male ornamentation. Biol. Lett. (3): 144-146
S.J. Walsh, L.G. Nico & M.W. Miller (2021). Evaluating establishment success of non-native fishes introduced to inland aquatic habitats of tropical Pacific islands. J. Vertebr. Biol. (4): 2-24
C.T. Watson et al (2010). Genomic organization of duplicated short wave-sensitive and long wave-sensitive opsin genes in the green swordtail, Xiphophorus helleri. BMC Evolutionary Biology (10): 1-17
R. Weber & M. Meyer (1993). Hochflosser und andere Formen bei Xiphophorus variatus. Das Aquarium (2): 21-
H. Weinhause (1911). Eine Varität von Xiphophorus rachovii Regan.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 775-776
C. Wellbrock, A. Gómex & M. Schartl (2002). Melanoma development and pigment cell transformation in Xiphophorus. Microscopy Research and Technique (58): 456-463
U. Werner (1991). Was sind schon Schwertträger...?!. TI (107): 11-15
R. Wessel (2023). A wild swordtail of a different color!. Livebearers (256): 12-12
J.J. Wiens & M.R. Morris (1996). Character definitions, sexual selection, and the evolution of swordtails. American Naturalist (5): 866-869
U. Wilhelmi (1975). Über die Einfluß sozialer Isolation auf die Rangordnungskämpfe männlicher Schwertträger (Xiphophorus helleri). Z. Tierpsychol. (38): 482-504
A.S. Wilkins (2004). Deciphering the swordtail's tale: a molecular and evolutionary quest. BioEssays (26): 116-119
M. Winther (2013). Verdens fedeste swimmingpool. Poecilia Bladet (3): 12-19
M. Winther (2026). Grundige feltundersøgelser og eksperimenter i bure. Nyt fran Plan G. Poecilia Bladet (1): 11-24
L. Wischnath (0). Le Rio Atoyac au Mexique, le berceau de raretés aquariophiles. Aquarama (): 11-15

L. Wischnath (1978). Wildvormen van zwaarddragers. TI'H (14): 5-8
L. Wischnath (1981). Xiphophorus-Wildformen mit kleinem Verbreitungsgebiet. Das Aquarium (3): 126-127
L. Wischnath (1981). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarende vissen. TI'H (24): 35-37
L. Wischnath (1981). Drie zeldzame zwaarddragers: wildvormen uit Mexico. TI'H (24): 38-39
L. Wischnath (1983). Rode wildvormen van Xiphophorus helleri. TI'H (33): 11-11
L. Wischnath (1983). Xiphophorus helleri - de Belize populatie. TI'H (33): 10-11
L. Wischnath (1983). Gele en rode wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus. Het Aquarium (9): 220-223
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager-wildvormen, 1. Het Aquarium (11): 256-259
L. Wischnath (1996). De kweekvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 1. Het Aquarium (5): 126-130
L. Wischnath (1996). De kweekvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 3. Het Aquarium (7): 180-182
L. Wischnath & M. Meyer (1985). Rote Varietäten von Xiphophorus helleri. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-21
L. Wischnath & M. Meyer (1985). Xiphophorus-Natur-Hybriden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-17
O. Wojtkowiak (1986). Swordtails: my favorite livebearer. Livebearers (86): 3-4
G. Wolfsheimer (1960). The Simpson swordtail. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (9): 189-189
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1914). Die Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (6): 94-96
R. Woodbine (1968). A swordtail tank the easy way. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (2): 9-18
W. Wurst (1975). Erfahrungen in der Formenzucht von Schwertträgern einiger Standards. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 2-13
W. Wurst (1976). Tuxedo, Simpson und andere Xipho's. Erfahrungen in der Formenzucht von Schwertträgern einiger Standards 2. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 7-11
W. Wurst (1976). Tuxedo, Simpson und andere Xipho's. Erfahrungen in der Formenzucht von Schwertträgern einiger Standards. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 11-13
M. Yanar, A. Özdeş,E. Erdoğan & E. Evliyaoğlu (2021). Determination of thermal tolerance parameters of swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri) and platy fish (Xiphophorus maculatus) acclimated to different temperature levels. Ege Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences (2): 223-228
M. Yanar, A. Özdeş,E. Erdoğan & E. Evliyaoğlu (2023). Sex Differences in Thermal Tolerance of Nine Ornamental Fish Species from the Poecilidae, Cichlidae and Cyprinidae Family. Turk. J. Fish.& Aquat. Sci. (6): 1-6
H. Yang et al (2010). Current status of sperm cryopreservation in the genus Xiphophorus. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 403-414
R.P.E. Yanong, J.E. Hill, C.J. Daniels & C.A. Watson (2006). Efficacy of 17-α-Methyltestosterone for expression of male secondary sexual charracteristics in the green swordtail. North American Journal of Aquaculture (68): 224-229
G.H. Yue & L. Orban (2004). Novel microsatellites from the green swordtail (Xiphophorus hellerii) also display polymorphism in guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Molecular Ecology Notes (4): 474-476
H. Zauner, G. Begemann, M. Marì-Beffa & A. Meyer (2003). Differential regulation of msx genes in the development of the gonopodium, an intromittent organ, and of the "sword", a sexually selected trait of swordtail fishes (Xiphophorus). Evolution & Development (5): 466-477
R. Zayan (1976). Modification des effets liés à priorité de résidence chez Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae): le rôle de l'isolement et des différences de taille. Z. Tierpsychol. (41): 142-190
Dr. E.J. Zimmermann (1909). Xiphophorus helleri. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (45): 715-717
E. Zug (1978). Totgeburten beim Xiphophorus helleri tuxedo (Tuxedo-Schwertträger). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 12-13
J.J. Zúñiga-Vega et al. (2023). Life histories of poeciliid fishes: searching for a size-dependent trade-off between number and size of offspring. Ichthyol. Res. (July): 1-13
K. Zunker, J.T. Epplen & M. Schartl (2006). Genomic stability in malignant melanoma of Xiphophorus. Melanoma Research (2): 105-113
B. Zutshi & R. Madiyappa (2020). Impact of Lantana camara, a caretenoid source, on growth and pigmentation in Koi swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri). AACL Bioflux (1): 286-295

Xiphophorus kallmani Meyer & Schartl, 2003

H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
J. Blanc (2021). Xiphophorus kallmani. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 53-64
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearer unlimited The southern swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Feb): 32-34
V. Dielen (2021). Xiphophorus kallmani. Le Vivipare (143): 4-10
H. Hieronimus (2004). Ein neuer, alter bekannter: Xiphophorus kallmani Meyer & Schartl, 2003. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 13-13
H. Hieronimus (2008). Neues vom Catemacosee - Heterandria tuxtlaensis als neuer endemischer Poeciliide. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 55-57
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Mexico - March 2006. Livebearer News (26): 19-32
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (2005). Drie nieuwe zwaarddragers beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-19
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 1: Die SüdlichenSchwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 12-21
M. Köck (2012). Het geslacht Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-27
A. Koehl (2026). Nouveau pèriple au Mexique: Rendez-vous avec les poissons vivipares. Le Vivipare (159): 24-30
I. Luna-Vivaldo & M. Hernández-López (2026). Life history traits of Xiphophorus kallmani Meyer & Schart, 2003 (Pisces: Poeciliidae). AACL Bioflux (2): 462-467
M.K. Meyer & M. Schartl (2003). Xiphophorus kallmani sp.n. - a new species of swordtail from Mexico. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (53): 57-64
R. Wessel (2023). Margarita Catemaco. Livebearers (255): 4-6
L. Wischnath (1981). Xiphophorus-Wildformen mit kleinem Verbreitungsgebiet. Das Aquarium (3): 126-127
L. Wischnath (1989). Die Laguna de Catemaco. Das Aquarium (8): 472-475

Xiphophorus 'kosszanderi'

G. Daul (1982). Zu: "Zwei neue Xiphophorusarten aus Nuevo Leon, Mexico". DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 36-37
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zum Thema Kreuzungen bei Lebendgebärenden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 6-7
W. Ladiges (1982). Xiphophorus kosszanderi, de gevlekte platy Meyer & Wischnath 1981. TI'H (29): 37-37
L.Z. de Liefde (1996). Xiphophorus 'kosszanderi' of toch X. xiphidium. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 16-22
M.K. Meyer (1983). Xiphophorus-Hybriden aus Nord-Mexiko, mit einer Revision der Taxa X. kosszanderi und X. roseni. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (18): 285-291
M.K. Meyer (1984). Natuurlijke hybriden bij Xiphophorus. TI'H (38): 35-35
M.K. Meyer & L. Wischnath (1982). Zwei neue Xiphophorus-Arten aus Nuevo Leon, Mexico. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-14
H. Stallknecht (1984). Xiphophorus xiphidium - fundort vorläufig fraglicht. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 315-315
L. Wischnath & M. Meyer (1985). Xiphophorus-Natur-Hybriden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-17

Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866)

(1991). Euro-Standard 1989 für Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-59
(1991). Plumetail problems. Livebearers (115): 3-6
(1994). Zwaarddragers negeren evolutietheorie. Intermediair (16): 31-31
(1994). Designer genes. Viviparous (27): 7-16
B. Allen (2001). The "Wagtail" effect in domestic swordtails (Xiphophorus helleri) and platies (Xiphophorus maculatus). Livebearers (171): 12-16
Z.D. Alley et al (2023). First report of Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther) (Southern Platyfish) and confirmation of Poecilia reticulata (Peters) (Guppy) from Guadeloupe-France. Caribbean Naturalist (90): 1-12
F. Anders (1967). Ein Modellbeispiel für Krebsentstehung. Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik (6): 194-196
F. Anders, E. Scholl & M. Schartl (1979). Xiphophorus als Modell in der Krebsforschung. Organo- und Immunotherpie (): 38-100
F. Anders, E. Scholl & M. Schartl (2013). Environmental and hereditary factors in the causation of neoplasia, based on studies of the Xiphophorus fish melanoma system. Environmental Science (): 491-499
A. Anders, F. Anders & K. Klinke (52). Regulation of gene expression in the Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system I. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (33): 33-52
A. Anders, F. Anders & K. Klinke (1973). Regulation of gene expression in the Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system II. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 55-63
F. Anders, M. Schart! & A. Barnekow (1984). Xiphophorus as an ln vivo model for studies on oncogenes. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr (65): 97-109
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
R.A. Angus (1989). A Genetic Overview of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 51-68
Anonym (1939). Peacock platys & black swordtails. The Aquarium (3): 46-46
Anonym (2001). Sex-changing livebearers: do they really exist?. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 69-69
Anonym (2002). Bountiful Belize. Today's Fishkeeper (July): 30-32
L.R. Aronson & E. Clark (1952). Evidences of ambidexterity and laterality in the sexual behavior of certain poeciliid fishes. The American Naturalist (828): 161-171
J.W. Atz (1962). Effects on hybridization on pigementation in fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Zoologica (4): 153-181
J.W. Atz (1999). Cancer quest with tropicals (part 1) How it began. Livebearers (158/159): 28-32
J.W. Atz (2000). Cancer quest with tropicals part 2. Fishing trip to Mexico. Livebearers (160): 17-21
J.W. Atz (2020). Cancer quest with tropicals Part 1: how it began. Livebearers (249): 16-18
J.W. Atz (2021). Cancer quest with tropicals Part 2: fishing trip to Mexico. Livebearers (250): 15-17
M. Bachmann (1966). Eine neue und vielbeachtete Platy-Zuchtform. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-350
M. Bachmann (1979). Zwittrigkeit (?) bei X. helleri und X. maculatus. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2+3): 16-16
E. Bade (1918). Our American live-bearing tooth-carps. Aquatic Life (November): 29-30
C. Barrientos et al (2018). Peces nativos y pesca artesanal en la cuenca Usumacinta, Guatemale. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (89): 118-130
A. Bartsch (1963). Plaatjes. Het Aquarium (6): 138-141
A.L. Basolo (1990). Female preference predates the evolution of the sword in swordtail fish. Science (250): 808-810
A.L. Basolo (1991). Technical comments Male swords and female preferences. Science (253): 1426-1427
A.L. Basolo (1994). The dynamics of fisherian sex-ratio evolution: theoretical and experimental investigations. American Naturalist (September): 473-490
A.L. Basolo (1995). A further examination of a pre-existing bias favouring a sword in the genus Xiphophorus. Anim. Behav. (50): 365-375
A.L. Basolo (1996). The phylogenetic distribution of a female preference. Systematic biology (3): 290-307
A.L. Basolo (2002). Congruence between the sexes in preexisting receiver responses. Behavioral Ecology (6): 832-837
A.L. Basolo (2006). Genetic linkage and color polymorphism in the southern platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus): a model system for studies of color pattern evolution. Zebrafish (1): 65-83
A.L. Basolo (2008). Evolution of pleiotropic alleles for maturation and size as a consequence of predation. Biol. Lett. (4): 200-203
A. L. Basolo & W.E. Wagner (2006). Genetic variation in maternal investment patterns in platyfish Xiphophorus maculatus. Zebrafish (3): 339-345
A.W. Bellamy (1924). Bionomic studies on certain Teleosts I. Statement of problems, description of material, and general notes on life histories and breeding behaviour under laboratory conditions. Genetics (6): 513-529
A.W. Bellamy (1928). Bionomic studies on certain Teleosts II. Color patterns in inheritance and sex in Platypoecius maculatus (Günth). Genetics (3): 226-232

A.W. Bellamy (1933). Bionomic studies on certain Teleosts III. Hereditary behavior of the color caracter, gold. Genetics (6): 522-530
A.W. Bellamy (1933). Bionomic studies on certain Teleosts. IV. Crossing over and non-disjunction in Platypoecilus maculatus Günth. Genetics (6): 531-534
A.W. Bellamy (1934). Life span of platypoecilus, Xiphophorus and their hybrids in the laboratory. Science (2069): 191-191
A.W. Bellamy & M.L. Queal (1951). Heterosomal inheritance and sex determination in Platypoecilus maculatus. Genetics (93): 94-107
L. van der Berg (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 48-56
M. Bernhardt (1926). Sind Platypoecilus und Xiphophorus zwei verschiedene "Arten"?. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (6): 79-80
A. Böhne et al (2009). Molecular analysis of the sex chromosomes of the platyfish Xiphophorus maculatus: Towards the identification of a new type of master sexual regulator in vertebrates. Integrative Zoology (4): 277-284
R. Borowsky (1978). The tailspot polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (4): 886-893
R. Borowsky (1981). Tailspots of Xiphophorus and the evolution of conspicuous polymorphism. Evolution (2): 345-358
R. Borowsky (1984). The evolutionary genetics of Xiphophorus. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 235-310
R. Borowsky (1987). Agonostic behavior and social inhibition of maturation in fishes of the genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae). Copeia (3): 792-796
R. Borowsky & K.D. Kallman (1976). Patterns of mating in natural populations of Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). I: X. maculatus from Belize and Mexico. Evolution (4): 693-706
J.C. Braddock (1945). Some aspects of the dominance-subordination relationship in the fish Platypoecilus maculatus. Physiological Zoology (2): 176-195
F. Breden (2000). Livebearer Genome Project: searching for cancer genes in platyfish (and perhaps mollies and guppies?). Livebearers (161): 31-32
M.P. Brewer (2012). The red wag hi-fin lyratail swordtail. Livebearers (215): 10-11
W.L. Brind (1919). Platypoecilus maculatus. Aquatic Life (September): 167-168
M. Brown (1979). A successful failure. Livebearers (44): 4-5
M. Brummel et al (2006). Conservation of synteny between guppy and Xiphophorus genomes. Zebrafish (3): 347-347
A.P. Butler et al (2007). Melanoma susceptibility and cell cycle genes in Xiphophorus hybrids. Molecular Carcinogenesis (46): 684-691
J.C.F. Chan et al (2023). The non-native freshwater fishes of Hong Kong: diversity, distributions, and origins. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (71): 128-169
W. Chavin & M. Gordon (1951). Sex determination in Platypoecilus maculatus. I. Differentiation of the gonads in members of all-male broods. Zoologica (8): 135-145
W. Chizinsky (1968). Effect of castration upon sexual behavior in male platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Physiological Zoology (4): 466-475
W. Chizinsky (1968). Effects of castration upon sexual behavior in male platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Physiological Zoology (4): 466-475
G.A. Christie (1967). Comparative histochemical distribution of glycogen and alkaline phosphatases in the placenta. Histochemie (9): 93-116
C. Clapsaddle (1978). Hi-Fin plumetail swordtails. Livebearers (42): 13-14
C. Clapsaddle (2012). Creating new plumetail platies. Livebearers (215): 12-16
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers. A true-breeding hifin platy. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (11): 26-28
C. Clapsaddle (2014). Life with livebearers Blue platies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 28-30
E. Clark (1996). Platyfish and swordtails. Viviparous (37)
E. Clark (2022). Platyfish and swordtails. Livebearers (252): 6-10
E. Clark & R.P. Kamrin (1951). The role of the pelvic fins in the copulatory act of certain Poeciliid fishes. American Museum Novitates (1509): 1-14
E. Clark, L.R. Aronson & M. Gordon (1954). Mating behavior patterns in two sympatric species of Xiphophorin fishes: their inheritance in sexual isolation. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (103): 135-226
G.M. Clayton & D.J. Price (1992). Interspecific and intraspecific variation in resistance to ichtyophthiriasis among poeciliid and goodeid fishes. Journal of Fish Biology (40): 445-453
G.M. Clayton & D.J. Price (1994). Heterosis in resistance to Ichthyophthirius multifiliis infections in poeciliid fish. Journal of Fish Biology (44): 59-66
H. Cohen (1946). Effects of sex hormones on the development of the platyfish, Platypoecilius maculatus. Zoologica (2): 121-128
F. Córdova-Tapia & L. Zambrano (2016). Fish functional groups in a tropical wetland of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-10
W.R. Courtenay Jr. & J.E. Deacon (1982). Status of introduced fishes in certain spring systems in southern Nevada. Great Basin Naturalist (3): 361-366
W.R. Courtenay Jr.et al (1974). Exotic fishes in fresh and brackish waters of Florida. Biological Conservation (4): 292-302
Z. Culumber (2014). Pigmentation in Xiphophorus: an emerging system in ecological and evolutionary genetics. Zebrafish (1): 57-70
F.S. Curtis (1920). Notes on the hybrid Xiphophorus helleri x Platypoecilus maculatus. Aquatic Life (October): 113-117
D.M. D'Amore, V.D. Popescu & M.R. Morris (2019). The influence of the invasive process on behaviours in an intenttionally introduced hybrid, Xiphophorus helleri-maculatus. Animal Behaviour (156): 79-85
D.M. D'Amore, V.D. Popescu & M.R. Morris (2020). The influence of the invasive process on behaviours in an intentionally introduced hybrid, Xiphophorus helleri-maculatus. Animal Behaviour (156): 79-85
W.M. David, D.L. Mitchell & R.B. Walter (2004). DNA repair in hybrid fish of the genus Xiphophorus. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (138): 301-309
J. Dawes (1989). Swordtails and platys. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 18-20
J.E. Deocampo et al (2021). Biofloc technology (BFT): a promising approach for the intensive production of ornamental fish. Poeciliid Research (1): 18-24
G.S. Doorn & M. Kirkpatrick (2010). Transitions between male and female heterogamety caused by sex-antagonistic selection. Genetics (186): 629-645
A.D.M. Dove (2000). Richness patterns in the parasite communities of exotic poeciliid fishes. Parasitology (120): 609-623
K. Du et al (2024). Phylogenomic analyses of all species of swordtail fishes (genus Xiphophorus) show that hybridization preceded speciation. Nature communications (15): 1-15
P. Duyff (1953). Iets over het geslacht Xiphophorus. Het Aquarium (4): 80-83
J. Eliás & P. Dvorák (2000). Der Spiegelplaty Formen, Pflege und Zucht sowie Ursachen und Bekämpfung von Krankheiten von Xiphophorus maculatus. Das Aquarium (1): 12-18
M.G. Elwin (1952). Cross-breeding and hybrid fishes. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 26-27

M.G. Elwin (1952). Obtaining improved strains of fish (tropical fish breeding-6). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 3-5
G. Entlinger (1974). The plumetail platy. Livebearers (13): 6-7
T.R. Ernst et al (2025). Long-terrm sperm storage in a superfetatious live-bearing fish (Poeciliopsis gracilis, Poeciliidae). Ecology and Evolution (Aug): 1-9
P.C. Esselman & J.D. Allan (2010). Relative influences of catchment- and reach-scale abiotic factors on freswater fish communities in rivers of northeastern Mesoamerica. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (19): 439-454
A. Everding (1981). Xiphophorus maculatus "Rio Magdalena. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 18-19
L. Favilli, S. Piazzini, D. Barbato & G. Manganelli (2018). Acclimatization of Poecilia reticulata (Peters, 1859) and Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866) (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae) in central Italy. J. Appl. Ichthyol. (34): 672-675
F.E. Felin (1951). Growth characteristics of the Poeciliid fish Platypoecilus maculatus. Copeia (1): 15-28
A.A. Fernando (1991). Diets and feeding regimes of Poeciliid fishes in Singapore. Asian Fisheries Science (4): 99-107
M. Feustel (1976). Der Platy - genügsam und zugleich empfindlich. Das Aquarium (11): 512-513
M.C. Finck (1910). Das Gesellschaftsleben der Zahnkarpfen. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (49): 793-795
M.C. Finck (1911). Seltene Farbenabänderungen von Platypoecilus maculatus var. pulchra (Boul. In litt.). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (6): 85-87
R. Fischer (1996). A quest for the "bleeding heart" platy. Livebearers (143): 4-5
P. Franchini et al (2018). Long-term experimental hybridisation results in the evolution of a new sex chromosome in swordtail fish. Nature communications (9:5136): 1-11
G.A. Francissen (1937). Over een kruising witte platy's. Aqua Terra (6): 106-107
D. Franck (1970). Verhaltungsgenetische Untersuchungen an Artbastarden der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Z. Tierpsychol. (1): 1-34
P. Fransson (2013). Med cyklop bland ungfödare i Guatemala. Poecilia Bladet (3): 20-23
J. Freyhof et al (2025). Handbook of freshwater fishes of West Asia. (): 1-918
A. Froschauer (2003). Identifizierung und molekulare Analyse Xmrk-gekoppelter Gene in der geschlechtsbestimmenden Region des Genoms von Xiphophorus maculatus. Thesis (): 1-132
A. Froschauer et al. (2002). Construction and initial analysis of bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC) contigs from the sex-determing region of the platyfish Xiphophorus maculatus. Gene (295): 247-254
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
F. Garcia, R.Y. Fujimoto, M.L. Martins & F.R. Moraes (2009). Protozoan parasites of Xiphophorus spp. (Poeciliidae) and their relation with water characteristics. Arq. Bras. Med. Vet. Zootec. (1): 156-162
G. Gärtner & M. Schartl (2012). Beobachtungen und Versuche zur Erlangung der Schwimmfähigkeit bei neugeborenen Guppys und Platys (DGLZ-Rundschau 1977). DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 16-18
C. Gavriloaie, M. Botha & I.V. Petrescu-Mag (2016). Some considerations regarding the online trade of Poeciliid fishes in Romania. Poeciliid Research (1): 25-29
C. Gavriloaie, S. C. Gavriloaie, I.Vi. Petrescu-Mag & M. Botha (2016). Poeciliid fishes on Romanian aquarium fish market. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-15
D. Gentzsch (1982). Die Zucht des Lyratailplaty. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 269-271
D. Gentzsch (1987). Zum Wurfrhythmus bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-380
D. Gentzsch (1996). Einige Bemerkungen zum Lyra-Platy und Lyra-Variatus. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 82-84
D. Gentzsch (2006). De lyravin-platy reeds in 1981 in Saksen. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 23-28
D. Gentzsch (2012). Der Rotaugen-platy - eine Seltenheit. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 10-16
D. Gentzsch (2016). Wurden der Hamburger Schwertträger in Berlin und der Berliner Schwertträger in Hamburg gezüchtet?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 93-107
D. Gentzsch (2017). Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen: Taxonomie von Zuchtformen. VDA-aktuell (4): 34-36
D. Gentzsch (2019). Die Geschichte der Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen und ihr Standard. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (5): 6-32
D. Gentzsch (2021). Höhepunkte in der Geschichte von Xiphophorus hellerii und X. maculatus. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 154-168
D. Gentzsch (2022). Deutsche und englische Bezeichnungen der Flossenformen bei Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-20
D. Gentzsch (2023). Taxonomie von Multihybriden Zierfisch - Zuchtformen. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (290): 54-58
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
D. Gentzsch (2025). (Miss-) Erfolge bei der Bestandshaltung von Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 152-182
D. Gentzsch (2025). 25 bzw. 16 Jahrre Bestandserhalterung zweier Xiphophorus maculatus Wildformen von der Halbinsel Yucatán. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-27
D. Gentzsch, U. Roßdeutscher & P. Uhlig (2007). Der Rotaugen-platy (Xiphophorus maculatus) aus Belize. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 47-51
G. Gerlach (1909). Neuere lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen VIII. Platypoecilus maculatus Günther. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (3): 25-27
G. Gerlach (1909). Neuere lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen. VIII Platypoecilus maculatus Günther. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (3): 25-27
G. Gerlach (1912). Zwei weitere Varietäten von Platypoecilus maculatus. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (42): 677-678
G. Gerlach (1913). Nochmals "Xiphophorus Rachovi". Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (20): 322-325
S. Ghosh, A. Sinha & C. Sahu (2008). Dietary probiotic supplementation in growth and health of live-bearing ornamental fishes. Aquaculture Nutrition (14): 289-299
S. Ghost, A. Sinha & C. Sahu (2007). Effect of probiotic on reproductive performance in female livebearing ornamental fish. Aquaculture Research (38): 518-526
H.B. Goodrich (1939). Chromatophores in relation to genetic and specific distinctions. The American Naturalist (746): 198-207
H.B. Goodrich, G.A. Hill & M.S. Arrick (1941). The chemical identification of gene-controlled pigments in Platypoecilus and Xiphophorus and comparisons with other tropical fish. Genetics (26): 573-586
M. Gordon (1927). The genetics of a viviparous top-minnow platypoecilus; the inheritance of two kinds of melanophores. Genetics (12): 253-283
M. Gordon (1931). The hereditary basis for melanosis in hybrids of Mexican killifishes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (17): 276-280
M. Gordon (1937). Genetics of platypoecilus III. Inheritance of sex and crossing over of the sex chromosomes in the platyfish. Genetics (22): 376-392
M. Gordon (1941). Terug naar de natuurlijke plaatjes.. Aqua Terra (juli): 19-19

M. Gordon (1951). Genetics of Platypoecilus maculatus. V. Heterogametic seks-determing mechanism in females of a domesticated stock originally from British Honduras. Zoologica (7): 127-134
M. Gordon (1952). Inheritance in aquarium fishes 2. The genetics of the wagtail platy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (9): 186-190
M. Gordon (1952). The meaning of inheritance in aquarium fishes 1. Origin of he wagtail platy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 134-138
M. Gordon (1952). Inheritance in aquarium fishes 2. Mendelian inheritance in platy breeding. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (8): 165-169
M. Gordon (1952). Sex determination in Xiphophorus (Platypoecilus) maculatus. III. Differentiation of gonads in platyfish from broods having a sex ratio of three females to one male. Zoologica (9): 91-100
M. Gordon (1954). A type of inheritance that Mendel never knew "Multiple allelism"- I. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (4): 84-86
M. Gordon (1954). Heredity in fishes with crooked spines. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (9): 181-182
M. Gordon (1954). Selective matings and development of melanomas. Proceedings of the second national cancer conference (): 1068-1073
M. Gordon (1956). Platies.. as pets. T.F.H. (): 1-24
M. Gordon (1956). Platies. A guide to the selection, care and breeding of platies. T.F.H. 24
M. Gordon (1956). An intricate genetic system that controls nine pigment cell patterns in the platyfish. Zoologica (1): 153-162
M. Gordon (1957). Platyfish reunion - after 30,000 years. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 210-215
M. Gordon (1987). How the bleeding heart platy was "invented". Livebearers (96): 18-23
M. Gordon (1990). Terug naar de natuurlijke plaatjes. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 8-10
M. Gordon (1992). Wie der Blutendes Herz-Platy "erfunden" wurde. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 13-16
M. Gordon (1993). Search for the pygmy swordtail. Livebearers (127): 4-10
M. Gordon (1996). Black wagtail platy. Livebearers (144): 23-26
M. Gordon (1997). Black topper platy. Livebearers (148): 25-27
M. Gordon (1999). Back to nature platyfish. Livebearers (157): 13-16
M. Gordon (2001). How the bleeding heart platy was "invented". Livebearers (169): 9-13
M. Gordon (2003). How the bleeding Heart Platy was invented. Livebearer News (3/4): 24-28
M. Gordon (2014). From the archives: 1956 Platies as pets. Livebearers (222): 26-27
M. Gordon (2014). Discovery of the gold platyfish. Livebearers (224): 20-26
M.S. Gordon & D.E. Rosen (1951). Genetics of species differences in the morphology of the male genitalia of Xiphophorin fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (95): 409-464
H. Gordon & M. Gordon (1954). Biometry of seven natural populations of the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus, from central America. Zoologica (5): 37-59
H. Gordon & M. Gordon (1957). Maintenance of polymorphism by potentially injurious genes in eight natural populations of the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Journal of genetics (1): 1-44
M. Gordon & O. Aronowitz (1951). Sex determination in Platypoecilus maculatus. I. Differentiation of the gonads in members of all-male broods. Zoologica (9): 147-153
M. Gordon & P. Benzer (1945). Sexual dimorphism in the skeletal elements of the gonopodial suspensoria in Xiphophorin fishes. Zoologica (2): 57-72
M. Gordon, H. Cohen & R.F. Nigrelli (1943). A hormone-produced taxonomic character in Platypoecilus maculatus Diagnostic of wild P. xiphidium. The American Naturalist (773): 569-572
R.C. Griffiths (1992). Australian livebearers. Livebearers (126): 4-5
C. Grimes (1986). And then there were some The Rio Jamapa platy. Livebearers (89): 9-11
A. Grioche (2024). Comment débuter en sélection et en génétique?. Le Vivipare (152): 9-20
A. Grioche (2024). Génétique des maculatus : les motifs noirs « Wagtail » et « Arnold ». Le Vivipare (153): 29-30
A. Grioche (2025). Génétique des maculatus: Le platy Full!. Le Vivipare (156): 29-30
B.D. Grove & J.P. Wourms (1994). Follicular placenta of the viviparous fish, Heterandria formosa II. Ultrastructure and development of the follicular epithelium. Journal of Morphology (220): 167-184
S. Guerrero-Estévez & Moreno-Mendoza (2010). Sexual determination and differentiation in teleost fish. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (20): 101-121
A. Günther (1866). Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. London (vol. 6): 1-386
H. Gutbrod & M. Schartl (1999). Intragenic sex-chromosomal crossover of Xmrk oncogene alleles affect pigment pattern formation and the severity of melanoma in Xiphophorus. Genetics (151): 773-783
K. Haffner (1912). Eine Kreuzung zwischen Xiphophorus Helleri var. Güntheri und Platypoecilus maculatus var. pulchra. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (37): 595-596
K. Haffner (1913). Nochmals die Kreuzung zwischen Xiphophorus strigatus Regan (=Xiph. Helleri var. Güntheri) x Platypoecilus maculatus var. Pulchra. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (33): 533-535
S.E. Halnes & J.L. Gould (1994). Female platys prefer long tails. Nature (370): 512-512
R. Hanson (1990). Gold, Red-finned plumetail platies. Livebearers (110): 16-17
R. Hanson (1996). Black wag plumetail platy. Livebearers (143): 18-18
R. Hanson (2000). Pinto platies. Livebearers (163): 28-28
D. Harper (2014). Pretty platies. Popular Fishkeeping (Summer): 8-13
M. Hausmann (2019). Analyse der Genexpression verschiedener Kandidatengene und der Methylierung im Xiphophorus Melanom. Thesis (): 1-82
G. Haussler (1933). Über die Melanome der Xiphophorus-Platypoecilus-Bastarde. Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology (1): 280-292
G. Häussler (1928). Über Melanombildungen bei Bastarden von Xiphophorus hellerii und Platypoecilus maculatus var. rubra. Klinische Wochenschrift (33): 1561-1562
G. Hawskby (2003). Spotlight on Xiphophorus maculatus - the platy - part one. Viviparous (53): 10-12
B. Hearin (1963). New introductions from the delta aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (9): 5-13
M. Hernández-López et al (2024). State of poeciliid fishes in the international market. Agro Productividad (3): 127-131

R.J. Herrera (1979). Preferenctial gene expression of an amylase allele in interspecific hybrids in Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Biochemical Genetics (3/4): 223-227
H. Hieronimus (1990). Geschichte der Lebendgebärenden im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 14-18
H. Hieronimus (1996). Lebendgebärende Briefmarken Teil II: Schwertträger und Platys. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 58-64
H. Hieronimus (1998). Xipho-Genetik Teil III. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-61
H. Hieronimus (2003). Ein neuer Standard für Zuchtformen: Zebra. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-17
H. Hieronimus (2015). Wie das Rot in Platy und Schwertträger kam. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 23-26
H. Hieronimus (2018). Platys (Xiphophorus maculatus) in Kolumbien. DGLZ-Rundschau (2+3): 94-95
H. Hieronimus (2023). Blumenkohl, Blasen und andere Scheußlichkeiten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 27-32
H. Hieronimus (2025). Erster Nachweis des Platys Xiphophorus maculatus in einem venezolanischen natürlichen Gewässer. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 137-138
H. Hieronimus (2026). Lebendgebärende aus Westasien. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-21
N. Hill (2014). Fish of the month Platy. Practical Fishkeeping (9): 6-13
N. Hill (2014). Fish of the month: Platy. Practical Fishkeeping (9): 6-10
K. Hohmann (1912). Platypoecilus maculatus, schwarzgescheckte Varietät (var. pulchra). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (17): 272-273
T.M. Holitzki et al (2013). Differences in ecological structure, function, and native species abundance between native and invaded Hawaiian streams. Ecological Applications (6): 1367-1383
M. Holly (1964). Platypoecilus maculatus (Günther). Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1209-1216
J.J. v.d. Horst (1939). Een Bredase kruising. Aqua Terra (8): 148-148
C.L. Hubbs (1935). Fresh-water fishes collected in British Honduras and Guatemala. University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Miscellaneous Publications (28): 1-22
D. Hughes-Phillips (2009). Mexico - March 2006. Livebearer News (26): 19-32
T.H. Hui (2019). Fishes observed at Windsor Nature Park. Signapore Biodiversity Records (February): 20-21
A.O. Janze (1974). Geslachtsbepaling bij Xiphophorus en Poecilia. Het Aquarium (10): 261-264
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphophorus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
J.C. Jones, J.-A. Perez-Sato & A. Meyer (2012). A phylogeographic investigation of the hybrid origin of a species of swordtail fish from Mexico. Molecular Ecology (21): 2692-2712
K. de Jong (1989). Het kruisen van levendbarenden anno 1934. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 65-67
K. de Jong (1992). Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866). Picasso onder water ()
K. de Jong (2019). Guppen en platy's in Italië. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 12-13
K. de Jong (2020). Invloed van licht op de groei bij het platy. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 20-21
K. de Jong (2020). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 18-19
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 - auf der Suche nach Carlhubbsia und Heterophallus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 23-31
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019. Op zoek naar Carlhubbsia en Heterophallus. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 17-22
K. de Jong (2020). Tabasco 2019 Op zoek naar Carlhubbsia en Heterophallus Deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 13-18
K. de Jong (2020). Guppys und Platys in Italien. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 36-37
K. de Jong (2021). Tabasco 2019 - a la recherche de Carlhubbsia et Heterophallus. Le Vivipare (143): 11-24
K. de Jong (2021). Kranke Fische in der Aquaristik. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 19-21
K. de Jong (2021). Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
S. de Jong (2023). Wild eigenschappen in kweekvormen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-24
K. de Jong (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Het Aquarium (6): 63-65
S. de Jong (2025). Fangst af vilde platy'er i Mexico. Poecilia Bladet (4): 10-15
S. de Jong (2025). Wilde Eigenschaften in Zuchtformen. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 52-57
S. de Jong (2025). Wilde platy's vangen in Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 62-69
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998. Conclusies en bevindingen - Familie Poeciliidae. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 76-86
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2000). De zwaarddrager is de perfecte platy. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 60-63
D. Kaden (1968). Mein Weg zu hochflossigen Platies. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 224-225
K. D. Kallman (1964). An estimate of the number of histocompatibility loci in the teleost Xiphophorus maculatus. Genetics (50): 583-595
K. D. Kallman (1965). Genetics and geography of sex determination in the Poeciliid fish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Zoologica (151): 151-190
K. D. Kallman (1968). Evidence for the existence of transformer genes for sex in the teleost Xiphophorus maculatus. Genetics (60): 811-828
K. D. Kallman (1970). Different genetic basis of identical pigment patterns in two populations of platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Copeia (3): 472-487
K. D. Kallman (1970). Sex determination and the restriction of sex-linked pigment patterns to the X and Y chromosomes in popuations of a Poeciliid fish, Xiphophorus maculatus, from the Belize and Sibun rivers of Honduras. Zoologica (1): 1-16
K. D. Kallman (1974). The sex-determining mechanism of the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 19-28
K. D. Kallman (1975). The Platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. handbook of genetics (4): 81-132

K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
K. Kallman & M. Gordon (1957). phorin fishes. Annals New York Academy of Sciences (3): 307-318
K. Kallman & M. Gordon (1959). Genetics of fin transplantation in Xiphophorin fishes. Annals New York Academy of Sciences (3): 599-610
K.D. Kallman & M.P. Schreibman (1971). The origin and possible genetic control of new, stable pigment patterns in the Poeciliid fish Xiphophorus maculatus. Journal of Experimental Zoology (176): 147-168
K.D. Kallman & M.P. Schreibman (1973). A sex-linked gene controlling gonadotrop differentiation and its significance in determing the age of sexual maturation and size of the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. General and comparitive Endocrinology (21): 287-304
K.D. Kallman & V. Borkoski (1978). A sex-linked gene controlling the onset of sexual maturity in female and maly platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus), fecundity in females and adult size in males. Genetics (89): 79-119
K.D. Kallman & V. Brunetti (1983). Genetic basis of three mutant color varieties of Xiphophorus maculatus: the gray, gold and ghost platyfish. Copeia (1): 170-181
K.D. Kallman et al (1973). Genetic control of gonodotrop differentiation in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus (Poeciliidae). Science (4100): 678-680
K.D. Kallman et al (1984). A new look at sex determination in Poeciliid fishes. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 95-172
K.D. Kallman, M.P. Schreibman & V. Borkoski (1973). Genetic control of gonadrop differentiation in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus (Poeciliidae). Science (181): 678-680
I. Kantrowitz (1973). The gold bleeding heart platy. Livebearers (11): 4-5
M. Kawaguchi, K. Tomita, K. Sano & T. Kaneko (2015). Molecular events in adaptive evolution of the hatching strategy of ovoviviparous fishes. Journal of Experimental Zoology (324B): 41-50
S. Kazianis et al (1996). Genetic mapping in Xiphophorus hybrid fish: assignment of 43 AP-PCR/RAPD and isozyme markers to multipoint linkage groups. Genome Research (6): 280-289
S. Kazianis et al (2005). Sex-determination in platyfishes and swordtails. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 381-400
H.-J. Kemmling (2013). Schwertträger und Platys auf Yucatan. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 21-21
H.-J. Kemmling (2022). Description du lieu de découverte de Xiphophorus maculatus <<Puente Felipe Angeles>> péninsule du Yucatan, Mexique. Le Vivipare (147): 4-17
H.-J. Kemmling (2023). Lebensräume von Xiphophorus maculatus auf der Halbinsel Yucatán, Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 31-37
W. Kempe (1970). Kreuzungen mit Zuchtformen von Xiiphophorus maculatus. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 132-132
A. Khiabani, H. Anvarifar & H. Mousavi-Sabet (2016). Effect of dietary administration of methyltestosterone and vitamin C on the sex reversal and survival of Xiphophorus maculatus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Poeciliid Research (1): 16-24
H. Kiers (2026). Levendbarendenden, oftewel kleur in het Gezelschapsaquarium. Het Aquarium (4): 50-58
H. Koch (1964). Einiges zur Vererbung an Hand meiner Platyzucht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 6-10
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
C. Koßwig (1927). Über bastarde der teleostier Platypoecilus und Xiphophorus. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (44): 253-257
C. Koßwig (1928). Über Kreuzungen zwischen den Teleostiern Xiphophorus helleri und Platypoecilus maculatus. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (47): 150-158
C. Koßwig (1929). Zur Frage der Geschwultultsbildung bei Gattungsbastarden der Zahnkarpfen Xiphophorus und Platypoecilus. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (52): 114-120
C. Koßwig (1930). Die Geschlechtsbestimmung bei den Bastarden von Xiphophorus helleri un Platypoecilus und deren Nachkommen. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (54): 263-267
C. Koßwig (1931). Die geschlechtliche Differenzierung bei den Bastarden von Xiphophorus heuert und Platypoecilus maculatus und deren Nachkommen. Z. Indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsl. (59): 146-150
C. Kosswig (1964). Problems of polymorphism in fishes. Copeia (1): 65-75
C. Koßwig (1964). Problems of polymorphism in fishes. Copeia (1): 65-75
J. de Kraay (1967). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (10): 218-223
C.R. Kramer & H. Potter (2003). Rodlet cells in the posterior intestine of embryos and neonates of two poeciliid species. Journal of Fish Biology (62): 1211-1216
I. Kristensen (1955). Platy's en zwaarddragers kruisen niet in de vrije natuur. Het Aquarium (11): 255-258
I. Kristensen (1955). Levendbarend of eilevendbarend?. Het Aquarium (12): 278-279
A. Kühne (1998). Grundfarben beim Maculatus-platy. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 58-60
A. Kühne (1999). Die Xiphos und das Extensor-Gen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-16
A. Kühne (1999). Die Xiphos und das Extensor-Gen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 78-79
A. Kühne (2000). Spitzschwanz- oder Pinselschwanz-Platys - wie heißen sie denn nun?. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 68-69
S. Kunath (1982). Marygold-platy - eine alte Zuchtform. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-8
M. Lachmann (1981). Wo sind sie geblieben?. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 50-50
W. Ladiges (1979). Uit het platy-palet. TI'H (19): 12-13
D. Lambert (0). Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866). Viviparous (18)
D. Lambert (1994). Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866). Viviparous (28): 1-4
D. Lambert (1995). Wild about platies Easy species Part two. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 75-77
D. Lambert (1995). Cultrured platy secrets. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 64-65
D. Lambert (1995). Perfect platies. Viviparous (31): 13-17
D. Lambert (1999). Livebearer milestones. Viviparous (47): 17-20
P. Lambert (2004). …End point Bleeding heart platy. Today's Fishkeeper (July): 58-58
D. Lambert (2025). Wild about platies - part two: easy species. Livebearer News (81): 24-31
S. Larre-Campuzano et al (2023). Variations in patterns of fish assemblage and their environmental correlates in a tropical river basin from the Gulf of Mexico slope. Neotropical Ichthyology (2): 1-25
K.M. Lawson & J.E. Hill (2021). Predicting successful reproduction and establishment of non-native freshwater fish in peninsular Florida using life history traits. J. Vertebr. Biol. (4): 1-17

A.C. van Leeuwen (1937). Enige interessante kruisingen. Aqua Terra (4): 71-72
M.P. Leibowitz et al (2019). Severe outbreak of Centrocestus formosanus (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) in farm-raised ornamental platies Xiphophorus maculatus. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms (134): 107-111
E.E. Leonhardt (1909). Platypoecilus maculatus Günther. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (3): 27-27
E.E. Leonhardt (1909). Platypoecilus maculatus Günther.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (3): 27-27
D. Lesmana, F.S. Mumpuni & Y Wahyudin (2021). Pemberdayaan kegiatan budidaya ikan hias platy santa claus (Xiphophorus maculatus). Jurnal Qardhul Hasan (2): 133-138
R. Levine (2007). Why it's so difficult to obtain great hi-fins. Livebearers (194): 8-16
R. Levine (2014). Melanosoma in platies and swordtails. Livebearers (224): 5-9
L. Lewis (1992). The incomparable platy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 8-10
F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 4. Le Vivipare (132): 23-30
F. Liberge (2018). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 6. Le Vivipare (134): 22-30
L.Z. de Liefde (1997). Hybriden van Xiphophorus xiphidium en Xiphophorus maculatus. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-15
L.Z. de Liefde (1999). Het Sunset-plaatje: Xiphophorus var. "Sunset. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 113-114
L.Z. de Liefde (2005). Xiphophorus maculatus "peper en zout". Poecilia Nieuws (3): 8-9
L.Z. de Liefde (2007). Superfoetatie bij Xiphophorus maculatus of niet…?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-9
L.Z. de Liefde (2007). Poetsgedrag tussen guppy en platy. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 9-10
L.Z. de Liefde (2013). How I developed my wagtail bleeding heart platies. Livebearer News (221): 10-11
L.Z. de Liefde (2013). Het ontstaan van mijn Wagtail Bloedend Hart platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 14-15
H. Lindner (1985). Eigenartige Vererbung. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 10-10
J.M. Lodewijks (1952). De wagtail Een menselijke schepping. Het Aquarium (8): 170-172
E. López-López et al. (2009). Spatial and seasonal distribution patterns of fish assemblages in the Río Champotón, southeastern Mexico. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (19): 127-142
M. de Lourdes Lozano Vilano & S. Contreras Balderas (1987). Lista zoogeografica y ecologica de la ictiofauna continental de Chiapas, Mexico. The Southwestern Naturalist (2): 223-236
M.L. Lozano-Vilano et al (20007). Diversity and conservation status of the Ichthyofauna of the Río Lacantún basin
Y. Lu et al (2020). Intra-strain genetic variation of platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus) strains dermines tumorigenic trajectory. Frontiers in Genetics (October): 1-9
Y. Lu et al (2024). High resolution genomes of multiple Xiphophorus species provide new insights into microevolution,hybrid incompatibility, and epistasis. Genome Research (33): 557-571
G. Lübon & Harro Hieronimus (1991). Schwarze Zeichnungsmuster bei Xiphophorus Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 37-38
W. Lueken, E.R. Schmidt & K.Lepper (1974). Regulation of the pigment cell arrangements in species and interspecies hybrids of Xiphophorus (Pisces, Poeciliidae) by cellular inteactions on the fish body. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 139-160
B. Lutz (1983). Raising commercial stock fish. Livebearers (71): 14-16
P.A. Mac Intyre (1961). Spontaneous sex reversals of genotypic males in the platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus). Genetics (46): 575-580
P.A. Mac Intyre (1961). Crossing over within the macromelanophore gene in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. The American Naturalist (884): 323-324
A. Maceda-Veiga & J. Cable (2091). Diseased fish in the freshwater trade: from retailers to private aquarists. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms (132): 157-162
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
R. Maciaszek, D. Marcinek, M. Eberhardt & S. Wilk (2019). Alien freshwaer fish, Xiphophorus interspecies hybrid (Poeciliidae) found in artificial lake in Warsaw, Central Poland. WSN (132): 291-299
B. Malitschek, D. Förnzier & M. Schartl (1995). Melanoma formation in Xiphophorus: a model system for the role of receptor tyrosine kinases in tumorigenesis. BioEssays (12): 1017-1023
E. Marcisz (1986). The goldburst platy - an F1 hybrid. Livebearers (91): 3-4
W. Mäueler, F. Raulf & M. Schartl (1988). Expression of proto-oncogenes in embryonic, adult, and transformed tissue of Xiphophorus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Oncogene (2): 421-430
E.W.C. McAllister (1973). Avoidance conditioning in two species of platy (Xiphophorus maculatus and Xiphophorus variatus). Bull. Psychon. Soc. (6A): 389-390
T.J. McConnell et all (1998). Identification and mapping of two divergent, unlinked major hostocompatibility complex class II B genes in Xiphophorus fishes. Genetics (149): 1921-1934
S.E. Meek (1907). Notes on the fresh-water fishe from Mexicon and central America. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-157
L. van der Meer & K. de Jong (2005). Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 20-23
D.E. Mefford (1988). The platy and me. Livebearers (97): 15-16
D.E. Mefford (1990). Albino platies?. Livebearers (110): 15-16
D.E. Mefford (1990). Wide plumtails?. Livebearers (111): 26-27
D.E. Mefford (1991). Plumetail problems. Livebearers (117): 7-7
D.E. Mefford (1992). The bleeding heart platy still very much alive. Livebearers (121): 8-9
D.E. Mefford (1993). Endangered fancy platies. Livebearers (130): 12-12
D.E. Mefford (1993). Red belly platy. Livebearers (127): 11-11
D.E. Mefford (1997). Fancy platies: differentiation between maculatus and variatus. Livebearers (146): 22-23
D.E. Mefford (1998). Problems Crossing Strains. Livebearers (151): 18-18
D.E. Mefford (1999). "Flag" and "Pintail" Platies. Livebearers (158/159): 13-13
D.E. Mefford (2001). Yes, someone IS keeping the bleeding heart platy. Livebearers (169): 8-8

D.E. Mefford (2001). Yes, someone is keeping the bleeding heart platy. Livebearers (169): 8-8
D.E. Mefford (2006). Lyretail platies. Livebearers (188): 4-6
D.E. Mefford (2006). Memoirs of a fancy Xiphophorus specialist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (april): 9-10
D.E. Mefford (2009). Fancy Xiphophorus Facts and fiction. Livebearers (204): 34-37
D.E. Mefford (2013). Building a lyretail platy. Livebearers (218): 12-13
R. Mendoza, S. Luna & C. Aguilera (2015). Risk assessment of the ornamental fish trade in Mexico: analysis of freshwater species and effectiveness of the FISK (Fish Invasiveness Screening Kit). Biol Invasions (17): 3491-3502
M.K. Meyer (1982). Schwertlose Xiphophorus. Das Aquarium (6): 300-306
M.K. Meyer (1987). Xiphophorus maculatus. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-13
A. Meyer, W. Salzburger & M Schartl (2006). Hybrid origin of a swordtail species (Teleostei: Xiphophorus clemenciae) driven by sexual selection. Molecular Ecology (j.1365-294X.2006.02810.x): 1-10
D.A. Milton & A.H. Arthington (1983). Reproductive biology of Gambusia affinis holbrooki Baird and Girard, Xiphophorus helleri (Güunther) and X. maculatus (Heckel) (Pisces; Poeciliidae) in Queensland, Australia. J. Fish Biology (23): 23-41
J. Moar (1997). Xiphophorus maculatus and Xiphophorus variatus. Livebearers (147): 20-23
D.C. Morizot & M.J. Siciliano (1979). Polymorphisms, linkage and mapping of four enzyme loci in the fish genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae). Genetics (93): 947-960
D.C. Morizot, R. B. Walter (2003). Das Xiphophorus Genetic Stock Center. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-35
H. Mühlberg (1970). Über die Rotfärbung beim Platy, Xiphophorus maculatus. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 165-165
L. Münch (2022). Die Rolle transposabler Elemente in der Genese des malignen Melanom im Fischmodell Xiphophorus. Thesis (): 1-78
G.S. Myers (1925). Concerning melanodimorphism in killifishes. Copeia (137): 105-107
M. Nagai, N. Oshima & R. Fujii (1986). A comparative study of melanin-concentrating hormone (mch) action on Teleost melanophores. Biological Bulletin (171): 360-370
I. Nanda et al (2000). Amplification of a long terminal repeat-like element on the Y chromosome of the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Chromosoma (109): 173-180
J. Norton (1965). More topsail platies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 5-13
J. Norton (1967). Pearl albino platy. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (10): 4-11
J. Norton (1967). Sunset variatus, tuxedo, red, and spotted topsail platies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (6): 37-47
J. Norton (1969). A new platy - the marigold wag. The Aquarium (7): 8-9
J. Norton (1973). Red-eyed and black-eyed platies. Livebearers (9): 6-7
J. Norton (1975). Livebearers in the pet shop. Livebearers (19): 3-6
J. Norton (1987). Questions and answers. Livebearers (93): 10-11
J. Norton (1992). Red-eyed and black-eyed platies. Livebearers (121): 14-16
J. Norton (2001). Bleeding heart platy questions and answers. Livebearers (169): 14-15
J. Norton (2001). Bleeding heart platy questions and answers. Livebearers (169): 14-15
J. Norton (2002). Domestic livebearers. Viviparous (52): 7-10
J. Norton (2003). Bleeding heart platy questions and answers. Livebearer News (3/4): 29-29
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95
K. Ocalewicz (2004). Cytogenetic analysis of platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus) shows location of major and minor rDNA on chromosomes. Hereditas (141): 333-337
P.A. O'Connor (1959). A bisexual platy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (9): 120-120
N. Offen, N. Blum, A. Meyer & G. Begemann (2008). Fgfr I signalling in the development of a sexually selected trait in vertebrates, the sword of swordtail fish. BMC Developmental Biology (98): 1-18
E. Olegário de Campos Júnior et al (2018). Validation of the species Xiphophorus maculatus for biological control of Aedes aegypty by comparing its larvae-eating potential with Poecilia reticulata. Biological control (117): 30-34
I.G. Oroian, C. Gavriloaie, & C.F. Oroian (2019). Sex chromosomes in fish. How sex chromosomes emerge and how they end. Poeciliid Research (1): 16-20
S.H. Orzack et al (1980). Maintenance of the three sex chromosome polymorphism in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Evolution (4): 663-672
H.-J. Paepke (1989). Zum Status von Xiphophorus pseudomontezumae Ahl, 1938 und zur Entstehung des Zeignungsmunster "liniert" bei Schwertträgern. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 271-273
E.E. Patton, D.L. Mitchell & R.S. Nairn (2010). Genetic and environmental melanoma models in fish. Pigment Cell Melanoma Res. (23): 314-337
H.-A. Pederzani (1967). Wie erziele ich neue Platy-Zuchtformen?. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 76-81
H.-A. Pederzani (1969). Schwarze Bänderung vererbte sich nicht. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 31-31
H.-A. Pederzani (1969). Wie und warum kreuzt man Platies mit Schwertträgern?. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
H.-A. Pederzani (1981). Wo der Goldplaty entstand. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 368-369
H.-A. Pederzani (1982). Wo steht unsere Xiphorzucht?. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 152-155
A. Perlmutter & H. Potter (1988). Hypertermic suppression of a genetically programmed melanoma in hybrids of fishes: genus Xiphophorus. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol (114): 359-362
R. Peter, M. Schartl, F. Anders & H.-R. Duncker (1985). Pigment pattern formation during embryogenesis in Xiphophorus. Pigment Cell (7): 291-302
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & M. Proorocu (2022). Melanoma in Poeciliid fishes: the trade-off between beauty and cancer. Poeciliid Research (1): 17-22
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & M. Proorocu (2022). Sex chromosomes and genetic plasticity in Poeciliid fishes. Poeciliid Research (1): 14-16
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & N. Popa (2018). Ornamental varieties of the Xiphophorus genus: taxonomy is obsolete and powerless. Poeciliid Research (1): 13-14
I.V. Petrescu-Mag et al. (2018). The sex chromosomes evolve faster than we knew. Poeciliid Research (1): 15-17

K. Pfand (1972). Der Pinselschwanzplaty-eine neue Zuchtform. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 348-349
H. Pinter (1989). Berliner Schwerträger oder Berliner Kreuzung. TI (91): 20-20
Pisces (1954). The platy (Xiphophorus maculatus). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (6): 126-128
F.N. Poeser (1997). Sexuele selectie deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 53-54
F.N. Poeser (2005). Aquariumvissen uit Amerika II. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 21-26
H. Potter & C.R. Kramer (2000). Ultrastructural observations on sperm storage in the ovary of the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus: the role of the duct epithelium. Journal of Morphology (245): 110-129
V. Prodocimo & C.A. Freire (2001). Critical thermal maxima and minima of the platyfish Xiphophorus maculatus Günther (Poeciliidae, Cyprinodontiformes) - a tropical species of ornamental freshwater fish. Revta bras. Zool. (18): 97-106
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
J.J. Rahn et al (2009). Etiology of MNU-induced melanomas in Xiphophorus hybrids. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (149): 129-133
E.M. Ralston (1933). The chromosomes of Xiphophorus, Platypoecilus and their hybrids during maturation stages. Science (2015): 124-125
E.M. Ralston (1934). A study of the chromosomes of Xiphophorus, Platypoecilus and of Xiphophorus-Platypoecilus hybrids during spermatogenesis. Journal of Morphology
L. Rees, D. König & A. Jaźwińska (2022). Platyfish bypass the constraint of the caudal fin ventral identity in teleosts. Developmental Dynamics (July): 1-18
C.T. Regan (1913). A revision of the Cyprinodont fishes of the subfamily Poeciliinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. (): 977-1018
C.T. Regan (1913). Ueber Xiphophorus Rachovi. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (33): 532-533
J. Regneri (2013). Transcriptional regulation of cancer genes in the Xiphophorus melanoma system. Thesis (): 1-109
J. Regneri et al (2019). Analysis of the putative tumor suppressor gene cdkn2ab in pigment cells and melanoma of Xiphophorus and medaka. Pigment Cell Melanoma Res. (2): 248-258
M. Rejlková (2008). Mexický deník (1): bláto,Gambusie a štiky". Akvárium (11): 52-61
R. Riehl, M. Schartl & F. Anders (1985). An ultrastructural study of melanoma in Xiphophorus. in: Biological, Molecular and Clinical Aspects of Pigmentation : proceedings of the XIIth Internat. Pigment Cell Conference, Gießen, (): 457-464
W. Riese (1924). Der Dreifarben-Platy (Schwarz-rot-gold). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (37): 776-776
E. Ringel (1911). Unsere Lebendgebärenden. (Forsetzung). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 275-277
D.I. Roesma et al (2021). Freshwater vertebrates monitoring in Maninjau Lake, West Sumatra, Indonesia using environmental DNA. Biodiversitas (5): 2794-2802
M. Rose (1965). The bleeding heart wagtail platy. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (4): 9-14
D. Rössel (1996). Lebendgebärende für Anfänger (Schluss). DATZ (2): 84-87
P.W. Roth (1997). An interesting fish hybrid. Livebearers (145): 26-27
G. Ruiz-Campos et al. (2002). An annotated distributional checklist of the freshwater fish from Baja California Sur, México. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries (12): 143-155
C. Russo et al (2022). Assessment of various standard fish diets on growth and fecundity of platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus) and medaka (Oryzias latipes). Zebrafish (): 1-9
M.J. Ryan (1998). Sexual selection, receiver biases, and the evolution of differences. Science (september): 1999-2003
W.B. Sachs (1922). Platypoecilus maculatus (Gthr.) gold. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (4): 52-53
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
C. van de Sande (1987). Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 74-75
C. van de Sande (1988). Guatemala, land van levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (9): 210-215
A. Savastio (1985). Space requirements for swordtails and platies. Livebearers (83): 9-10
M. Schart et al (153). Melanoma loss-of-function mutants in Xiphophorus caused by Xmrk-oncongene deletion and gene disruption by a transposable element. Genetics (1999): 1385-1394
M. Schart et al (1999). Melanoma loss-of-function mutants in Xiphophorus caused by Xmrk-oncogene deletion and gene disruption by a transposable element. Genetics (153): 1385-1394
M. Schartl (2008). Evolution of Xmrk: an oncogene, but also a speciation gene?. BioEssays (30): 822-832
M. Schartl (2012). Xiphophorus. Encyclopedia of Cancer (): 1-4
M. Schartl & S. Schories (2019). Platys und Schwertträger in Wissenschaft und Foschung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 10-17
A. Schartl et al (1995). Spontaneous melanoma formation in nonhybrid Xiphophorus. Cancer Research (55): 159-165
A. Schartl, M. Schartl & F. Anders (1982). Promotion and regression of neoplasia by testosterone-promoted cell differentiation in Xiphophorus and Girardinus. Carcinogenesis (): 427-434
H. Schlosberg, M.C. Duncan & B.H. Daitch (1949). Mating behavior of two live-bearing fish, Xiphophorus hellerii and Platypoecilus maculatus. Physiological Zoology (2): 148-161
F.F. Schmidt (1978). Mexico - een vissenparadijs. Het Aquarium (5): 121-125
W. Schmitz (2003). Welchen Weg ging der Pinselschwanzplaty?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 14-15
A. Scholl (1974). Biochemical evolution in the genus Xiphphorus (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 277-299
A. Scholl & F. Anders (1974). Tissue-specific preferential expression of the Xiphophorus xiphidium allele for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in interspecific hybrids of platyfish (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 301-313
A. Scholl & J.H. Schröder (1974). Biochemische Untersuchungen über die genetische Differenzierung mittelamerikanischer Zahnkarpfenarten (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie (Décembre): 690-696
G. Schramm (1997). Xiphophorus Zuchtformen aus der Sicht des Züchters. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-86
M.P. Schreibman (1964). Studies on the pituitary gland of Xiphophorus maculatus (the platyfish). Zoologica (4): 217-243
W. Schreitmüller (1910). Platypoecilus spec.(?). Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (13): 177-178
W. Schreitmüller (1910). Platypoecilus maculatus var. Pulchra (Boul. In litt.). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (47): 758-760

W. Schreitmüller (1910). Ueber Platypoecilus maculatus Günther und Platypoecilus spec. (?). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (36): 573-576
W. Schreitmüller (1911). Nochmals Platypoecilus maculatus var. pulchra Boul.. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (37): 529-531
P. Schubert (1987). Xiphophorus maculatus - eine schwarze Wildform?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 7-8
C. Schultheis (2007). Die geschlechtsbestimmende Region des Platyfisches Xiphophorus maculatus auf den Geschlechtschromosomen X und Y: Molekulare Analyse der genomischen Struktur und molekulargenetische Untersuchung von Genkandidaten. Thesis (): 1-184
C. Schultheis et al (2006). Molecular analysis of the sex-determing region of the platyfish Xiphophorus maculatus. Zebrafish (3): 299-309
M. Schumer et al (2012). An evaluation of the hybrid speciation hybrid hypothesis for Xiphophorus clemenciae based on whole genome sequences. Evolution (4): 1155-1168
M. Schwab (1982). Genome organization in Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae; Telostei). Molec. Gen. Genetics (188): 410-417
M.F. Scott, M.M. Osmond & S.P. Otto (2018). Haploid selection, sex ratio bias, and transitions between seks-determining systems. bioRxiv
X. Shen, G. Yang & M. Liao (2007). Development of 51 genomic microsatellite DNA markers of guppy (Poecilia reticulata) and their application in closely related species. Molecular Ecology Notes (7): 302-306
M.J. Siciliano (1972). Evidence for a spontaneous ovarian cycle in fish of the genus Xiphophorus. Biological Bulletin (142): 480-488
B. Sicuro et al (2020). Prevalence and antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from imported ornamental fish in Italy: a translocation of resistant strains?. Preventive Veterinary Medicine (175): 1-10
J. da Silva et al (1991). Male sword and female preferences. Science (5026): 1426-1427
A. Singh & B. Zutshi (2020). Photoperiodic effects on somatic growth and gonadal maturation in Mickey Mouse platy, Xiphophorus maculatus (Gunther, 1866). Fish Physiol Biochem (46): 1483-1495
R. Slinger (2005). De wagtail platy. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 10-12
J.J. Sohn & D. Crews (1977). Size-mediated onset of genetically determined maturation in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (10): 4547-4548
H. Stallknecht (1967). Ein rätselhafter Fall. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 134-135
H. Stallknecht (1968). Ethologie hilft richten. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 204-205
H. Stallknecht (1968). Zur Beurteilung der Rückenflossen bei hochflossigen Xiphophoriden II. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 80-81
Stallknecht (1970). Xiphophorus maculatus (Günther, 1866), der Spiegelkärpfling. Aquarien Terrarien (2) 0
H. Stallknecht (1970). Anmerkung. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 132-132
H. Stallknecht (1977). Die "Goldbank" Ein Tip für den Xipho-Züchter. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 412-413
H. Stallknecht (1986). Eine "kennfarbige" Platy-Wildform - Xiphophorus maculatus vom Rio Papaloapan (?). Aquarien Terrarien (2): 53-54
H. Stallknecht (1989). Papageienkärpfling Ein rückblick nach 40 Jahren. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 154-156
E.L. Stanley, R.L. Kendal, J.R. Kendal, S. Grounds & K.N. Laland (2008). The effects of group size, rate of turnover and disruption to demonstration on the stability of foraging traditions in fish. Anim. Behav. (75): 565-572
K. Stansch (1911). Platypoecilus maculatus Gthr. und seine Varietäten. Wochenschrift für Aquarien und Terrarienkunde (): 402-403
C. Stern (1936). Interspecific sterility. The American Naturalist (727): 123-142
A. Stolk (1955). Abnormale embryonen bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (7): 161-163
A. Stolk (1962). Visceral and vascular transposition in the viviparous toothcarp Xiphophorus maculatus (wagtail strain). Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences (6): 284-284
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
R. Strauss (1990). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes). Evolution (6): 1558-1567
R. Strauss (1994). Heterochronic variation in the developmental timing of cranial ossifications in Poeciliid fishes. Livebearers (137): 19-39
G. Streibel (1987). Bemerkungen zu Xiphophorus maculatus, Population Catazaja, Chiapas, Mexiko. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 7-8
G. Streibel (1999). Xiphophorus maculatus Juan Rodriguez Clara 1996. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 3-3
A.-T. Suttner (2002). Erfahrungen mit Platys. Das Aquarium (2): 5-8
R. Swanson (1991). Plumetail problems. Livebearers (116): 9-11
G. Takeshita (1968). The bleeding heart wag topsail platy. Neotropical Ichthyology (4): 4-7
G. Takeshita (1972). The toyooka hi-fin red wag veiltail swordtail. Livebearers (3): 2-4
G. Takeshita (1972). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (2): 5-9
G. Takeshita (1974). Artificial insemination of fancy swords, variatus and moons. Livebearers (15): 4-7
G. Takeshita (1995). The "escaped" livebearers in Hawaii. Viviparous (33)
G. Takeshita (2000). Artificial insemination of fancy swords, variatus and moons. Livebearers (161): 17-20
G. Takeshita (2003). Creation of the hifin Lyratail/veiltail bleeding heart platy. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 100-106
G. Takeshita (2005). The present status of fancy livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (184): 32-35
W.N. Tavolga (1949). Embryonic development of the platyfish (Platypoecilus), the swordtail (Xiphophorus) and their hybrids. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (94): 161-230
A.B. Taylor (1948). Experimental sex reversal in the red swordtail hybrid Xiphophorus-platypoecilus. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society (2): 155-164
J. Teutschbein (2008). Identifizierung und Charakterisierung von Genen und Proteinen in der Xmrk-induzierten Entwicklung von Melanomen. Thesis (): 1-147
M. Tobler (2021). Why are seks ratios off in some of my livebearers? Do temperature of pH skew sex ratios in livebearers like in some other fishes. Livebearers (250): 10-13
M. Tobler (2025). Il suffit de demander au scientifique!. Le Vivipare (157): 27-30
I.L. Torres-Castro et al (2009). Ictiofauna de sistemas cárstico-palustres con impacto antrópico: los petenes de Campeche, México. Revista de Biología Tropical (1-2): 141-157
M. Trauzettel (1984). Standardergänzung - Zeichnungsmuster "α", blue shadow. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 3-3
M. Trauzettel (1984). Schulung der Xipho- und Guppybewerter 1983 in Bretnig. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 3-3

M. Trauzettel (1987). Genetische Grundlagen der Xiphozucht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 1-3
M. Trauzettel (1991). Geschlechtsgebundene Vererbung bei Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-36
J. Travis (1989). Ecological Genetics of Life History Traits in Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 185-200
J.C. Trexler (1989). Phenotypic Plasticity in Poeciliid Life Histories. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 201-214
K.W. Trochu (209). hybrids. Livebearers (243): 12-17
K.W. Trochu (2013). Insaiissable platy albinos!. Le Vivipare (119): 8-12
K.W. Trochu (2013). The elusive albino platy. Livebearers (220): 14-15
K.W. Trochu (2016). Fancy swords: what is new. Livebearers (230): 5-7
K.W. Trochu (2018). Fancier's corner. Livebearers (240): 25-28
K.W. Trochu (2021). A man and his passion for breeding "fancies". Livebearers (250): 5-9
K.W. Trochu (2021). Petu Ivanov - Ein Mann und seine Leidenschaft für die Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 65-75
W. Valente et al (2021). Acute salinity tolerance of juvenile platy, Xiphophorus maculatus. Aquaculture Research (00): 1-7
H.H. Vallowe (1953). Some physiological aspects of reproduction in Xiphophorus maculatus. Biological Bulletin (104): 240-249
A. Vanheuverswijn (1977). Xiphophorus maculatus. Aquariumwereld (12): 273-275
P. Veenvliet (2008). Een aquariumbeek in de Alpen. Het Aquarium (1): 4-7
A.-M. Veith et al (2003). Cloning of the dmrt1 gene of Xiphophorus maculatus: dmY/dmrt1Y is not the master sex-determing gene in the platyfish. Gene (317): 59-66
E. Velázquez-Velázquez et al (2016). Checklist of the continental fishes of the state of Chiapas, Mexico and their distribution. ZooKeys (632): 99-120
J. Vente (1983). Xiphophorus maculatus, een vis als een plaatje. Het Aquarium (12): 300-303
J.R. Vielkind (1992). Progression from pigment cell patterns to melanomas in platyfish-swordtail hybrids - multiple genetic changes and a them for tumorigenesis. Transformation of Human Epithelial Cells (): 285-301
J.R. Vielkind et al. (1974). Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the DNA of melanotic and amelanotic melanoma explants after whole body X-irridation of melanoma-bearing platyfish-swordtail hybrids. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 117-121
J.R. Vielkind et al. (1993). A Monoclonal Antibody Derived from the Melanoma Gene in the Xiphophorus Melanoma Model. American Journal of Pathology (3): 656-662
J. Vielkind, M. Schwab & F. Anders (1974). Fate of bacterial DNA injected into embryos of Poeciliid fish. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 123-137
J.-N. Volff & M. Schartl (2001). Variability of genetic sex determination in poeciliid fishes. Genetica (111): 101-110
J.-N. Volff et al (2001). Jule from the Fish Xiphophorus is the first complete vertebrate ty3/Gypsy retrotransposon from the Mag family. Mol. Biol. Evol (2): 101-111
J.-N. Volff et al (2003). The Xmrk oncogene can escape nonfunctionalization in a highly unstable subtelomeric region of the genome of the fish Xiphophorus. Genomics (82): 470-479
U. Wagenknecht (2024). Zur (In-)stabilität von Xiphophorus-Lokalformen in der Langeitaquarienhaltung. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-33
R.B. Walter et al (2004). A microsatellite genetic linkage map for Xiphophorus. Genetics (168): 363-372
H.L. Weaver (1982). In retrospect. Livebearers (61): 19-20
R. Weber & M. Meyer (1993). Hochflosser und andere Formen bei Xiphophorus variatus. Das Aquarium (2): 21-
C. Wellbrock, A. Gómex & M. Schartl (2002). Melanoma development and pigment cell transformation in Xiphophorus. Microscopy Research and Technique (58): 456-463
W. Wickler (1957). Das Verhalten von Xiphophorus maculatus var. Wagtail und verwandten Arten. Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie (Marz): 324-346
E. Wiedermann (2015). Swimming in blue genes The mystery behind the Río Grijalva platys. Livebearers (229): 24-26
K. Wilkerling (1987). Platys Fische, mit denen fast jede Aquarianenlaufbahn beginnt. Das Aquarium (3): 119-122
F. Winter (2020). Levendbarende vissen in het aquarium - een ondergewaardeerde groep-. Het Aquarium (8): 48-55
M. Winther (2024). En platy på afveje. Poecilia Bladet (3): 20-21
L. Wischnath (1982). Wildvormen van platy's. TI'H (30): 6-9
L. Wischnath (1983). Gele en rode wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus. Het Aquarium (9): 220-223
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 1: Guppy, Platys und Gambusen. Das Aquarium (5): 16-19
L. Wischnath (1996). De kweekvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 3. Het Aquarium (7): 180-182
L. Wischnath (1996). De kweekvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2. Het Aquarium (6): 155-158
L. Wischnath (1996). Wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 - platy's. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9
B.W. Woolcock, B.M. Schmidt, K.D. Kallman & J.R. Vielkind (1994). Differences in Transcription and Promoters of Xmrk-1 and Xmrk-2 Genes Suggest a Role for Xmrk-2 in Pigment Pattern Development in the Platyfish, X. maculatus. Cell Growth & Differentiation (5): 575-583
M. Yanar, A. Özdeş,E. Erdoğan & E. Evliyaoğlu (2021). Determination of thermal tolerance parameters of swordtail (Xiphophorus helleri) and platy fish (Xiphophorus maculatus) acclimated to different temperature levels. Ege Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences (2): 223-228
M. Yanar, A. Özdeş,E. Erdoğan & E. Evliyaoğlu (2023). Sex Differences in Thermal Tolerance of Nine Ornamental Fish Species from the Poecilidae, Cichlidae and Cyprinidae Family. Turk. J. Fish.& Aquat. Sci. (6): 1-6
H. Yang et al (2009). Sperm cryopreservation of a live-bearing fish, Xiphophorus couchianus: Male-to-male variation in post-thaw motility and production of F1 hybrid offspring. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (149): 233-239
H. Yang et al (2010). Current status of sperm cryopreservation in the genus Xiphophorus. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 403-414
R. Zayan (1976). Modification des effets liés à priorité de résidence chez Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae): le rôle de l'isolement et des différences de taille. Z. Tierpsychol. (41): 142-190
Z. Zhang et al (2011). Transcriptome analysis of female and male Xiphophorus maculatus Jp 163 A. Plos1ne (4): 1-6
Q. Zhou (2005). Molecular analysis of the sex-determing region of the Y chromosome in the platyfish. Thesis (): 1-143

E. Zug (1980). Wie ich zu meinen Dalmatinern kam? Etwas über Pfeffer/Salz Platy's mit Form- und Farbveränderungen. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2-4): 39-40
K. Zunker, J.T. Epplen & M. Schartl (2006). Genomic stability in malignant melanoma of Xiphophorus. Melanoma Research (2): 105-113

Xiphophorus malinche Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990

M. Ah-King & P.A. Gowaty (2016). A conceptual review of mate choice: stochastic demography, within-sex phenotypic plasticity, and individual flexibility. Ecology and Evolution (14): 4607-4642
Anonym (2020). Natürliche Hybridisation von Xiphophorus malinche und Xiphophorus birchmanni in Mexiko mit Folgen. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (274): 33-33
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
S.M. Banerjee et al (2023). Complex hybridization between deeply diverged fish species in a disturbed ecosystem. Evolution (4): 995-1005
S.W. Coleman et al (2009). A field-study of inducible molecular defenses, ultraviolet radiation, and melanomagenesis in natural Xiphophorus hybrids. Environmental Biology of Fishes (86): 279-284
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The northern mountain swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 32-35
Z. Culumber (2013). Aquarium science: Variation in wild swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 64-68
Z. Culumber (2014). Pigmentation in Xiphophorus: an emerging system in ecological and evolutionary genetics. Zebrafish (1): 57-70
Z. Culumber (2018). Impact of environmental change on wild livebearer populations. Livebearers (237): 9-15
Z.W. Culumber & G.G. Rosenthal (2013). Population-level mating patterns and fluctuating asymmetry in swordtail hybrids. Naturwissenschaften (100): 801-804
Z.W. Culumber et al (2010). Replicated hybrid zones of Xiphophorus swordtails along an elevational gradient. Molecular Ecology (20): 342-356
Z.W. Culumber et al (2012). Physiological adaptation along environmental gradients and replicated hybrid zone structure in swordtails (Teleostei: Xiphophorus). Journal of Evolution Biology (25): 1800-1814
Z.W. Culumber, O.M. Ochoa & G.G. Rosenthal (2014). Assortative mating and the maintenance of population structure in a natural hybrid zone. American Naturalist (2): 225-232
M. Cummings et al (2003). A private ultraviolet channel in visual communication. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (270): 897-904
V. Diekmann (2006). Xiphophorus malinche - der vergessene Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 111-115
R.L. Earley (2006). Xiphophorus: carving a niche towards a broader understanding of aggression and dominance. Zebrafish (3): 287-298
H.S. Fisher, B.B.M. Wong & G.G. Rosenthal (2006). Alteration of the chemical environment disrupts communication in a freshwater fish. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (273): 1187-1193
C. Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, A. Shearer, M. Morris & K. de Queiroz (2008). Phylogeography and monophyly of the swordtail fish species Xiphophorus birchmanni. Zoologica Scripta (37): 129-139
C. Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, M. Morris, N. Dubois, K. de Queiroz (2007). Genetic variation and phylogeography of the swordtail fish Xiphophorus cortezi. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution (43): 111-123
H. Hieronimus (2007). Neues zu Xiphophorus cortezi. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 103-105
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers in Mexico 2002. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-68
K. de Jong (2003). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern, Mexiko 2002 (Teil 1). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3/4): 53-67
K. de Jong (2008). Xiphophorus malinche Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot. 1990. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 13-17
K. de Jong (2020). Xiphophorus malinche Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert; Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 2: Die Nördlichen Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-25
M. Köck (2013). Het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2 De noordelijke zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-26
D. Lambert (0). Xiphophorus malinche Ruachenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990. Viviparous (15)
D. Lambert (0). Xiphophorus malinche Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot 1990. Viviparous (15): 31-34
D. Lambert (1992). Northern Río Panuco swordtails Part 1 Cortez swords. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (3): 26-28
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 25-30
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133
Q.K. Langdon et al (2024). Swordtail fish hybrids reveal that genome evolution is surprisingly predictable after initial hybridization. Plos Biol (August): 1-47
R. Levine (1994). Xiphophorus to the rescue: model systems to study cancer. Livebearers (134): 6-8
D. Macallister (0). Xiphophorus malinche. Livebearer News (11): 26-27
E. Meinema (1991). Vier nieuwe zwaarddragers van het Rio Panuco stroomgebied (Oost Mexico). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
B.M. Moran et al (2024). A lethal mitonuclear incompatibility in complex I of natural hybrids. Nature (online): 1-26
J. de Moree (2005). Xiphophorus birchmanni en malinche. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-10
J.A. Moretz & M.R. Morris (2006). Phylogenetic Analysis of the Evolution of a Signal of Aggressive Intent in Northern swordtail fishes. The American Naturalist (3): 336-349
M.R. Morris, M. S. Tudor & N.S. Dubois (2007). Sexually selected signal attracted females before deterring aggression in rival males. Anim. Behav. (74): 1189-1197
M.R. Morris, O. Rios-Cardenas & M.S. Tudor (2006). Larger swordtail females prefer asymmetrical males. Biol. Lett. (2): 8-11
S. Oliver (2018). The northern swordtails - the cortezi clade. Livebearer News (55): 13-22
D.L. Powell et al (2020). Natural hybridization reveals incompatible alleles that cause melanoma in swordtail fish. Science (368): 731-736
D.L. Powell et al (2020). Natural hybridization reveals incompatible alleles that cause melanoma in swordtail fish. Science (368): 731-736
M. Rauchenberger, K. Kallmann & D.C. Morizot (1990). Monophyly and Geography of the Rio Panuco Basin Swordtails with description of four new species. American Museum Novitates (2975): 1-41
O. Rios-Cardenas & M.R. Morris (2010). The implications of variation in female preferences for swordtail fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 321-330
G.G. Rosenthal et al (2003). Dissolution of sexual signal complexes in a hybrid zone between the swordtails Xiphophorus birchmanni and Xiphophorus malinche. Copeia (2): 299-307

R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
R. Serva (2007). Back to Calnali or My trip to Centro de Investigación Científica de las Huastecas "Aguazarca" Calnali, Hidalgo, México (CICHAZ). Livebearers (196): 18-23
R. Serva (2010). Back to Calnali or My trip to Centro de Investigación de las Huastecas "Aguazarca"Calnali, Hidalgo, México (CICHAZ). Livebearer News (30): 38-42
R. Serva & G. Tash (1998). Collecting sheepshead and highland swordtails (Xiphophorus birchmanni and Xiphophorus malinche) in the Rio Calnali. Livebearers (152): 14-18
M.S. Tudor & M.R. Morris (2009). Variation in male preference for female size in the swordtail Xiphophorus malinche. Behaviour (146): 727-740
M.S. Tudor & M.R. Morris (2009). Experience plays a role in female preference for symmetry in the swordtail fish Xiphophorus malinche. Ethology (115): 812-822
E. Wiedermann (2015). Swimming in blue genes. Visiting Gil Rosenthal. Livebearers (228): 22-23
P.M. Willis, M.J. Ryan & G.G. Rosenthal (2011). Encounter rates with conspecific males influence female mate choice in a naturally hybridizing fish. Behavioral Ecology (22): 1234-1240
L. Wischnath (1992). Neue Namen bei großen und kleinen Schwertträgern. Das Aquarium (8): 10-12
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293
B.B.M. Wong & G.G. Rosenthal (2005). Shoal choice in swordtails when preferences conflict. Ethology (111): 179-186

Xiphophorus mayae Meyer & Schartl, 2002

H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
C. Clapsaddle (2014). Life with livebearers Xiphophorus mayae. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 26-28
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearer unlimited The southern swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Feb): 32-34
M. Dadda (2015). Female social response to male sexual harassment in poeciliid fish: a comparison of six species. Frontiers in Psychology (September): 1-9
K. Du et al (2024). Phylogenomic analyses of all species of swordtail fishes (genus Xiphophorus) show that hybridization preceded speciation. Nature communications (15): 1-15
H. Hieronimus (2002). Zwei neue Lebendgebärende beschrieben. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 58-59
H. Hieronimus (2003). Two new livebearers described. Livebearers (176): 16-17
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (2003). Een oude bekende van een naam voorzien, Xiphophorus mayae Meyer & Schartl, 2002. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 33-34
K. de Jong (2004). De zwaarddrager wildvormen voor iedere aquariaan interessant. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-16
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 1: Die SüdlichenSchwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 12-21
M. Köck (2012). Het geslacht Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-27
C.C. Lardizabal et al (2025). A checklist of the fishes of the Motagua River drainage of western Honduras. Zootaxa (5725(4)): 496-510
D. Macallister (2003). Xiphophorus mayae. Livebearer News (5): 8-9
W.A. Matamoros, J.F. Schaeffer & B.R. Kreiser (2009). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Honduras. Zootaxa (2307): 1-38
L. van der Meer (2006). De mayazwaarddrager (Xiphophorus mayae Meyer & Schartl, 2002). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 16-19
M.K. Meyer & M. Schartl (2002). Xiphophorus mayae, a new species of swordtail from Guatemala. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (1): 59-66
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
A.J. Rothwell (2024). Observations on Xiphophorus helleri "Río Bellaire, Guatemala". Livebearer News (77): 10-10
G. Sage (2011). Developing the high fin Mayae. Livebearers (210): 6-13
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25

Xiphophorus meyeri Schartl & Schröder, 1988

C. Aguilera (1995). Universidad atonoma de Nuevo Leon - Programs for the endangered fish species of Mexico. Aquatic Survival (3): 14-15
B. Allen (2003). Xiphophorus meyeri: A 'little gray ditch fish' which deserves to be protected. Livebearers (176): 18-19
B. Allen (2011). An update in the status of Xiphophorus meyeri, the Muzquiz platy. Livebearers (210): 35-39
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
L. Balnar & M. Rejlková (2017). Severní platy. Akvárium (38): 8-16
C. Cheswright (2002). Mexico Christmas 1997. Livebearer News (2): 32-33
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied. The northern platies… and a new species?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 32-34
R. Fischer (1996). The "Muzquiz platy": Xiphophorus meyeri. Livebearers (141): 7-8
H. Hieronimus (1989). Neue Lebendgebärende. DATZ (1): 7-8
H. Hieronimus (1990). Ein neuer Platy, Xiphophorus meyeri. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 22-22
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1989). Enkele nieuwe levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 43-45
K. de Jong (1995). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 98-100
K. de Jong (2003). Helaas weinig gehouden, Xiphophorus meyeri. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 5-7
K. de Jong (2003). Helaas weinig gehouden, Xiphophorus meyeri. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-23

K. de Jong (2005). Xiphophorus meyeri Schartl & Schröder, 1988. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 36-38
K. de Jong (2005). Leider nur wenig gehalten, Xiphophorus meyeri Schartl und Schröder 1988. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3&4): 4-6
K. de Jong (2011). Slecht nieuws over Xiphophorus meyeri. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-10
D. Juárez & M. Rejlková (2024). Samarbejde skal støtte bevaring af truede platyarter fra det nordøstlige Mexico. Poecilia Bladet (2): 15-21
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
D. Lambert (1995). Wild about platies The northern connection Part three. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (2): 33-35
D. Lambert (2025). Wild about platies - Part three - the Northern Connection. Livebearer News (82): 9-14
M.K. Meyer (1984). Een nieuwe Xiphophorus van Noord Mexico?. TI'H (36): 24-24
M.K. Meyer & L. Wischnath (1986). Een nieuwe Xiphophorus uit Noord-Mexico: De Muzquiz-platy. Aquariumwereld (12): 264-265
M.K. Meyer & L. Wischnath (1987). De Muzquiz-platy, een nieuwe Xiphophorus uit Noord Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-16
D. Mitchell et al (2014). Interspecific variation in the repair of UV damaged DNA in the genus Xiphophorus as a factor in the decline of the Río Grande platyfish. Photochemistry and Photobiology
C.E. Oufiero, K. Jugo & T. Garland jr (2014). Swimming with a sword: tail beat kinematics in relation to sword length in Xiphophorus. Functional Ecology
M. Rejlková (2018). Xiiphophorus – severní platy. Akvárium (41): 20-21
M. Rejlková (2018). Po stopách severních plat (1): Xiphophorus meyeri Múzquiz, Coahuila, Mexiko. Akvárium (41): 22-39
M. Rejlková (2018). De noordelijke platy's redden van uitsterven. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 13-20
M. Rejlková & D. Juarez (2023). Capacity building for conservation of endangered species of Xiphophorus in northeastern Mexico. Livebearer News (76): 26-35
M. Rejlková & D. Juarez (2023). Budování kapacit pro ochranu ohrožených druhů Xiphophorus v severovýchodním Mexiku. Akvárium (61): 18-25
M. Rejlková & D. Juarez (2024). Aufbau von Kapazitäten für den Schutz gefährdeter Arten von Xiphophorus im Nordosten Mexikos. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 39-45
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2018). Saving the northern platyfish from extinction - in your home aquarium. Livebearer News (56): 5-18
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2019). Sauvez les platys du nord de l'extinction! Dans votre aquarium à la maison. Le Vivipare (136): 4-16
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2019). Saving the northern platyfish from extinction in your aquarium. Livebearers (243): 18-25
J. Sabatier (2021). Compte rendu d'un an d'élevage du Xiphophorus meyeri. Le Vivipare (144): 4-8
M. Schartl & J.H. Schröder (1988). A new species of the genus Xiphophorus Heckel 1848, endemic to northern Coahuila, Mexico. Senckenbergiana biol. (68): 311-321
M. Tobler et al (2026). From aquarium to action: involving hobbyists in protecting the world's most threatened fishes. Amazonas (3): 76-82
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Look out! Look out! There's a scientist about. Viviparous (7): 27-29
A. Valdés (1995). Follow-up from Arcadio Valdés. Aquatic Survival (3): 12-14
L. Wischnath (1983). De Muzquiz platy in het aquarium. TI'H (36): 25-25
L. Wischnath (1996). Wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 - platy's. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9

Xiphophorus milleri Rosen, 1960

H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
R. Borowsky (1984). The evolutionary genetics of Xiphophorus. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 235-310
T. Contreras-MacBeath (2005). Analysis of the conservation of freshwater fish species in Mexico with Emphasis on viviparous species. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 401-414
R. Fischer (1995). Three wild platys. Livebearers (139): 15-139
D. Franck (1970). Verhaltungsgenetische Untersuchungen an Artbastarden der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Z. Tierpsychol. (1): 1-34
H. Hieronimus (2008). Neues vom Catemacosee - Heterandria tuxtlaensis als neuer endemischer Poeciliide. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 55-57
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1997). Een eenvoudig visje: het Catemaco platy, Xiphophorus milleri Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 107-114
K. de Jong (1998). Xiphophorus milleri Rosen, 1960 de Catemaco platy. Aquariumwereld (10): 236-240
K. de Jong (2005). Xiphophorus milleri Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 24-26
K. de Jong (2018). Xiphophorus milleri Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
K.D. Kallman & R. Borowsky (1972). The genetics of gonopodial polymorphism in two species of poecilid fish. Heredity (28): 297-310
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
D. Lambert (1990). Mexico - the livebearer trail part 1. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (March): 62-
D. Lambert (1995). Wild about platies Easy species Part two. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (1): 75-77
D. Lambert (1996). Xiphophorus milleri Rosen, 1960. Viviparous (34)
D. Lambert (2025). Wild about platies - part two: easy species. Livebearer News (81): 24-31
M.K. Meyer (1982). Schwertlose Xiphophorus. Das Aquarium (6): 300-306

A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
C. Raulier (2014). Xiphophorus milleri, un platy <sauvage> très interéssant peu connu. Le Vivipare (120): 4-10
C. Raulier (2024). Xiphophorus milleri, a very interesting but little-known platy.. Livebearer News (80): 6-10
D.E. Rosen (1960). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Bulletin of the Florida State Museum (4): 58-243
R. Serva & G. Tash (1998). Lake Catemaco swordtail - Xiphophorus milleri. Livebearers (153): 9-11
H. Stallknecht (1970). Xiphophorus milleri Rosen 1960, Millers Schwerttäger. Aquarien Terrarien (10) 0
S. Thamm (1991). Eine interessante "Graue Maus" oder die Pflege und Zucht des Catemaco-Platy. TI (106): 18-19
R. Wessel (2023). Margarita Catemaco. Livebearers (255): 4-6
L. Wischnath (1982). Wildvormen van platy's. TI'H (30): 6-9
L. Wischnath (1982). Naar Mexico, het land van de levendbarenden. TI'H (29): 39-41
L. Wischnath (1983). Gele en rode wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus. Het Aquarium (9): 220-223
L. Wischnath (1989). Die Laguna de Catemaco. Das Aquarium (8): 472-475
L. Wischnath (1996). Wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 - platy's. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9

Xiphophorus mixei Kallman, Walter, Morizot & Kazianis 2004

H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearer unlimited The southern swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Feb): 32-34
K. Du et al (2024). Phylogenomic analyses of all species of swordtail fishes (genus Xiphophorus) show that hybridization preceded speciation. Nature communications (15): 1-15
H. Hieronimus (2004). Zwei neue Schwertträger aus dem oberen Coatzacoalcos-Gebiet. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 87-89
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K.D. Kallman et al (2004). Two new species of Xiphophorus from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, with a discussion of the distribution of the X. clemenciae clade. American Museum Novitates (3441): 1-34
J.H. Kang et al (2013). Comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of all species of swordtails and platies uncovers a hybrid origin of a swordtail fish, Xiphophorus monticolus, and demonstrates that the sexually selected sword originated in the ancestral lineage of the genus, but was. BMC
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 1: Die SüdlichenSchwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 12-21
M. Köck (2012). Het geslacht Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-27
J. de Moree (2005). Drie nieuwe zwaarddragers beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20

Xiphophorus montezumae Jordan & Snyder, 1900

G. Alcaraz & V. Urrutia (2008). Growth in response to sustained swimming in young montezumae swordtails, Xiphophorus montezumae. Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology (1): 65-72
J.M. Artigas Azas (2025). Xiphophorus montezumae, the Montezumae swordtail. Livebearers (261): 9-18
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
L. Balnar (2017). Xiphophorus continens Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990 – neobyčejně obyčejná mečovka. Akvárium (36): 38-41
A.L. Basolo & G. Alcaraz (2003). The turn of the sword: length increases male swimming costs in swordtails. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (270): 1631-1636
R. de Boer & T. Woeltjes (1986). Enkele levendbarende tandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (9): 227-230
R. Borowsky (1978). The tailspot polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (4): 886-893
R. Borowsky (1984). The evolutionary genetics of Xiphophorus. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 235-310
T. Coletti (2007). Montezuma's revenge Part II: strains of the day. Livebearers (197): 14-21
T. Coletti (2007). Montezuma's revenge Part 1: a history of many names. Livebearers (196): 7-13
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The northern mountain swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 32-35
T. Coletti (2015). 10 Livebearers for your wishlist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 60-64
I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
C. Eibner, s. Pittlik, A. Meyer & G. Begemann (2008). An organizer controls the development of the "sword", a sexually selected trait in swordtail fish. Evolution & Development (4): 403-412
D. Franck (1970). Verhaltungsgenetische Untersuchungen an Artbastarden der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Z. Tierpsychol. (1): 1-34
M. Gordon (1938). The genetics of Xiphophorus hellerii: Heredity in Montezuma, a Mexican swordtail fish. Copeia (1): 19-29
M. Gordon (1958). Search for the pygmy swordtail. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 209-216
M. Gordon (1993). Search for the pygmy swordtail. Livebearers (127): 4-10
R.J. Herrera (1979). Preferenctial gene expression of an amylase allele in interspecific hybrids in Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Biochemical Genetics (3/4): 223-227
H. Hieronimus (1992). Die kleinen Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-10
H. Hieronimus (2013). Schwert- und Längenentwicklung bei Xiphophorus montezumae. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 20-23
M. Holly (1961). Xiphophorus montezumae Jordan und Snyder. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 1181-1182
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001

K. de Jong (1988). Revisie van de Xiphophorus montezumae/cortezi groep en beschrijving van een nieuwe ondersoort. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 83-86
K. de Jong (1995). De Montezuma-zwaarddrager. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 49-54
K. de Jong (1997). De montezuma-zwaarddrager. Aquariumwereld (3): 69-72
K. de Jong (2003). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern, Mexiko 2002 (Teil 1). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3/4): 53-67
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers Mexico 2002 (tweede deel). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 70-82
K. de Jong (2004). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern Mexiko 2002 (Teil 2). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 5-17
K. de Jong (2004). De zwaarddrager wildvormen voor iedere aquariaan interessant. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-16
K. de Jong (2013). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Houden van Vissen (4): 36-41
K. de Jong (2017). Levendbarende tandkarpers. Meer dan guppen, platy's en molly's. Het Aquarium (2): 29-37
S. de Jong (2019). Hybriden en hybridiseren bij levendbarenden. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 24-28
D.S. Jordan & J.O. Snyder (1900). Notes on a collection of fishes from the rivers of Mexico with description of twenty new species. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission (): 115-147
K. D. Kallman (1983). The sex determining mechanism of the poeciliid fish, Xiphophorus montezumae, and the genetic control of the sexual maturation process and adult size. Copeia (3): 755-769
K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
S. Kazianis et al (2005). Sex-determination in platyfishes and swordtails. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 381-400
J. Klungers (2005). Portretten van levendbarenden Zwaarddragers deel 2. Het Aquarium (3): 79-80
W. Kochsiek (2003). Ein Schwertträger für das Guinness-Buch der Rekorde Xiphophorus montezumae "Tamasopo". Das Aquarium (9): 28-30
M. Köck (2013). Het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2 De noordelijke zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-26
K. Kruesi & G. Alcaraz (2007). Does a sexually selected trait represent a burden in locomotion?. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 1161-1170
K. Kruesi Cortés (2013). Disminución de la preferencia femenina y su relación con los costos del ornamento en Xiphophorus montezumae (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Thesis (Junio): 1-116
K. Kruesi, G.G. Rosenthal & G. Alcaraz (2011). amentation in Xiphophorus montezumae. Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology (first): 1-11
D. Lambert (0). Xiphophorus montezumae Jordan & Snyder 1900. Viviparous (13)
P. Lambert (0). Aquarian endangered species expedition. Viviparous (21)
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 25-30
D. Lambert (1998). The livebearer world. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 128-131
D. Lambert (2003). Monty who?. Today's Fishkeeper (May): 76-78
P. Lechner & A.C. Radda (1988). Revision des Xiphophorus montezumae/cortezi-Komplexes und Neubeschreibung einer Subspezies. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 4-11
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: Northern Swordtails. Livebearers (234): 5-10
D.A. McLennan & M.J. Ryan (1999). Interspecific recognition and discrimination bases upon olfactory cues in Northern swordtails. Evolution (3): 880-888
M.K. Meyer (1983). Schwerttragende Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848. Das Aquarium (4): 178-183
M.K. Meyer (1989). Mexiko Teil 3. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 4-13
D.C. Morizot, R. B. Walter (2003). Das Xiphophorus Genetic Stock Center. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-35
M.R. Morris & K. Casey (2001). Phylogenetic relationships among populations of norther swordtails (Xiphophorus) as inferred from allozyme data. Copeia (1): 65-81
M.R. Morris, M. S. Tudor & N.S. Dubois (2007). Sexually selected signal attracted females before deterring aggression in rival males. Anim. Behav. (74): 1189-1197
J. Novák, L. Kalous & J. Patoka (2020). Modern ornamental aquaculture in Europe: early history of freshwater fish imports. Reviews in Aquaculture (Jan): 1-19
M. Pichardo Juárez (2004). Conducta social de Xiphophorus montezumae (Pisces: Poeciliidae) en diferentes ambientes sociales. Thesis (): 1-65
A. Rachow (1913). Ueber die Zahnkarpfengattung Xiphophorus (Heckel). Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (17): 257-262
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
M. Rejlková (2009). Mexický deník (5): Tamasopo. Akvárium (15): 38-52
M. Rejlková (2009). Mexický deník (6): Río Frío a hon na mečovky. Akvárium (16): 34-48
M. Rejlková (2017). Zpátky na Río Frío. Akvárium (36): 42-56
M. Rejlková (2024). Pět různých lokalit Xiphophorus montezumae. Akvárium (63): 18-39
G. Sage (1999). Beginning a selective breeding program. Livebearers (157): 8-12
A. Savastio (1989). Disease resistance in the genus Xiphophorus. Livebearers (106): 13-14
M. Schartl (2026). Geslachtsverandering bij zwaarddragers: mythe of werkelijkheid?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 52-54
F.F. Schmidt (1978). Mexico - een vissenparadijs. Het Aquarium (5): 121-125
T. Schulz (1983). Ein neuer Schwertträger aus Mexiko?. DATZ (augustus): 287-288
J. Seckinger, H. Brinkmann & A. Meyer (2002). Microsatellites in the genus Xiphophorus, developed in Xiphophorus montezumae. Molecular Ecology Notes (2): 4-6
L. Seegers (1985). De watervallen van Tamasopo. TI'H (41): 12-15
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
Stallknecht (1970). Xiphophorus montezumae Jordan und Snyder 1900, der Montezuma-Schwertträger. Aquarien Terrarien (2) 0
G. Streibel (1982). Freilandhälterung einiger lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 64-65

G. Takeshita (2006). Remarks by Glenn Takeshita. Livebearers (185): 5-6
M. Tuccinardi (2013). Import report. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 38-40
P.J. van de Vlugt (1966). Een nieuwe platy. Het Aquarium (6): 111-111
U. Werner (1991). Was sind schon Schwertträger...?!. TI (107): 11-15
A.S. Wilkins (2004). Deciphering the swordtail's tale: a molecular and evolutionary quest. BioEssays (26): 116-119
L. Wischnath (1978). Montezumae-Schwertträger, Xiphophorus montezumae montezumae. Das Aquarium (7): 294-295
L. Wischnath (1978). Wildvormen van zwaarddragers. TI'H (14): 5-8
L. Wischnath (1981). Aquaristische noviteiten uit Mexico. TI'H (24): 38-38
L. Wischnath (1987). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Mexiko. Aquarien Magazin (8): 336-340
L. Wischnath (1992). Neue Namen bei großen und kleinen Schwertträgern. Das Aquarium (8): 10-12
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293
O. Wojtkowiak (1986). Swordtails: my favorite livebearer. Livebearers (86): 3-4
Dr. W. Wolterstorff (1914). Die Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde (6): 94-96

Xiphophorus monticolus Kallman, Walter, Morizot & Kazianis 2004

T. Coletti (2010). Livebearer unlimited The southern swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Feb): 32-34
K. Du et al (2024). Phylogenomic analyses of all species of swordtail fishes (genus Xiphophorus) show that hybridization preceded speciation. Nature communications (15): 1-15
H. Hieronimus (2004). Zwei neue Schwertträger aus dem oberen Coatzacoalcos-Gebiet. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 87-89
H. Hieronimus (2013). Neues bei Xiphophorus - Genetische Untersuchungen der Verwandschaftsbeziehungen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-7
J. Hyoun Kang et al (2013). Comprohensive phylogenetic analysis of all species of swordtails and platies uncovers a hybrid origin of a swordtail fish,Xiphophorus monticolus, and demonstrates that the sexually selected sword originated in the ancestral lineage of the genus, but was l. BMC
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K.D. Kallman et al (2004). Two new species of Xiphophorus from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, with a discussion of the distribution of the X. clemenciae clade. American Museum Novitates (3441): 1-34
J.H. Kang et al (2013). Comprehensive phylogenetic analysis of all species of swordtails and platies uncovers a hybrid origin of a swordtail fish, Xiphophorus monticolus, and demonstrates that the sexually selected sword originated in the ancestral lineage of the genus, but was. BMC
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 1: Die SüdlichenSchwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 12-21
M. Köck (2012). Het geslacht Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-27
J. de Moree (2005). Drie nieuwe zwaarddragers beschreven. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20

Xiphophorus multilineatus Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990

M. Ah-King & P.A. Gowaty (2016). A conceptual review of mate choice: stochastic demography, within-sex phenotypic plasticity, and individual flexibility. Ecology and Evolution (14): 4607-4642
L. Balnar (2018). Xiphophorus multilineatus Rauchenberger, Kallman a Morizot 1990. Akvárium (40): 11-17
A.L. Basolo & G. Alcaraz (2003). The turn of the sword: length increases male swimming costs in swordtails. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (270): 1631-1636
A.J. Beard (0). Xiphophorus multilineatus. Viviparous (15)
L.M. Bono, O. Rios-Cardenas & M.R. Morris (2011). Alternative life histories in Xiphophorus multilineatus: evidence for different ages at sexual maturity and growth respnses in the wild. Journal of Fish Biology (78): 1311-1322
N.E. Cobb et al (2024). Strength of female mate preferences in temperature manipulations study supports the signal reliability hypothesis. Plos1ne (June): 1-12
S.W. Coleman & A.G. Jones (2013). Patterns of multiple paternity and maternity in fishes. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (103): 735-760
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The northern mountain swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 32-35
I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
M. Fitschen-Brown & M. Morris (2023). Genotype and growth rate influence female mate preference in Xiphophorus multilineatus:Potential selection to optimize mortalitygrowth rate tradeoff. Plos1ne (6): 1-14
M. Fitschen-Brown, M. Scarlett Tudor, H. Hamlin (2022). Higher cortisol in muscle correlates with weaker strength of female mate preference in the swordtail Xiphophorus multilineatus. Animal Behaviour (187): 63-69
H. Hieronimus (1993). Brutzyklus kleiner Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-64
K. Jacobs (1976). Schwertträger Xiphophorus pygmaeus nigrensis. Das Aquarium (12): 536-536
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (2003). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern, Mexiko 2002 (Teil 1). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3/4): 53-67
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers in Mexico 2002. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-68
K. de Jong (2004). De zwaarddrager wildvormen voor iedere aquariaan interessant. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-16
K. de Jong (2020). Vorm en paargedrag bij Xiphophorus multilineatus. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 31-34
K. de Jong (2021). Körperform und Paarungsverhalten bei Xiphophorus multilineatus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 51-53
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
K. D. Kallman (2005). Genetic control of adult size in swordtails, Xiphophorus. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 365-379

M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert; Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 2: Die Nördlichen Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-25
M. Köck (2013). Het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2 De noordelijke zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-26
M. Köck (2015). Hin und zurück - die Geschichte zweier Österreicher in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 37-43
D. Lambert (0). Xiphophorus nigrensis Rosen, 1960. Viviparous (11): 1-4
D. Lambert (1993). Northern Río Panuco swordtails Part 3 pygmy swords. Aqualog news (1): 22-24
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 25-30
M. Liotta, J. Abbot, O. Rios-Cardenas & M.R. Morris (2019). Tactical dimorphism: the interplay between body shape and mating behaviour in the swordtail Xiphophorus multilineatus (Cyprinodontiformes: Poeciliidae). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (127): 337-350
M.N. Liotta, J.K. Abbott, M.R. Morris & O. Rios-Cardenas (2021). Antagonistic selection on body size and sword length in a wild population of the swordtail fish, Xiphophorus multilineatus: Poetential for intralocus tactical conflict. Ecology and Evolution (11): 3941-3955
J. Luo, M. Schartl & A. Meyer (2005). Strong reproductive skew among males in the multiply mated swordtail Xiphophorus multilineatus (Teleostei). Journal of Heredity (4): 346-355
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
D. Maldonado-Sánchez et al (2025). Phylogeography and demographic history of the swordtail fish Xiphophorus multilineatus. Env. Biol. Fish. (108): 969-985
E. Meinema (1991). Vier nieuwe zwaarddragers van het Rio Panuco stroomgebied (Oost Mexico). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
M.K. Meyer (1996). Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri- und X. nigrensis-Komplex. Das Aquarium (11): 14-17
J.A. Moretz & M.R. Morris (2006). Phylogenetic Analysis of the Evolution of a Signal of Aggressive Intent in Northern swordtail fishes. The American Naturalist (3): 336-349
D.C. Morizot, R. B. Walter (2003). Das Xiphophorus Genetic Stock Center. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 31-35
M.R. Morris & K. Casey (2001). Phylogenetic relationships among populations of norther swordtails (Xiphophorus) as inferred from allozyme data. Copeia (1): 65-81
M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (1992). Breeding cycles of natural populations of X. nigrensis, X. multilineatus and X. pygmaeus. Copeia (4): 1074-1077
M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (1995). Large body size in the pygmy swordtail Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (54): 383-395
M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (1996). Sexual difference in signal-receiver coevolution. Anim. Behav. (52): 1017-1024
M.R. Morris & O. Ríos-Cardenas (2014). Underestimating the role of female preference and sexual conflict in the evolution of ARTs in fishes: insighs from a clade of neotropical fishes. in: Sexual selection. Perspectives and models from the Neotropics. Ed. Macode & Machado (Chapter 9): 235-
M.R. Morris et al (2018). Feeding rates in the swordtail fish Xiphophorus multilinaeatus: a model system for genetic variation in nutritional programming. Zebrafish (5): 484-491
M.R. Morris, L. Gass & M.J. Ryan (1995). Assessment and individual recognition of opponents in the pygmy swordtails Xiphophorus nigrensis and X. multilineatus. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (37): 303-310
M.R. Morris, M. Mussel & M.J. Ryan (1995). Vertical bars on male Xiphophorus multilineatus: a signal that deters rival males and attracts females. Behavioral Ecology (3): 274-279
M.R. Morris, O. Rios-Cardenas & J. Brewer (2010). Variation in mating preference within wild population influences the mating succes of alternative mating strategies. Anim. Behav. (79): 673-678
B. Pels (2025). Wat weten we, en weten we dat echt?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 96-101
M. Rauchenberger, K. Kallmann & D.C. Morizot (1990). Monophyly and Geography of the Rio Panuco Basin Swordtails with description of four new species. American Museum Novitates (2975): 1-41
M. Rejlková (2009). Mexický deník (6): Río Frío a hon na mečovky. Akvárium (16): 34-48
O. Rios-Cardenas & M.R. Morris (2010). The implications of variation in female preferences for swordtail fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 321-330
O. Rios-Cardenas & M.R. Morris (2011). Precopulatory sexual selection. in: Ecology and Evolution of Poeciliid Fishes (ed. Evans, Pilastro & Schlupp) (Chapter 17): 187-196
O. Rios-Cardenas, J. Brewer & M.R. Morris (2013). Maternal investment in the swordtail fish Xiphophorus multilineatus: support for the differential allocation hypothesis. Plos1ne (12): 1-9
O. Rios-Cardenas, M. Scarlett Tudor & M. Morris (2007). Female preference variation has implications for the maintenance of an alternative mating strategy in a swordtail fish. Anim. Behav. (74): 633-649
G.G. Rosenthal et al (2001). Shared preferences by predators and females for male ornaments in swordtails. The American Naturalist (2): 146-154
M. Salazar (2024). The striped pygmy swordtail Xiphophorus multilineatus, a jewel of the Huasteca Posina. Livebearers (258): 4-7
C. van de Sande (1996). Xiphophorus multilineatus Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 38-41
C. van de Sande (2002). Hoe houd ik mijn vissen?. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-12
C. van de Sande (2003). Xiphophorus multilineatus Rauchenberger, Kallmann & Morizot, 1990. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 31-34
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
R. Serva & G. Rosenthal (2011). The high-backed pygmy swordtail (Xiphophorus multilineatus) from the Río Coy. Livebearers (213): 30-36
R. Serva & G. Tash (1997). Xiphophorus multilineatus. Livebearers (150): 11-13
M. Weinstein et al. (2019). Selection on growth rates via a trade-off between survival to sexual maturity and longevity in the swordtail fish Xiphophorus multilineatus. Evolutionary Ecology (33): 549-566
L. Wischnath (0). Noms nouveaux pour les petites et grandes expeces du genre Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848. Aquarama (): 12-14
L. Wischnath (1992). Neue Namen bei großen und kleinen Schwertträgern. Das Aquarium (8): 10-12
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293

Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990

B. Allen (2007). A hybrid of Xiphophorus helleri x X. nezahuacoyotl. Livebearers (197): 22-25
H. Auer (2012). Von fastende Koyoten und großen Ichthyologen - Keine Namenskunde von den Schwertträgern. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 22-25
C. Cheswright (1998). A Christmas trip to Mexico. Viviparous (42)
C. Cheswright (2002). Mexico Christmas 1997. Livebearer News (2): 32-33
T. Coletti (2007). Montezuma's revenge Part 1: a history of many names. Livebearers (196): 7-13

T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The northern mountain swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 32-35
K. Eradus (2020). Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot, 1990. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
A.A. Fernandez & P.R. Bowser (2008). Two cases of non-hybrid melanoma formation in Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot. Journal of Fish Biology (72): 292-300
M. Gordon (1953). The ecological niche of the Pygmy swordtail, Xiphophorus Pygmaeus, in the Rio Axtla, Mexico. copeia (3): 148-150
M. Gordon (1958). Search for the pygmy swordtail. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 209-216
H. Hieronimus (1992). Die kleinen Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-10
M. Himmel (2022). Xiphophorus nezahuacoxotl Ein König unter den Schwertträgern. AKFS aktuell (46): 4-8
K. Jacobs (1976). Der Montezuma-Schwertträger. Das Aquarium (9): 6-7
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1995). De Montezuma-zwaarddrager. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 49-54
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers in Mexico 2002. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-68
K. de Jong (2003). Auf der Suche nach den Schwertträgern, Mexiko 2002 (Teil 1). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3/4): 53-67
K. de Jong (2004). De zwaarddrager wildvormen voor iedere aquariaan interessant. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-16
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert; Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 2: Die Nördlichen Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-25
M. Köck (2013). Het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2 De noordelijke zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-26
D. Lambert (1992). Northern Río Panuco swordtails Part 2 Montezuma swords. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (5): 100-101
D. Lambert (1995). Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl. Viviparous (29): 1-4
D. Lambert (1998). The livebearer world. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (April): 128-131
J. Lyons (2017). Adventures among the wild livebearers of Mexico: Northern Swordtails. Livebearers (234): 5-10
S.M. Lyons & M.R. Morris (2008). Headstands: a sexually selected signal in the swordtail fish Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl. Behaviour (145): 1247-1262
D. Macallister (2010). Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl. Livebearer News (30): 35-37
L. van der Meer (2006). Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 12-13
E. Meinema (1991). Vier nieuwe zwaarddragers van het Rio Panuco stroomgebied (Oost Mexico). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
J.A. Moretz & M.R. Morris (2006). Phylogenetic Analysis of the Evolution of a Signal of Aggressive Intent in Northern swordtail fishes. The American Naturalist (3): 336-349
M.R. Morris (2004). Xiphophorus fishes: a model system for evolutionary studies. Livebearers (182): 12-17
M.R. Morris & K. Casey (2001). Phylogenetic relationships among populations of norther swordtails (Xiphophorus) as inferred from allozyme data. Copeia (1): 65-81
M.R. Morris, M. S. Tudor & N.S. Dubois (2007). Sexually selected signal attracted females before deterring aggression in rival males. Anim. Behav. (74): 1189-1197
M.R. Morris, O. Rios-Cardenas & A. Darrah (2008). Male mating tactics in the northern mountain swordtail fish (Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl): coaxing and coercing females to mate. Ethology (114): 977-988
T. Neal (1997). The northern mountain swordtail A beautiful wild type swordtail. Livebearers (149): 6-8
S. Oliver (2018). Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl (Rauchenberger, Kallman & Morizot 1990). Livebearer News (54): 15-19
F. Padmos (2012). Werkgroep Xiphophorus nezahualcoyotl. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 20-23
M. Rauchenberger, K. Kallmann & D.C. Morizot (1990). Monophyly and Geography of the Rio Panuco Basin Swordtails with description of four new species. American Museum Novitates (2975): 1-41
M. Rejlková (2009). Mexický deník (6): Río Frío a hon na mečovky. Akvárium (16): 34-48
M. Rejlková (2020). Livebearers of Tamaulipas. Livebearer News (63): 4-18
M. Rejlková (2020). Lebendgebärende von Tamaulipas. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-35
J. Sabatier (2016). Xiphphorus nezahuacoyotl, "Ocampo" San Luis Potosi - Mexique. Le Vivipare (127): 4-8
G. Sage (2000). Beginning a selective breeding program, part 2. Livebearers (162): 5-10
G. Sage (2000). Gold or white or what?. Livebearers (160): 15-16
M. Schartl (2024). Geschlechtsumwandlung bei Schwertträger: Mythos oder Realität?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 31-38
M. Schartl & S. Schories (2019). Platys und Schwertträger in Wissenschaft und Foschung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 10-17
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
R. Serva (2009). Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl - the northern swortail. Livebearers (204): 30-32
R. Serva (2010). Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl - the Northern swordtail. Livebearers (208): 19-21
G. Takeshita (2003). The white Nezzie (X. nezahuacoyotl). Livebearers (175): 4-7
G. Takeshita (2003). Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl x X. helleri hybrid. Livebearers (179): 28-30
L. Wendler (2023). Ein unscheinbarer König unter den Fischen - Xiphophorus nezahuacoyotl. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 77-82
L. Wendler (2024). Ein unscheinbarer König unter den Fischen: Xiphophorus neahuacoyotl. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 42-45
L. Wendler (2025). En upåfaldende konge blandt fiskene Xiphophorus nezahuacóyotl. Poecilia Bladet (3): 7-11
J.J. Wiens (2001). Widespread loss of sexually selected traits: how the peacock lost its spots. Trends in Ecology & Evolution (9): 517-523
L. Wischnath (0). Noms nouveaux pour les petites et grandes expeces du genre Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848. Aquarama (): 12-14

L. Wischnath (1978). Montezumae-Schwertträger, Xiphophorus montezumae montezumae. Das Aquarium (7): 294-295
L. Wischnath (1992). Neue Namen bei großen und kleinen Schwertträgern. Das Aquarium (8): 10-12
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 2: Schwertträger. Das Aquarium (8): 16-18
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293

Xiphophorus nigrensis Rosen, 1960

(1987). Zwaarddragers paren liever niet met eigen soort. Het Aquarium (12): 312-312
J.M. Artigas Azas (2014). Sie kamen aus Mexiko- die Schwertträger und ihr Lebensraum. Amazonas (März/April): 22-27
J.M. Artigas Azas (2024). Xiphophorus nigrensis, the polymorphic Abra pygmy swordtail. Livebearers (259): 4-13
R. Borowsky (1984). The evolutionary genetics of Xiphophorus. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 235-310
C. Cheswright (1998). A Christmas trip to Mexico. Viviparous (42)
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The northern mountain swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 32-35
D. Crapon de Caprona & M. J. Ryan (1990). Conspecific mate recognition in swordtails, Xiphophorus nigrensis and X. pygmaeus (Poeciliidae): olfactory and visual cues. Anim. Behav. (39): 290-296
M.E. Cummings (2018). Sexual conflict and sexually dimorphic cognition - reviewing their relationship in poeciliid fishes. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (972:73): 1-12
M. Cummings & D. Mollaghan (2006). Repeatability and consistency of female preference behaviours in a northern swordtail, Xiphophorus nigrensis. Anim. Behav. (72): 217-224
M.E. Cummings & R. Gelineau-Kattner (2009). The energetic costs of alternative male reproductive strategies in Xiphophorus nigrensis. J Comp Physiol (195): 935-946
M. Cummings et al (2003). A private ultraviolet channel in visual communication. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (270): 897-904
M. Cummings et al (2006). Is UV ornamentation an amplifier in swordtails?. Zebrafish (1): 91-100
M. Cummings et al (2008). Sexual and social stimuli elicit rapid and contrasting genomic responses. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (275): 393-402
I. Dibble (2003). Tagebuch einer Früjahrsreise nach Mexico im März 2002. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 36-40
R.L. Earley (2006). Xiphophorus: carving a niche towards a broader understanding of aggression and dominance. Zebrafish (3): 287-298
C. Grimes (1984). Xiphophorus nigrensis. Livebearers (77): 4-5
H. Hieronimus (1992). Die kleinen Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-10
H. Hieronimus (1993). Brutzyklus kleiner Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-64
C.M. Inman, A. Vuoung, I.B. Schlupp & M.E. Cummings (2025). Male mating tactics are associated with distinct female cognitive-behavioral profiles in 4 poeciliids. Behavioral Ecology (1): 1-15
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers in Mexico 2002. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-68
K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
K. D. Kallman (2005). Genetic control of adult size in swordtails, Xiphophorus. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 365-379
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert; Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 2: Die Nördlichen Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-25
M. Köck (2013). Het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2 De noordelijke zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-26
P. Lambert (0). Aquarian endangered species expedition. Viviparous (21)
P. Lambert (1992). Endangered species expedition 1992. Livebearers (123): 13-17
D. Lambert (1993). Northern Río Panuco swordtails Part 3 pygmy swords. Aqualog news (1): 22-24
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 25-30
D. Lambert (1999). Xiphophorus nigrensis. Viviparous (45)
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
K. Magellan & H. Kaiser (2010). Male Aggression and mating opportunity in a poeciliid fish. African Zoology (1): 8-23
D.A. McLennan & M.J. Ryan (1999). Interspecific recognition and discrimination bases upon olfactory cues in Northern swordtails. Evolution (3): 880-888
M.K. Meyer (1986). Levendbarende tandkarpers van de Rio Coy in Mexico. TI'H (46): 6-9
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexiko 1987, (Teil 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-11
M.K. Meyer (1996). Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri- und X. nigrensis-Komplex. Das Aquarium (11): 14-17
J. de Moree (2004). Xiphophorus nigrensis. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 22-23
J. de Moree (2004). Xiphophorus nigrensis (grote type). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 18-18
J.A. Moretz & M.R. Morris (2006). Phylogenetic Analysis of the Evolution of a Signal of Aggressive Intent in Northern swordtail fishes. The American Naturalist (3): 336-349
M.R. Morris (2004). Xiphophorus fishes: a model system for evolutionary studies. Livebearers (182): 12-17
M.R. Morris & K. Casey (2001). Phylogenetic relationships among populations of norther swordtails (Xiphophorus) as inferred from allozyme data. Copeia (1): 65-81
M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (1990). Age at sexual maturity of male Xiphophorus nigrensis in nature. Copeia (3): 747-751
M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (1992). Breeding cycles of natural populations of X. nigrensis, X. multilineatus and X. pygmaeus. Copeia (4): 1074-1077
M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (1995). Large body size in the pygmy swordtail Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (54): 383-395
M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (1996). Sexual difference in signal-receiver coevolution. Anim. Behav. (52): 1017-1024

M. Morris & Puja Batra & Michael Ryan (1992). Male - male competition and access to females in the swordtail Xiphophorus nigrensis. Copeia (4): 980-986
M.R. Morris et al (1996). A negative correlation between trait and mate preference in Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Anim. Behav. (52): 1193-1203
M.R. Morris, L. Gass & M.J. Ryan (1995). Assessment and individual recognition of opponents in the pygmy swordtails Xiphophorus nigrensis and X. multilineatus. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (37): 303-310
C.E. Oufiero, K. Jugo & T. Garland jr (2014). Swimming with a sword: tail beat kinematics in relation to sword length in Xiphophorus. Functional Ecology
F. Padmos (2022). Xiphophorus nigrensis Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
F. Padmos (2023). Xiphophorus nigrensis Rosen, 1960. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2
F. Padmos (2026). Xiphophorus nigrensis - sværddrager med forskellige hanner. Poecilia Bladet (1): 36-40
P.H. Partridge & P.H. Harvey (1987). A case of mistaken identity in swordtail fish. Nature (328): 377-377
P.S. Queller et al (2022). Complex sexual-social environments produce high boldness and low aggression behavioral syndromes. Front Ecol Environ (December): 1-14
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
L. Reding & M.E. Cummings (2017). Context-dependent preferences vary by multicomponent signals in a swordtail. Animal Behaviour (129): 237-247
L. Reding & M.E. Cummings (2018). Rational mate choice decisions vary with female age and multidimensional male signals in swordtails. Ethology (124): 641-649
O. Rios-Cardenas, M. Scarlett Tudor & M. Morris (2007). Female preference variation has implications for the maintenance of an alternative mating strategy in a swordtail fish. Anim. Behav. (74): 633-649
D.E. Rosen (1960). Middle-American Poeciliid Fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. Bulletin of the Florida State Museum (4): 58-243
G.G. Rosenthal et al (2001). Shared preferences by predators and females for male ornaments in swordtails. The American Naturalist (2): 146-154
G. Rosenthal, W. Wagner & M. Ryan (2002). Secondary reduction of preference for the sword ornament in the pygmy swordtail Xiphophorus nigrensis. Anim. Behav. (63): 37-45
M.J. Ryan (1993). Sexual selection on P-alleles and the evolution of mating asymmetries in swordtails (Xiphophorus nigrensis and X. pygmaeus).. In: J.H. Schr□der, J. Bauer, M. Schartl, editors, Trends in Ichthyology, An International Perspective. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford ():
M.J. Ryan (1998). Phenotype, genotype, swimming endurance and sexual selection in a swordtail (Xiphophorus nigrensis). Copeia (2): 484-487
M.J. Ryan & B.A. Causey (1989). "Alternative" mating behavior in the swordtails Xiphophorus nigrensis and Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (24): 341-348
M.J. Ryan & G.G. Rosenthal (2001). Variation and selection in swordtails. In: Dugatkin, L.A. editor, Model Systems in Behavioral Ecology. Princeton University Press, Princeton - New Jersey (): 133-148
M.J. Ryan & W.E. Wagner (1987). Asymmetries in mating preferences between species: female swordtails prefer heterospecific males. Science (236): 595-597
M.J. Ryan, C.M. Pease, M.R. Morris (1992). A genetic polymorphism in the swordtail Xiphophorus nigrensis: testing the prediction of equal fitness. American Naturalist (1): 21-31
M.J. Ryan, D.K. Hews, W.E. Wagner jr. (1990). Sexual selection on alleles that determine body size in the swordtail X. nigrensis. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (26): 231-237
C. van de Sande (1993). Xiphophorus nigrensis (Rosen, 1960). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-20
M. Schartl & S. Schories (2019). Platys und Schwertträger in Wissenschaft und Foschung. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 10-17
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
C.C. Smith (2014). Polyandry and paternity in a wild population of the swordtail Xiphophorus nigrensis. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (68): 415-424
C.C. Smith & M.J. Ryan (2010). Evolution of sperm quality but not quantity in the internally fertilized fish Xiphophorus nigrensis. J. Evol. Biol. (23): 1759-1771
C.C. Smith & M.J. Ryan (2011). Tactic-dependent plasticity in ejaculate traits in the swordtail Xiphophorus nigrensis. Biol. Lett. (7): 733-735
D. Speirs (1988). Recent studies on swordtail genetics. Livebearers (101): 5-7
D. Speirs (1989). The swordtail scene. Livebearers (107): 5-6
D. Speirs (1990). Cruising and choosing. Livebearers (113): 28-29
H.-P. Weil (1982). Eine Reise voller Überraschungen (Folge 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 38-41
H.-P. Weil (1982). Eine Reise voller Überraschungen (Folge 1). DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 20-22
L. Wischnath (1983). Gele en rode wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus. Het Aquarium (9): 220-223
L. Wischnath (1987). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Mexiko. Aquarien Magazin (8): 336-340
L. Wischnath (1992). Neue Namen bei großen und kleinen Schwertträgern. Das Aquarium (8): 10-12
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 2: Schwertträger. Das Aquarium (8): 16-18
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293
C.D. Zander (1968). Über die Vererbung von Y-gebundenen Farbgenen des Xiphophorus pygmaeus nigrensis Rosen (Pisces). Molec. Gen. Genetics (101): 29-42
E.J. Zimmerer & K.D. Kallman (1988). The inheritance of vertical barring (aggression and appeasement signals) in the pygmy swordtail, Xiphophorus nigrensis (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Copeia (2): 299-307
E.J. Zimmerer & K.D. Kallman (1989). Genetic basis for alternative reproductive tactics in the pygmy swordtail, Xiphophorus nigrensis. Evolution (6): 1298-1307

Xiphophorus pseudomontezumae Ahl, 1938

E. Ahl (1938). Beschreibung neuer Zahnkarpfen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin. Zoologischer Anzeiger (3/4): 53-58
H.-J. Paepke (1989). Zum Status von Xiphophorus pseudomontezumae Ahl, 1938 und zur Entstehung des Zeignungsmunster "liniert" bei Schwertträgern. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 271-273

Xiphophorus pygmaeus Hubbs & Gordon, 1943

(1987). Zwaarddragers paren liever niet met eigen soort. Het Aquarium (12): 312-312
J.M. Artigas Azas (2014). Sie kamen aus Mexiko- die Schwertträger und ihr Lebensraum. Amazonas (März/April): 22-27
J.M. Artigas Azas (2024). Xiphophorus pygmaeus, the pygmy swordtail. Livebearers (258): 8-17
C.F. Baer, M. Dantzker & M.J. Ryan (1995). A test for preference of association in a color polymorphic poeciliid fish: laboratory study. Environmental Biology of Fishes (43): 207-212
C. Cheswright (1996). Some observations on Xiphophorus nigrensis. Viviparous (37)
C. Cheswright (2002). Mexico Christmas 1997. Livebearer News (2): 32-33
A.J. Chunco, J.S. McKinnon & M.R. Servedio (2007). Microhabitat variation and sexual selection can maintain male color polmorphisms. Evolution (11): 2504-2515
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimited The northern mountain swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (March): 32-35
D. Crapon de Caprona & M. J. Ryan (1990). Conspecific mate recognition in swordtails, Xiphophorus nigrensis and X. pygmaeus (Poeciliidae): olfactory and visual cues. Anim. Behav. (39): 290-296
I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
L.A. Dries, M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (2001). Why are some male pygmy swordtails large?. Copeia (2): 355-364
D. Franck (1970). Verhaltungsgenetische Untersuchungen an Artbastarden der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Z. Tierpsychol. (1): 1-34
M. Gordon (1953). The ecological niche of the Pygmy swordtail, Xiphophorus Pygmaeus, in the Rio Axtla, Mexico. copeia (3): 148-150
M. Gordon (1956). Swordtails. The care and breeding of swordtails. T.F.H. (): 1-24
M. Gordon (1958). Search for the pygmy swordtail. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 209-216
M.S. Gordon & D.E. Rosen (1951). Genetics of species differences in the morphology of the male genitalia of Xiphophorin fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (95): 409-464
S.J. Hankinson & M.R. Morris (2002). Sexual selection and species recognition in the pygmy swordtail, Xiphophorus pygmaeus: conflicting preferences. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (51): 140-145
S.J. Hankinson & M.R. Morris (2003). Avoiding a compromise between sexual selection and species recognition: female swordtail fish assess multiple species-specific cues. Behavioral Ecology (2): 282-287
M. Heußen (2014). Aufgelesen……in aquaristischen Zeitschriften. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 26-27
H. Hieronimus (1992). Die kleinen Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 8-10
H. Hieronimus (1993). Brutzyklus kleiner Schwertträger. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 63-64
C.L. Hubbs & M. Gordon (1943). Studies of Cyprinodont Fishes. XIX. Xiphophorus pygmaeus, new species from Mexico. Copeia (1): 31-33
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (2004). De zwaarddrager wildvormen voor iedere aquariaan interessant. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-16
K. de Jong (2009). De mannetjes van Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 11-13
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
K. D. Kallman (2005). Genetic control of adult size in swordtails, Xiphophorus. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 365-379
J.J. Kingston, G.G. Rosenthal & M.J. Ryan (2003). The role of sexual selection in maintaining a colour polymorphism in the pygmy swordtail, Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Anim. Behav. (65): 735-743
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert; Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 2: Die Nördlichen Schwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 12-25
M. Köck (2013). Het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2 De noordelijke zwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 8-26
M. Köck (2015). Hin und zurück - die Geschichte zweier Österreicher in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 37-43
C.R. Kramer & H. Potter (2003). Rodlet cells in the posterior intestine of embryos and neonates of two poeciliid species. Journal of Fish Biology (62): 1211-1216
I. Kristensen (1955). De dwergzwaarddrager Xiphophorus pygmaeus Hubbs & Gordon. Het Aquarium (6): 131-132
I. Kristensen (1956). De dwergzwaarddrager (Xiphophorus pygmaeus). NGK mededelingen (Jubileumboek): 30-31
I. Kristensen (1972). De dwergzwaarddrager (Xiphophorus pygmeus). NGK mededelingen (1): 6-7
I. Kristensen (1972). De dwergzwaarddrager (Xiphophorus pygmeus). NGK mededelingen (aug): 6-7
D. Lambert (1993). Northern Río Panuco swordtails Part 3 pygmy swords. Aqualog news (1): 22-24
D. Lambert (1994). Xiphophorus pygmaeus Hubbs & Gordon, 1943. Viviparous (27): 1-4
D. Lambert (1996). The search for Skiffia francesae The Aquarian Expedition 1996. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (november): 118-133
D. Lambert (1997). A report on Xiphophorus cortezi & X. pygmaeus. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 158-162
D. Lambert (2015). Xiphophorus pygmaeus Hubbs & Gordon, 1943. Livebearer News (45): 14-16
C. Macías-Garcia & C.A. González-Zuarth (2005). Reproductive behavior of viviparous fish and intersexual conflict. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 289-302
L. van der Meer (2006). Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 24-27
M.K. Meyer (1986). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische vom Rio Axtla in Mexiko. DATZ (2): 61-64
M.K. Meyer (1988). Mexiko 1987, (Teil 2). DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 4-11
M.K. Meyer (1996). Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri- und X. nigrensis-Komplex. Das Aquarium (11): 14-17
J. de Moree (1997). Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 42-43
J.A. Moretz & M.R. Morris (2006). Phylogenetic Analysis of the Evolution of a Signal of Aggressive Intent in Northern swordtail fishes. The American Naturalist (3): 336-349
M.R. Morris (1998). Further examination of female preference for vertical bars in swordtails: preference for 'no bars' in a species without bars. Journal of Fish Biology (53): 56-63

M.R. Morris & K. Casey (2001). Phylogenetic relationships among populations of norther swordtails (Xiphophorus) as inferred from allozyme data. Copeia (1): 65-81
M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (1992). Breeding cycles of natural populations of X. nigrensis, X. multilineatus and X. pygmaeus. Copeia (4): 1074-1077
M.R. Morris & M.J. Ryan (1995). Large body size in the pygmy swordtail Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (54): 383-395
M.R. Morris et al (1996). A negative correlation between trait and mate preference in Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Anim. Behav. (52): 1193-1203
L. Nyari (2002). Mijn ervaringen met Xiphophorus pygmaeus (Hubbs & Gordon, 1943). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 59-60
C. Osche (2014). Zwerg mit Charakter - der Zwergschwertträger Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Amazonas (März/April): 30-31
C. Osche (2014). Dwarfs with character - Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Amazonas (sep/oct): 38-40
A. Palner (1994). Xiphophorus pygmaeus Hubbs & Gordon, 1943. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 93-96
P.H. Partridge & P.H. Harvey (1987). A case of mistaken identity in swordtail fish. Nature (328): 377-377
G.A. Preising et al (2024). Recurrent evolution of small body size and loss of the sword ornament in Northern swordtail fish. Evolution (Sept): 1-15
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
Redaktionen (2023). Sværddrageren med verdens mindste sværd Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Poecilia Bladet (4): 13-16
T. Rehbeck (1999). Der Rio Axtla und seine Fische. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 12-13
G.G. Rosenthal & M.J. Ryan (2010). Multiple visual clues, receiver psychology, and signal evolution in pygmy swordtails. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 13-30
G.G. Rosenthal & M.J. Ryan (2011). Conflicting preferences within females: sexual selection versus species recognition. Biol. Lett. (7): 525-527
M.J. Ryan (1993). Sexual selection on P-alleles and the evolution of mating asymmetries in swordtails (Xiphophorus nigrensis and X. pygmaeus).. In: J.H. Schr□der, J. Bauer, M. Schartl, editors, Trends in Ichthyology, An International Perspective. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford ():
M.J. Ryan & B.A. Causey (1989). "Alternative" mating behavior in the swordtails Xiphophorus nigrensis and Xiphophorus pygmaeus. Behav Ecol Sociobiol (24): 341-348
M.J. Ryan & W.E. Wagner (1987). Asymmetries in mating preferences between species: female swordtails prefer heterospecific males. Science (236): 595-597
C. van de Sande (1993). Xiphophorus pygmaeus (Hubbs & Gordon, 1943). Poecilia Nieuws (4): 95-96
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
D. Speirs (1990). Cruising and choosing. Livebearers (113): 28-29
H. Stallknecht (1970). Xiphophorus pygmaeus, Hubbs und Gordon 1943, der Zwergschwertträger. Aquarien Terrarien (10) 0
H. Stallknecht (1972). Xiphophorus pygmaeus Hubbs und Gordon 1943. Aquarien Terrarien (2): 50-52
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
A.T. Tveteraas (0). The Mexican pearl. Viviparous (14)
A.T. Tveteraas (1991). The mexican pearl. Livebearers (117): 33-35
J.J. Wiens (2001). Widespread loss of sexually selected traits: how the peacock lost its spots. Trends in Ecology & Evolution (9): 517-523
L. Wischnath (1978). Wildvormen van zwaarddragers. TI'H (14): 5-8
L. Wischnath (1979). Onbekende problemen bij het houden van dwergzwaarddragers. TI'H (19): 10-10
L. Wischnath (1982). Nieuwe zwaarddragers uit Mexico. TI'H (29): 41-42
L. Wischnath (1983). Gele en rode wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus. Het Aquarium (9): 220-223
L. Wischnath (1987). Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen aus Mexiko. Aquarien Magazin (8): 336-340
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 2: Schwertträger. Das Aquarium (8): 16-18
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293

Xiphophorus 'roseni'

G. Daul (1982). Zu: "Zwei neue Xiphophorusarten aus Nuevo Leon, Mexico". DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 36-37
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zum Thema Kreuzungen bei Lebendgebärenden. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 6-7
W. Ladiges (1982). Xiphophorus roseni, de gele platy, Meyer & Wischnath, 1981. TI'H (29): 37-37
M.K. Meyer (1983). Xiphophorus-Hybriden aus Nord-Mexiko, mit einer Revision der Taxa X. kosszanderi und X. roseni. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (18): 285-291
M.K. Meyer (1984). Natuurlijke hybriden bij Xiphophorus. TI'H (38): 35-35
M.K. Meyer & L. Wischnath (1982). Zwei neue Xiphophorus-Arten aus Nuevo Leon, Mexico. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 9-14
L. Wischnath (1983). Gele en rode wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus. Het Aquarium (9): 220-223
L. Wischnath & M. Meyer (1985). Xiphophorus-Natur-Hybriden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 15-17

Xiphophorus signum Rosen & Kallman, 1969

O. Böhm (1979). Xiphophorus-Wildformen Fische für Kenner. Das Aquarium (7): 311-313
J. Cardwell (2025). The comma swordtail (Xiphophorus signum) A unique and underrated livebearer. Livebearers (262): 10-11
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearer unlimited The southern swordtails. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (Feb): 32-34
G. Daul (2004). Lebendgebärende in Zoologische Gärten V Die Geschichte des Berliner Zoo-Aquariums und die dort gehaltenen lebendgebärenden Kärpflinge. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 76-79

K. Du et al (2024). Phylogenomic analyses of all species of swordtail fishes (genus Xiphophorus) show that hybridization preceded speciation. Nature communications (15): 1-15
V. Gerecke (1975). Ein neue Unterart von Xiphophorus helleri. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 136-136
D. Hughes-Phillips (2010). Guatemala trip 2007. Livebearer News (30): 11-32
D. Hughes-Phillips (2010). Guatemala trip 2007. Livebearers (209): 28-41
K. Jacobs (1974). Ein neue Unterart unseres Schwertträgers. DATZ (1): 6-8
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1995). De kommazwaarddrager, Xiphophorus signum Rosen & Kallman, 1969. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 5-11
K. de Jong (1995). De kommazwaarddrager Xiphophorus signum. Het Aquarium (5): 100-102
K. de Jong (2004). De zwaarddrager wildvormen voor iedere aquariaan interessant. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 8-16
K. de Jong (2007). Xiphophorus signum Rosen & Kallman, 1969. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-24
K. de Jong (2021). Agressieve kommazwaarddragers. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 20-21
K. de Jong (2021). Xiphophorus signum Rosen & Kallman, 1969. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
J. Klungers (2005). Portretten van levendbarenden Zwaarddragers deel 2. Het Aquarium (3): 79-80
M. Köck (2012). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 1: Die SüdlichenSchwertträger. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 12-21
M. Köck (2012). Het geslacht Xiphophorus. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 11-27
D. Lambert (1998). Xiphophorus signum Rosen & Kallman, 1969. Viviparous (42)
J.A. Meador, R.B. Walter & D.L. Mitchell (2000). Induction, distribution and repair of UV photodamage in the platyfish, Xiphophorus signum. Photochemistry and Photobiology (2): 260-266
M.K. Meyer (1983). Schwerttragende Xiphophorus Heckel, 1848. Das Aquarium (4): 178-183
M.K. Meyer (1996). Schwertträger Xiphophorus helleri- und X. nigrensis-Komplex. Das Aquarium (11): 14-17
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
D.E. Rosen (1979). Fishes from the uplands and intermontane basins of Guatemala: Revisionary Studies and Comparative Geography. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (162): 268-375
D.E. Rosen & K.D. Kallman (1969). A new fish of the genus Xiphophorus from Guatemala, with remarks on the Taxonomy of Endemic Forms. American Museum Novitates (2379): 1-29
H. Schillat (1975). X. helleri signum. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-6
A. Seidel & H. Seidel (1988). Die Geschichte der Schwertträger Teil II Art oder Unterart. Das Aquarium (5): 280-283
R. Serva (2005). The Genus Xiphophorus Part 1, the Swordtails. Livebearers (184): 4-25
M. Tobler (2021). Why are seks ratios off in some of my livebearers? Do temperature of pH skew sex ratios in livebearers like in some other fishes. Livebearers (250): 10-13
M.E. Valdez-Moreno, J. Pool-Canul & S. Contreras-Balderas (2005). A checklist of the freshwater ichthyofauna from El Petén and Alta Verapaz, Guatemala, with notes for its conservation and management. Zootaxa (1072): 43-60
U. Werner (1991). Was sind schon Schwertträger...?!. TI (107): 11-15
F. Winter (2020). Levendbarende vissen in het aquarium - een ondergewaardeerde groep-. Het Aquarium (8): 48-55
L. Wischnath (1978). Wildvormen van zwaarddragers. TI'H (14): 5-8
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 2: Schwertträger. Das Aquarium (8): 16-18
L. Wischnath (1995). Zwaarddrager wildvormen, deel 2. Het Aquarium (12): 290-293

Xiphophorus sp

M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
F.N. Poeser (1996). Temple city Platyfish: extinct cities and endangered species. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 42-46

Xiphophorus sp apodaca

M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
M. Rejlková (2018). Xiiphophorus – severní platy. Akvárium (41): 20-21
M. Rejlková (2018). De noordelijke platy's redden van uitsterven. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 13-20
M. Rejlková (2019). Po stopách severních plat (4): Xiiphophorus sp. "Apodaca" Apodaca, Nuevo León, Mexiko. Akvárium (44): 53-59
M. Rejlková & L. Balnar (2019). Saving the northern platyfish from extinction in your aquarium. Livebearers (243): 18-25

Xiphophorus sp regio

T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied. The northern platies… and a new species?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 32-34
D. Juárez & M. Rejlková (2024). Samarbejde skal støtte bevaring af truede platyarter fra det nordøstlige Mexico. Poecilia Bladet (2): 15-21
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). The tunnel platy: Xiphophorus sp. "regio". Livebearers (224): 13-13
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41

M. Rejlková (2018). Xiiphophorus – severní platy. Akvárium (41): 20-21
M. Rejlková (2019). Po stopách severních plat (5): Xiphophorus sp. "Regio" Santa Ana, Nuevo León, Mexiko. Akvárium (45): 55-63
J. Rodriguez (2023). The regal platy, Xiphophorus sp regio. Livebearers (257): 13-15
J. Rodriguez (2024). Den nye platy Xiphophorus sp. Regio. Poecilia Bladet (3): 5-9
A. Valdés Gonzalez (2008). The search for Xiphophorus couchianus and the discovery of a new species. Livebearer News (24): 4-11

Xiphophorus variatus (Meek, 1904)

(1991). Euro-Standard 1989 für Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 52-59
B. Allen (1999). One man's search for the elusive hifin blue Variatus. Livebearers (156): 12-13
A. Anders, F. Anders & K. Klinke (52). Regulation of gene expression in the Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system I. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (33): 33-52
A. Anders, F. Anders & K. Klinke (1973). Regulation of gene expression in the Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system II. Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 55-63
A. Angulo (2021). New records and range extensions to the Costa Rican freshwater fish fauna, with an updated checklist. Zootaxa (5083): 1-72
A. Angulo et al (2013). Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of continental and insular Costa Rica: additions and nomenclatural revisions. Check List (5): 987-1019
R.A. Angus (1989). A Genetic Overview of Poeciliid Fishes. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 51-68
Anonym (1966). The tuxedo variatus. The Aquarium (8): 5-5
O. Aronowitz, R.F. Nigrelli & M. Gordon (1951). A spontaneous epithelioma in the platyfish, Xiphophorus (Platypoecilus) variatus. Zoologica (18): 239-242
M. Bachmann (1966). Eine neue und vielbeachtete Platy-Zuchtform. Aquarien Terrarien (10): 350-350
L. Balnar (2018). Xiphophorus multilineatus Rauchenberger, Kallman a Morizot 1990. Akvárium (40): 11-17
S.M. Banerjee et al (2023). Complex hybridization between deeply diverged fish species in a disturbed ecosystem. Evolution (4): 995-1005
H. Barth (1983). Auslesekriterien und Ergebnisse bei der Formenzucht von Prachtbarben und Papageienkärpflingen. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 301-303
A. Bartsch (1963). Plaatjes. Het Aquarium (6): 138-141
A.L. Basolo (1995). A further examination of a pre-existing bias favouring a sword in the genus Xiphophorus. Anim. Behav. (50): 365-375
G. Baum (1966). --- und die "Xiphos"?. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 7-10
T. Benages (1981). Hi-fin genetics, once and for all. Livebearers (57): 13-15
L. van der Berg (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 48-56
J.J. Berghuis (1958). Zelf kweken... interessanter dan kopen!. Het Aquarium (8): 185-185
G. de Beurs (1956). Onze levendbarende Xiphophorus variatus. Het Aquarium (2): 44-45
G. de Beurs (1957). Iets over het uitkleuren van Xiphophorus variatus. Guppy (1): 6-8
G. de Beurs (1957). Heeft de temperatuur invloed op de geslachtsvorming?. Guppy (4): 11-12
G. de Beurs (1963). Xiphophorus (Platypoecilus) variatus. Het Aquarium (6): 136-137
D. Bork (1988). Lebendgebärende Fische in Budapester Thermalgwässern. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (2): 6-7
D. Bork (1991). Aquarienfische und Planzen in Budapester Thermalgewässern. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 28-30
R. Borowsky (1973). Relative size and the development of fin coloration in Xiphophorus variatus. Physiological Zoology (1): 22-28
R. Borowsky (1973). Melanomas in Xiphophorus variatus (Pisces, Poeciliidae) in the absence of hybridization. Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences (11): 1431-1433
R. Borowsky (1978). The tailspot polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Evolution (4): 886-893
R. Borowsky (1978). Social inhibition of maturation in natural populations of Xiphophorus variatus. Science (4359): 933-935
R. Borowsky (1981). Tailspots of Xiphophorus and the evolution of conspicuous polymorphism. Evolution (2): 345-358
R. Borowsky (1984). The evolutionary genetics of Xiphophorus. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 235-310
R. Borowsky (1987). Agonostic behavior and social inhibition of maturation in fishes of the genus Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae). Copeia (3): 792-796
R. Borowsky (1987). Genetic polymorphism in adult male size in Xiphophorus variatus. Copeia (3): 782-787
R. Borowsky (1990). Habitat choice by allelic variants in Xiphophorus variatus (Pisces: Poeciliidae) and implications for maintenance of genetic polymorphism. Evolution (5): 1338-1345
R. Borowsky (1997). Sangre De Cristo and Argent: new color varieties of platyfish. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (June): 123-134
R. Borowsky & J. Diffley (1981). Synchronized maturation and breeding in natural populations of Xiphophorus variatus. Environmental Biology of Fishes (1): 49-51
R. Borowsky & J. Khouri (1976). Patterns of mating in natural populations of Xiphophorus II. X. variatus from Tamaulipas, Mexico. Copeia (4): 727-734
R. Borowsky & K.D. Kallman (1995). Energy storage and pigmentation polymorphism in Xiphophorus variatus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Physiological Zoology (5): 772-782
M.P. Brewer (1981). Red tailed black hi-fin variatus. Livebearers (58): 10-10
C. Cerapaka & I. Schlupp (2023). Sperm specificity and potential paternal effects in gynogenesis in the Amazon Molly (Poecilia formosa). PeerJ (11:e16118): 1-22
J.C.F. Chan et al (2023). The non-native freshwater fishes of Hong Kong: diversity, distributions, and origins. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (71): 128-169
K. Chen & R.L. Borowsky (2004). Comparative phylogeography of Xiphophorus variatus and Heterandria jonesi using RAPD data. Ichthyol. Eplor. Freshwaters (1): 25-40
C. Clapsaddle (1983). Observations on cold resistance in livebearers. Livebearers (68): 7-8
C. Clapsaddle (2013). Life with livebearers Raising and showing show-quality livebearers. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 34-37

C. Clapsaddle (2013). ALA show standards: it is time. Livebearers (218): 8-9
C. Clapsaddle (2014). Life with livebearers. No genetics required. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (2): 30-32
C. Clapsaddle (2015). Life with livebearers Swordtail/Variatus hybrids. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (3): 26-28
G.M. Clayton & D.J. Price (1992). Interspecific and intraspecific variation in resistance to ichtyophthiriasis among poeciliid and goodeid fishes. Journal of Fish Biology (40): 445-453
G.M. Clayton & D.J. Price (1994). Heterosis in resistance to Ichthyophthirius multifiliis infections in poeciliid fish. Journal of Fish Biology (44): 59-66
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied. The northern platies… and a new species?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 32-34
T. Coletti (2013). My summer with livebearers. Livebearer News (221): 16-19
W.R. Courtenay Jr.et al (1974). Exotic fishes in fresh and brackish waters of Florida. Biological Conservation (4): 292-302
Z. Culumber (2015). Variation in the evolutionary integration of melanism with behavioral and physiological traits in Xiphophorus variatus. Evol Ecol
Z. Culumber (2016). Variation in the evolutionary integration of melanism with behavioral and physiological traits in Xiphophorus variatus. Evol Ecol (30): 9-20
Z.W. Culumber & G.G. Rosenthal (2013). Mating preferences do not maintain the tailspot polymorphism in the platyfish, Xiphophorus variatus. Behavioral Ecology (6): 1286-1291
Z.W. Culumber & M. Tobler (2016). Spatiotemporal environmental heterogeneity and the maintenance of the tailspot polymorphism in the variable platyfish (Xiphophorus variatus). Evolution (2): 408-419
Z.W. Culumber & S. Monks (2014). Does fin coloration signal social status in a dominance hierarchy of the livebearing fish Xiphophorus variatus?. Behavioural Processes (107): 158-162
Z.W. Culumber & S. Monks (2014). Resilience to extreme temperature events: acclimation capacity and body condition of a polymorphe fish in response to thermal stress. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (111): 504-510
Z.W. Culumber et al (2014). Environmental heterogeneity generates opposite gene-by-environment interactions for two fitness-related traits with a population. Evolution (2): 541-550
Z.W. Culumber, C.E. Buatista-Hernández & S. Monks (2014). Physiological stress and the maintenance of adaptive genetic variation in a livebearing fish. Evol Ecol (28): 117-129
C. Davis (2025). Colourful, hardy, prolific and forgotten. Livebearers (261): 19-21
J. Dawes (1989). Swordtails and platys. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (January): 18-20
I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (48): 5-10
V. Diekmann (2010). Der Fisch in der Tonne. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 115-117
P. Duyff (1953). Iets over het geslacht Xiphophorus. Het Aquarium (4): 80-83
A.N. Eastis, K.M. Fast & M.W. Sandel (2021). The complete mitochondrial genome of the Variable Platyfish Xiphophorus variatus. Mitochondrial DNA Part B (9): 2640-2642
S. Evans (1972). Livebearers found in continental U.S. waters. Livebearers (4): 11-12
H. Faghani-Langroudi et al (2014). Sex reversal, mortality rate and growth performance of platy Xiphophorus variatus (Poeciliidae) treated by methyltestosterone. Poeciliid Research (1): 6-12
A.A. Fernando (1991). Diets and feeding regimes of Poeciliid fishes in Singapore. Asian Fisheries Science (4): 99-107
H.S. Fisher & G.G. Rosenthal (2009). Relative abundance of Xiphophorus fishes and its effect on sexual communication. Ethology (116): 32-38
H.S. Fisher & G.G. Rosenthal (2010). Relative abundance of Xiphophorus fishes and its effect on sexual communication. Ethology (116): 32-38
D. Franck (1970). Verhaltungsgenetische Untersuchungen an Artbastarden der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Z. Tierpsychol. (1): 1-34
J. Freyhof et al (2025). Handbook of freshwater fishes of West Asia. (): 1-918
D. García Bedoya (2004). Distribución de la familia Poeciliidae a nivel regional en la reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an. Thesis (octubre): 1-61
C. Gavriloaie, S. C. Gavriloaie, I.Vi. Petrescu-Mag & M. Botha (2016). Poeciliid fishes on Romanian aquarium fish market. Poeciliid Research (1): 10-15
K. Gentz (1970). Über die Hochflossenform den Papageienplaty. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-240
D. Gentzsch (1982). Die Zucht des Lyratailplaty. Aquarien Terrarien (8): 269-271
D. Gentzsch (1985). Sommerhaltung von drei Wildformen in Gewächshaus. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (1): 6-7
D. Gentzsch (1987). Zum Wurfrhythmus bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen. Aquarien Terrarien (11): 378-380
D. Gentzsch (1996). Einige Bemerkungen zum Lyra-Platy und Lyra-Variatus. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 82-84
D. Gentzsch (2004). The lyretail platy has been in Saxony (Germany) since 1981. Livebearer News (6): 12-16
D. Gentzsch (2004). Den Lyratail-Platy gibt es bereits seit 1981 in Sachsen. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 70-74
D. Gentzsch (2017). Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen: Taxonomie von Zuchtformen. VDA-aktuell (4): 34-36
D. Gentzsch (2019). Die Geschichte der Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen und ihr Standard. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (5): 6-32
D. Gentzsch (2022). Deutsche und englische Bezeichnungen der Flossenformen bei Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-20
D. Gentzsch (2025). Art- und Bestandshalung bie Lebendgebärenden Zierfischen. VDA-aktuell (3): 44-51
M. Gibbs (1985). What are we doing?. Livebearers (79): 6-6
M. Gordon (1953). The ecological niche of the Pygmy swordtail, Xiphophorus Pygmaeus, in the Rio Axtla, Mexico. copeia (3): 148-150
M. Gordon (1956). Platies.. as pets. T.F.H. (): 1-24
M. Gordon (1956). Platies. A guide to the selection, care and breeding of platies. T.F.H. 24
M. Gordon (1958). Search for the pygmy swordtail. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 209-216
M. Gordon (1993). Search for the pygmy swordtail. Livebearers (127): 4-10
M.S. Gordon & D.E. Rosen (1951). Genetics of species differences in the morphology of the male genitalia of Xiphophorin fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (95): 409-464
M. Gordon & P. Benzer (1945). Sexual dimorphism in the skeletal elements of the gonopodial suspensoria in Xiphophorin fishes. Zoologica (2): 57-72
R. & D. Graham (1984). Raising platies for shows. Livebearers (73): 5-6

S.E. Halnes & J.L. Gould (1994). Female platys prefer long tails. Nature (370): 512-512
D. Harper (2014). Pretty platies. Popular Fishkeeping (Summer): 8-13
T. Hayes (1975). The marigold lyretail swordtail. Livebearers (20): 1-2
B. Hearin (1963). New introductions from the delta aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (9): 5-13
J. Hems (1961). The variable platy. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (12): 257-257
R. Hendrix (1995). Xiphophorus variatus, de hoogvin-platy. Poecilia Nieuws (5): 90-91
G. Hermann (1968). Beobachtungen bei X. variatus. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 136-136
R.J. Herrera (1979). Preferenctial gene expression of an amylase allele in interspecific hybrids in Xiphophorus (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Biochemical Genetics (3/4): 223-227
M. Heußen (2015). Beeinflusst die Form des Schwanzwurzelflecks die Partnerwhal bei Xiphophorus variatus?. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 45-45
N. Hill (2014). Fish of the month: Platy. Practical Fishkeeping (9): 6-10
G. Hoogervorst (1957). Slootinfusie ook voor levendbarenden!. Het Aquarium (11): 259-259
N. Hunter (2017). Summer holiday - keeping livebearers outside. Livebearer News (52): 8-19
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
K. de Jong (1989). Xiphophorus couchianus (Girard, 1859). In de natuur uitgestorven. Poecilia Nieuws (6) 2
K. de Jong (1990). De papegaaiplaty, Xiphophorus variatus 'Cuantitlan Izcalli'. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 64-66
K. de Jong (2003). Op zoek naar zwaarddragers in Mexico 2002. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 54-68
K. de Jong (2009). Charles Darwin en Xiphophorus variatus. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 13-16
K. de Jong (2016). Xiphophorus variatus (Meek, 1904). Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
K. de Jong (2018). Charles Darwin en Xiphophorus variatus. Het Aquarium (1): 7-10
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 8-13
K. de Jong (2019). De invloed van temperatuur op de geslachtsverhouding bij levendbarende tandkarpers. Het Aquarium (8): 62-66
S. de Jong (2019). Xiphophorus variatus La laguna een kleurreijke wild platyvorm. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 21-25
S. de Jong (2023). Wild eigenschappen in kweekvormen. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 19-24
K. de Jong (2024). Zieke vissen in de aquariumhandel. Het Aquarium (6): 63-65
S. de Jong (2025). Wilde platy's vangen in Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 62-69
S. de Jong (2025). Wilde Eigenschaften in Zuchtformen. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 52-57
S. de Jong (2025). Fangst af vilde platy'er i Mexico. Poecilia Bladet (4): 10-15
B. Kabbes (1999). Een frisse neus halen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 72-75
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
D. Kaden (1968). Mein Weg zu hochflossigen Platies. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 224-225
K. D. Kallman (1989). Genetic Control of Size at Maturity in Xiphophorus. Ecology & Evolution of Livebearing Fishes (Poeciliidae) (): 163-184
K.D. Kallman & R. Borowsky (1972). The genetics of gonopodial polymorphism in two species of poecilid fish. Heredity (28): 297-310
S. Kazianis et al (1996). Genetic mapping in Xiphophorus hybrid fish: assignment of 43 AP-PCR/RAPD and isozyme markers to multipoint linkage groups. Genome Research (6): 280-289
H. Koch (1964). Einiges zur Vererbung an Hand meiner Platyzucht. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 6-10
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
I. Kristensen (1957). De geslachtsomkeer bij levendbarenden. Het Aquarium (6): 124-127
D. Lambert (1995). Wild about platies Top choices Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (11): 78-80
D. Lambert (1995). Cultrured platy secrets. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 64-65
D. Lambert (1995). Perfect platies. Viviparous (31): 13-17
D. Lambert (1996). The livebearer world: my favorite variatus platy. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (): 100-104
R. Levine (2007). Why it's so difficult to obtain great hi-fins. Livebearers (194): 8-16
G. Lübon & Harro Hieronimus (1991). Schwarze Zeichnungsmuster bei Xiphophorus Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 37-38
J. Lyons (2019). Livebearers: good and bad. Livebearers (244/245): 13-16
J. Lyons (2023). Živorodky dobré a zlé. Akvárium (60): 16-18
A. Maceda-Veiga & J. Cable (2091). Diseased fish in the freshwater trade: from retailers to private aquarists. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms (132): 157-162
R.D. MacLaren, J. Gagnon & R. He (2011). Female bias for enlarged male body and dorsal fins in Xiphophorus variatus. Behavioural Processes (87): 197-202
H.J.N. van Marksveld (1954). Ei-levendbarenden. Waterweelde (januari): 169-170
P. Marraccini (1963). Breeding the black helmet variatus. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (12): 5-13
E.W.C. McAllister (1973). Avoidance conditioning in two species of platy (Xiphophorus maculatus and Xiphophorus variatus). Bull. Psychon. Soc. (6A): 389-390
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252

L. van der Meer & K. de Jong (2005). Xiphophorus variatus (Meek, 1904). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 27-28
D.E. Mefford (1988). What is a good hifin platy?. Livebearers (102): 18-19
D.E. Mefford (1988). Ruby nose variatus. Livebearers (100): 18-18
D.E. Mefford (1989). Hifin rubynose variatus. Livebearers (108): 20-20
D.E. Mefford (1990). Wide plumtails?. Livebearers (111): 26-27
D.E. Mefford (1990). Plumetail problems. Livebearers (114): 12-13
D.E. Mefford (1991). Rubynose variatus plumetails. Livebearers (119): 20-20
D.E. Mefford (1993). Albino variatus platies. Livebearers (129): 5-6
D.E. Mefford (1993). Albino variatus platy. Livebearers (131): 16-16
D.E. Mefford (1994). Fancy variatus. Livebearers (136): 10-11
D.E. Mefford (1996). Culling to maintain good hi-fin variatus. Livebearers (142): 3-3
D.E. Mefford (1996). Platies: Low-fins from hi-fin stock. Livebearers (144): 8-8
D.E. Mefford (1997). Breeding Hi-fin variatus platies. Livebearers (145): 8-10
D.E. Mefford (1997). Quality hifin variatus. Livebearers (148): 5-6
D.E. Mefford (1997). Fancy platies.. hybrids?. Livebearers (149): 4-5
D.E. Mefford (1997). Blue variatus. Livebearers (146): 6-6
D.E. Mefford (1997). Fancy platies: differentiation between maculatus and variatus. Livebearers (146): 22-23
D.E. Mefford (1998). Problems Crossing Strains. Livebearers (151): 18-18
D.E. Mefford (1998). Lowfin offspring from hifin stock. Livebearers (152): 19-20
D.E. Mefford (1999). Basic color strains of fancy Variatus. Livebearers (155): 29-30
D.E. Mefford (2006). Memoirs of a fancy Xiphophorus specialist. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (april): 9-10
D.E. Mefford (2009). Fancy Xiphophorus Facts and fiction. Livebearers (204): 34-37
D.E. Mefford (2013). Developing an albino Variatus. Livebearers (220): 12-13
K.-E. Meise (1970). Inzuchterscheinungen bei hochflossige Platies. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 240-241
R. Mendoza, S. Luna & C. Aguilera (2015). Risk assessment of the ornamental fish trade in Mexico: analysis of freshwater species and effectiveness of the FISK (Fish Invasiveness Screening Kit). Biol Invasions (17): 3491-3502
N. Mercado-Silva et al. (2006). Long-term changes in the fish assemblage of the Laja River, Guanajuato, central Mexico. Aquatic Conservation: marine and freshwater ecosystems (16): 533-546
M.K. Meyer (1982). Schwertlose Xiphophorus. Das Aquarium (6): 300-306
M.K. Meyer (1983). Xiphophorus-Hybriden aus Nord-Mexiko, mit einer Revision der Taxa X. kosszanderi und X. roseni. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (18): 285-291
M.K. Meyer (1986). Lebendgebärende Aquarienfische vom Rio Axtla in Mexiko. DATZ (2): 61-64
M.K. Meyer (1986). Levendbarende tandkarpers van de Rio Coy in Mexico. TI'H (46): 6-9
M.K. Meyer & L. Wischnath (1981). Zwei neue Xiphophorus-Arten aus Neuvo Leon, Mexiko. Aquaria (28): 129-134
J. Moar (1997). Xiphophorus maculatus and Xiphophorus variatus. Livebearers (147): 20-23
A. Morales (1981). Combination plumetail & highfin. Livebearers (60): 12-14
H. Mulder (1938). Bij de kleurplaat van Platypoecilus variatus Meek.. Aqua Terra (10): 182-183
A. van den Nieuwenhuizen (1965). Importen voor de lens. Het Aquarium (1): 8-11
R.F. Nigrelli & M. Gordon (1951). Spontaneous neoplasms in fishes. V. Ancinar adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in a hybrid platyfish. (6): 121-125
J. Norton (1967). Sunset variatus, tuxedo, red, and spotted topsail platies. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (6): 37-47
J. Norton (1967). Pearl albino platy. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (10): 4-11
J. Norton (1972). Breeding lytretail platys. Livebearers (1): 6-9
J. Norton (1972). Comments on Kunimoto's veiltail Xiphophorus. Livebearers (6): 7-11
J. Norton (1973). Red-eyed and black-eyed platies. Livebearers (9): 6-7
J. Norton (1990). Breeding lyretail platies. Livebearers (114): 29-33
J. Norton (1992). Red-eyed and black-eyed platies. Livebearers (121): 14-16
J. Norton (1996). Breeding lyretail platies. Livebearers (141): 31-34
J. Norton (2002). Breeding lyretail platies. Livebearer News (2): 15-18
H. Obregón-Barboza, S. Contreras-Balderas & M. Lozano-Vilano (1994). The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. Hydrobiologica (286): 79-95
R. Olcott (1975). Scientis in fhe fish room…again. Livebearers (19): 14-16
H.-A. Pederzani (1967). Wie erziele ich neue Platy-Zuchtformen?. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 76-81
H.-A. Pederzani (1968). Zur Beurteilung der Rückenflossenform bei hochflossigen Xiphophoriden. Aquarien Terrarien (2): 46-47
H.-A. Pederzani (1982). Xiphos bewerten - so oder so?. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 150-151
Pederzani/Stallknecht (1966). Xiphophorus variatus - Albino. Aquarien Terrarien (7): 241-241

H.-W. Pelz (1972). III. Internationale Xiphoschau in Nordhausen. Aquarien Terrarien (4): 136-138
I.V. Petrescu-Mag & N. Popa (2018). Ornamental varieties of the Xiphophorus genus: taxonomy is obsolete and powerless. Poeciliid Research (1): 13-14
K. Pfand (1972). Einheitliche Bewertungsrichtlinien für Xiphos. Aquarien Terrarien (1): 28-28
Pisces (1956). The variable platy (Xiphophorus variatus). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 191-192
M. Plath et al (2007). Sexual harassment in live-bearing fishes (Poecilidae): comparing courting and noncourting species. Behavioral Ecology (March): 680-688
A. Rachow (1937). Platypoecilus variatus S.E. Meek. Die Aquarienfische in Wort und Bild (editors: M. Holly, H. Meinken & A. Rachow (18Cc): 145-147
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
M. Rejlková (2009). Mexický deník (6): Río Frío a hon na mečovky. Akvárium (16): 34-48
M. Rejlková (2010). Xfins aneb honba za nejvyšší ploutví. Akvárium (26): 23-23
M. Rejlková (2020). Livebearers of Tamaulipas. Livebearer News (63): 4-18
C. van de Sande (1987). Een verzamelreis naar Guatemala II. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 46-48
A. Savastio (1994). Re-establishment of the blue variatus. Livebearers (138): 18-19
F.F. Schmidt (1978). Mexico - een vissenparadijs. Het Aquarium (5): 121-125
G. Schramm (1994). Lyratail-Variatus. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 12-13
G. Schramm (1997). Xiphophorus Zuchtformen aus der Sicht des Züchters. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 83-86
G. Schramm (1999). Neue Zuchtformen bei den Xiphophorus-Arten. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 75-77
M. Schwab (1982). Genome organization in Xiphophorus (Poeciliidae; Telostei). Molec. Gen. Genetics (188): 410-417
A.F.J.R.B. Sloet tot Everlo (1948). Platypoecilus variatus Meek 1904. Het Aquarium (1): 1-2
D. Speirs (1990). Churchill's platies. Livebearers (109): 5-6
D. Speirs (1993). No gene is an island. Livebearers (129): 15-16
H. Stallknecht (1968). Zur Beurteilung der Rückenflossen bei hochflossigen Xiphophoriden II. Aquarien Terrarien (3): 80-81
H. Stallknecht (1968). Ethologie hilft richten. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 204-205
H. Stallknecht (1977). Die "Goldbank" Ein Tip für den Xipho-Züchter. Aquarien Terrarien (12): 412-413
H. Stallknecht (1981). Ein Xipho-hybride. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 187-187
H. Stallknecht (1983). Xiphophorus (variatus ?) xiphidium - Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Schwertplaty. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 304-306
H. Stallknecht (1989). Papageienkärpflinge Ein Rückblick nach 40 Jahren 1. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 154-156
H. Stallknecht (1989). Papageienkärpflinge Ein Rückblick nach 40 Jahren 2. Aquarien Terrarien (6): 193-195
H. Stallknecht (1989). Papageienkärpfling Ein rückblick nach 40 Jahren. Aquarien Terrarien (5): 154-156
F.H. Stoye (1998). The fishes of the order Cyprinodontes part 3. The livebearers. Livebearers (153): 21-31
M. Sweeney (2002). Living large with livebearers. Today's Fishkeeper (September): 10-12
G. Takeshita (1965). Hawaiian red hi-fin. Aquarium journal (8): 390-392
G. Takeshita (1967). Color varieties of the hi-fin platy from Hawaii. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (8): 4-13
G. Takeshita (1972). Kunimoto's hi-fin veiltail sword x variatus hybrids. Livebearers (6): 3-6
G. Takeshita (1972). The status of the Lyretail platy in Hawaii. Livebearers (1): 2-5
G. Takeshita (1984). Artificial insemination of fancy swords, variatus & moons. Livebearers (73): 3-5
G. Takeshita (1990). The status of the lyretail platy in Hawaii. Livebearers (113): 4-8
G. Takeshita (1996). The status of the lyretail platy in Hawaii. Livebearers (141): 27-30
G. Takeshita (2000). The present status of fancy livebearers in Hawaii. Livebearers (162): 13-15
W.N. Tavolga (1949). Embryonic development of the platyfish (Platypoecilus), the swordtail (Xiphophorus) and their hybrids. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (94): 161-230
W.C. Terry (1987). The platy corner. Livebearers (93): 3-6
S. Teutloff (1985). Ein Sommer im Freiland. ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 1-4
M. Tobler (2018). Just ask a scientist!. Livebearers (240): 15-17
M. Tobler (2025). Il suffit de demander au scientifique!. Le Vivipare (157): 27-30
M. Trauzettel (1988). Gefleckte Zeichnungsmuster(s). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (3): 7-8
M. Trauzettel (1991). Geschlechtsgebundene Vererbung bei Xiphophorus-Zuchtformen. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 35-36
K.W. Trochu (209). hybrids. Livebearers (243): 12-17
K.W. Trochu (2013). Insaiissable platy albinos!. Le Vivipare (119): 8-12
K.W. Trochu (2013). To be or not to be (hi-fin). Livebearers (219): 11-12
K.W. Trochu (2016). Cultivated strains of Xiphophorus variatus and it's hybrids….. yet again. Livebearers (231): 5-8
M. Vanderzwalmen et al (2020). Effect of a water conditioner on ornamental fish behaviour during commercial transport. Aquaculture (514): 1-9

R. Weber & M. Meyer (1993). Hochflosser und andere Formen bei Xiphophorus variatus. Das Aquarium (2): 21-
K. Wilkerling (1987). Platys Fische, mit denen fast jede Aquarianenlaufbahn beginnt. Das Aquarium (3): 119-122
H. Wilson (1976). If you can't afford to buy it, cross it. The results may tickle you pink. Livebearers (30): 4-5
F. Winter (2020). Levendbarende vissen in het aquarium - een ondergewaardeerde groep-. Het Aquarium (8): 48-55
L. Wischnath (1982). Wildvormen van platy's. TI'H (30): 6-9
L. Wischnath (1996). Wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 - platy's. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9
L. Wischnath (1996). De kweekvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus Deel 2. Het Aquarium (6): 155-158
O. Wojtkowiak (2016). Creating another color variety of variatus. Livebearers (233): 5-6
B.M. Wong, H.S. Fisher & G.G. Rosenthal (2005). Species recognition by male swordtails via chemical cues. Behavioral Ecology (april): 818-822

Xiphophorus xiphidium (Gordon, 1932)

O. Böhm (1978). Erleben die Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen einen neuen Frühling?. Aquarien Magazin (9): 432-436
R. Borowsky (1984). The evolutionary genetics of Xiphophorus. in: Turner, Bruce J. Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes (): 235-310
C. Cheswright (1998). A Christmas trip to Mexico. Viviparous (42)
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied. The northern platies… and a new species?. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (1): 32-34
W.R. Courtenay Jr.et al (1974). Exotic fishes in fresh and brackish waters of Florida. Biological Conservation (4): 292-302
G. Daul (1979). Xiphophorus xiphidium, platys met een zwaard. TI'H (19) 1
I. Dibble (2008). Monterrey to Morelia, Mexico 2006. Livebearers (203): 12-25
V. Diekmann (2009). Aquarienbedingte Verhaltensweisen - Beobachtungen bei Xiphophorus xiphidium. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 106-109
V. Elek (1978). Xiphophorus xiphidiuim, een zeldzame gast. Het Aquarium (1): 6-7
H. Flöthmann (2007). Aquarienbedingte Aggressionen und Verhaltensweisen Lebendgebärender. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 64-67
D. Franck (1970). Verhaltungsgenetische Untersuchungen an Artbastarden der Gattung Xiphophorus (Pisces). Z. Tierpsychol. (1): 1-34
M. Gordon (1932). Dr. Myron Gordon going on expedition. Aquatic Life (15): 287-288
M. Gordon (1956). Platies.. as pets. T.F.H. (): 1-24
M. Gordon (1956). The purple spike-tail platy from Mexico's Río Soto la Marina system. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (2): 6-41
M. Gordon (1956). Platies. A guide to the selection, care and breeding of platies. T.F.H. 24
M. Gordon (1957). Platyfish reunion - after 30,000 years. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 210-215
M. Gordon (1959). The purple platy from Mexico's Río Soto la Marina System. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (10): 202-203
M.S. Gordon & D.E. Rosen (1951). Genetics of species differences in the morphology of the male genitalia of Xiphophorin fishes. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (95): 409-464
M. Gordon & P. Benzer (1945). Sexual dimorphism in the skeletal elements of the gonopodial suspensoria in Xiphophorin fishes. Zoologica (2): 57-72
M. Gordon, H. Cohen & R.F. Nigrelli (1943). A hormone-produced taxonomic character in Platypoecilus maculatus Diagnostic of wild P. xiphidium. The American Naturalist (773): 569-572
P. Hartman (1989). The picoted Goodeid Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. Livebearers (103): 6-8
H. Hieronimus (1990). Zu einigen Fragen der Erstbeschreiber im Buch "Lebendgebärende Zierfische" von Meyer, Wischnath & Förster. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 21-22
J.C. Jones et al (2013). The evolutionary history of Xiphoporus fish and their sexually selected sword: a genome-wide approach using restriction site-associated DNA sequencing. Molecular Ecology (22): 2986-3001
S. de Jong (2025). Wilde Eigenschaften in Zuchtformen. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 52-57
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
J. Keulemans (1999). Xiphophorus xiphidium. Aquariumwereld (7-8): 194-195
M. Köck (2013). Mit und ohne Schwert: Die Gattung Xiphophorus Teil 3: Die Platys. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 9-20
M. Köck (2014). Met en zonder zwaard: Het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 de platy's. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 21-41
D. Lambert (0). Xiphophorus xiphidium (Gordon, 1932). Viviparous (9): 29-32
D. Lambert (1995). Wild about platies Top choices Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (11): 78-80
D. Lambert (1998). Xiphophorus xiphidium - A truly polymorphic fish. Viviparous (42)
J.K. Langhammer (1999). New Phylogenetic relationships proposed for Xiphophorine species. Livebearers (155): 27-28
L.Z. de Liefde (1996). Xiphophorus 'kosszanderi' of toch X. xiphidium. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 16-22
L.Z. de Liefde (1997). Hybriden van Xiphophorus xiphidium en Xiphophorus maculatus. Poecilia Nieuws (1): 10-15
L.Z. de Liefde (1999). Het Sunset-plaatje: Xiphophorus var. "Sunset. Poecilia Nieuws (6): 113-114
L.Z. de Liefde (2008). Xiphophorus xiphidium (Gordon, 1932). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 22-23
M.K. Meyer (1982). Schwertlose Xiphophorus. Das Aquarium (6): 300-306
M.K. Meyer (1983). Xiphophorus-Hybriden aus Nord-Mexiko, mit einer Revision der Taxa X. kosszanderi und X. roseni. Zoologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde Dresden (18): 285-291
M.K. Meyer & L. Wischnath (1981). Zwei neue Xiphophorus-Arten aus Neuvo Leon, Mexiko. Aquaria (28): 129-134
J. de Moree (2005). Xiphophorus xiphidium. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 29-30

K. Neidert (1975). Xiphophorus xiphidium - een aardige, zelden gehouden soort. TI'H (1): 16-16
R.F. Nigrelli & M. Gordon (1951). Spontaneous neoplasms in fishes. V. Ancinar adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in a hybrid platyfish. (6): 121-125
H.-W. Pelz (1958). Ein selten gepflegter Lebendgebärender: Xiphophorus (Platypoecilus) xiphidium Hubbs und Gordon. Aquarien Terrarien ()
A.C. Radda (1982). Synopsis der Gattung Xiphophorus Heckel. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 25-30
M. Rejlková (2020). Livebearers of Tamaulipas. Livebearer News (63): 4-18
M. Rejlková (2020). Lebendgebärende von Tamaulipas. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-35
A.J. Rothwell (2002). Observations on Xiphophorus xiphidium speckled crescent form. Viviparous (52): 22-23
J. Sabisch (2002). Die Gattung Xiphophorus hat viel mehr zu bieten als den Schwertträger und den Platy. Das Aquarium (3): 22-25
M. Salazar (2023). The sword platyfish, Xiphophorus xiphidium, one of the most beautiful Platyfish in the wild. Livebearers (255): 14-16
A. Scholl (1974). Biochemical evolution in the genus Xiphphorus (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 277-299
A. Scholl & F. Anders (1974). Tissue-specific preferential expression of the Xiphophorus xiphidium allele for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in interspecific hybrids of platyfish (Poeciliidae, Teleostei). Genetics and mutagenesis of fish (ed. J.H. Schröder) Springer Verlag 1973 (): 301-313
C. Sciarone (1992). Het zwaardplaty, Xiphophorus xiphidium (Gordon, 1932). Poecilia Nieuws (6): 5-6
C. Sciarone (1992). Xiphophorus xiphidium (Gordon, 1932). Picasso onder water ()
H. Stallknecht (1983). Xiphophorus (variatus ?) xiphidium - Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Schwertplaty. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 304-306
H. Stallknecht (1984). Xiphophorus (variatus?) Xiphidium - Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Schwertplaty. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 18-18
H. Stallknecht (1984). Xiphophorus xiphidium - fundort vorläufig fraglicht. Aquarien Terrarien (9): 315-315
K.-H. Stein (1964). Namensänderungen bei Lebendgebärenden Zahnkarpfen (Poeciliidae). ZAG Lebendgebärende Zahnkarpfen (4): 5-6
G. Streibel (1982). Freilandhälterung einiger lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 64-65
W.N. Tavolga (1949). Embryonic development of the platyfish (Platypoecilus), the swordtail (Xiphophorus) and their hybrids. Bulletin American Museum of Natural History (94): 161-230
K.W. Trochu (2015). Going wild four times over. Livebearers (229): 8-11
L. Wischnath (1982). Xiphophorus xiphidium Gordon 1932. Het Aquarium (10): 285-286
L. Wischnath (1994). Wildformen Lebendgebärender Zahnkarpfen Teil 1: Guppy, Platys und Gambusen. Das Aquarium (5): 16-19
L. Wischnath (1996). Wildvormen van het geslacht Xiphophorus deel 3 - platy's. Het Aquarium (1): 7-9

Zenarchopterus sp

N.C. Aschliman, I.R. Tibbets & B.B. Colette (2005). Relationships of sauries and needlefishes to the internally fertilizing halfbeaks (Zenarchopteridae) based on the pharyngeal jaw apparatus. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington (2): 416-427
H. Fowler (1933). Descriptions of new fishes obtained 1907 to 1910, chiefly in the Philippine islands and adjacent seas. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (85): 233-367
H. Fowler (1937). Zoological results of the third Schauensee Siamese expedition. Part VIII: Fishes obtained in 1936. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (89): 125-264
H.J. Grier & B.B. Colette (1987). Unique spermatozeugmata in testes of halfbeaks of the genus Zenarchopterus (Teleostei: Hemirhamphidae). Copeia (2): 300-311
H. Hieronimus (2001). Halbschnäbler - einmal anders. Aquaristik-Aktuell (3-4): 66-69
H. Hieronimus (2013). Neues bei Halbschnäblern. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 58-59
J. Huylebrouck (2014). Viviparous halfbeaks of the family Zenarchopteridae. Amazonas (jan/feb): 20-28
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influence of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
B.G.M. Jamieson & H.J. Grier (1993). Influences of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. Hydrobiologica (271): 11-25
U. Körber (1990). Ein Halbschnabelhecht der Gattung Zenarchopterus. DATZ (5): 276-277
U. Korte (2020). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Dermogenys (část II.). Akvárium (50): 10-15
U. Korte (2021). Živorodé polozobánky: rod Nomorhamphus (část I.) Jak se z filipínských Dermogenys staly Nomorhamphus. Akvárium (51): 16-19
U. Korte (2025). Livebearing Halfbeaks: The genus Dermogenys (Part II). Livebearer News (84 Part 2): 8-20
M. Kottelat & K.K.P. Lim (1994). Mating behavior of Zenarchopterus gilli and Zenarchopterus buffonis and function of the modified dorsal and anal fin rays in some species of Zenarchopterus (Teleostei: Hemiramphidae). Copeia (4): 1097-1101
J.K. Langhammer (0). The livebearing halfbeaks. Viviparous (18)
J.K. Langhammer (1985). The livebearing halfbeaks. Livebearers (80): 18-19
N.V. Parin & D.A. Astakhov (1982). Studies on the acoustico-lateralis system of Beloniform fishes in connection with their systematics. Copeia (2): 276-291
F. Schäfer (2015). Fischimporte aus Südostasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbschnäbler. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-28
W.A. Tomey (2007). Halfsnavelbekken uit de volgelkop van Indonesisch Papua. Het Aquarium (4): 10-14
P. Vandewalle, V. Lambert & E. Parmentier (2002). Particularities of the bucco-pharyngeal apparatus in Zenarchopterus kampeni and their probable significance in feeding. Belg. J. Zool. (2): 125-132
J. Wiegert (2015). Halfbeaks: a whole lot of fun for the home aquarium. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (5): 48-52

Zoogoneticus purhepechus Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez & Ignacio 2008

L. Boto, Domínguez-Domínguez & I. Doadrio (2011). Exploring the effect of microsatellite size homoplasy on reconstruction of phylogenetic relationships of picote splitfin Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. Journal of Fish Biology (78): 673-679

T. Coletti (2013). My summer with livebearers. Livebearer News (221): 16-19

O. Domínguez-Domínguez, R. Pérez-Rodríguez & D. Ignacio (2008). Morphological and genetic comparative analyses of populations of Zoogoneticus quitezeoensis (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) from Central Mexico, with description of a new species. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad

U. Dost (2000). In der Heimat des Flitterkärpflings Ameca splendens. Aquaristik-Aktuell (11-12): 56-59

J.S. Fulton (2017). Zoogoneticus purhepechus. Livebearer News (52): 20-21

H. Hieronimus (2009). Aus eins mach zwei: eine neue Zoogoneticus-Art. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 7-8

K. de Jong (2009). Zoogoneticus purhepechus Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez & Doadrio, 2008. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 7-10

K. de Jong (2014). Von Morelia bis Barra de Navidad. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 18-25

K. de Jong (2014). Mexico 2013, deel 3 Van Morelia naar Barra de Navidad en weer terug (1). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 11-17

K. de Jong (2024). Zoognoneticus purhepechus Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez & Ignacio 2008. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas (): 1-2

M. Kempkes (2016). Jalisco Eine Exkursion zu den Hochlandkärpflingen. DATZ (Oktober): 34-40

M. Köck (2012). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden von Z bis A Die Gattung Zoogoneticus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-41

M. Köck (2015). Hin und zurück - die Geschichte zweier Österreicher in Mexiko. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 37-43

M. Köck (2024). Goodeid News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden – Ausgabe IV. DGLZ-Rundschau (1/2): 26-33

M. Köck (2024). Goodeiden Newsletter spezial 1: Die Gattung Zoogoneticus. DGLZ-Rundschau (3/4): 78-93

M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 4 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (154): 14-23

M. Köck (2025). Le genre Zoogoneticus. Le Vivipare (157): 4-18

M. Köck (2025). Goodeiden - Newsletter VII. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 122-136

M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) news. Le Vivipare (155): 4-18

M. Köck (2025). Good(eid) News Der Newsletter der Arbeitsgruppe Goodeiden - Ausgabe VI. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 42-58

M. Köck (2026). Good(eid) news The Goodeid Working Group newsletter VIII. Le Vivipare (159): 4-14

F. Liberge (2017). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 5. Le Vivipare (133): 22-30

F. Liberge (2018). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 2. Teil

F. Liberge (2019). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 8 - Fin. Le Vivipare (136): 22-30

F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 4. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 61-70

F. Liberge (2019). Mexikanische Reise - auf der Suche nach Goodeiden - 3. Teil. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 1-29

F. Liberge (2020). Zoogoneticus purhepechus Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez & Doadrio, 2008. Le Vivipare (139): 19-23

F. Liberge (2020). Zoogoneticus purhepechus <<Sayula 2016>>. Le Vivipare (139): 24-26

F. Liberge (2021). Zoogoneticus purhepechus Domínguez-Domínguez, Pérez-Rodríguez & Doadrio, 2008. Akvárium (53): 10-13

F. Liberge (2021). Zoogoneticus purhepechus "Sayula 2016". Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 32-33

F. Liberge (2021). Zoogoneticus purhepechus Dominguez-Dominguez, Perez- Rodriguez & Doadrio, 2008. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 28-31

J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeirne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (3): 15-19

J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158

A. Martínez-Aquino et al (2011). Endohelminth parasites of the freshwater fish Zoogoneticus purhepechus (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) from two springs in the Lower Lerma River, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad (82): 1132-1137

A. Ramírez-García et al (2020). Reproductive biology of three native livebearer fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in the Teuchitlán River, Mexico. Acta ichtyologica et piscatoria (1): 1-12

G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23

M. Winther (2014). En slægt af ungefødere: Zoogoneticus. Poecilia Bladet (3): 20-22

Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis (Bean, 1898)

J.O. Acuña Lara (2005). Hábitos alimentarios de Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis y Skiffia lermae (Ostheichthyes: Goodeidae) de la Mintzita. Cuenca Lerma-Chapala en el estado de Michoacán. México.. Thesis (): 1-70

T. Bauer (2007). Beobachtungen zur einfacher Unterscheidung von Weibchen einiger Goodeidenarten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 41-41

B.A. Bean (1898). Notes on a collection of fishes from Mexico, with description of new species of Platypoecilus. Proceedings of the National Museum (1159): 539-542

L. Boto & I. Doadrio (2003). Polymorphic microsatellites in two different species of the genus Zoogoneticus Meek, 1902. Molecular Ecology Notes (3): 70-72

L. Boto, Domínguez-Domínguez & I. Doadrio (2011). Exploring the effect of microsatellite size homoplasy on reconstruction of phylogenetic relationships of picote splitfin Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. Journal of Fish Biology (78): 673-679

J.G.A. Caballos Corona et al (1994). Analisis limnologico de lage de Cuitzeo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo Facultad de Biología (): 1-45

I. Dibble (1998). Goodeid conservation project Diary 25th May to 6th June 1998. Viviparous (44)

I. Dibble (2000). Fish Ark Project - Mexico. Viviparous (49)

N. Dokoupil (1991). Der Goldsaum-Hochlandkärpfling Systematik und Aquarienerfahrungen. Das Aquarium (6): 12-11

O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2008). Filogeografía de Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis, Xenotoca variata y Alloophorus robustus (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) en el centro de México: implicaciones taxonómicas y de de conservación. Thesis (junio): 1-269

O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2007). Human impacts on drainages of the Mesa Central, Mexico, and its genetic effects on an endangered fish, Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. Conservation Biology (1): 168-180
O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2008). Evolutionary history of the endangered fish Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis (Bean, 1898) using a sequential approach to phylogeography based on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA data. BMC Evolutionary Biology (161)
O. Domínguez-Domínguez, R. Pérez-Rodríguez & D. Ignacio (2008). Morphological and genetic comparative analyses of populations of Zoogoneticus quitezeoensis (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) from Central Mexico, with description of a new species. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad
U. Dost (2004). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 3: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko Patzcuarosee nach Guadalajara. Das Aquarium (3): 8-12
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 4: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Guadalajra nach Ameca. Das Aquarium (1): 20-28
K.-H. Eckhardt (1997). 5 bis 35° - Freilandhaltung von Juni bis Oktober. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 77-79
C. Grimes (1992). Casual success in summer ponds. Livebearers (121): 4-7
A. Grioche (2009). Biodiversity, a case study - Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. Livebearer News (28): 56-61
R.M. Hamill et al (2007). Comparison of genetic diversity at microsatellite loci in near-extinct and non-endangered species of Mexican goodeine fishes and prediction of cross-amplification within the family. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 16-32
P. Hartman (1989). The picoted Goodeid Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. Livebearers (103): 6-8
P. Hartman (1996). The picoted Goodeid Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. Livebearers (144): 9-11
F. Hollenberg & J.P. Wourms (1994). Ultrastructure and protein uptake of the embryonic trophotaenia of four species of goodeid fishes. Journal of Morphology (219): 105-129
B. Iepenga (2001). Zomaar over vissies houden (Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis, Bean 1898), deel 5. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 66-72
K. de Jong (2015). Das 4. Internationale Symposium über Lebendgebärende Fische und das GWG-Treffen in Morelia 2014. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 34-38
K. de Jong (2023). Wat eten de vissen in het Zacapumeer?. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 99-105
K. de Jong (2024). Was fressen die Fische im Zacapu-See?. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 27-30
K. de Jong (2024). Mexico 2023. Enkele biotopen deel 2. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 60-70
K. de Jong (2026). Mexiko 2023. Teil 2. .viviparos Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 21-25
B. Kabbes (1999). Vangreis Brian en Simone Kabbes, Mexico 1998 Conclusies en bevindingen Familie Goodeidae. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 22-35
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2000). San Juan de los Arcos. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 20-26
M. Kempkes (2007). Die aquaristisch bedeutsamen Goodeiden-Arten. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (197): 12-17
M. Köck (2012). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden von Z bis A Die Gattung Zoogoneticus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-41
M. Köck (2024). Nouvelles du GWG - 2 Groupe de travail sur les Goodeidae. Le Vivipare (152): 23-28
M. Köck (2024). Goodeiden Newsletter spezial 1: Die Gattung Zoogoneticus. DGLZ-Rundschau (3/4): 78-93
M. Köck (2025). Le genre Zoogoneticus. Le Vivipare (157): 4-18
P. Lambert (0). The lake of delights. Viviparous (4)
D. Lambert (1996). Mexican adventure '96 Part one. Aquarist & Pondkeeper (7): 25-30
D. Lambert (1999). Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis (Bean, 1898). Viviparous (46): 1-3
W.F. Langer (1913). Beiträge zur Morphologie der viviparen Cyprinodontiten. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte (1-2): 193-307
J.K. Langhammer (1982). The lost treasure of the Aztecs Part II - The elfin and sawfin Goodeids. Livebearers (65): 3-5
F. Liberge (2019). Voyage mexicain. Jalisco-Michoacan 2016. En quête des Goodeidae, partie 8 - Fin. Le Vivipare (136): 22-30
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeiderne i naturen. Her får du et overblik Del 5. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
M. Medina Nava (2003). Utilización del indice de integridad biótica (IIB) para determinar áreas de conservación de peces en la cuenca Lerma-Chapala en Michoacán. Thesis (): 1-114
M. Medina-Nava et al (2005). Conservation of two sites in central Mexico with a high diversity of livebearing fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 499-504
S.E. Meek (1902). A contribution to the ichthyology of Mexico. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (6): 63-1128
S.E. Meek (1904). The fresh water fishes of Mexico north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Field Columbian Museum - Zoology (5): 1-252
E. Meinema (1992). Die aus die kalte kommen. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 17-20
R. Moncayo-Estrada (1996). Estructura y funcion de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (1996). Estructura y función de la comunidad de peces de la laguna de Zacapu, Michoacán, México. Thesis (): 1-187
R. Moncayo-Estrada et al. (2014). Status and trends in biotic integrity in a sub-tropcial river drainage: analysis of the fish assemblage over a three decade periode. River Res. Applic.
A.C. Radda (1986). Cyprinodonte vissen in Mexico 2. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 28-30
A.C. Radda (1990). Studien an cyprinodonten Fischen in Mexico, 1. Reisen 1978 u. 1979. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 12-21
A. Ramírez-García & O. Domínguez-Domíngeuz (2019). Zacapu lake, a hot spot of native fishes. American Currents (Summer): 8-10
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Reproductive cycle of native viviparous fish species (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) in a subtropical Mexican lake. Neotropical Ichthyology (4): 1-20
A. Ramírez-García et al (2021). Les vivipares d'un petit lac du centre du Mexique: la laguna Zacapu. Le Vivipare (142): 12-17
A. Ramírez-García et al (2022). Temporal changes in the fish community structure of a small subtropical spring lake: Decadal and seasonal analysis. Ecology of Freshwater Fish (May): 1-11
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Diet and Trophic Structure of the Fish Community in a Small Sub-Tropical Lake in Central Mexico. Water (1301): 1-19
A. Ramírez-García et al (2023). Syv goodeide-arters reproduktion svinger med årtsiderne viser ny undersøgelse Del 1. Poecilia Bladet (1): 18-21

A. Ramírez-García et al (2026). Reproductive and Trophic patterns associated with non-native fish dominance in a Mexican spring ecosystem. Diversity (311): 1-18
A. Ramírez-García, R. Moncayo-Estrada, O. Domíinguez-Domínguez (2020). Small lake, high biodiversity: Lake Zacapu, México. Livebearers (246): 12-15
J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón et al (2010). Historical assessment of livebearing fishes in Zacapu Lake, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 476-479
M.G. Ritchie et al (2007). Sex and differentiation: population genetic divergence and sexual dimorphism in Mexican goodeid fish. European Society for Evolutionary Biology (20): 2048-2055
Z. Rodríguez Álvarez et al (2010). Current status of the viviparous fish species in the Cuitzeo basin of Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 472-475
A.J. Rothwell (0). Observations on spawning Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. Viviparous (2)
C.I. Salazar-Tinoco, M. Medina-Nava & J.P. Ramírez-Herrejón (2010). Reproductive biology of the subfamily Goodeinae in La Mintzita Dam, Morelia, Michoacán, Mexico. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 459-462
C. van de Sande (1998). Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis (Bean, 1898). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 23-26
C. van de Sande (2003). Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis (Bean, 1898). Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (3/4): 67-71
J.F. Schindler & W.C. Hamlett (1993). Maternal-embryonic relations in viviparous teleosts. Journal of Experimental Biology (266): 378-393
E. Schouten (2008). Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis Bean, 1898. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 58-59
P. Schubert (1990). Bericht über eine erfolgreiche Zucht bei Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 11-13
P. Schubert (1991). Der Goldsaum-Hochlandkärpfling Erfahrungen bei der Haltung und Zucht. Das Aquarium (6): 14-15
P. Schubert (1991). Auslese und gezielte Zucht von Wildformen Lebendgebärender - Ja oder Nein?. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 21-22
P. Schubert (1992). Kannibalismus unter Lebendgebärenden - das Beispiel Zoogoneticus quitzeoensis. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 38-40
E. Soto-Galera et al (1998). Fish as indicators of environmental quality in the Río Lerma Basin, México. Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management (1): 267-276
E. Soto-Galera et al (1999). Change in fish fauna as indication of aquatic ecosystem condition in Río Grande de Morelia - Lago de Cuitzeo Basin, Mexico. Environmental Management (1): 133-140
A. Stolk (1981). Weinig-bekende levendbarende. Het Aquarium (10): 273-273
E.C. Taylor (1984). Hooglandkarpers (vervolg). Poecilia Nieuws (3): 4-7
O. Torres-Bugarín et al (2007). Especies de peces con potencial como bioindicatores de genotoxicidad en el lago "La Alberca", Michoacán, Mexico. Hidrobiológica (1): 75-81
A.T. Tveteraas (0). Collecting goodeids in the area near Morelia, Mexico. Viviparous (23)
S.A. Webb & R.R. Miler (1998). Zoogoneticus tequila, a new goodeid fish from the Ameca drainage of Mexico, and a rediagnosis of the genus. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (725): 1-23
M. Winther (2014). En slægt af ungefødere: Zoogoneticus. Poecilia Bladet (3): 20-22
L. Wischnath (1996). Hooglandkarpers uit Mexico. Het Aquarium (2): 32-36

Zoogoneticus tequila Webb & Miller 1998

A. Arbuatti et al (2011). Contribution to the biology of the endangered Mexican fish, Zoogoneticus tequila, and suggestions for its indoor management. AACL Bioflux (5): 670-682
A. Arbuatti et al (2013). Pathology survey on a captive-bred colony of the Mexican goodeid, nearly extinct in the wild, Zoogoneticus tequila (Webb & Miller 1998). The Scientific World Journal (): 1-6
A. Arbuatti et al (2015). Contribution à la biologie d'une espèce mexicaine menacée, Zoogoneticus tequila, et suggestions quant à son élevage en captivité. Le Vivipare (124): 4-154
A. Arbuatti et al (2016). Examen des pathologies sur une population d'élevage d'un goodeidae mexicain, proche l'extinction en milieu naturel, Zoogoneticus tequila. Le Vivipare (127): 21-26
K. Arnold (1997). Frustrations with the orange-crescent Goodeid. Livebearers (147): 32-33
N.W. Bailey, C. Macías Garcia & M.G. Ritchie (2007). Beyond the point of no return? A comparison of genetic diversity in captive and wild populations of two nearly extinct species of Goodeid fish reveals that one is inbred in the wild. Heredity (98): 360-367
T. Bauer (2007). Beobachtungen zur einfacher Unterscheidung von Weibchen einiger Goodeidenarten. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 41-41
L. Boto & I. Doadrio (2003). Polymorphic microsatellites in two different species of the genus Zoogoneticus Meek, 1902. Molecular Ecology Notes (3): 70-72
M. Camacho-Cervantes et al (2014). Exotic invaders gain foraging benefits by shoaling with native fish. R. Soc. Open sci (1): 1-9
M. Charreire Rafajlovic (2006). La selección sexual como causa de extinción en Zoogoneticus tequila. Thesis (): 1-73
T. Coletti (2010). Livebearers unlimitied Six goodeids you should try this summer. Tropical Fish Hobbyist (May): 36-38
T. Contreras-MacBeath et al (2014). Richness and endemism of the freshwater fishes of Mexico. Journal of Threatened Taxa (2): 5421-5433
M.C. De la Vega Salazar (2003). Factores Limnológicos y ecológicos asociados a la extincióon de las especies de peces Skiffia francesae Y Zoogoneticus tequila. Thesis (mayo): 1-128
I. Dibble (1998). Goodeid conservation project Diary 25th May to 6th June 1998. Viviparous (44)
O. Domínguez-Domínguez (2021). Fortschritte beim Erhatlungsprogramma von Zoogoneticus tequila und Skiffia francesae. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 180-181
O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2017). Zoogneticus tequila: back to the wild!. Livebearers (236): 19-21
O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2017). Zoogoneticus tequila ist seit dem 2. November wider in der Wildernis. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 36-36
O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2018). Erfolg der Wiederansiedlung von Zoogoneticus tequila in seinen ursprünglichen Lebensraum. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 151-157
O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2026). From captivity to recovery: Successful reintroduction of the extinct-in-the-wild Zoogoneticus tequila into its natural habitat. Biological Conservation (316): 1-14
O. Domínguez-Domínguez, R. Pérez-Rodríguez & D. Ignacio (2008). Morphological and genetic comparative analyses of populations of Zoogoneticus quitezeoensis (Cyprinodontiformes: Goodeidae) from Central Mexico, with description of a new species. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad
U. Dost (2005). Hochlandimpressionen Teil 4: Auf der Suche nach Goodeiden im Hochland von Mexiko von Guadalajra nach Ameca. Das Aquarium (1): 20-28
L.H. Escalera Vázquez (2006). Influencia de Poecilia mexicina (especie introducia) en el desplazamiento competivo de Zoogoneticus tequila, Ameca splendens & Goodea atripinnis (especies nativas) de Teuchitlán, Jalisco. Thesis (Octubre): 1-70
L.H. Escalera-Vázquez & L. Zambrano (2010). Competition for food between invasive and native viviparous fishes. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 293-302
L.H. Escalera-Vázquez et al (2019). Succès de la réintroduction de Zoogoneticus tequila dans son biotope d'origine. Le Vivipare (137): 4-11

L.H. Escalera-Vázquez et al (2019). Success in the reintroduction of the tequila splifin (Zoogoneticus tequila) in its native environment. Livebearer News (58): 8-14
L.H. Escalera-Vázquez et al (2019). Úspěch v reintrodukci Zoogonetiicus tequiila do původního prostředí. Akvárium (44): 22-25
L.H. Escalera-Vázquez et al (2019). Een succesvolle herintroductie van Zoogoneticus tequila in zijn natuurlijke omgeving. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 14-20
C. Grist (2010). Viviparous fish programs at Chester Zoo. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New Life Publications. Homestead Florida (): 423-430
T. Grum-Schwensen (2015). Nyt fra AguaLab Genudsættelse af Zoogoneticus tequila. Poecilia Bladet (4): 23-23
R.M. Hamill et al (2007). Comparison of genetic diversity at microsatellite loci in near-extinct and non-endangered species of Mexican goodeine fishes and prediction of cross-amplification within the family. Journal of Fish Biology (70): 16-32
P. Hartman (2018). Musings from an old fella. Thoughts from Guadalajara. Livebearers (241): 16-18
E. Hernández González (2011). Evaluación de la interferencia reproductiva entre un pez endémico, Zoogoneticus tequila (Goodeidae) y el guppy de Trinidad, Poecilia reticulata (Poeciliidae) como resultado del uso de canales sensoriales compartidos. Thesis (): 1-51
H. Hieronimus (1998). Zoogoneticus tequila, ein neubeschriebener Hochlandkärpfling. DGLZ-Rundschau (3): 56-57
H. Hieronimus (2004). Zoogoneticus tequila wiederentdeckt. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 10-11
D. Hughes-Phillips (2011). Freilandhaltung von Goodeiden. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 19-25
K. de Jong (1994). Nieuwe soorten in Nederland. Poecilia Nieuws (4): 75-78
B. Kabbes (1999). Zoogoneticus tequila, in de natuur uitgestorven?. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 42-45
B. Kabbes (2000). Vindplaatslocaties vangreis Mexico 1999. (): 1-100
B. Kabbes (2000). Hij is niet dood, hij leeft! (maar hoe lang nog?). Poecilia Nieuws (1): 14-16
B. Kabbes & M. Kempkes (1999). Geplantes Zuchtbuchprogramm zum Erhalt von Zoogoneticus tequila im Aquarium. DGLZ-Rundschau (1): 5-6
B. Kabbes & M. Kempkes (1999). Plannen betreffende een kweekprogramma met Zoogoneticus tequila. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 45-46
H. Kaper (1998). Zoogoneticus tequila (Webb en Miller, 1998). Poecilia Nieuws (5): 87-91
M. Kempkes (1998). Interessante Beobachtungen zum agonistischen Verhalten und zum Erreichen der Geschlechtsreife beim Tequila-Kärpfling. DGLZ-Rundschau (4): 81-82
M. Kempkes (2000). Ein Jahr Zuchtbuchprojekt "Zoogoneticus tequila".. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 37-39
M. Kempkes (2000). Zoogoneticus tequila - ein "neuer" Hochlandkärpfling. DATZ (10): 8-10
M. Kempkes (2001). Zwei Jahre Zuchtbuchprogramm Zoogoneticus tequila - kein Grund zum Optimismus. DGLZ-Rundschau (2): 32-34
M. Kempkes (2003). Interessante waarnemingen van agonistisch gedrag tot het bereiken van de geslachtsrijpe leeftijd van de Tequila karpers, Zoogoneticus tequila (Webb & Miller, 1998). Poecilia Nieuws (2): 24-27
M. Köck (2012). Von hinten aufgerollt: Die Goodeiden von Z bis A Die Gattung Zoogoneticus. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (1): 30-41
M. Köck (2024). Goodeiden Newsletter spezial 1: Die Gattung Zoogoneticus. DGLZ-Rundschau (3/4): 78-93
M. Köck (2025). Le genre Zoogoneticus. Le Vivipare (157): 4-18
F. Krönke (2011). Erhaltungszuchten im Aquarium?. DATZ (2): 24-26
D. Lambert (1990). The crescent Zoe (a new goodeid livebearer from Mexico). Aquarist & Pondkeeper (December): 26-27
D. Lambert (1994). Zoogoneticus n. sp.. Viviparous (26): 1-3
D. Lambert (1998). Look out! Look out! There's a scientist about. Viviparous (43)
D. Lambert (2003). Back from the brink. Today's Fishkeeper (September): 62-63
D. Lambert (2020). The crescent zoe (a new goodeid livebearer from Mexico). Livebearer News (64): 7-11
P. Loiselle (1993). Spawning the crescent Zoe, a new Goodeid from western Mexico. Livebearers (132): 12-14
J. Lyons (209). The sad story of the Sayula Springs (and their goodeids). Livebearers (243): 9-11
J. Lyons (2022). Det går tilbage for goodeirne i naturen. Her får du et overblik. Poecilia Bladet (3): 15-19
J. Lyons et al (2019). Distribution and current conservation status of the Mexican Goodeidae (Actinopterygii, Cyprinodontiformes). ZooKeys (885): 115-158
A. Maceda-Velga, O. Domínguez-Domínguez et al (2015). Can sinners become saints in freshwater conservation?. Livebearers (229): 12-15
A.E. Magurran (2009). Threats to freshwater fish. Science (325): 1215-1216
M. Medina-Nava et al (2016). Fremskridt i genintroduktion af
M. Medina-Nava et al (2017). Avancées de la réintroduction de Zoogoneticus tequila dans les sources du río Teuchitlán, État de Jalisco, Mexique. Le Vivipare (131): 4-30
M. Medina-Nava et al (2017). Fremskridt i genintroduktion af Zoogoneticus tequila i kilderne i Teuchitlán, Jalisco, Mexico (del 2). Poecilia Bladet (1): 4-10
J. de Moree (2004). Zoögeneticus tequila. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 12-12
P. Mudde (1998). Overleven gaat niet over rozen. Onder het palmblad (2): 32-34
S. Oliver (2019). Zoogoneticus tequila - The tequila splitfin. Livebearer News (59): 6-15
M. Pedley (2021). Tequila slammers!. Practical Fishkeeping (May): 30-32
M. Pedley (2021). Tequila slammers!. Practical Fishkeeping (May): 30-32
J. Pint (2016). Britse dierentuin. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 30-32
C. van Putten & K. de Jong (2017). Zoogoneticus tequila Webb & Miller, 1998. Poecilia Nieuws Atlas
G. Roebuck (2018). Bericht über die GWG-Erkundungsreise nach Jalisco, Mexiko, März 2016. Das Lebendgebärenden Magazin (2): 8-23
M. Romanucci et al (2016). Ovarian teratoma in an adult female Zoogoneticus tequila (Webb & Miller 1998): histological and immunohistochemical features. Journal of fish diseases (): 1-4
A. Routh (2013). Managing mycobacteriosis and associated biosecurity in the care and breeding of threatened freshwater fishes in public aquariums: an overview. Int. Zoo. Yb. (47): 102-111

G. Sage (2022). De Goodeiden iets nieuws, zeldzaam en anders. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 46-53
F. Schäfer (2023). Die Tequilakärpfling. Die letzten ihrer Art. Aquaristik Fachmagazin (290): 86-87
G. Schleussner & F. Krönke (2010). Der Tequilakärpfling - ein Juwel aus dem Schatz der Azteken. Amazonas (2): 42-48
R.B. Socolof (1988). Collecting Goodeids at Lake Chapala, Mexico. Livebearers (98): 3-8
M. Suárez-Rodríguez et al (2023). Population growth and behavioural interactions of a critically endangered fish with co-occurring native and exotic species. Freshwater Biology (Jan): 1-13
M. Tobler (2004). Neue Population von Zoogoneticus tequila entdeckt. DATZ (1): 23-23
V. Torres Ponce et al (2025). Reintroduciendo la vida: ciencia ciudadana para salvar peces endémicos. Boletín SIMAC (60): 3-7
Universidad Michoacana Team (2016). Advances in the reintroduction of Zoogoneticus tequila Part 2. Livebearers (233): 7-13
Universidad Michoacana Team (2016). Advances in the reintroduction of Zoogoneticus tequila Part 1. Livebearers (232): 9-11
Universidad Michoacana Team (2017). Advances in the reintroduction of Zoogoneticus tequila Part 3. Livebearers (234): 11-15
Universidad Michoacana Team (2017). Zoogoneticus deel 2 Voortgang in de herintroductie van Zoogoneticus tequila in de bronnen van Teuchitlán, Jallisco Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (3): 15-28
Universidad Michoacana Team (2017). Voortgang van de herintroductie van Zoogoneticus tequila in de bronnen van Teuchitlán, Jalisco, Mexico. Poecilia Nieuws (2): 18-25
A. Valdés (1995). Follow-up from Arcadio Valdés. Aquatic Survival (3): 12-14
A. Valdés Gonzalez , S. Castillo Alvarado & M. Ángeles Villeda (2010). Production environment, anatomy, and diet for the crescent zoogy, Zoogoneticus tequila, (Goodeidae), suggestions before a reintroduction attempt is made. In: M.C. Uribe & H.J. Grier (eds) Viviparous Fishes II. New
M.Y. De La Vega-Salazar et al. (2003). Ecological evaluation of local extinction: the case of two genera of endemic Mexican fish, Zoogoneticus and Skiffia. Biodiversity and Conservation (12): 2043-2056
M.Y. De La Vega-Salazar, E.G. Avila-Luna & C. Macías-Garcia (2003). Threatened fishes of the world: Zoogoneticus tequila Webb & Miller 1998 (Goodeidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes (68): 14-14
H. Walford (2020). Rare livebearers: Zoogoneticus tequila. Livebearer News (64): 5-7
S.A. Webb (1998). A phylogenetic analysis of the Goodeidae. (): 1-280
S.A. Webb & R.R. Miler (1998). Zoogoneticus tequila, a new goodeid fish from the Ameca drainage of Mexico, and a rediagnosis of the genus. Occasional papers of the museum of zoology University of Michigan (725): 1-23
R. Winter (1998). Crescent zoe's and a new beginning. Viviparous (43)
M. Winther (2023). Beyond the point of no return? Genetiske flaskehalse. Poecilia Bladet (3): 18-20